

octanorm

general catalog

↗ 11/25

we
believe
in
sys
tems.

➤ Contents

➤ General Info

➤ About octanorm	4
➤ Surfaces	8
➤ Grid	10
➤ Our Systems	12

➤ Extrusion systems

➤ octaclassic	17
➤ maxima	59
➤ octalux	163
➤ tension fabric extr.	183
➤ shop fitting	207
➤ cleanroom solutions	237

➤ Frame systems

➤ octawall 40	257
➤ octawall pro	299

➤ Illuminated frame systems

➤ octalumina	331
--------------	-----

➤ Double deck system

➤ octamax	445
-----------	-----

➤ Truss system

➤ octarig	485
-----------	-----

➤ Double floor system

➤ octafloor	503
-------------	-----

➤ Additional Parts

➤ magnetic fixing system	529
➤ additional extrusions	539
➤ additional accessories	545
➤ tools	563



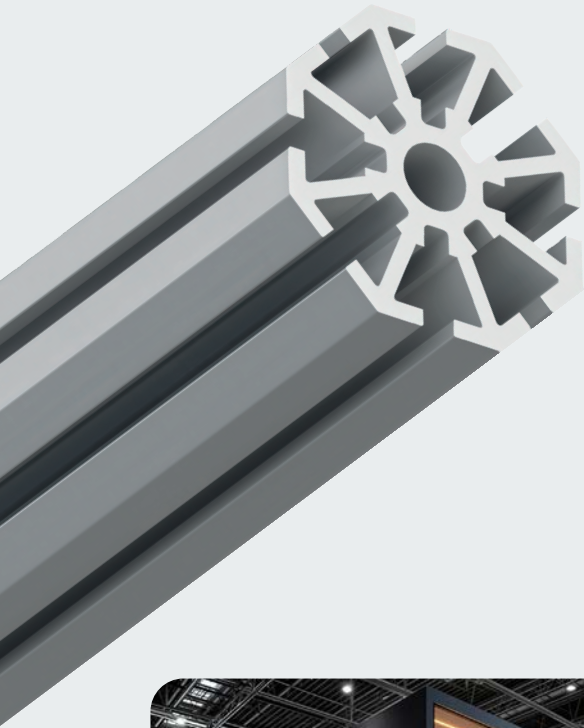
➤ General Info

About octanorm

octanorm. we believe in systems.

We have been developing modular solutions in the fields of exhibitions, architecture and cleanrooms for over 55 years. What began in 1969 with an octagon is today a global standard for flexible, sustainable design.

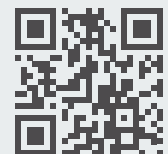
What is our mission? To create inspirational spaces. Swiftly, precisely, worldwide. With our network and innovative tools such as the **ai booth designer**, we reimagine construction systems in a digital, modular and sustainable approach.



Benjamin Bruch



ai booth designer



A new dimension in booth design: The **ai booth designer** drafts creative designs for exhibits in seconds – flexibly, individually and perfectly suited to all requirements.
Give it a go – scan the QR code!



Locally produced, globally engaged.

Global presence. Local roots.

With over 220 employees worldwide and a network of licensees and sales representatives from 18 countries, **octanorm** offers its customers global solutions with a strong local base. Our regional production ensures swift delivery times, reduced CO₂ emissions and maximum flexibility at local level. From exhibition construction to **cleanroom solutions** – worldwide, always in octanorm quality.



Because great ideas often come from outside of the box.

Our industry does not tolerate delays or failures. The best solution must always reach the customer as quickly as possible. Since our company produces locally worldwide, we are never more than a call away from our customers in Germany and abroad.

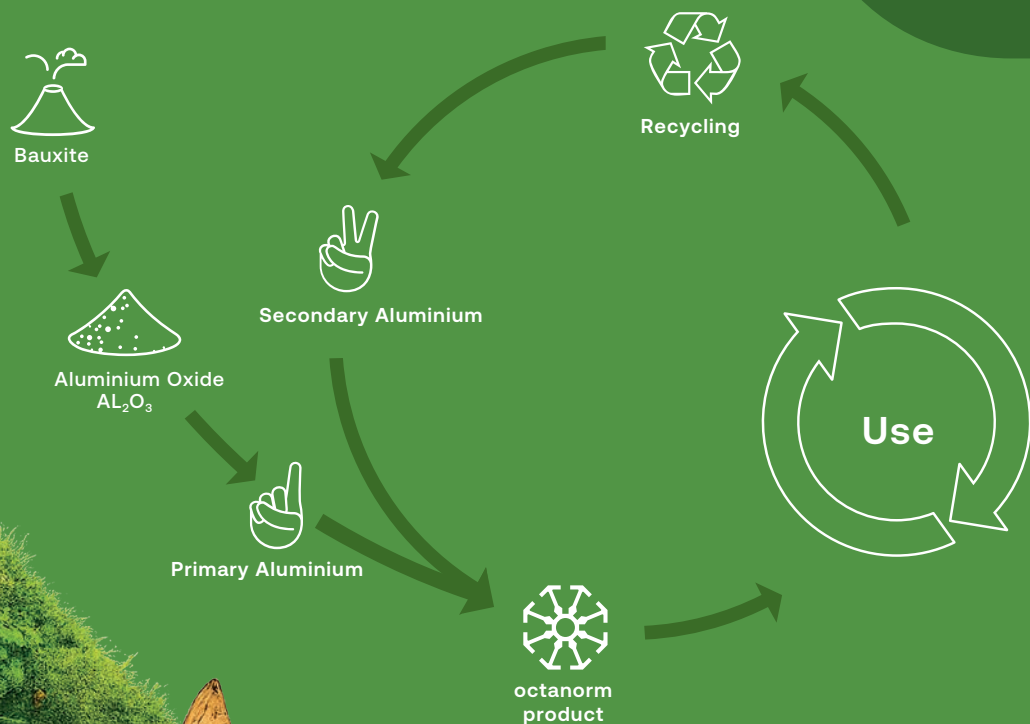
As an established brand in exhibition construction systems it goes without saying that we offer standardized solutions in consistently high quality. Yet just such groundbreaking ideas often demand implementations that defy DIN standards. We develop our products so that they can be tailored to suit exactly what our partners want. Our state-of-the-art machinery ensures that production processes are swifter and lead times shorter.



For a better tomorrow.

Responsibility that embraces more than the product.

As part of a global network **octanorm's** responsibility goes beyond construction: It encompasses fair partnerships, efficient communication in the **ospi** network and social projects worldwide. We work exclusively with partners who share our values, promote educational institutions and organize fundraising campaigns – because the future is not only built, but also shaped with the help of partners.





➤ General Info

About octanorm

Sustainability begins in the system.

octanorm stands for long-lasting solutions rather than short-lived constructions. Our modular aluminium systems can be reused for decades – they are flexible, expandable and environmentally friendly. Recycled secondary aluminium extrusions save up to 95 % energy compared to primary production. Our double floor system, **octafloor eco**, is yet another standard setter. Made of recycled plastic, it can be fully recovered and restored to the resource cycle.

CO₂ emissions in tons

Air freight

35^t



Sea freight 1

32^t



Sea freight 2

29^t



ospi

12^t



Less transportation. More responsibility.

The **ospi** network from **octanorm** stands for smart, international cooperation. Based on the principle of "Designed here. Built there", exhibition stands are planned at the home location and built locally in the target country, eliminating the need for worldwide transport of materials.

This decentralized production process reduces CO₂ emissions by up to 65%. Rather than shipping components thousands of kilometers by air or sea, an **ospi** handles the implementation on site. This saves resources, time, effort, and logistics. A system that thinks globally – and protects locally.

Further information on sustainability and the 17 SDGs
can be found on our topic page online



➤ General Info

Surfaces





➤ General Info

Surfaces

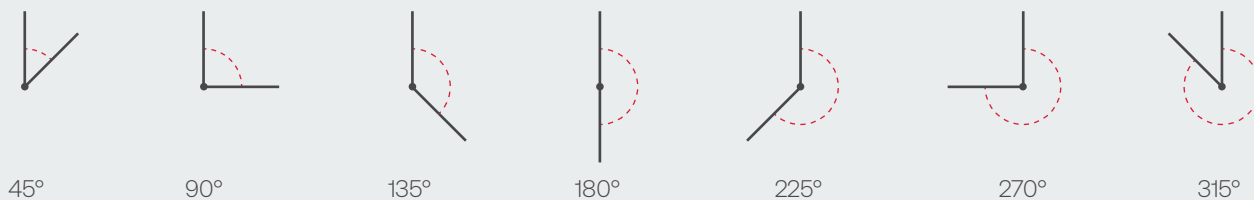
	coding	surface
raw	.00	unfinished
matt anodized	.01 .02 .03 .04	silver (E6/EV1) brown (E6/3175) black (E6/3180) gold (E6/EV3)
polished anodized	.11 .14 .19	silver (E2/EV1, E4/EV1) gold (E4/EV3) stainless steel optics (E2/3115)
powder coated	.20 .21 .23 .28	white satin finish (RAL 9010 / IG-94750-54 or TI-1910061) silver satin finish (RAL 9006 / IG-54.9006-54) black (RAL 9005 / IG-9005-56) satin finish RAL (polish grade 65-85) standard
		matt surfaces on request
as per product description of the accessories	.30 .31 .32 .33 .35 .36 .37 .38 .39 .40 .41 .42 .43 .44 .46 .50 .51 .60	white silver-grey brown black light grey grey zinc-plated nickel-plated matt chrome-plated matt gold-plated polished chrome-plated polished gold-plated carbon steel stainless steel black zinc-plated translucent transparent wood finish
coil coated for cleanroom products	.70 .71 .75 .76 .77 .78 .80 .85 .88	white (RAL 9010) silver (RAL 9006) white (RAL 9016) white (RAL 9001) white (RAL 9002) RAL white (RAL 9010 matt, polish grade 30) white (RAL 9016 matt, polish grade 30) matt RAL (polish grade 30)
custom	.90 .99	as per catalog description as per order description



General Info

Grid

Angular dimension / octagon extrusion

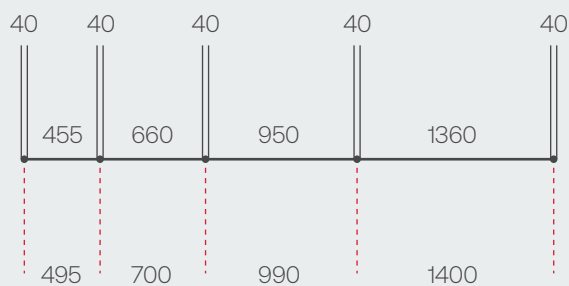


Beam dimension

octagonal upright extrusion

standard beams

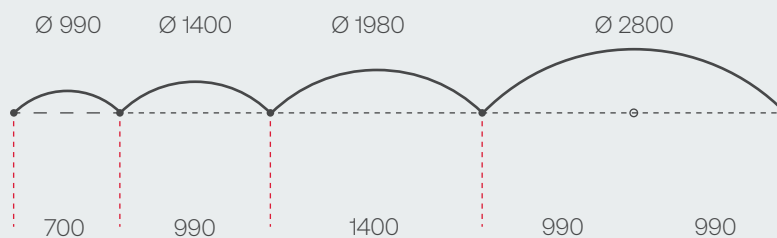
axial dimensions



Round beam dimension

Ø axial diameter

axial dimension straight beams

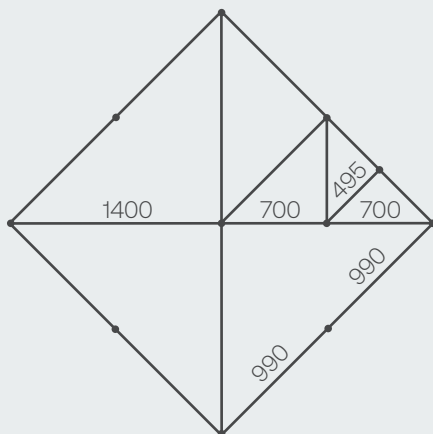
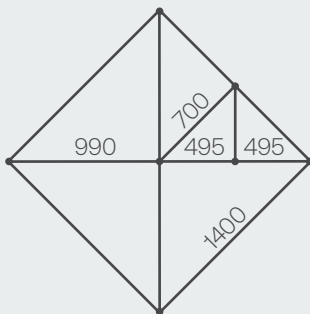
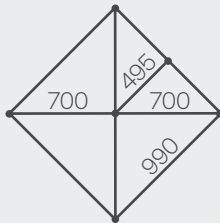
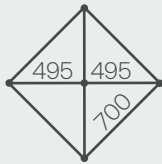
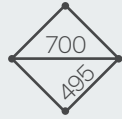




➤ General Info

Grid

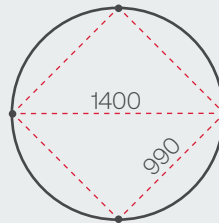
Axial dimension standard beams



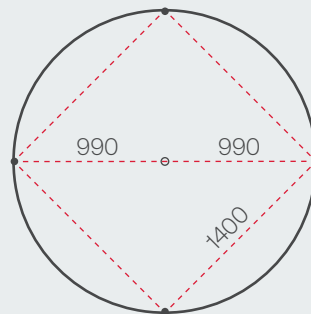
Axial dimension standard round beams



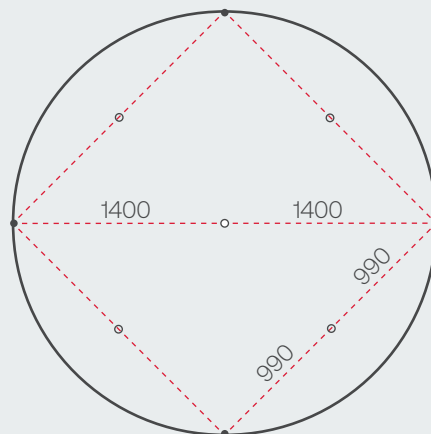
Ø 990



Ø 1400



Ø 1980



Ø 2800

➤ General Info

Our Systems

Extrusion systems

15

octaclassic

the entry into exhibition systems



20
80



Seite 17

maxima

maximum in exhibition systems



40
160



Seite 58

octalux

illuminated extrusions



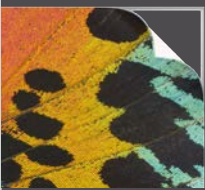
80



Seite 163

tension fabric extr.

small/big tension fabric frames



Seite 183

shop fitting

display cases and more



Seite 207

cleanroom solutions

ceiling + wall constructions



40
80

Seite 237

Frame systems

255

octawall 40

light weight frame system



40

Seite 256

octawall pro

multimedia frame system



80



Seite 299

Illuminated frame systems

329

octalumina

light frames with a system



40
120



Seite 330

Double deck system

443

octamax

a space marvel



80



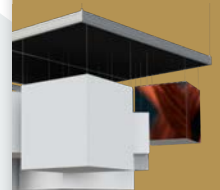
Seite 445

Truss system

483

octarig

stable ceiling construction



80



Seite 485

40

system depth



illuminated



LED panels



outdoor



toolless



panel



fabric



fabric/panel



glass/panel



fabric/panel/glass

➤ General Info

Our Systems

Double floor system

501

octafloor

load bearing, in- and outdoor



Seite 502

Additional Parts

527

magnetic fixing system

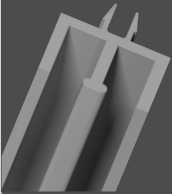
product presentation



Seite 529

additional extrusions

for glass/wood/doors etc.



Seite 539

additional accessories

screws/holders etc.



Seite 545

tools

processing/mounting



Seite 563



system depth



illuminated



LED panels



outdoor



toolless



panel



fabric



fabric/panel



glass/panel



fabric/panel/glass

➤ Extrusion systems

Overview



maxima



octalux

➤ Extrusion systems

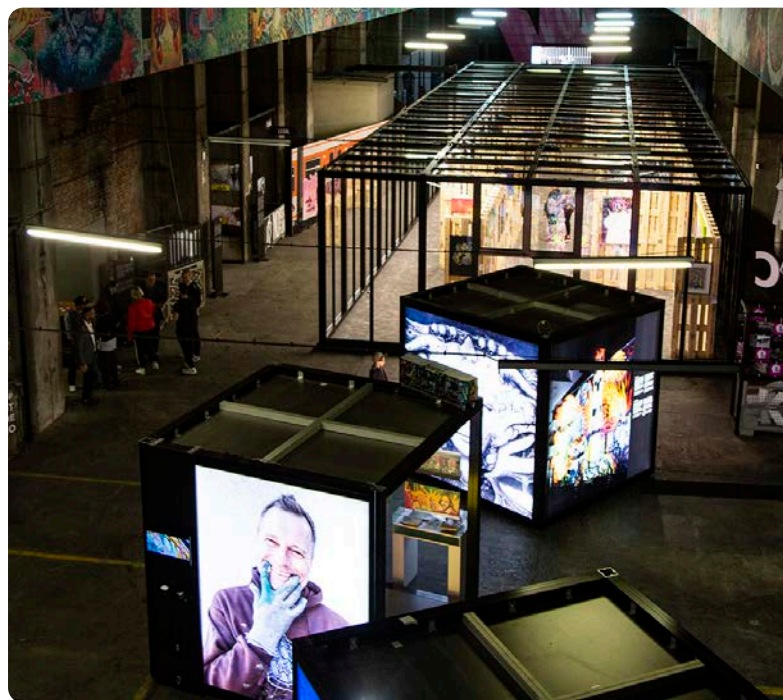
Overview



octalux



maxima



octaclassic

uprights + beams

The entry into exhibition systems.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	18
➤ OVERVIEW	20
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	24
➤ Accessories	34
➤ Doors	43
➤ Fabric/Panel/Glass	47
➤ Hinges	49
➤ Electrical parts	52
➤ Products	56



product
brochure



technical
info brochure





Technical features



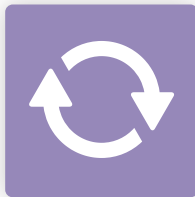
upright



beam



light weight



reusable



fast assembly



patented
tension lock



accessories

Many booths. Quickly assembled.

Consisting of uprights and beams, the construction can be assembled in no time – without a lot of individual parts. Thanks to a fixed grid, the extrusions can be combined again and again: flexibly adaptable to booth size and type. From small, connected row booths to large island stands: **octaclassic** allows you to create system booths in an easy way.

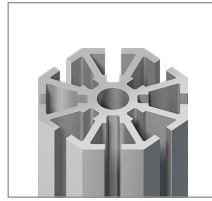
Individual booths despite system construction? Definitely!

Curved beams and an upright that can be connected at a 45° angle: Be creative and use the freedom to break out of the rectangular booth designs. The stand becomes alive and unique not only through its basic form, but also through the graphics. Choose panel, glass or fabric as a base. We have the right solution to show your advertising message to the outside world.

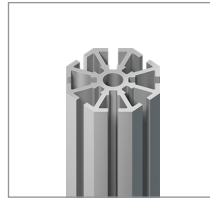
Accessories to set the scene for your products.

The system groove allows a wide range of accessories to be integrated: from shelves and picture frames to spotlights or cable ducts. Guaranteed to fit and easy to install. In addition to **octaclassic** counters and counter tops, the system can also be combined with other **octanorm** systems such as **octalumina** light frames. **octaclassic** is a system that can be easily expanded.

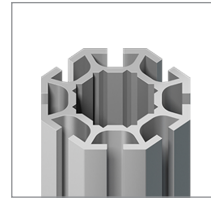
Basic parts



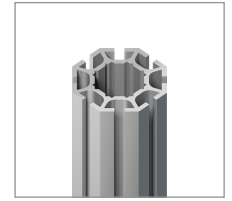
S 100



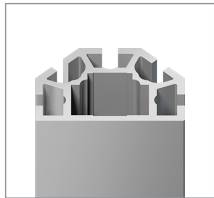
S 110



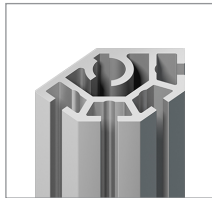
S 108



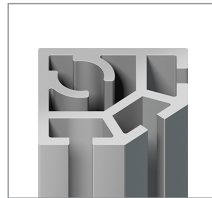
S 118



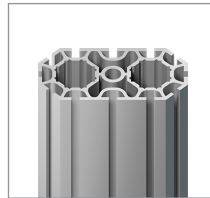
S 201



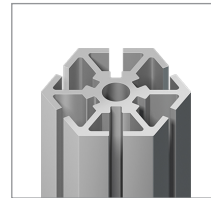
S 203



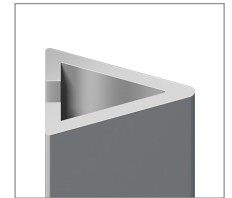
S 308



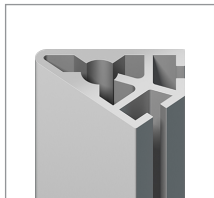
S 408



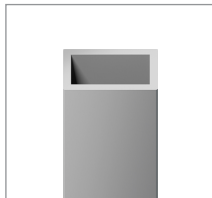
S 500



S 206



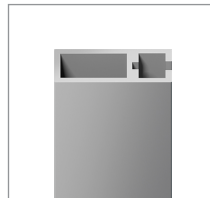
S 302



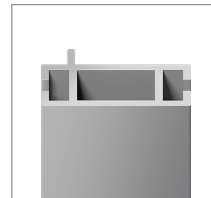
Z 300



Z 308



Z 310



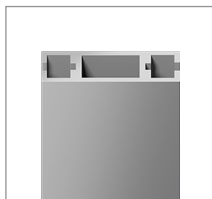
Z 4300



Z 100



Z 402



Z 400



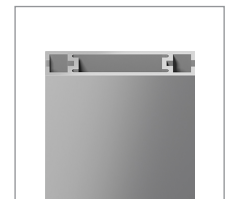
Z 415



Z 460



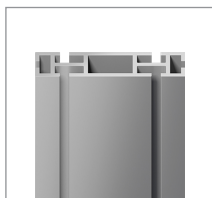
Z 416



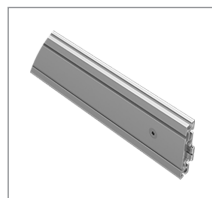
Z 110



Z 115



Z 160



Z 116



M 1320



M 1340



Z 508



Z 514



Z 560



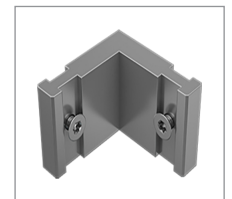
Z 521



Z 600



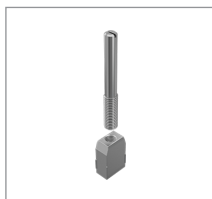
Z 615



Z 165



Z 166



S 137



S 905



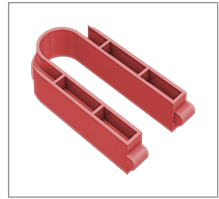
Z 967



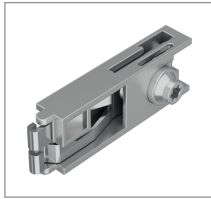
Z 167



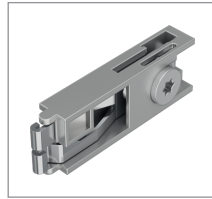
S 128



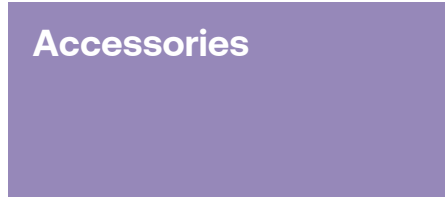
Z 161/A



Z 961/8



Z 961/13



Accessories



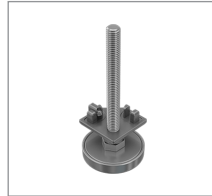
S 140



S 240



S 244



S 340



S 540



S 342



S 343



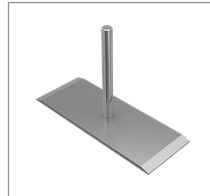
E 250



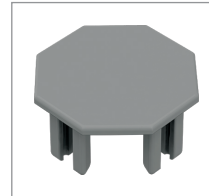
S 150



S 151



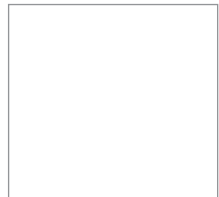
M 1408



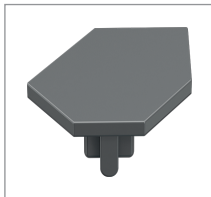
S 132



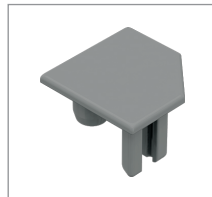
S 230



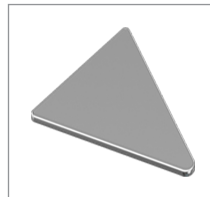
S 244/K



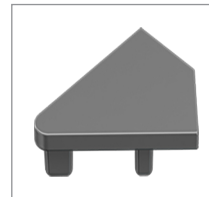
S 233



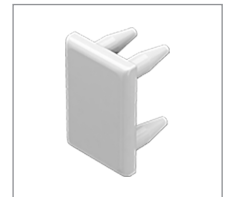
S 330



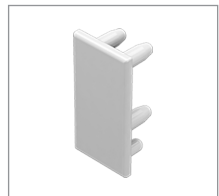
S 236



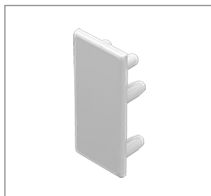
S 332



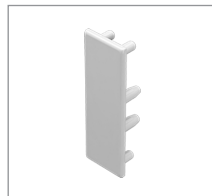
Z 970



Z 976



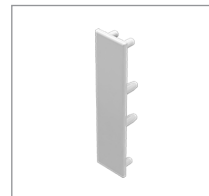
Z 974



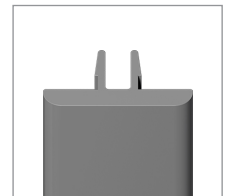
Z 975



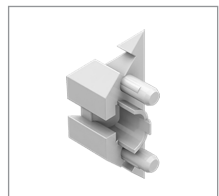
Z 170



Z 175



E 458



S 135



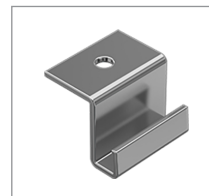
Z 169



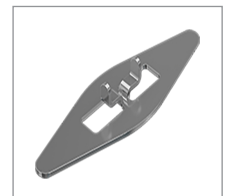
Z 969



S 6035



E 221



E 225



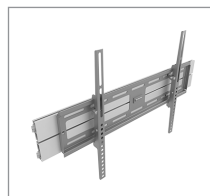
E 226



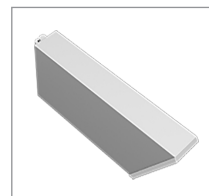
E 185



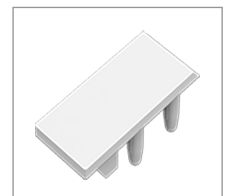
E 191



E 195

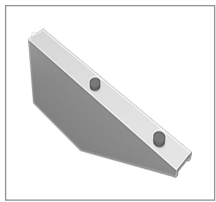


E 708

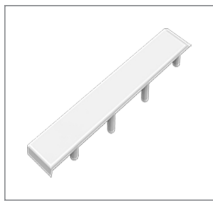


E 708/K

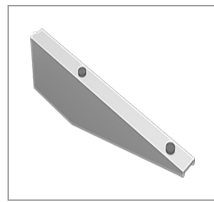
Overview



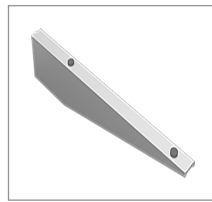
E 710



E 710/K



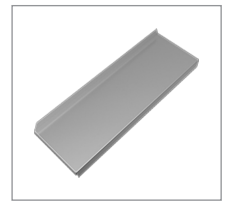
E 711



E 712



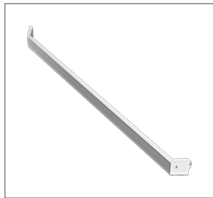
E 720/G



E 739



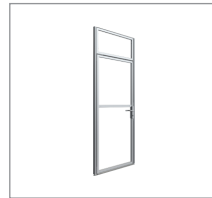
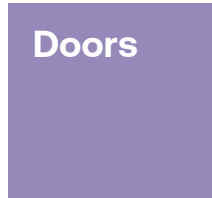
E 284



E 280



E 240



W 425-SET



W 575-SET



W 575-040



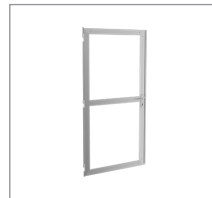
W 575-080



W 575-120



W 540-SET



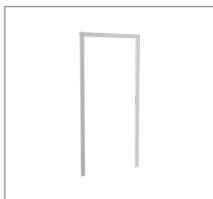
W 541-SET



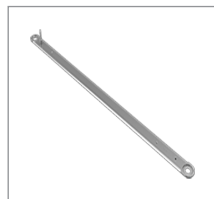
W 580-SET



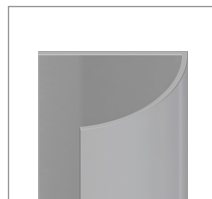
W 581-SET



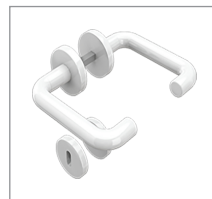
W 580/Z



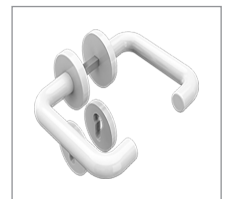
W 524



W 585



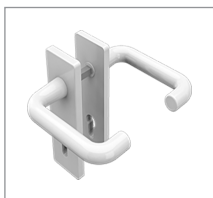
W 582



W 584PZ



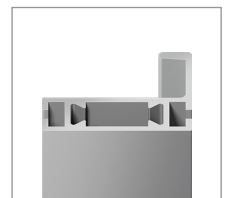
W 599



W 512



W 514



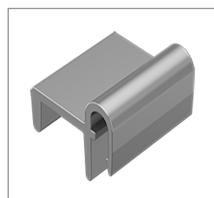
W 101



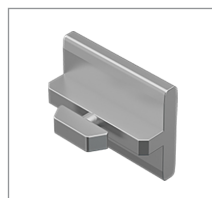
E 438



W 105



W 108



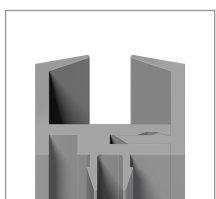
W 109



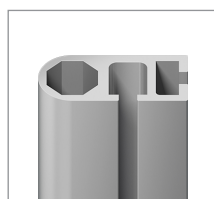
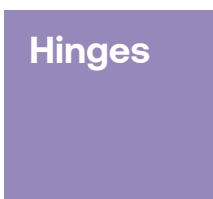
E 220



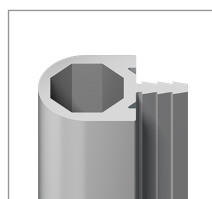
E 220/S



E 420



S 250



S 252



S 270

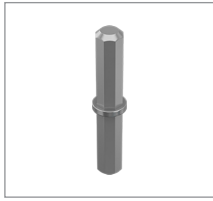


S 260

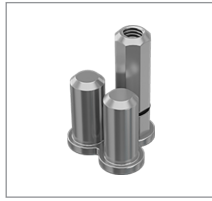
Overview



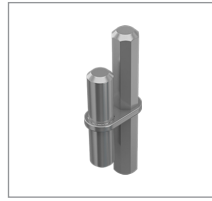
S 261



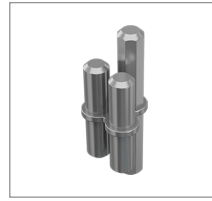
S 262



S 263



S 264



S 266



S 257

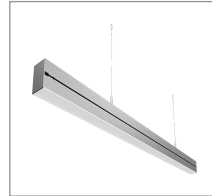


S 271

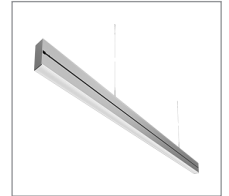
Electrical parts



OL 3100



OL 3200



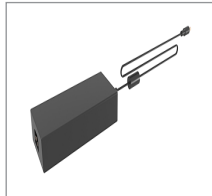
OL 3300



M 1497



M 1497-H



M 1497-11



M 1497-12



M 1497-1



M 1497-4



M 1497-3



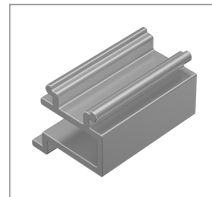
M 1494



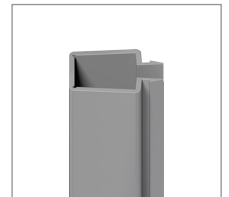
M 1494-1000



M 1498



M 1481



E 460

Products



Q 400

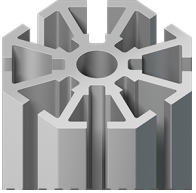


Q 800

Basic parts

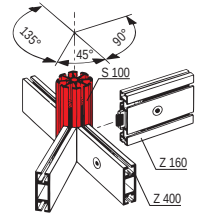
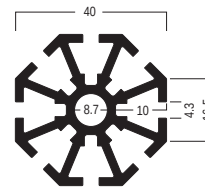
Upright extrusion

groove depth 10 mm
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



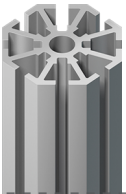
S 100.01 | .11

groove depth 10 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 14.78 lbs



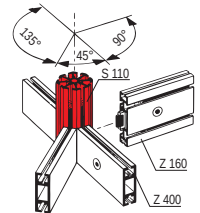
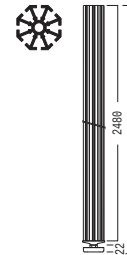
Upright

incl. adjustable foot S 140
L 40 × W 40 × H 2502 mm



S 110.01 | .11

1 × upright made of S 100, incl. 1 × adjustable foot S 140, 40 × 40 mm
aluminium | L 40 × W 40 × H 2502 mm | 7.43 lbs



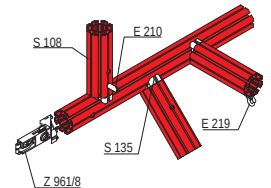
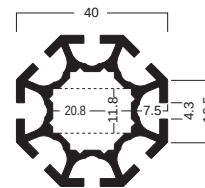
Upright extrusion

groove depth 7 mm
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



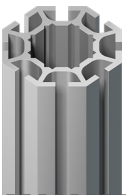
S 108.01 | .11

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 4 positions, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 11.561 lbs



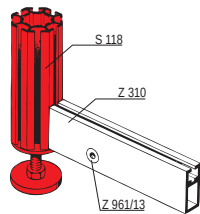
Upright

with adjustable foot S 140
L 40 × W 40 × H 2502 mm



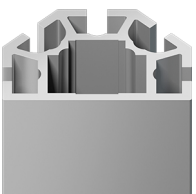
S 118.11

1 × upright made of S 108, with 1 × adjustable foot S 140, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 40 × W 40 × H 2502 mm | 6.129 lbs



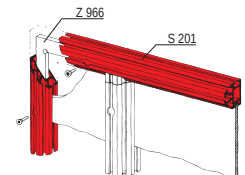
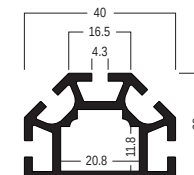
Upright extrusion

180°
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



S 201.01 | .11

180°, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 9.365 lbs



Basic parts

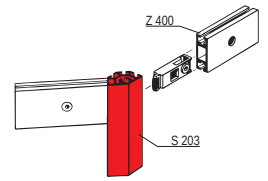
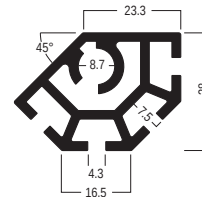
Upright extrusion

135°
L 5000 × W 40 × H 28 mm



S 203.01 | .11

135°, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 28 mm | 10.728 lbs



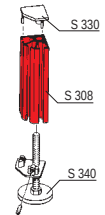
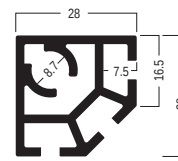
Upright extrusion

90°
L 5000 × W 28 × H 28 mm



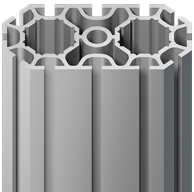
S 308.01 | .11

90°, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 28 × H 28 mm | 9.127 lbs



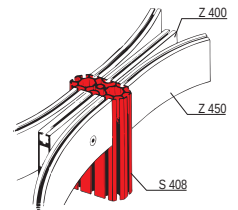
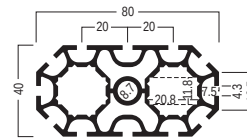
Upright extrusion

groove depth 7 mm
L 5000 × W 80 × H 40 mm



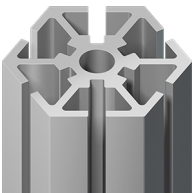
S 408.11

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 27.866 lbs



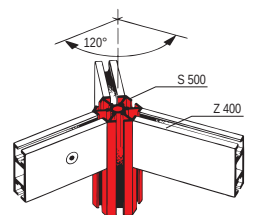
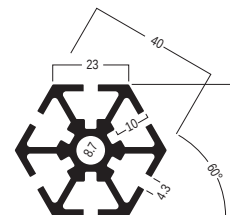
Upright extrusion

groove depth 10 mm
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



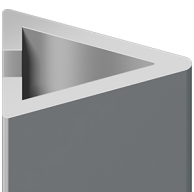
S 500.01 | .11

groove depth 10 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.388 lbs



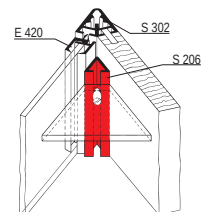
Interior corner extr.

45°
L 5000 × W 17.5 × H 20 mm



S 206.01

for triangular showcases using 45° angles
aluminium | L 5000 × W 17.5 × H 20 mm | 3.108 lbs



Basic parts

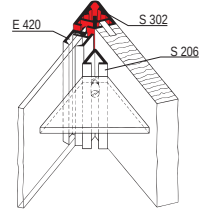
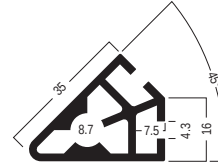
Upright extrusion

45°
L 5000 × W 35 × H 28 mm



S 302.01 | .11

45°, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 35 × H 28 mm | 8.885 lbs



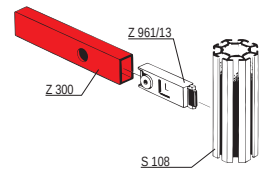
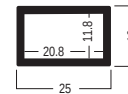
Beam extrusion

for Z 961/13
L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm



Z 300.01 | .11

tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted
aluminium | L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm | 4.502 lbs



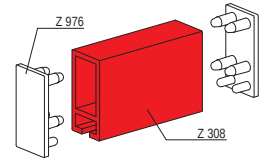
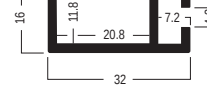
Beam extrusion

for bracing
groove depth 7 mm



Z 308.01 | .11

for bracing, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 16 mm | 5.908 lbs



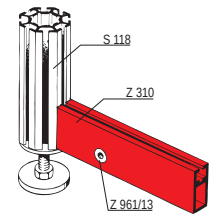
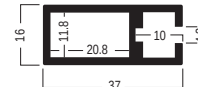
Beam extrusion

groove depth 10 mm
L 5000 × W 37 × H 16 mm



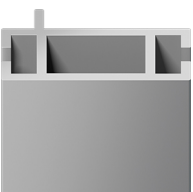
Z 310.01 | .11

tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 10 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 37 × H 16 mm | 6.53 lbs



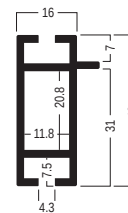
Beam extrusion

2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm



Z 4300.01

2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.804 lbs



Basic parts

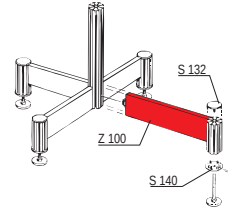
Beam extrusion

without system groove
L 5000 × W 43 × H 16 mm



Z 100.01 | .11

without system groove
aluminium | L 5000 × W 43 × H 16 mm | 6.922 lbs



➤ for mounting tension lock Z 961/13 you need the adaptor Z 161/A

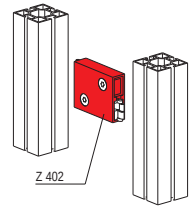
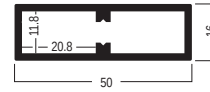
Beam extrusion

for 2 × Z 961/13
L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



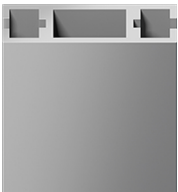
Z 402.01

2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted one on top of the other
aluminium | L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 8.289 lbs



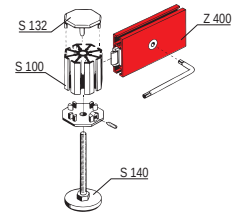
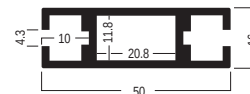
Beam extrusion

groove depth 10 mm
L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



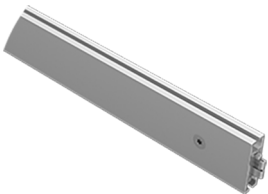
Z 400.01 | .11

tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 10 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 9.678 lbs



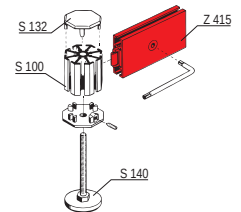
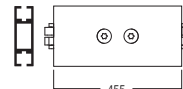
Beam

with 2 × Z 961/13
L 455 × W 50 × H 16 mm



Z 415.01 | .11

1 × beam made of extrusion Z 400, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13
aluminium | L 455 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 1.093 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

Z 420.01 | .11

Z 425.11

Z 430.01 | .11

L 660 × B 50 × H 16 mm

L 950 × B 50 × H 16 mm

L 1360 × B 50 × H 16 mm

1.651 lbs

1.964 lbs

3.49 lbs

➤ Curved beams on request

Basic parts

Beam extrusion

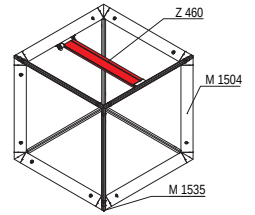
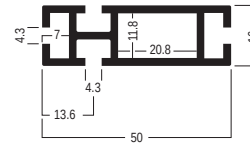
groove depth 7 mm
 L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



Z 460.01 | .11

for installation of cube illumination, installation of Z 951/13 tension lock, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 8.719 lbs



Beam

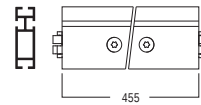
with 2 × Z 961/13
 L 455 × W 50 × H 16 mm



Z 416.01 | .11

1 × beam made of extrusion Z 460, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13

aluminium | L 455 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 1.193 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

Z 421.01 | .11

Z 426.11

Z 431.01

L 660 × B 50 × H 16 mm

1.605 lbs

L 950 × B 50 × H 16 mm

2.127 lbs

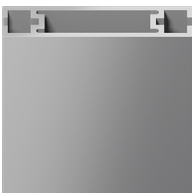
L 1360 × B 50 × H 16 mm

3.38 lbs

 Curved beams on request

Beam extrusion

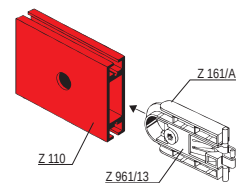
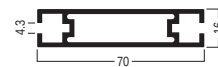
groove depth 10 mm
 L 5000 × W 70 × H 16 mm



Z 110.01 | .11

groove depth 10 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 70 × H 16 mm | 11.949 lbs



 Attention: for mounting tension lock Z 961/13 the adaptor Z 161/A is needed

Basic parts

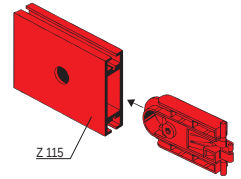
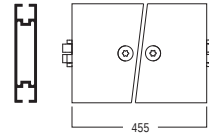
Beam

with 2 × Z 961/13
L 455 × W 70 × H 16 mm



Z 115.11

1 × beam made of extrusion Z 110, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13 and 2 × adaptor Z 161/A
aluminium | L 455 × W 70 × H 16 mm | 1.506 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

Z 120.11
Z 125.01 | .11
Z 130.11

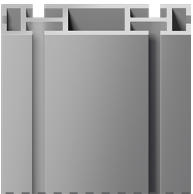
L 660 × B 70 × H 16 mm
L 950 × B 70 × H 16 mm
L 1360 × B 70 × H 16 mm

2.033 lbs
2.701 lbs
4.14 lbs

➤ Curved beams on request

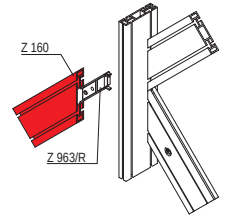
Beam extrusion

groove depth 7 mm
L 5000 × W 70 × H 16 mm



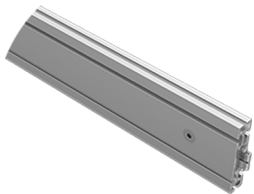
Z 160.01 | .11

tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 70 × H 16 mm | 11.962 lbs



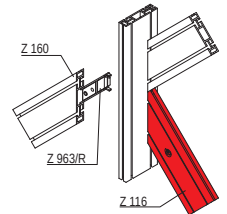
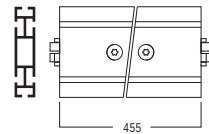
Beam

455 mm long
with 2 × Z 961/13



Z 116.01

1 × beam made of extrusion Z 160, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13
aluminium | L 455 × W 70 × H 16 mm | 1.455 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

Z 121.01 | .11
Z 126.01 | .11
Z 131.01 | .11

L 660 × B 16 × H 70 mm
L 950 × B 70 × H 16 mm
L 1360 × B 70 × H 16 mm

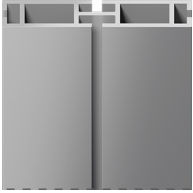
1.982 lbs
2.65 lbs
4.253 lbs

➤ Curved beams on request

Basic parts

Beam extrusion

L 5000 × W 80 × H 16 mm
5000 mm long



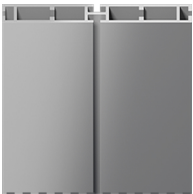
M 1320.01

2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted
 aluminium | L 5000 × W 80 × H 16 mm | 14.22 lbs



Beam extrusion

L 5000 × W 120 × H 16 mm
5000 mm long



M 1340.01

2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted
 aluminium | L 5000 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 19.841 lbs



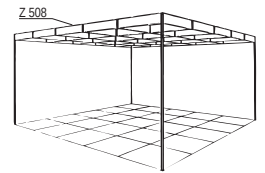
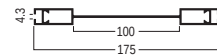
Beam extrusion

groove depth 7 mm
L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm



Z 508.01 | .11

2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted each side, groove depth
 7 mm
 aluminium | L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm | 21.936 lbs



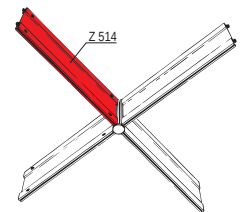
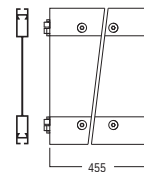
Beam

with 4 × Z 961/13
L 455 × W 175 × H 16 mm



Z 514.01 | .11

1 × beam made of extrusion Z 508, incl. 4 × built-in tension lock
 Z 961/13
 aluminium | L 455 × W 175 × H 16 mm | 2.48 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

Z 519.01 | .11

Z 524.01 | .11

Z 529.01

L 660 × B 175 × H 16 mm

L 950 × B 175 × H 16 mm

L 1360 × B 175 × H 16 mm

3.622 lbs

4.903 lbs

7.844 lbs

 Curved beams on request

Basic parts

Beam extrusion

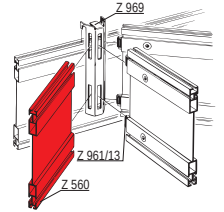
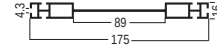
groove depth 7 mm
L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm



Z 560.01 | .11

2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted each side, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm | 22.751 lbs



Beam

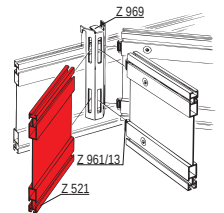
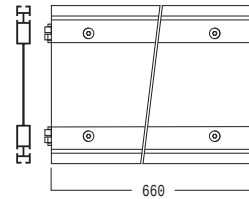
with 4 × Z 961/13
L 660 × W 16 × H 175 mm



Z 521.01 | .11

1 × beam made of extrusion Z 560, incl. 4 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13

aluminium | L 660 × W 16 × H 175 mm | 3.792 lbs



➤ Curved beams on request

Beam extrusion

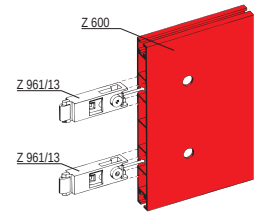
groove depth 10 mm
L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm



Z 600.01 | .11

up to 4 tension locks Z 961/13 can be mounted each side, groove depth 10 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm | 29.828 lbs



Beam

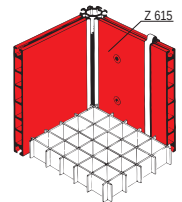
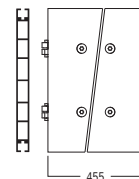
with 4 × Z 961/13
L 455 × W 175 × H 16 mm



Z 615.01 | .11

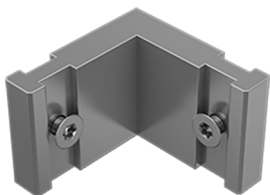
1 × beam made of extrusion Z 600, incl. 4 built-in tension locks Z 961/13, 455 mm long

aluminium | L 455 × W 175 × H 16 mm | 3.499 lbs



Corner connector

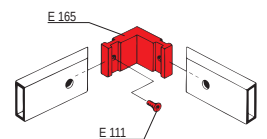
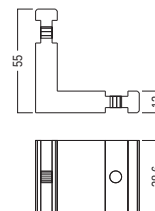
90°
lock chamber 39 × 12 mm



Z 165.00

90°, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

aluminium | L 55 × W 38.6 × H 12 mm | 0.254 lbs



Basic parts

Corner connector

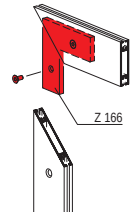
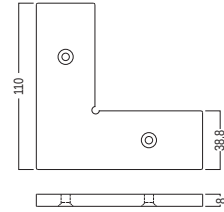
90°
lock chamber 39 × 12 mm



Z 166.00

90°, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

aluminium | L 110 × W 38.6 × H 8 mm | 0.331 lbs



Internal connector

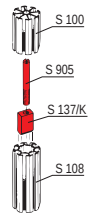
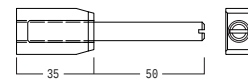
straight
for S 100 / S 108



S 137.37

straight, for connecting upright extrusion S 100 with upright extrusion S 108, incl. internal connector S 905

aluminium | L 84 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.112 lbs



Internal connector

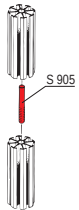
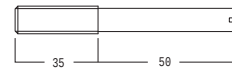
straight
for upright extrusion S 100



S 905.37

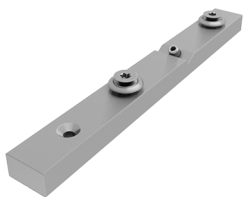
straight, for mounting of 2 × upright extrusion S 100, thread M10

steel | L 80 × W 10 mm | 0.077 lbs



Internal connector

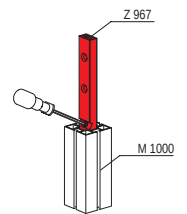
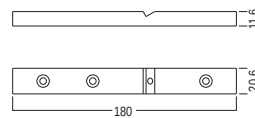
straight
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 967.00

straight, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., incl. 1 × set screw Z 967/20 (M6), 2 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6), 2 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6) and 2 × washer Z 185

aluminium | L 181 × W 12 × H 21 mm | 0.282 lbs



Internal connector

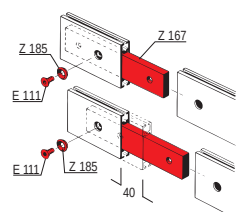
straight
lock chamber 39 × 12 mm



Z 167.00

straight, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screws E 111 and 2 × washer Z 185

aluminium | L 181 × W 39 × H 12 mm | 0.487 lbs



Basic parts

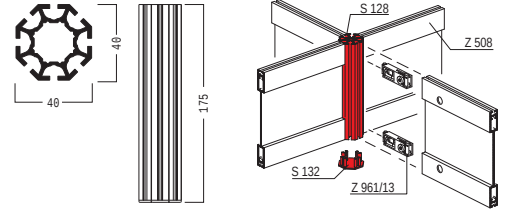
Internal connector

incl. end cap S 132
for ceiling



S 128.01 | .11

incl. 1 x end cap S 132
aluminium | L 175 x W 40 x H 40 mm | 0.516 lbs



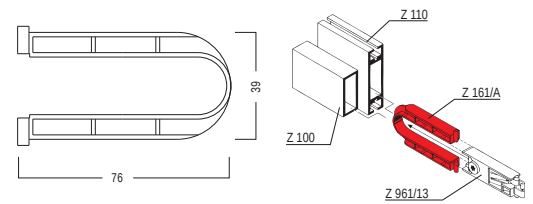
Adaptor

for tension lock Z 961/13
lock chamber 39 x 12 mm



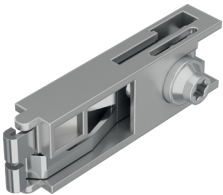
Z 161/A.90

for mounting tension lock Z 961/13 in beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 x 12 mm
plastic | L 76 x W 44 x H 11 mm | 0.02 lbs



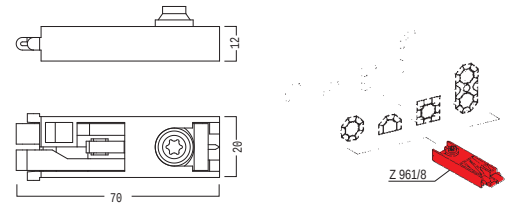
Tension lock

8 mm
L 70 x W 20 x H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 x 12 mm
zinc die cast/steel | L 70 x W 20 x H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



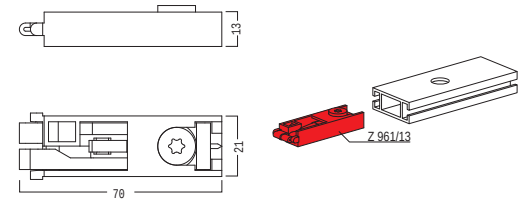
Tension lock

13 mm
L 70 x W 21 x H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 x 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 x 12 mm
zinc die cast/steel | L 70 x W 21 x H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



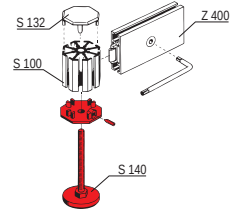
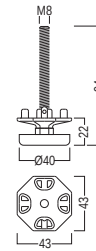
Adjustable foot

M8
for S 100 / S 108 / M 1204



S 140.37

for upright extrusion S 100 / S 108 / M 1204, thread M8
zinc die cast/steel | L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.251 lbs



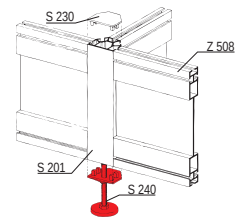
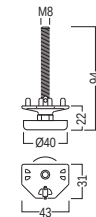
Adjustable foot

M8
for upright extrusion S 201



S 240.37

for upright extrusion S 201, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw
M 1036/20 (M4)
zinc die cast/steel | L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.234 lbs



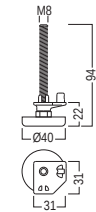
Adjustable foot

M8
for upright extrusion S 308



S 340.37

for upright extrusion S 308, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw
M 1036/20 (M4)
zinc die cast/steel | L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.216 lbs



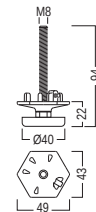
Adjustable foot

M8
for upright extrusion S 500



S 540.37

for upright extrusion S 500, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw
M 1036/20 (M4)
zinc die cast/steel | L 49 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.245 lbs



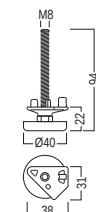
Adjustable foot

M8
for upright extrusion S 302



S 342.37

for upright extrusion S 302, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw E 212/Z
(M4)
zinc die cast/steel | L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.203 lbs



Adjustable foot

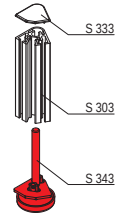
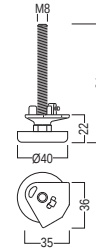
M8
for upright extrusion **S 303**



S 343.37

for upright extrusion S 303, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw E 212/Z (M4)

zinc die cast/steel | L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.207 lbs



Adjustable foot

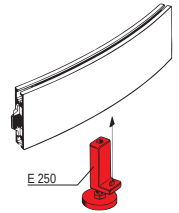
for curved beams
L 40 × W 43 × H 77 mm



E 250.90

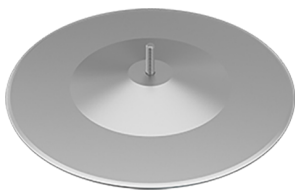
to support curved beams

aluminium/steel, zinc-plated | L 40 × W 43 × H 77 mm | 0.256 lbs



Foot plate

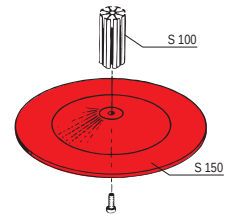
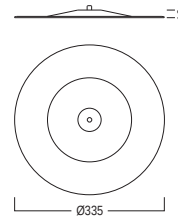
for upright extrusion **S 100**
L 335 × W 335 × H 16 mm



S 150.21

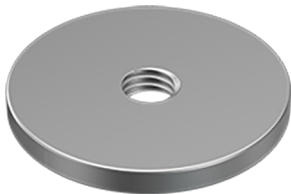
for upright extrusion S 100, incl. 1 × hexagon head screw S 150/Z (M10) and 1 × washer S 4330/40

steel | L 335 × W 335 × H 16 mm | 3.186 lbs



Intermediate washer

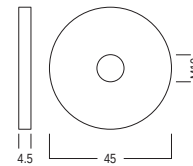
M10
for base plate **S 150**



S 151.01

for base plate S 150, to adjust the height of base plate S 150 to the height of an adjustable foot, with thread M10

aluminium | L 45 × W 45 × H 4.5 mm | 0.04 lbs



Base plate

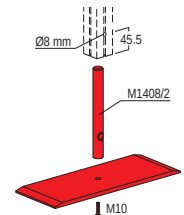
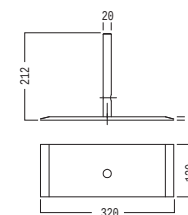
for upright extrusions
L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm



M 1408.21

for upright extrusions M 1000 / S 108..., incl. supporting peg M 1408/2, 1 × countersunk screw eZ5030/20 (M10) and 1 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6)

steel | L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm | 6.186 lbs



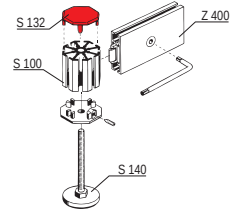
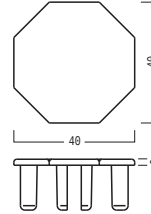
End cap

for upright extrusion S 100/S 108
L 40 × W 40 × H 17 mm



S 132.30 | .35

for upright extrusion S 100 / S 108
plastic | L 40 × W 40 × H 17 mm | 0.009 lbs



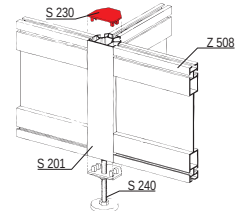
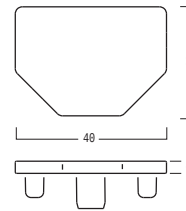
End cap

for upright extrusion S 201
L 40 × W 29 × H 17 mm



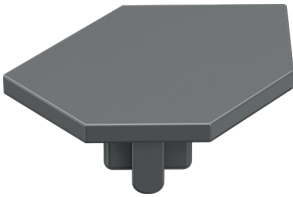
S 230.30 | .35

for upright extrusion S 201
plastic | L 40 × W 29 × H 17 mm | 0.007 lbs



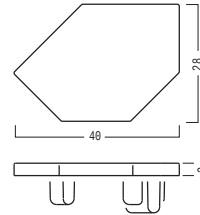
End plate

for upright extrusion S 203
L 40 × W 28 × H 12 mm



S 233.39

for upright extrusion S 203
zinc die cast | L 40 × W 28 × H 12 mm | 0.044 lbs



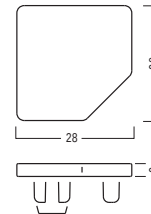
End cap

for upright extrusion S 308
L 28 × W 28 × H 12 mm



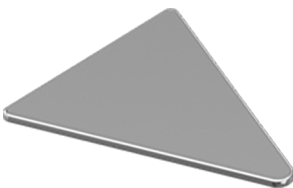
S 330.30 | .35

for upright extrusion S 308
plastic | L 28 × W 28 × H 12 mm | 0.007 lbs



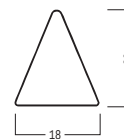
End plate

for interior corner extrusion S 206
L 20 × W 18 × H 1 mm



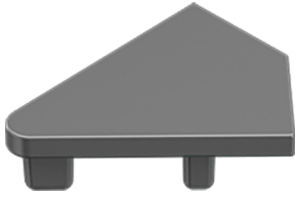
S 236.01

for interior corner extrusion S 206, self-adhesive, 1 mm thick
aluminium plate | L 20 × W 18 × H 1 mm |



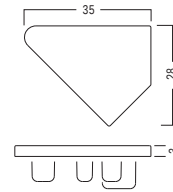
End plate

for S 302
L 12 × W 35 × H 28 mm



S 332.39

for S 302
zinc die cast | L 12 × W 35 × H 28 mm | 0.035 lbs



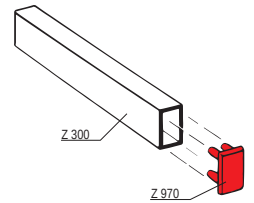
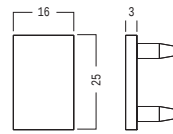
End cap

for beam extrusion Z 300
L 25 × W 16 × H 14 mm



Z 970.30 | .35

for beam extrusion Z 300, 3 mm thick
plastic | L 25 × W 16 × H 14 mm | 0.004 lbs



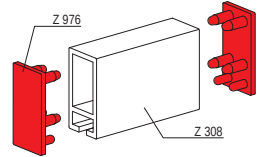
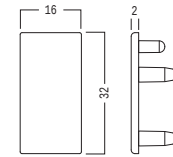
End cap

for beam extrusion Z 308
L 32 × W 16 × H 12 mm



Z 976.35

for beam extrusion Z 308, 2 mm thick
plastic, light grey | L 32 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.004 lbs



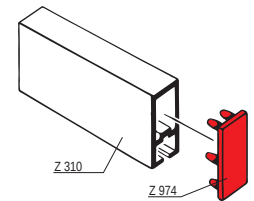
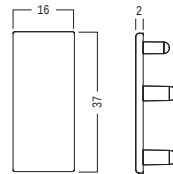
End cap

for beam extrusion Z 310
L 37 × W 16 × H 12 mm



Z 974.30 | .35

for beam extrusion Z 310
plastic | L 37 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.004 lbs



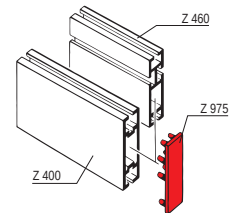
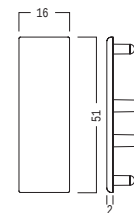
End cap

for Z 400 / Z 402 / Z 460
L 51 × W 16 × H 12 mm



Z 975.35

for beam extrusion Z 400 / Z 402 and Z 460, 2 mm thick
plastic, light grey | L 51 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.007 lbs



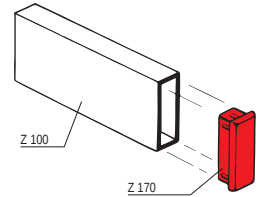
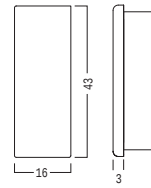
End cap

for Z 100
L 43 × W 16 × H 13 mm



Z 170.35

for Z 100
plastic, light grey | L 43 × W 16 × H 13 mm | 0.009 lbs



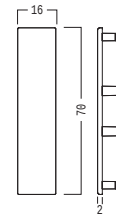
End cap

for extrusion Z 110 / Z 160
L 70 × W 16 × H 12 mm



Z 175.35

for beam extrusion Z 110 / Z 160, 2 mm thick
plastic, light grey | L 70 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.007 lbs



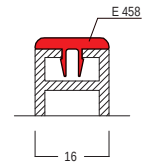
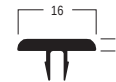
Cover extrusion

for extrusions 16 mm
L 5000 × W 16 × H 3 mm



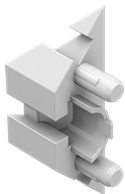
E 458.35

for system groove 4.3 mm, for extrusions 16 mm
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 3 mm | 0.838 lbs



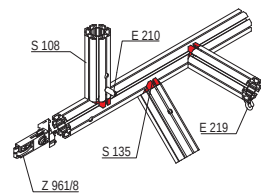
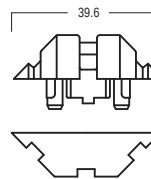
Adaptor

for S 108/S 201/S 208/S 408
L 16 × W 40 × H 13 mm



S 135.35

for extrusion S 108 / S 201 / S 208 / S 408
plastic, light grey | L 16 × W 40 × H 13 mm | 0.004 lbs



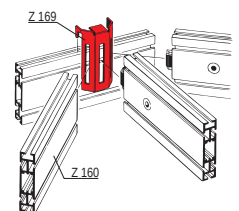
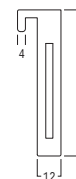
Mounting connector

for beams 70 mm
L 22 × W 40 × H 70 mm



Z 169.37

for beam extrusion Z 110 / Z 160
steel | L 22 × W 40 × H 70 mm | 0.099 lbs



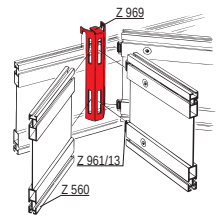
Mounting connector

for beams 175 mm
L 22 × W 40 × H 175 mm



Z 969.37

for beams 175 mm
steel | L 22 × W 40 × H 175 mm | 0.231 lbs



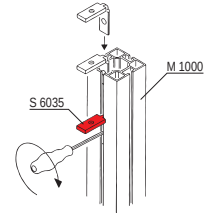
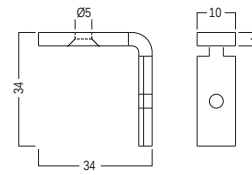
Fixing angle

incl. S 6025/20 (M6)
L 34 × W 34 × H 10 mm



S 6035.37

incl. 1 × set screw S 6025/20 (M6)
steel | L 34 × W 34 × H 10 mm | 0.033 lbs



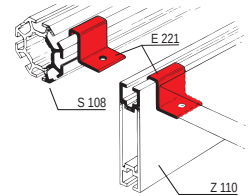
Panel retainer

with drill hole 4.5 mm dia.
L 24 × W 25 × H 17 mm



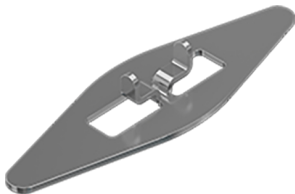
E 221.38

with drill hole 4.5 mm dia.
steel | L 24 × W 25 × H 17 mm | 0.029 lbs



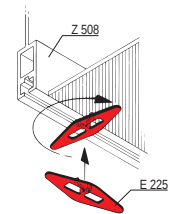
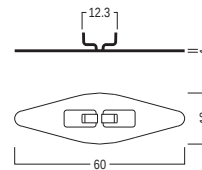
Ceiling panel retainer

double sided
support 22 mm



E 225.37

22 mm support on both sides, can be fixed in system groove of all beam extrusions
spring steel | L 60 × W 18 × H 8 mm | 0.011 lbs



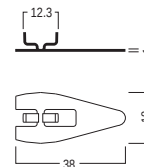
Ceiling panel retainer

single sided
support 22 mm



E 226.37

22 mm support on one side only, can be fixed in system groove of all beam extrusions
spring steel | L 38 × W 18 × H 8 mm | 0.009 lbs



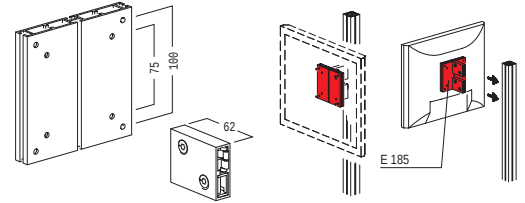
Adaptor

for monitor 15" - 21"
L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm



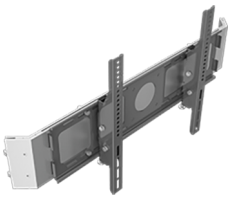
E 185.01

for LCD screens 15", 17", 19", 21", incl. mounting material with 8 × borehole 5 mm dia.
aluminium | L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 1.23 lbs



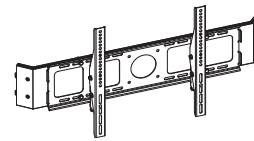
Monitor mount

angle 0°-8°
for monitor 32"-52"



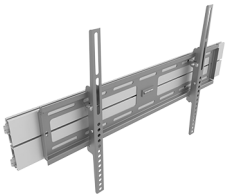
E 191.90

for LCD screens 32" - 52", for attachment to standard upright extrusions with system groove 4.3 mm mountable between 2 upright extrusions for 990 mm axis, monitor can be mounted straight or at an angle of 8° max., incl. 1 × beam extrusion M 1340, 973 mm long, 4 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × mounting bracket with universal slots and mounting hardware
aluminium/steel | L 973 × W 67 × H 879 mm | 7.937 lbs



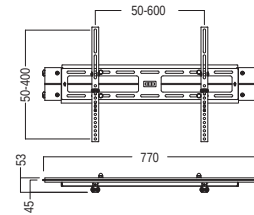
Monitor mount

angle 0°-10°
for monitor 32"-52"



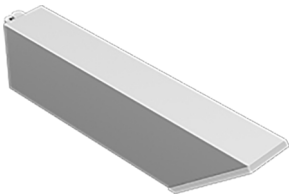
E 195.90

for LCD screens 32" - 63" VESA 50/50 to 600/400, for attachment between two uprights with system groove 4.3 mm, for one sided monitor solutions, monitor can be mounted straight or at an angle of 10° max., incl. 1 × beam extrusion M 1340, 770 mm long, 4 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × mounting bracket with universal slots and mounting hardware
aluminium/steel | L 770 × W 53 × H 510 mm | 7.586 lbs



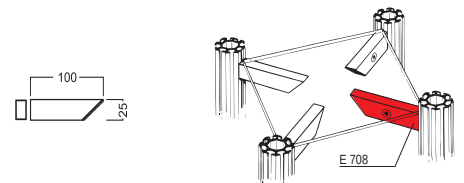
Supporting beam

straight
L 100 × W 16 × H 25 mm



E 708.01 | .11

straight, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13 and 1 × end cap E 708/K
aluminium | L 100 × W 16 × H 25 mm | 0.234 lbs



➤ Attention: maximum distributed dead load 35 kg

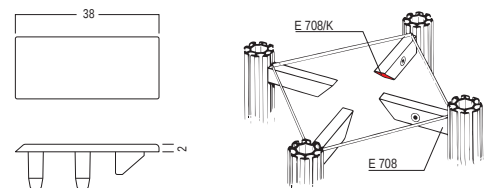
End cap

for shelf bracket E 708
L 38 × W 25 × H 16 mm



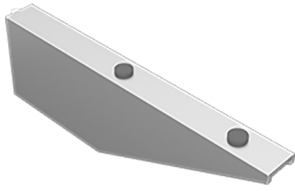
E 708/K.30 | .35

for shelf bracket E 708
plastic | L 38 × W 25 × H 16 mm | 0.004 lbs



Supporting beam

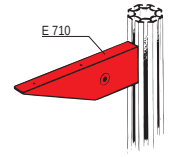
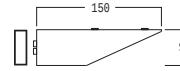
straight
L 150 × W 16 × H 43 mm



E 710.01 | .11

straight, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × anti-slipping device M 1670/K and 1 × adaptor Z 161/A

aluminium | L 150 × W 16 × H 43 mm | 0.315 lbs



➤ Attention: maximum distributed dead load 35 kg

End cap

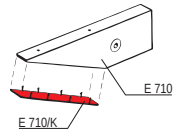
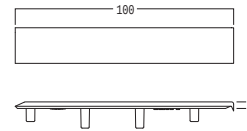
for shelf bracket E 710
L 100 × W 16 × H 9 mm



E 710/K.35

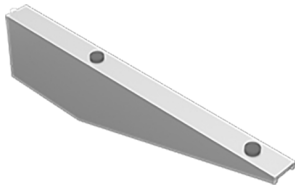
for shelf bracket E 710

plastic, light grey | L 100 × W 16 × H 9 mm | 0.011 lbs



Supporting beam

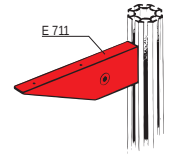
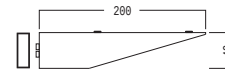
straight
L 200 × W 16 × H 43 mm



E 711.01 | .11

straight, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × anti-slipping device M 1670/K and 1 × adaptor Z 161/A

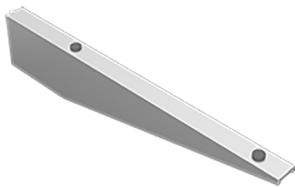
aluminium | L 200 × W 16 × H 43 mm | 0.313 lbs



➤ Attention: maximum distributed dead load 35 kg

Supporting beam

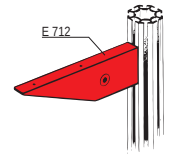
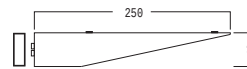
straight
L 250 × W 16 × H 43 mm



E 712.01 | .11

straight, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × anti-slipping device M 1670/K and 1 × adaptor Z 161/A

aluminium | L 250 × W 16 × H 43 mm | 0.342 lbs



➤ Attention: maximum distributed dead load 30 kg

Shelf connector

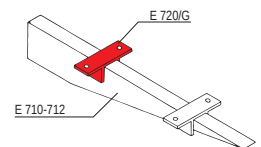
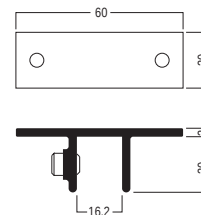
for shelf brackets E 708-E 712
L 60 × W 20 × H 23 mm



E 720/G.01

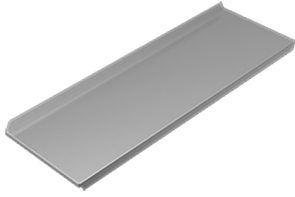
for shelf brackets E 708 - E 712, incl. 1 × plastic set screw E 720/M8

aluminium | L 60 × W 20 × H 23 mm | 0.037 lbs



Shelf board

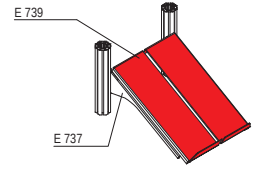
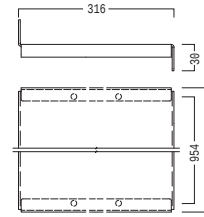
variable
for shelf bracket E 737



E 739.21

for variable use, for brackets E 737
aluminium, powder coated | L 316 × W 974 × H 30 mm | 12.959 lbs

➤ Attention: only for axis measurement 990 mm



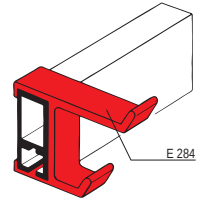
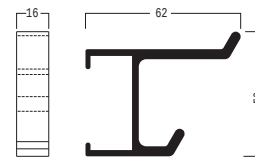
Coat hook

to slide on
L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm



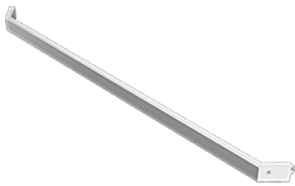
E 284.01

to slide on beam extrusions B 37 × H 16 mm
aluminium | L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm | 0.046 lbs



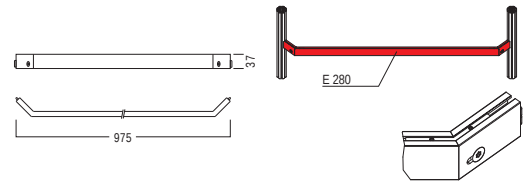
Coat hanger beam

for 990 mm axis
L 975 × W 16 × H 37 mm



E 280.01 | .11

incl. 1 × built-in tension lock Z 951/13 and 1 × Z 961/13, mountable
between 2 upright extrusions, for 990 mm axis
aluminium | L 975 × W 16 × H 37 mm | 1.772 lbs



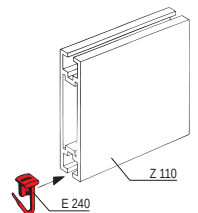
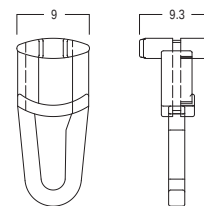
Drapery glider

for system groove 4.3 mm
L 9 × W 9 × H 21 mm



E 240.30

for system groove 4.3 mm
plastic, white | L 9 × W 9 × H 21 mm |



Doors

Door

Set
DIN left/right

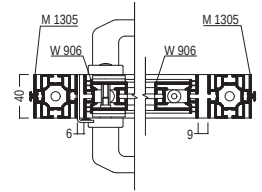
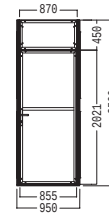


W 425-SET.01

1 × door element of M 1305/W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, universal for DIN left/right, consisting of door leaf frame, door upright frame incl. threshold plate and door roof frame, with hook tape W 840, with dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimension door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, outer frame dimension door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm

aluminium/steel | W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 41.275 lbs

- Attention: Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe!
- fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door set

for 40/80/120 mm
W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm

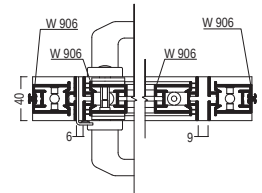
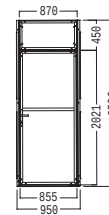


W 575-SET.01

1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438 and dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimensions: door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm

aluminium/steel | W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 40.172 lbs

- Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe
- fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door Mounting Set

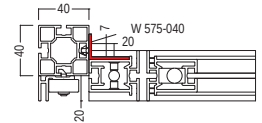
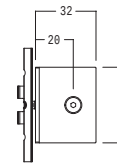
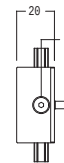
for door W 575
integration into 40 mm



W 575-040.01

for the 20 mm protruding connection of the door element W 575 to Maxima 40, consisting of: 6 × fixing angle W 575-040A, 6 × swivel-in slot nut C 60-590, 12 × countersunk screw M4 VA 1058/20

aluminium | L 20 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.28 lbs



Door Mounting Set

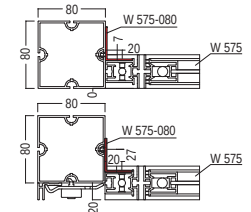
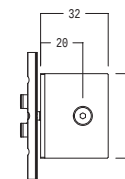
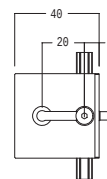
for door W 575
integration into 80 mm



W 575-080.01

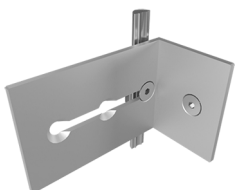
for flush or 20 mm projecting connection of the doorelement W 575 to Maxima 80 or OCTAwall pro, consisting of: 6 × mounting bracket W 575-080A, 6 × retractable sliding block C 60 590, 12 × countersunk screw (M4) VA 1058/20

aluminium | L 40 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.322 lbs



Door Mounting Set

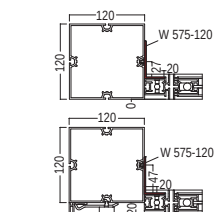
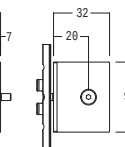
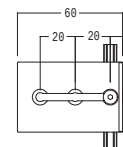
for door W 575
integration into 120 mm



W 575-120.01

for flush or 20 mm protruding connection of the door element W 575 to Maxima 120, consisting of: 6 × fixing angle W 575-120A, 6 × swivel-in slot nut C 60-590, 12 × countersunk screw M4 VA 1058/20

aluminium | L 60 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.392 lbs



Doors

Door

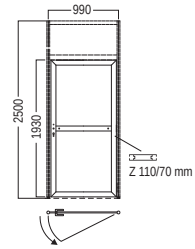
Set
W 950 × H 1930 × D 16 mm



W 540-SET.01 | .11

Kit DIN right, incl. 1 × mortise lock and 1 × door handle set, with dead lock cylinder W 514, without fillings, assembly dimension 950 × 1930 mm

aluminium | W 950 × H 1930 × D 16 mm | 28.539 lbs



Door

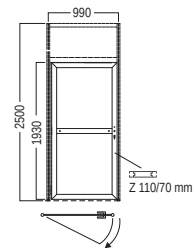
Set
W 950 × H 1930 × D 16 mm



W 541-SET.01 | .11

Kit DIN left, incl. 1 × mortise lock and 1 × door handle set, with dead lock cylinder W 514, without fillings, for axis measurement 990 mm, assembly dimension 950 × 1930 mm

aluminium | W 950 × H 1930 × D 16 mm | 28.455 lbs



Door set

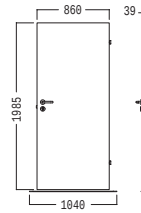
Set right
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



W 580-SET.30

Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN right W 580/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/R mortise lock PZ DIN right, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm

wood/steel | W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



Door set

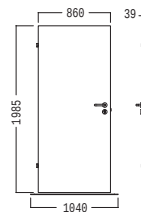
Set left
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



W 581-SET.30

Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN left W 581/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/L mortise lock PZ DIN left, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm

wood/steel | W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



Door frame

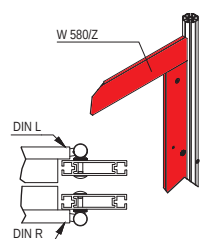
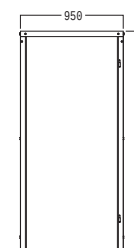
for door panel W 580 / W 581
W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm



W 580/Z.01

for door panel W 580 / W 581, right side, can be changed to door stop left side, incl. 1 × threshold seal W 585, assembly dimension 950 × 2030 mm

aluminium | W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm | 10.293 lbs



Doors

Threshold plate

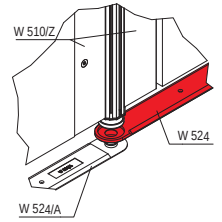
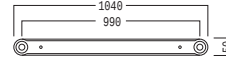
for axis measurement 990 mm
for W 510/Z / W 580/Z



W 524.37

for door frames W 510/Z and W 580/Z, for axis measurement 990 mm

steel | L 1140 × W 50 × H 5 mm | 3.902 lbs



Threshold seal

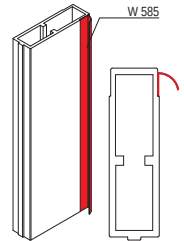
roll 5 m
L 5000 × W 8 mm



W 585.30

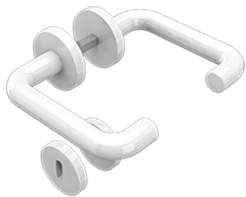
on roll, 5 m

plastic, white | L 5000 × W 8 mm | 0.22 lbs



Door handle set

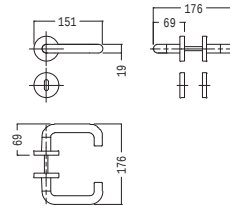
skeleton key mortise lock
for W 580/T / W 581/T



W 582.30

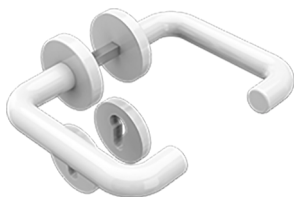
for skeleton key mortise lock, for door plate W 580/T and W 581/T, with rosette and fixing screws

plastic | L 176 × W 151 × H 19 mm | 0.679 lbs



Door handle set

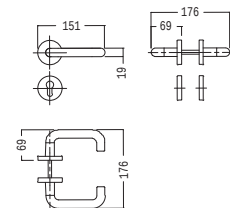
profile cylinder lock
for W 580/T / W 581/T



W 584PZ.30

for profile cylinder lock, for door plate W 580/T and W 581/T, with rosette and fixing screws

plastic | L 176 × W 151 × H 19 mm | 0.681 lbs



Drilling

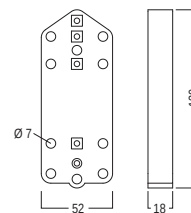
for W 582 / W 548PZ
L 52 × W 130 × H 18 mm



W 599.33

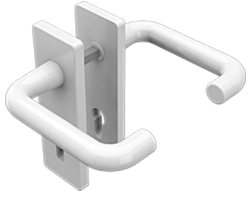
for door handle set W 582 and W 548PZ at door leaf W 580/T and 581/T, without drill (7 mm dia.)

plastic | L 52 × W 130 × H 18 mm | 0.123 lbs



Door handle set

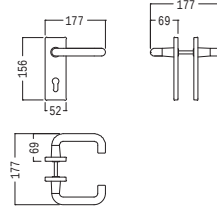
with plate
for W 510/T / W 511/T



W 512.30

for door panels W 510/T and W 511/T, incl. door plate and fixing screws

plastic | L 177 × W 150 × H 156 mm | 1.08 lbs



Door cylinder

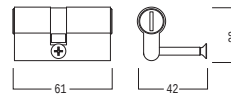
for W 425 / W 575 / W 805
L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm



W 514.38

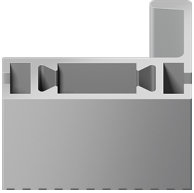
1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575 / W 805, incl. 3 × key W 514/S

steel | L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs



Beam extrusion

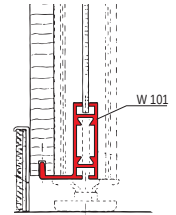
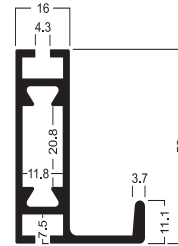
panel, single sided 16 mm
L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



W 101.01 | .11

with supporting flange for 16 mm wall cladding on one side,
tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted

aluminium | L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 12.258 lbs



Extrusion connector

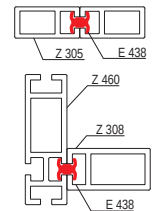
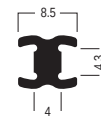
for system groove 4.3 mm
L 5000 × W 10 × H 10 mm



E 438.30

for connection of 2 aluminium extrusions in parallel alignment,
suitable for extrusions with a narrow mounting chamber (8.7 mm
min.), for system groove 4.3 mm

plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.611 lbs



Internal connector

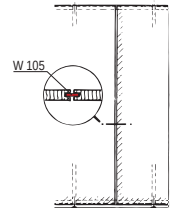
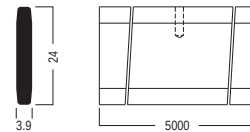
L 5000 × B 3.9 × H 24 mm
5000 mm long



W 105.01

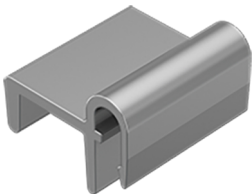
with 6 × hole (2 mm dia.) on one edge

aluminium | L 5000 × B 3.9 × H 24 mm | 2.652 lbs



Panel retainer

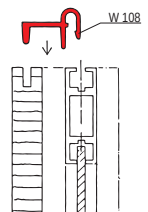
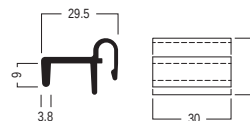
top
L 30 × W 30 × H 22 mm



W 108.00

with clip-on mechanism for beams on top

aluminium | L 30 × W 30 × H 22 mm | 0.029 lbs



Panel retainer

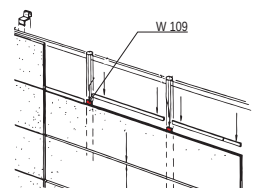
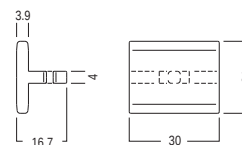
for concealed joint
L 30 × W 24 × H 24 mm



W 109.00

for concealed joint, to be fixed to system groove of the upright
from outside (90°), in conjunction with connecting spline W 105

aluminium | L 30 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.02 lbs



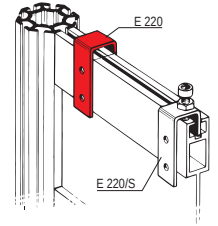
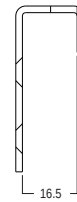
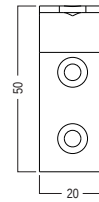
Fascia hook

2 × drill hole Ø5 mm
L 20 × W 16.5 × H 50 mm



E 220.38

with 2 × countersunk drill hole 5 mm dia.
steel | L 20 × W 16.5 × H 50 mm | 0.051 lbs



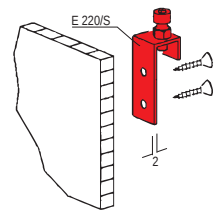
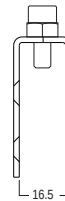
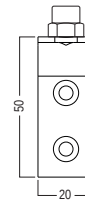
Fascia hook

adjustable height 9 mm
2 × drill hole Ø5 mm



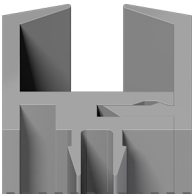
E 220/S.38

adjustable height 9 mm, with 2 × countersunk drill hole 5 mm dia.
steel | L 20 × W 16.5 × H 50 mm | 0.064 lbs



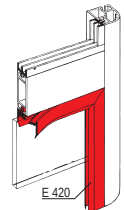
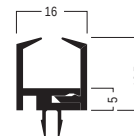
Glass panel retainer

for glass 4-8 mm
L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm



E 420.30 | .33 | .35

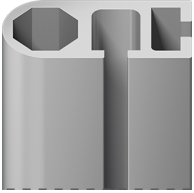
for 4 - 8 mm panels
plastic | L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm | 1.83 lbs



Hinges

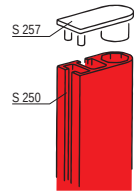
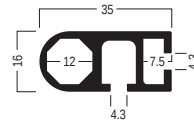
Hinged extrusion

for S 260 - 266
L 5000 × W 35 × H 16 mm



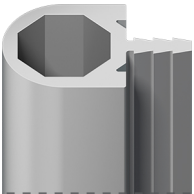
S 250.01 | .11

in connection with S 260 - 266 usable as hinged extrusion
aluminium | L 5000 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 6.922 lbs



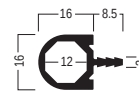
Hinged extrusion

for S 260 - 266
L 5000 × W 16 × H 16 mm



S 252.01

in connection with S 260 - 266 usable as hinged extrusion
aluminium | L 5000 × W 16 × H 16 mm | 3.814 lbs



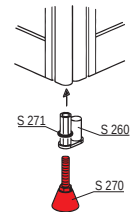
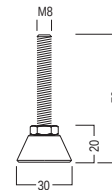
Adjustable foot

M8
28-68 mm



S 270.37

height adjustable from 28 to 68 mm, thread M8 (50 mm long)
steel | L 30 × W 30 × H 70 mm | 0.128 lbs



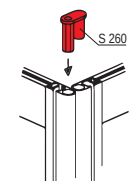
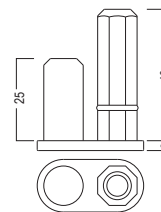
Hinged connector

M8
for S 250 / S 252



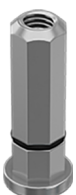
S 260.37

for 2 × extrusion S 250 / S 252, thread M8, incl. 1 × retaining ring S 271
steel | L 33 × W 16 × H 43 mm | 0.117 lbs



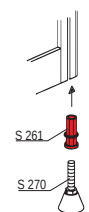
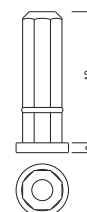
Threaded plug

M8
for S 250 / S 252



S 261.37

for extrusions S 250 / S 252, thread M8, incl. 1 × retaining ring S 271
steel | L 16 × W 16 × H 43 mm | 0.057 lbs



Hinges

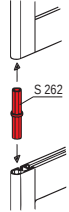
Hinged connector

for 2 × S 250 / S 252
L 17 × W 17 × H 83 mm



S 262.37

for 2 × extrusion S 250 / S 252
steel | L 17 × W 17 × H 83 mm | 0.17 lbs



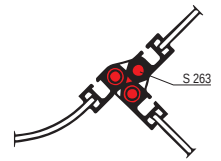
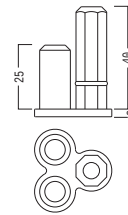
Hinged connector

for 3 × S 250 / S 252
L 31 × W 33 × H 43 mm



S 263.37

for 3 × hinged extrusion S 250 / S 252, thread M8, incl. 1 × retaining ring S 271
steel | L 31 × W 33 × H 43 mm | 0.174 lbs



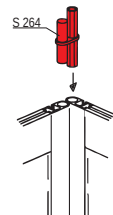
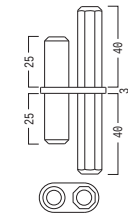
Hinged connector

for 4 × S 250 / S 252
L 32 × W 16 × H 83 mm



S 264.37

for 4 × hinged extrusion S 250 / S 252
steel | L 32 × W 16 × H 83 mm | 0.278 lbs



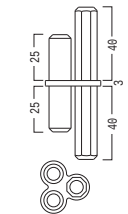
Hinged connector

for 6 × S 250 / S 252
L 31 × B 33 × H 83 mm



S 266.37

for 6 × hinged extrusion S 250 / S 252
steel | L 31 × B 33 × H 83 mm | 0.384 lbs



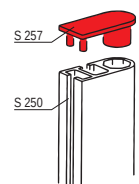
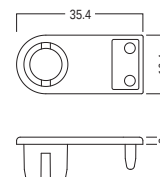
End cap

for hinged extrusion S 250
L 35 × W 16 × H 10 mm



S 257.35

for hinged extrusion S 250
plastic | L 35 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 0.004 lbs



Retaining ring

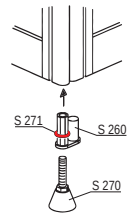
for S 260 / S 261 / S 263
L 12.5 × W 12.5 × H 1.5 mm



S 271.33

to ensure that S 260 / S 261 / S 263 fit tightly in hinged extrusions
 S 250 / S 252, 12.5 mm dia.

rubber | L 12.5 × W 12.5 × H 1.5 mm |



Pendant light

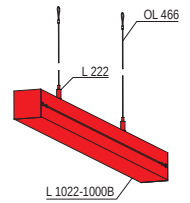
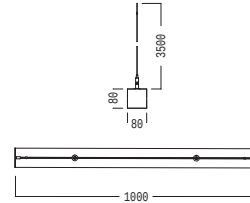
1 illuminated side
L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3100.01 | .03

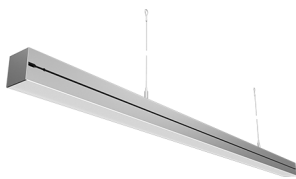
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



Pendant light

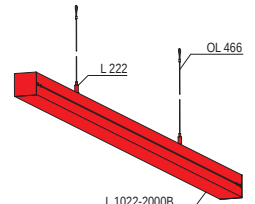
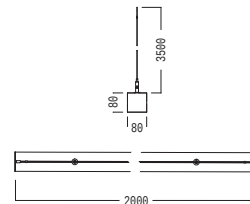
1 illuminated side
L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3200.01 | .03

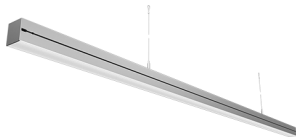
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



Pendant light

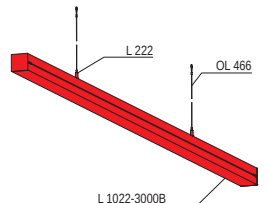
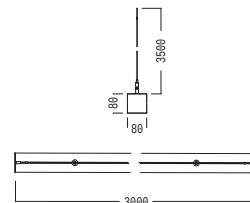
1 illuminated side
L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3300.01 | .03

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



Wallwasher

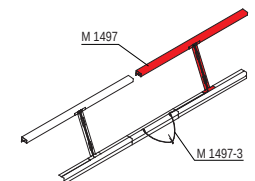
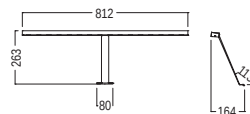
LED / 28W / 230V
L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



M 1497.31 | .33

for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply)

aluminium | L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



Hanging lamp

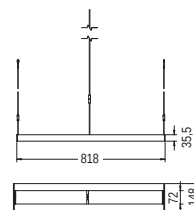
LED / 56W / 230V
L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



M 1497-H.33

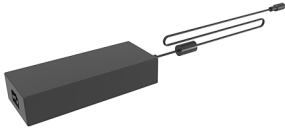
for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector

aluminium, matt powder-coated | L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



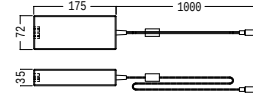
Power supply

for wallwasher M 1497
L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm



M 1497-11.90

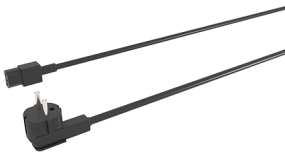
for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long
plastic | L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



➤ Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required

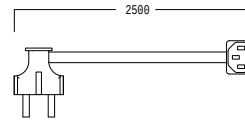
Cable

for wallwasher M 1497
2500 mm long



M 1497-12.90

for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 - C13
plastic, black | 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs



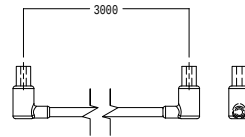
Extension cable

for wallwasher M 1497
3000 mm long



M 1497-1.33

cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends
plastic, black | 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs



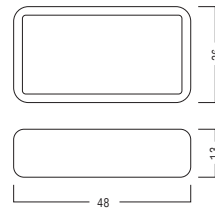
PWM Dimmer

for wallwasher M 1497
L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm



M 1497-4.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz
plastic | L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



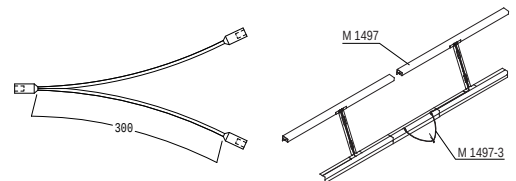
Cable

Y-Splitter
for wallwasher M 1497



M 1497-3.90

Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends
plastic, black | 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



Electrical parts

Long-arm floodlight

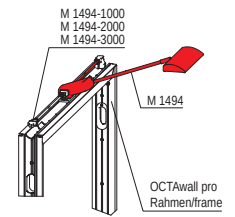
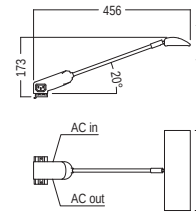
25 W
L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm



M 1494.31 | .33

for swivel mounting in system groove, incl. adapter plate and connection cable 3 m, 25 W, 2500 lm, 4000 K, voltage input: 100-240 VAC, voltage output: 27-35 VDC, color rendering index: 80+ CRI, beam angle: 120°

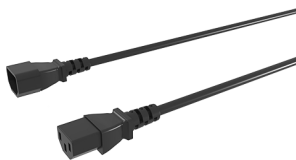
aluminium | L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm | 1.675 lbs



 without connecting cable M 1494-xxxx

Connecting cable

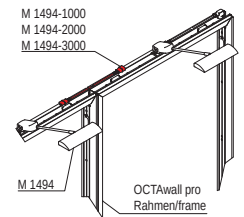
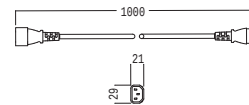
for M 1494
1000 mm long



M 1494-1000.33

230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension

rubber | 1000 mm long | 0.254 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

M 1494-2000.33

M 1494-3000.33

2000 mm lang
3000 mm lang

0.507 lbs
0.772 lbs

Long-arm floodlight

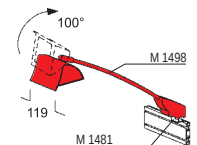
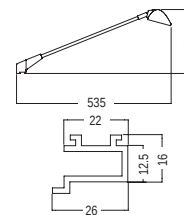
LED / 12W / 230V
L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



M 1498.31

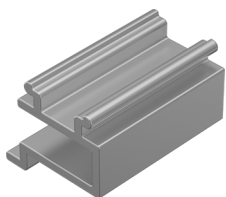
for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass

aluminium | L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs



Retainer

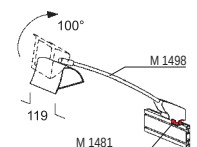
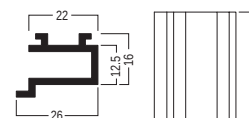
for long-arm floodlight M 1498
L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm



M 1481.01

for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499

aluminium | L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs



Electrical parts

Cable retaining

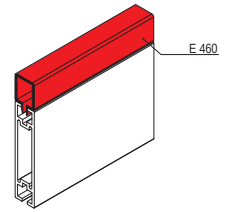
small
for system groove 4.3 mm



E 460.35

small, for mounting of cables to system groove

plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 20 mm | 1.609 lbs



E 460

Products

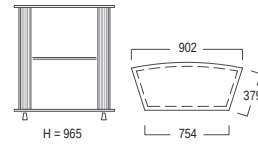
Counter

not illuminated
W 902 × H 965 × D 379 mm



Q 400.31

basic set: silver-grey RAL 9006
aluminium | W 902 × H 965 × D 379 mm | 56.835 lbs



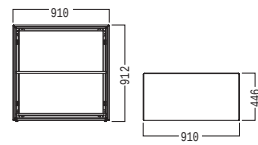
Counter

not illuminated
W 910 × H 912 × D 446 mm



Q 800.31

base-set, silvergrey RAL 9006, displacement (45°) of the groove for flat welt, Measurements for prints: front: W 905 × H 905 mm, side: W 445 × H 905 mm
aluminium | W 910 × H 912 × D 446 mm | 38.581 lbs



- without fabric/graphics
- The silicone edge has to be cut at a 45° angle.

maxima

40/80/120/160

The maximum in exhibition systems.



➤ maxima 40	61
➤ maxima 80	91
➤ maxima 120	123
➤ maxima special format	153



product
brochure



technical
info brochure

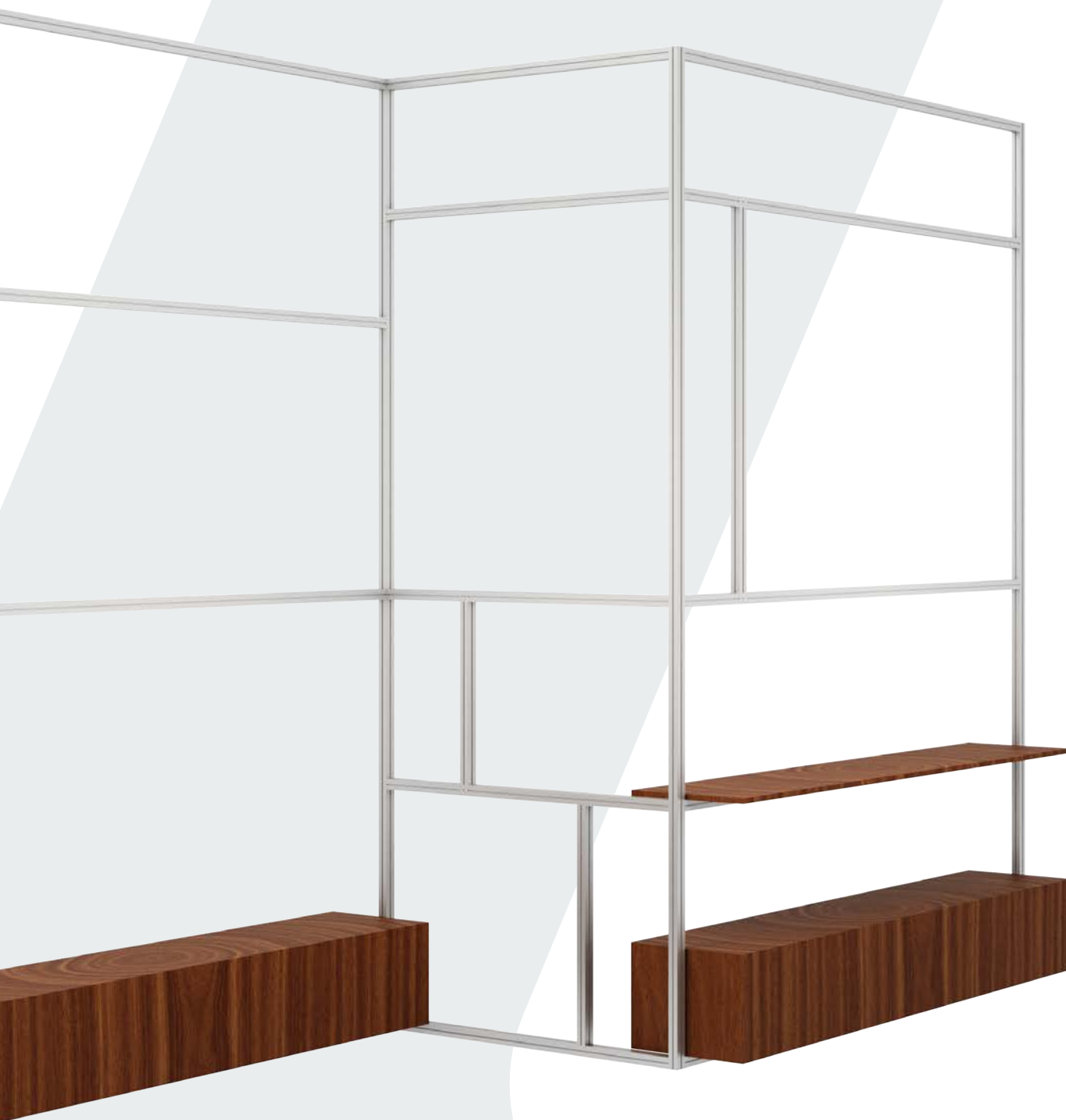
maxima

40

The maximum in exhibition systems.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	62
➤ OVERVIEW	64
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	67
➤ Accessories	71
➤ Safety parts	75
➤ Doors	76
➤ Fabric/Panel/Glass	78
➤ Hinges	83
➤ Electrical parts	85





➤ maxima 40

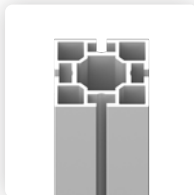
Technical features



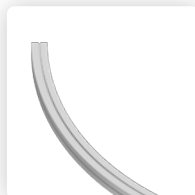
light weight



patented
tension lock



40 mm extrusion
depth



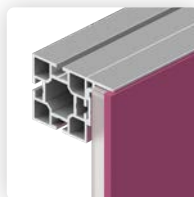
curved extrusions



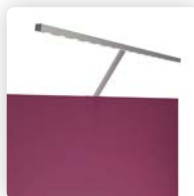
panel covering
16 mm



universal door



fabric covering



accessories
(e.g. wallwasher)

Display, retail, or exhibition? Everything!

Short assembly times and quick change of location. This is precisely where the strengths of **maxima 40** lie. Small, light and versatile, it is suitable for any product and can be easily transported.

Fashion today, food tomorrow.

With **maxima 40** you don't have to do without your corporate design! Our system can be dressed up over and over again. With glass, panels or fabrics. On one or both sides. Quickly adaptable thanks to practical system groove. And all this without any visible extrusions. So the focus is always on the most important thing: Your product and your brand presentation.

Show corners and edges – with curves.

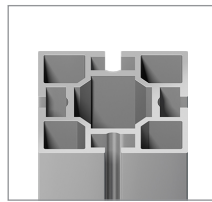
Break out of the 90° world: Curved extrusions enable new styling and fresh designs. Let your creativity run free and don't hold on to straight lines. Our variable angle connectors offer additional freedom.

Our system groove. Countless possibilities.

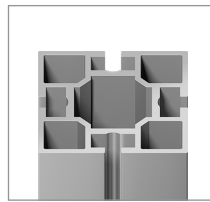
Wallwashers, shelves, magnetic holders and much more – a variety of accessories can be inserted into our system groove. Perfectly coordinated, additional features and articles can be easily added.

Overview

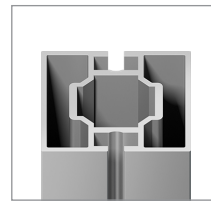
Basic parts



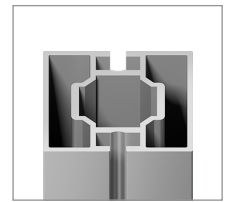
M 1000



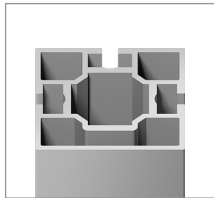
M 1001



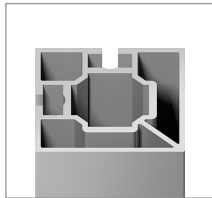
M 1002



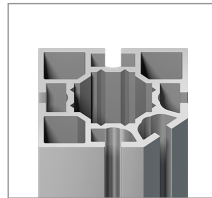
M 1003



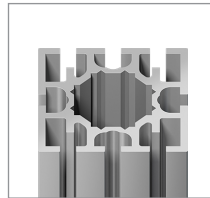
M 1005



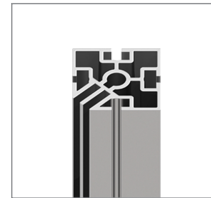
M 1007



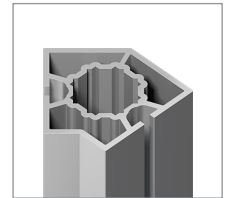
S 380



S 209



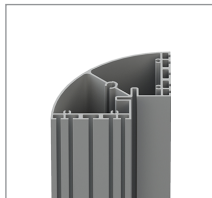
S 382



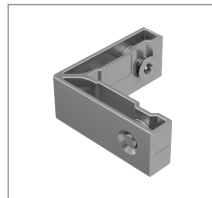
M 1009



M 1072



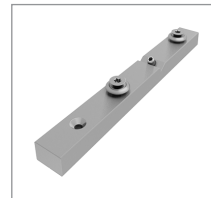
M 260



Z 965B



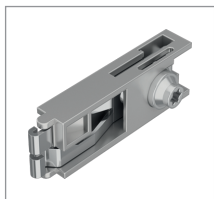
Z 990



Z 967

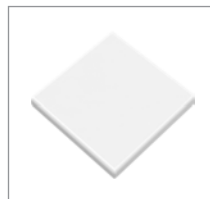


Z 978



Z 961/8

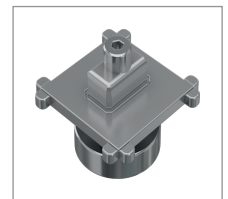
Accessories



M 1014



M 1016



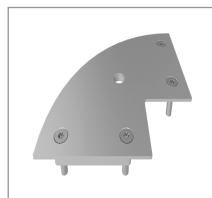
W 913



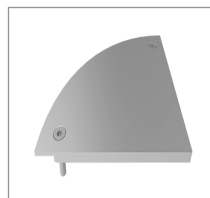
C 441



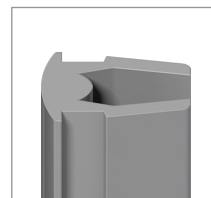
M 1408



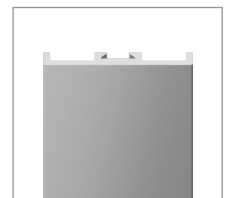
M 261



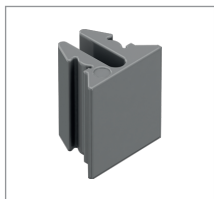
M 271



E 455



W 910



E 470/C



M 1146



Z 910



E 185



E 218



M 1233



M 1435



M 1174



M 1160

Safety parts



M 1150

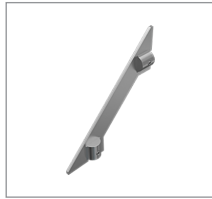
Overview



M 1129



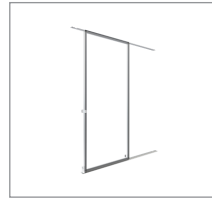
M 1139



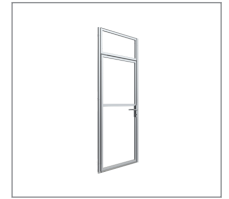
M 1112



Doors



W 420



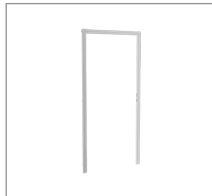
W 575-SET



W 575SO



W 575-040



W 580/Z



W 580-SET



W 581-SET



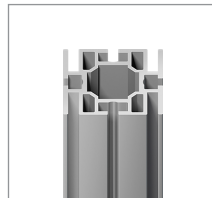
W 524



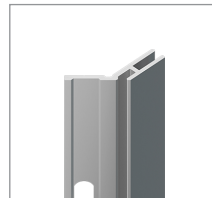
W 514



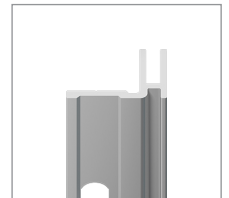
Fabric/Panel/Glass



M 1305



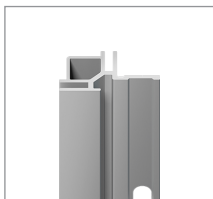
M 1321



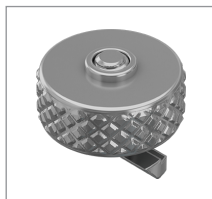
M 1322



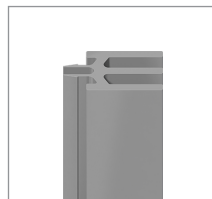
M 1322/I



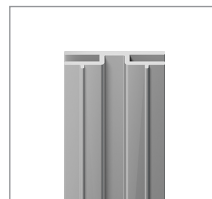
M 1322/E



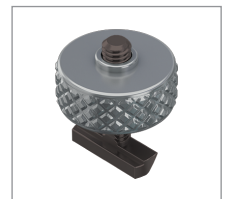
M 1348



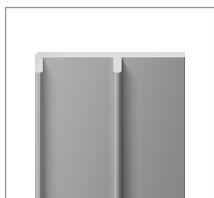
M 1319



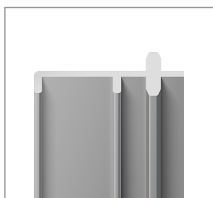
M 1310



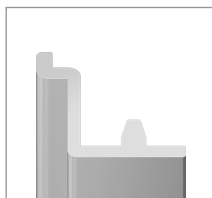
M 1345



M 1562



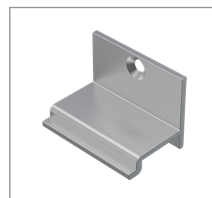
M 1567



M 1571



M 1050



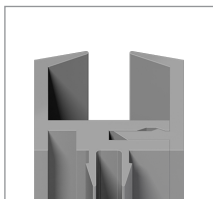
M 1575



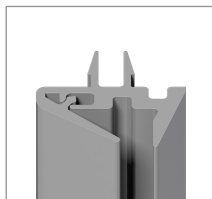
M 1391



M 1392



E 420



E 424



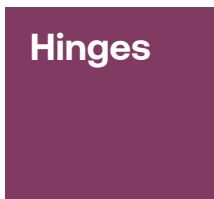
M 1445



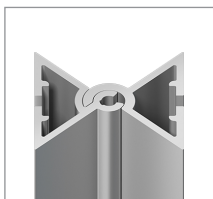
M 1447



M 1467



Hinges



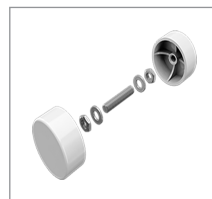
W 908



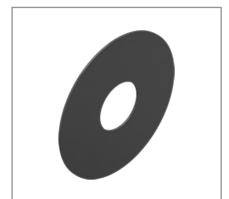
M 1541



M 1557



M 1558

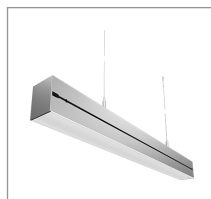


M 1599

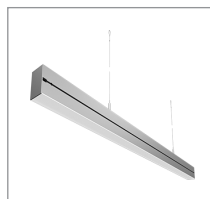


M 1457

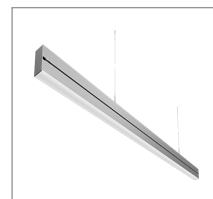
Electrical parts



OL 3100



OL 3200



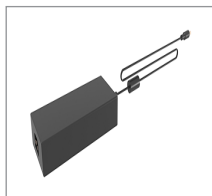
OL 3300



M 1497



M 1497-H



M 1497-11



M 1497-12



M 1497-1



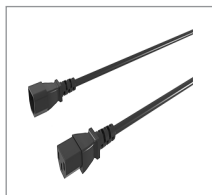
M 1497-4



M 1497-3



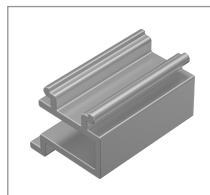
M 1494



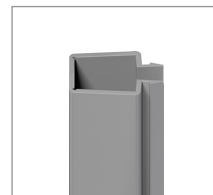
M 1494-1000



M 1498



M 1481



E 460

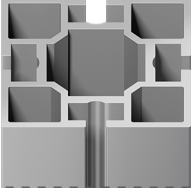


E 463

Basic parts

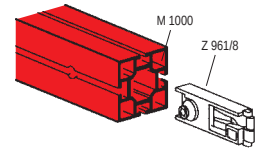
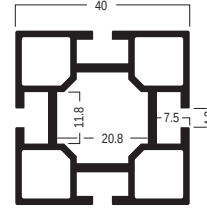
Square extrusion

4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



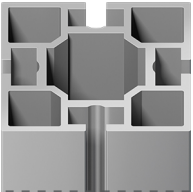
M 1000.01

for connection on 4 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.747 lbs



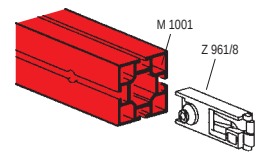
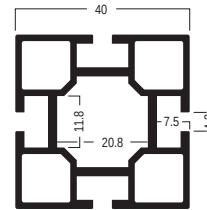
Square extrusion

4 system grooves
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



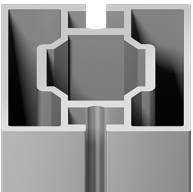
M 1001.01

for connection on 4 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.366 lbs



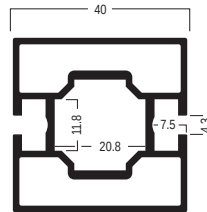
Square extrusion

2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



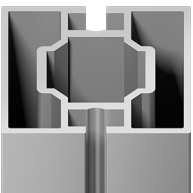
M 1002.01

for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 2 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.244 lbs



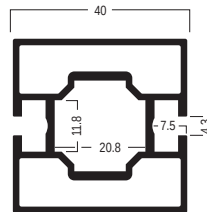
Square extrusion

2 system grooves
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



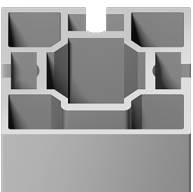
M 1003.01

for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 2 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.26 lbs



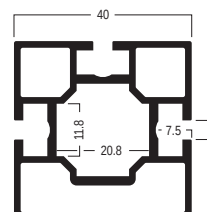
Square extrusion

3 system grooves
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



M 1005.01

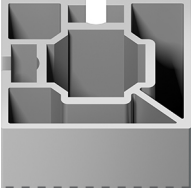
for connection on 3 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 3 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 14.691 lbs



Basic parts

Square extrusion

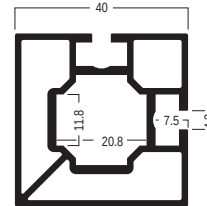
2 system grooves
90° corner



M 1007.01

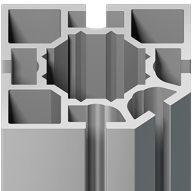
90° corner, for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 2 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.816 lbs



Upright extrusion

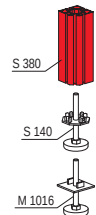
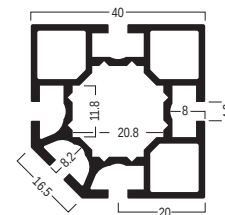
5 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



S 380.01

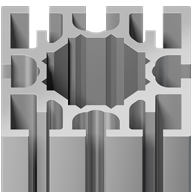
tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 5 system grooves

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 13.161 lbs



Upright extrusion

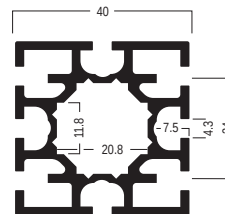
8 system grooves
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



S 209.01

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 8 system grooves

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 17.751 lbs



Corner upright extrusion

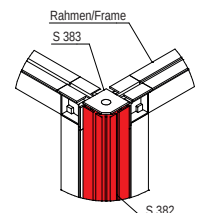
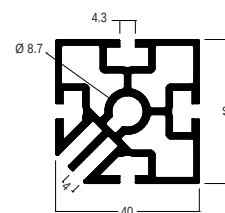
90° corner
with silicone edge groove



S 382.01

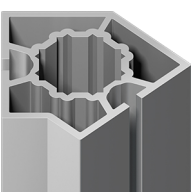
90°, for connection of OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be mounted over the extrusion right to the edge

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.238 lbs



Angle extrusion

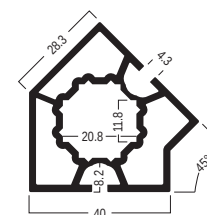
135° corner
L 6000 × W 40 × H 50 mm



M 1009.01

135°, for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 50 mm | 17.236 lbs



Basic parts

Double triangular

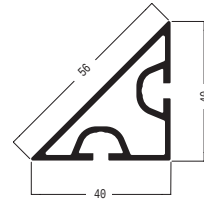
corner
L 6000 x W 40 x H 56 mm



M 1072.01

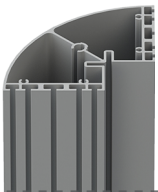
for corners, for connection on 2 sides, can also be mounted horizontally for wall bracing

aluminium | L 6000 x W 40 x H 56 mm | 10.688 lbs



Corner upright extrusion

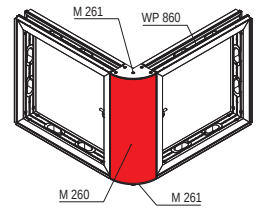
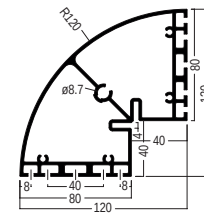
90° corner, round
L 6000 x W 120 x H 120 mm



M 260.01

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion

aluminium | L 6000 x W 120 x H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



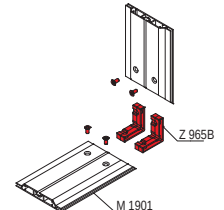
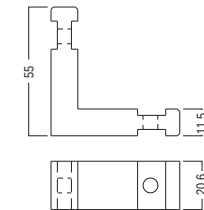
Corner connector

90°
lock chamber 21 x 12 mm

**Z 965B.00**

90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 x W 21 x H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs



↗ steep thread

Corner connector

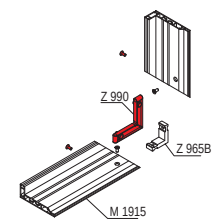
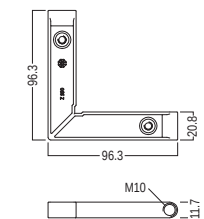
90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 990.00

90°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10 threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 96 x W 96 x H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs



Internal connector

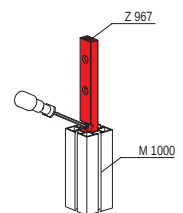
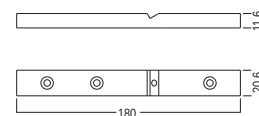
straight
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 967.00

straight, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 x 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., incl. 1 x set screw Z 967/20 (M6), 2 x hex-star screw E 111/m (M6), 2 x countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6) and 2 x washer Z 185

aluminium | L 181 x W 12 x H 21 mm | 0.282 lbs



Basic parts

Internal connector

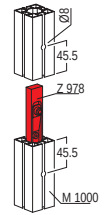
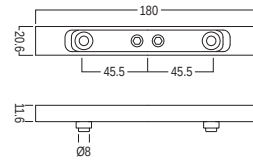
straight, toolless
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 978.90

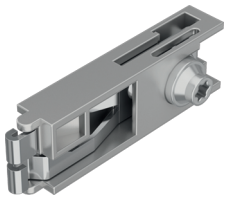
straight, toolless, for vertical connection of upright extrusions with lock chamber of 21 × 12 mm and holes 8 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.24 lbs



Tension lock

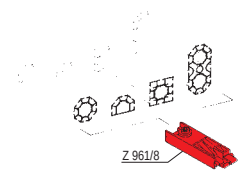
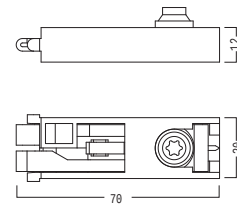
8 mm
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

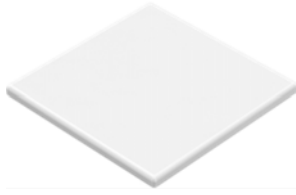
zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Accessories

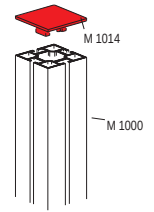
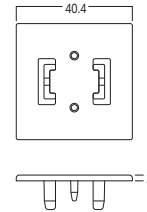
End cap

for extrusions 40 × 40 mm
L 40 × W 40 × H 12 mm



M 1014.35

for all square extrusions 40 mm
plastic, light grey | L 40 × W 40 × H 12 mm | 0.009 lbs



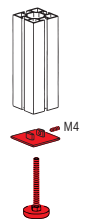
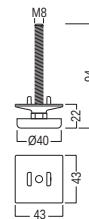
Adjustable foot

M8
for extrusions 40 × 40 mm



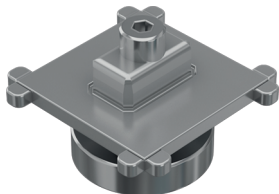
M 1016.37

for extrusions 40 × 40 mm, thread M8
zinc die cast/steel | L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.262 lbs



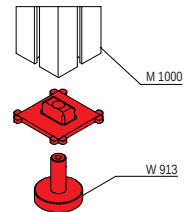
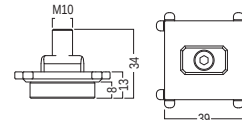
Adjustable foot

for uprights 40 × 40 mm
L 39 × W 39 × H 34 mm



W 913.37

for extrusions M 1000 / M 1001 / M 1005 and M 1007
steel | L 39 × W 39 × H 34 mm | 0.146 lbs



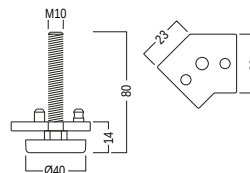
Adjustable foot

135° corner
for upright M 1009



C 441.37

for exterior corner extrusion M 1009, 135°, incl. 2 × set screw
M 1075/20 (M4)
steel, zinc plated | L 53 × W 39 × H 80 mm | 0.348 lbs



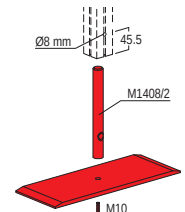
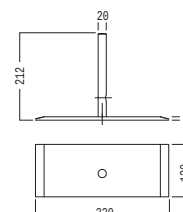
Base plate

for upright extrusions
L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm



M 1408.21

for upright extrusions M 1000 / S 108..., incl. supporting peg
M 1408/2, 1 × countersunk screw eZ5030/20 (M10) and 1 ×
hex-star screw E 111/m (M6)
steel | L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm | 6.186 lbs



Accessories

End plate

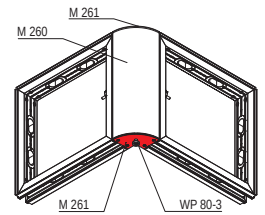
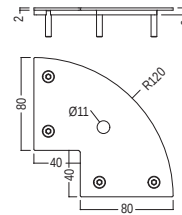
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

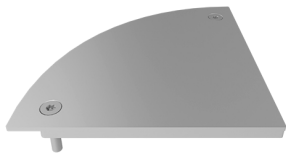
for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



End plate

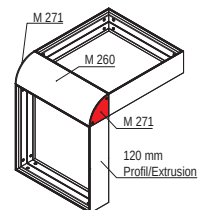
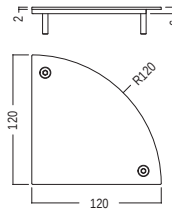
for 120 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 271.21

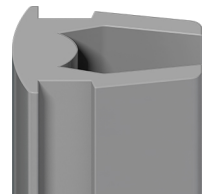
for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs



Cover extrusion

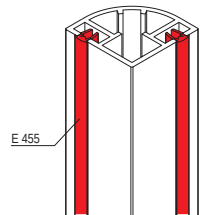
for system groove 4.3 mm
L 5000 × W 6 × H 1 mm



E 455.30 | .33 | .35

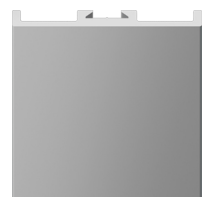
for system groove 4.3 mm

plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 6 × H 1 mm | 0.265 lbs



Cover extrusion

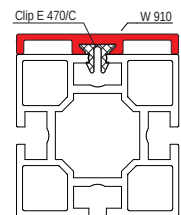
for extrusions 40 mm
L 5000 × W 40 × H 5 mm



W 910.01

to clad the system groove, for frame elements with 40 mm, incl. 10 × plastic clip E 470/C

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 5 mm | 2.954 lbs



➤ Recommendation: 2 × E 470/C per meter

Clip

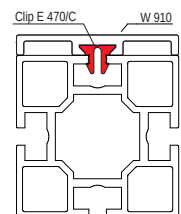
for E 470/N / E 471/N
L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm



E 470/C.30

to put into extrusion E 470/N / E 471/N, recommendation: 4 pieces / running meter for extrusion C 722, 2 pieces / running meter for extrusion W 910

plastic | L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm |



Accessories

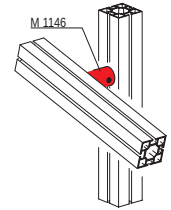
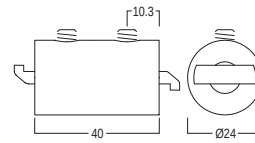
Distance piece

with 2 × M 1142
L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1146.01

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1142
steel | L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.15 lbs



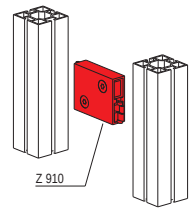
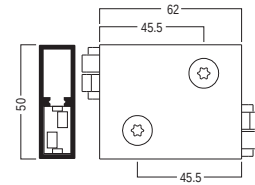
Internal connector

with 2 × Z 961/13
L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm



Z 910.01

beam extrusion Z 402, to be used as shortest connection element
between two extrusions, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13
aluminium | L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm | 0.353 lbs



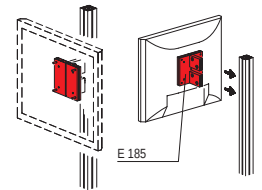
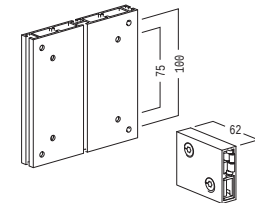
Adaptor

for monitor 15" - 21"
L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm



E 185.01

for LCD screens 15", 17", 19", 21", incl. mounting material with 8 ×
borehole 5 mm dia.
aluminium | L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 1.23 lbs



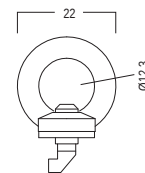
Screw eye

max. 45 kg
Opening 12.3 mm dia.



E 218.41

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 ×
hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 × eye nut
steel | L 28 × W 22 × H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs



➤ maximum load capacity 45 kg

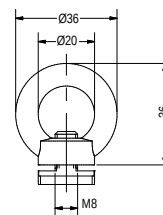
Screw eye

max. 35 kg
Opening 20 mm dia.



M 1233.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 ×
hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8)
M 1401/21
steel | L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs



➤ max. load capacity 35 kg

Accessories

Connector part

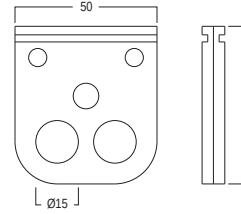
incl. 2 × M 1435/70
L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm



M 1435.00

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8), 1 × M1435/20 hex bolt, 1 × M 1435/30 hex nut, 2 × M 1435/40 washer (M8)

aluminium | L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm | 0.143 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 70 kg

Connector part

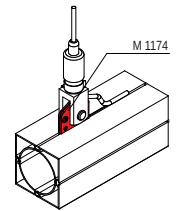
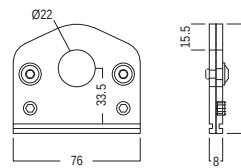
max. 100 kg
for rope suspension



M 1174.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg

steel | L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 100 kg

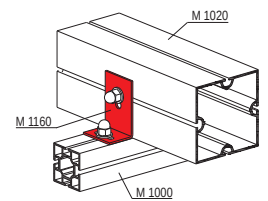
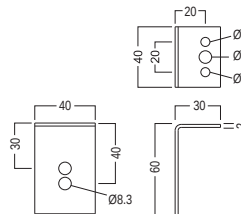
Fixing angle

for extrusions 40/80 mm
L 40 × W 40 × H 60 mm



M 1160.37

for 40 mm and 80 mm square extrusions
steel | L 40 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 0.11 lbs



➤ without mounting parts

Safety parts

Reinforcement

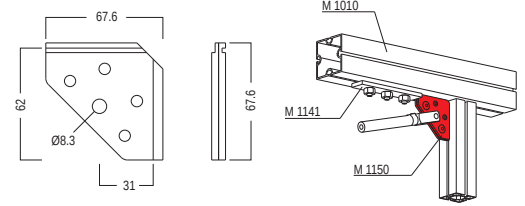
with 2 × M 1435/70
L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm



M 1150.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm | 0.452 lbs



Reinforcement

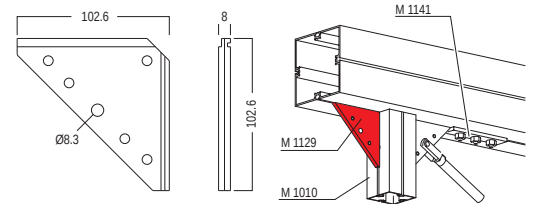
with 3 × M 1435/70
L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm



M 1129.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm | 0.829 lbs



Reinforcement

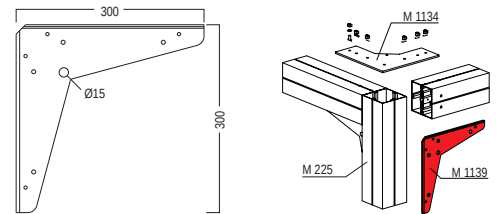
with 4 × M 1435/70
L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm



M 1139.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
4 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm | 4.361 lbs



Corner bracing

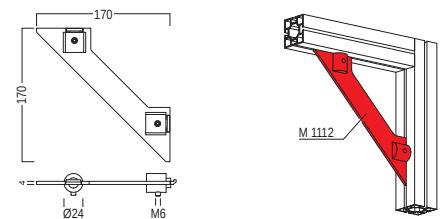
with 2 × M 1142
L 240 × W 160 × H 25 mm



M 1112.21

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead fixing set M 1142
on both ends

steel | L 240 × W 160 × H 25 mm | 0.816 lbs



Doors

Sliding door

opening W 950 × H 2500 mm
W 1975 × H 2500 × D 80 mm

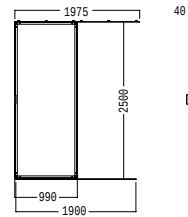


W 420.01

1 × door element made of W 906 for fabric and panel on both sides, can be attached toolfree to the system groove of the OCTAwall 40 frame with hammer head screws, for installation in opening with clear dimensions W 950 × H 2500 mm, sliding door dimensions W 990 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

aluminium | W 1975 × H 2500 × D 80 mm | 17.855 lbs

➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door set

for 40/80/120 mm
W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm

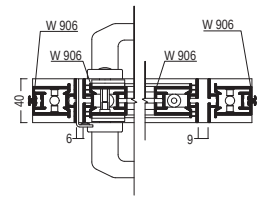
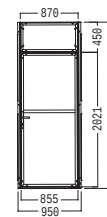


W 575-SET.01

1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438 and dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimensions: door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm

aluminium/steel | W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 40.172 lbs

➤ Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe
➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door

for 40/80/120 mm
40 mm, custom size

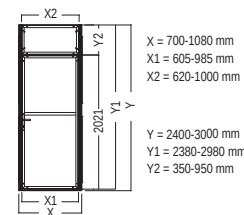


W 575SO.01

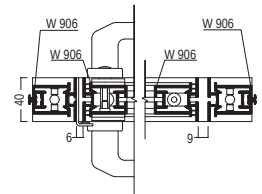
1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438, without dead lock cylinder W 514, 40 mm, custom size: please specify door element width and door element height when ordering

aluminium/steel | 40 mm, custom size |

➤ Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe
➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



X = 700-1080 mm
X1 = 605-985 mm
X2 = 620-1000 mm
Y = 2400-3000 mm
Y1 = 2380-2980 mm
Y2 = 350-950 mm



Door Mounting Set

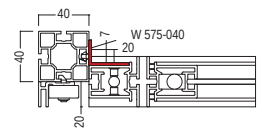
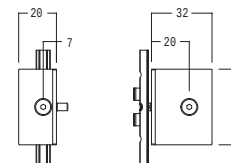
for door W 575
integration into 40 mm



W 575-040.01

for the 20 mm protruding connection of the door element W 575 to Maxima 40, consisting of: 6 × fixing angle W 575-040A, 6 × swivel-in slot nut C 60-590, 12 × countersunk screw M4 VA 1058/20

aluminium | L 20 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.28 lbs



Door frame

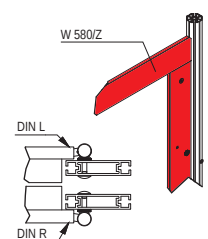
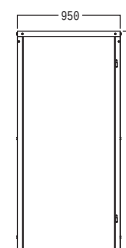
for door panel W 580 / W 581
W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm



W 580/Z.01

for door panel W 580 / W 581, right side, can be changed to door stop left side, incl. 1 × threshold seal W 585, assembly dimension 950 × 2030 mm

aluminium | W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm | 10.293 lbs



Doors

Door set

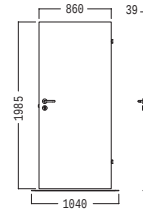
Set right
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



W 580-SET.30

Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN right W 580/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/R mortise lock PZ DIN right, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm

wood/steel | W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



Door set

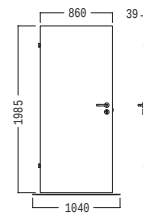
Set left
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



W 581-SET.30

Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN left W 581/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/L mortise lock PZ DIN left, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm

wood/steel | W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



Threshold plate

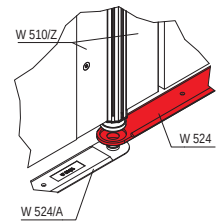
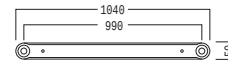
for axis measurement 990 mm
for W 510/Z / W 580/Z



W 524.37

for door frames W 510/Z and W 580/Z, for axis measurement 990 mm

steel | L 1140 × W 50 × H 5 mm | 3.902 lbs



Door cylinder

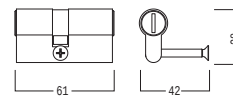
for W 425 / W 575 / W 805
L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm



W 514.38

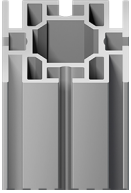
1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575 / W 805, incl. 3 × key W 514/S

steel | L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs



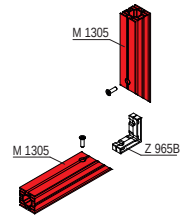
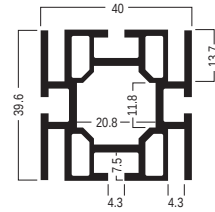
Tension fabric extr.

for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



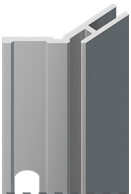
M 1305.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 4 grooves to fix fabric, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 18.153 lbs



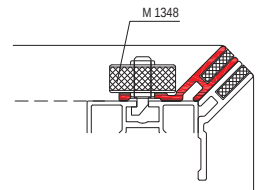
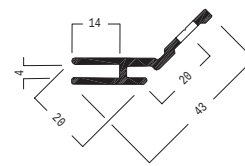
Tension fabric extr.

45°
for single sided fabric



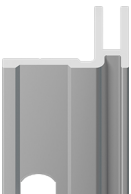
M 1321.01

45°, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348
aluminium | L 6000 × W 43 × H 20 mm | 5.053 lbs



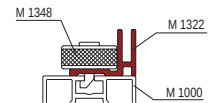
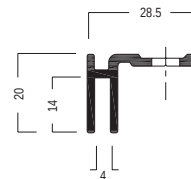
Tension fabric extr.

for single sided fabric
L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm



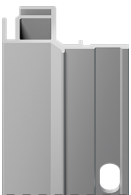
M 1322.01

for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339
aluminium | L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm | 4.471 lbs



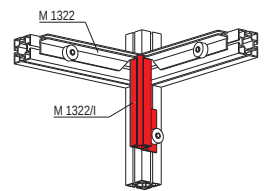
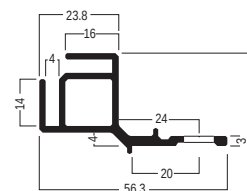
Tension fabric extr.

90° internal corner
for single sided fabric



M 1322/I.01

90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339
aluminium | L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs



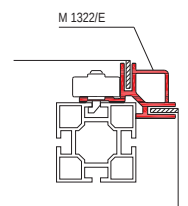
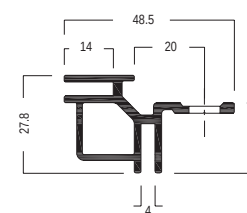
Tension fabric extr.

90° outer corner
for single sided fabric



M 1322/E.01

90° outer corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348
aluminium | L 6000 × W 48.5 × H 27.8 mm | 9.753 lbs



Fixing set

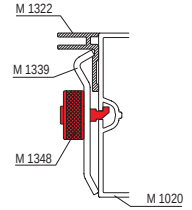
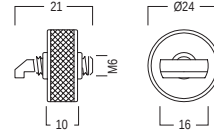
for M 1321 / M 1322/E/I
L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1348.37

two-parts, only for mounting of extrusion M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × galvanized hammerhead screw M 1348/Ha

steel | L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.084 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

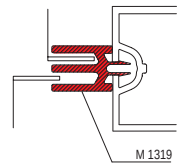
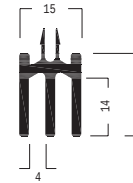
for system groove 4.3 mm
for single sided fabric



M 1319.35

for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for system groove 4.3 mm, with 2 fabric grooves

plastic | L 6000 × W 15 × H 20 mm | 3.219 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

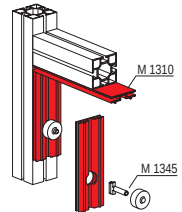
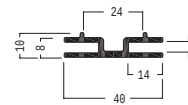
for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm



M 1310.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm | 5.939 lbs



➤ in connection with M 1345

Fixing set

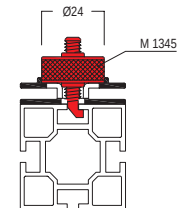
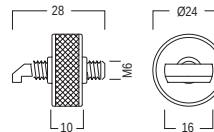
for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330
L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1345.37

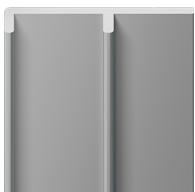
only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish"

steel | L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs



Wall panel retainer

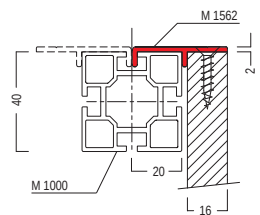
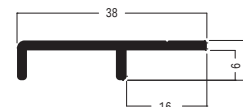
top
for extrusions 40 × 40 mm



M 1562.00

top, for double sided panel clad wall, in conjunction with 40 mm square extrusions

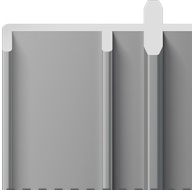
aluminium | L 5000 × W 38 × H 6 mm | 3.02 lbs



➤ countersunk hole for screw required

Wall panel retainer

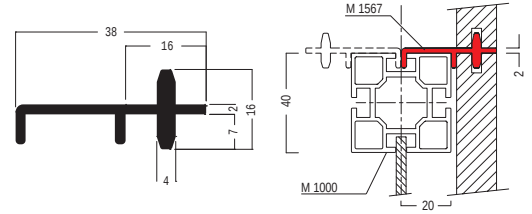
centre
for extrusions 40 × 40 mm



M 1567.00

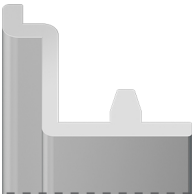
centre, for double sided panel clad wall, in conjunction with 40 mm square extrusions

aluminium | L 5000 × W 38 × H 14 mm | 4.497 lbs



Wall panel retainer

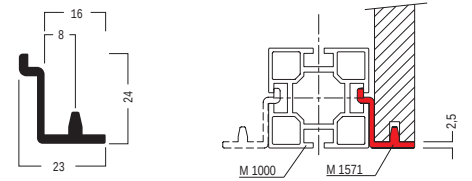
bottom
for extrusions 40 × 40 mm



M 1571.00

bottom, for single or double sided panel clad wall, in conjunction with 40 mm square extrusions

aluminium | L 5000 × W 23 × H 24 mm | 3.569 lbs



Fascia hook

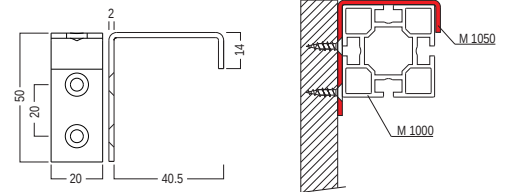
for extrusions 40 × 40 mm
L 40.5 × B 20 × H 50 mm



M 1050.38

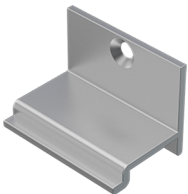
for extrusions 40 × 40 mm, with 2 × countersunk drill hole 5 mm dia.

steel | L 40.5 × B 20 × H 50 mm | 0.066 lbs



Panel retainer

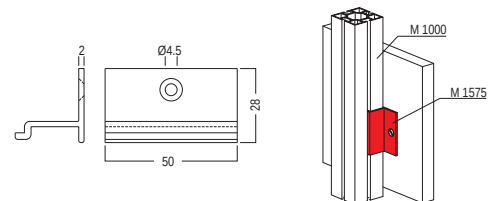
for system groove 4.3 mm
for 40 mm extrusions



M 1575.00

to be fixed to 40 mm extrusions, for system groove 4.3 mm

aluminium | L 50 × W 28 × H 28 mm | 0.033 lbs



Panel retainer

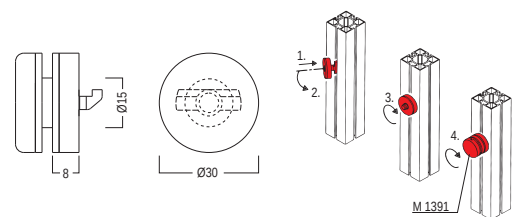
for glass 5-6 mm
for panel max. 10 mm



M 1391.90

for 5 - 6 mm glass or max. 10 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel | L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.168 lbs



Panel retainer

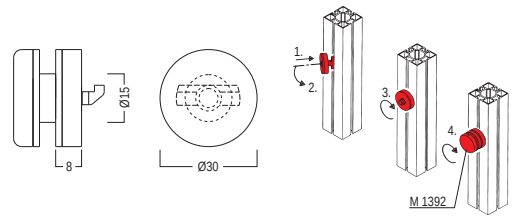
for glass 8-10 mm
for panel max. 14 mm



M 1392.90

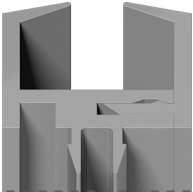
for 8 - 10 mm glass or max. 14 mm panels, assembly without tools,
incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1475/Ha (M8)

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel | L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.172 lbs



Glass panel retainer

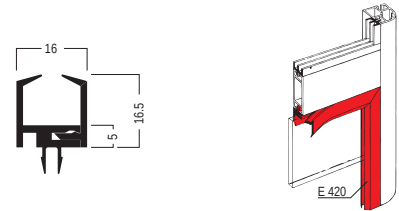
for glass 4-8 mm
L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm



E 420.30 | .33 | .35

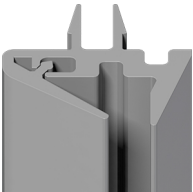
for 4 - 8 mm panels

plastic | L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm | 1.83 lbs



Glass panel retainer

for glass 4-6 mm
L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm



E 424.30 | .35

for 4 - 6 mm panels

plastic | L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 0.992 lbs



Glass retainer

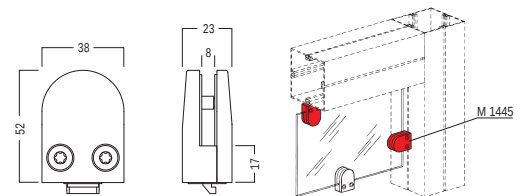
for glass 8 mm
L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm



M 1445.39

for glass thickness 8 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

zinc die cast | L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm | 0.353 lbs



Glass retainer

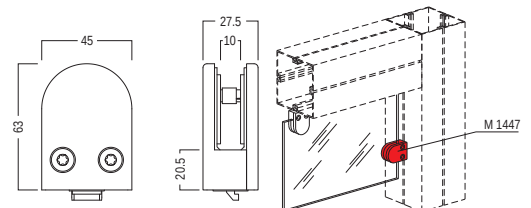
for glass 10 mm
L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



M 1447.39

for glass thickness 10 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

zinc die cast | L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.597 lbs



Glass retainer

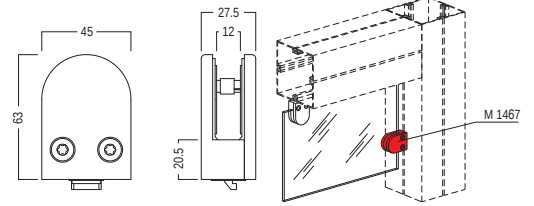
for glass 12 mm
L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



M 1467.39

for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, for glass thickness 12 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

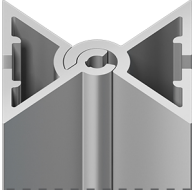
zinc die cast | L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.584 lbs



Hinges

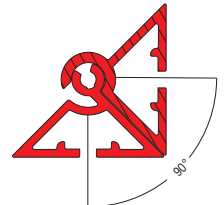
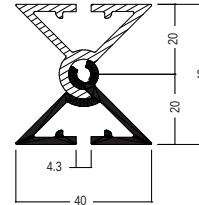
Hinged extrusion

90°-180° angle
L 5000 x W 40 x H 40 mm



W 908.01

aluminium | L 5000 x W 40 x H 40 mm | 12.35 lbs



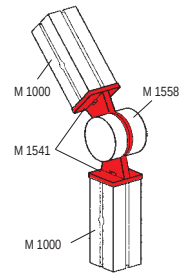
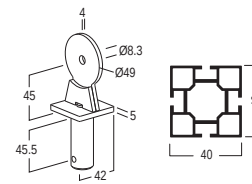
Hinged end plate

for extrusions 40 x 40 mm
L 42 x W 42 x H 130 mm



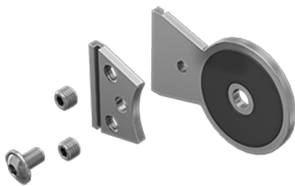
M 1541.21

for all square extrusions 40 mm, incl. 1 x cylinder screw M 1296/20 (M6), 1 x anti-slipping device M 1599 and bolt M 1296/1
steel | L 42 x W 42 x H 130 mm | 0.714 lbs



Hinged flange plate

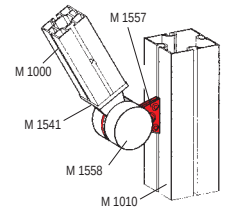
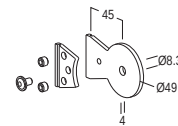
for 49 dia.
L 75 x W 4 x H 49 mm



M 1557.21

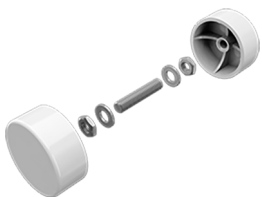
for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 49 mm dia,
for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl.1 × round head screw
with flange M 1557/20 (M6), 2 × set screw M 1435/20 (M8 and 1 ×
anti-slipping device M 1599

steel | L 75 × W 4 × H 49 mm | 0.249 lbs



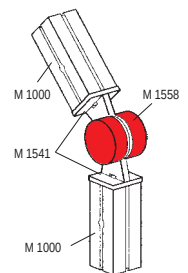
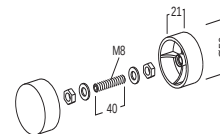
Covering

for 49 mm dia.
L 50 x W 21 x H 50 mm



M 1558.35

1 pair, for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 49 mm dia., incl. threaded steel rod M8
plastic, light grey | L 50 × W 21 × H 50 mm | 0.201 lbs



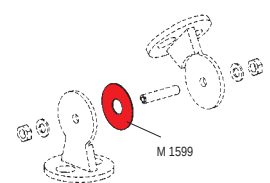
Anti-slipping device

for 49 mm dia.
L 42 x W 0.6 x H 42 mm



M 1599.33

self-adhesive paper, for hinged end plate M 1541 and hinged flange plate M 1557, for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 49 mm dia.
paper, flocked | L 42 × W 0.6 × H 42 mm |



Hinges

Hinged set

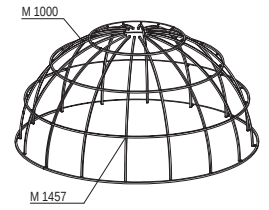
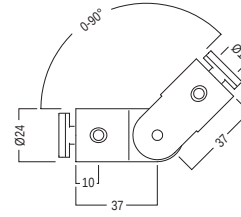
for system groove 4.3 mm
L 24 × W 24 × H 74 mm



M 1457.39

for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt
M 1142

steel | L 24 × W 24 × H 74 mm | 0.522 lbs



Electrical parts

Pendant light

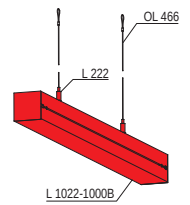
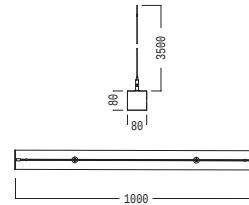
1 illuminated side
L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3100.01 | .03

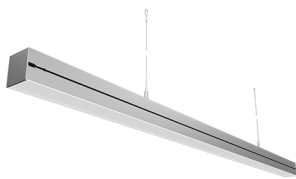
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



Pendant light

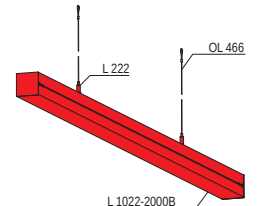
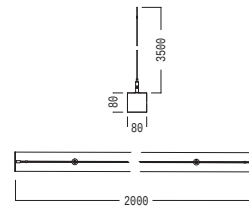
1 illuminated side
L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3200.01 | .03

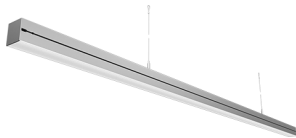
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



Pendant light

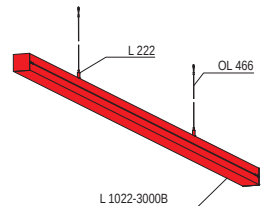
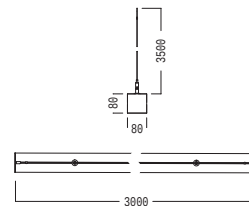
1 illuminated side
L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3300.01 | .03

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



Wallwasher

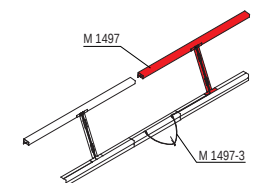
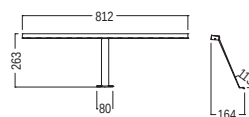
LED / 28W / 230V
L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



M 1497.31 | .33

for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply)

aluminium | L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



Hanging lamp

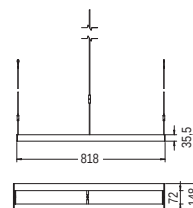
LED / 56W / 230V
L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



M 1497-H.33

for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector

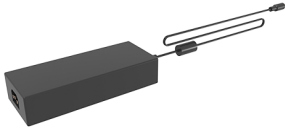
aluminium, matt powder-coated | L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



Electrical parts

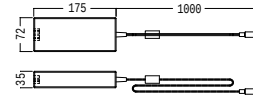
Power supply

for wallwasher M 1497
L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm



M 1497-11.90

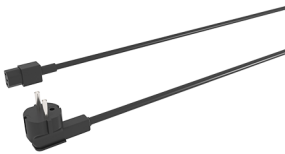
for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long
plastic | L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



➤ Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required

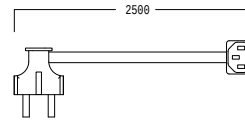
Cable

for wallwasher M 1497
2500 mm long



M 1497-12.90

for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 - C13
plastic, black | 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs



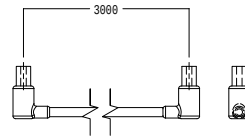
Extension cable

for wallwasher M 1497
3000 mm long



M 1497-1.33

cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends
plastic, black | 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs



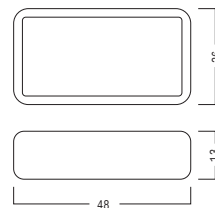
PWM Dimmer

for wallwasher M 1497
L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm



M 1497-4.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz
plastic | L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



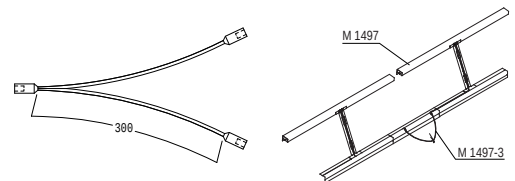
Cable

Y-Splitter
for wallwasher M 1497



M 1497-3.90

Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends
plastic, black | 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



Electrical parts

Long-arm floodlight

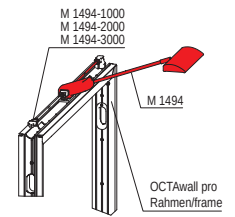
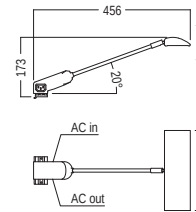
25 W
L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm



M 1494.31 | .33

for swivel mounting in system groove, incl. adapter plate and connection cable 3 m, 25 W, 2500 lm, 4000 K, voltage input: 100-240 VAC, voltage output: 27-35 VDC, color rendering index: 80+ CRI, beam angle: 120°

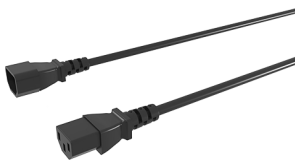
aluminium | L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm | 1.675 lbs



➤ without connecting cable M 1494-xxxx

Connecting cable

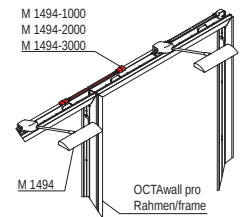
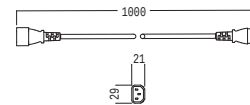
for M 1494
1000 mm long



M 1494-1000.33

230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension

rubber | 1000 mm long | 0.254 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

M 1494-2000.33

M 1494-3000.33

2000 mm lang
3000 mm lang

0.507 lbs
0.772 lbs

Long-arm floodlight

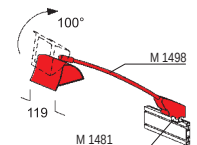
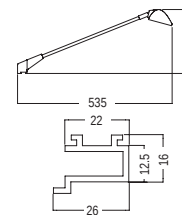
LED / 12W / 230V
L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



M 1498.31

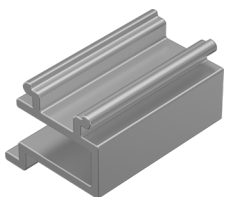
for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass

aluminium | L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs



Retainer

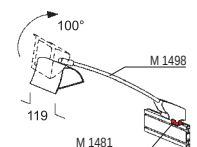
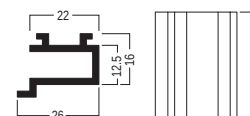
for long-arm floodlight M 1498
L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm



M 1481.01

for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499

aluminium | L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs



Electrical parts

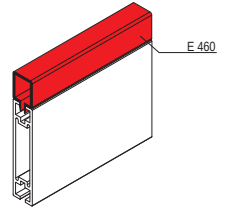
Cable retaining

small
for system groove 4.3 mm



E 460.35

small, for mounting of cables to system groove
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 20 mm | 1.609 lbs



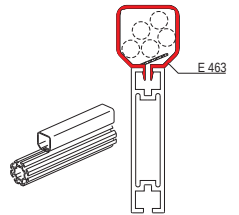
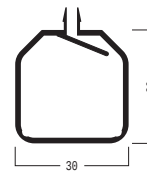
Cable retaining

big
for system groove 4.3 mm



E 463.35

big, for system groove 4.3 mm
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 2.634 lbs



➤ **maxima 40**

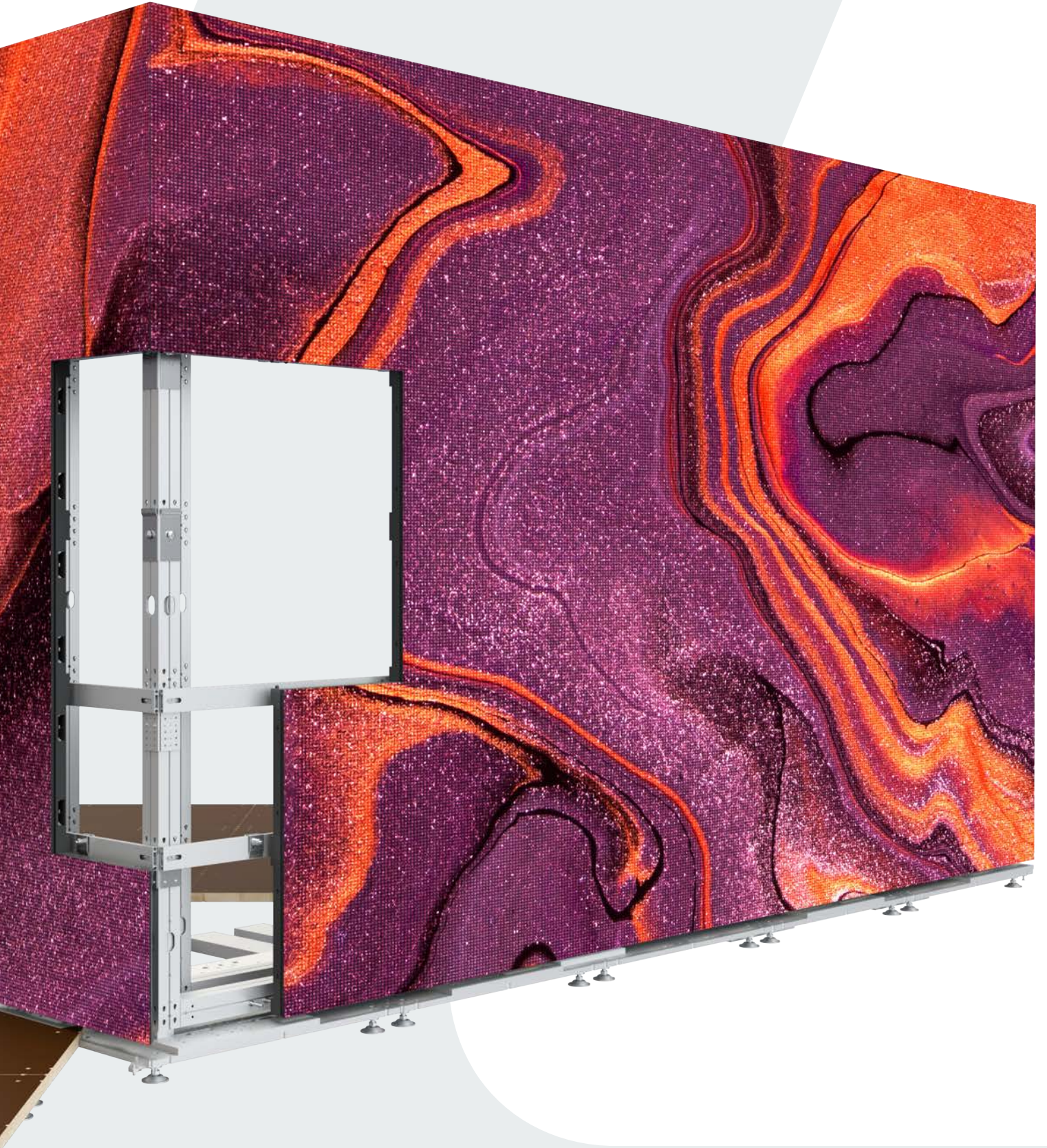
maxima

80

The maximum in exhibition systems.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	92
➤ OVERVIEW	94
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	97
➤ Accessories	102
➤ Safety parts	108
➤ Doors	110
➤ Fabric/Panel/Glass	112
➤ Hinges	116
➤ Electrical parts	118





➤ maxima 80

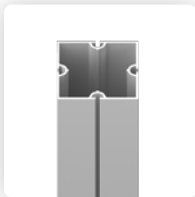
Technical features

6 M

up to 6 m height



patented
tension lock



80 mm extrusion
depth



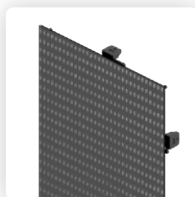
fabric covering



panel covering
16 mm



universal door



mounting of
LED panels

Perfect for exhibitions? Yes. But not only!

Versatile. Stable. Adaptable. Everything you need at an exhibition. Reusable and light due to the aluminium material. Perfectly combinable with other **octanorm** systems. A system with added value that is suitable for exhibitions of any kind. With **maxima 80** you stay flexible.

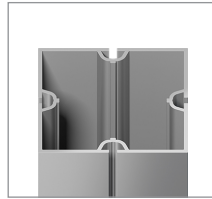
From floor to ceiling.

Visible or not, **maxima 80** extrusions always achieve top performance. Besides cladding with panels or fabrics, the main advantage of the system is its compatibility with other systems such as **octalumina 80** light frames or **octarig** ceiling constructions.

Videos instead of pictures: LED Panels.

It is hard to imagine exhibition booths without LED panels. But this does not require a complicated substructure. The LED panels are simply hooked into the keyholes of the **octauniversal** upright using our special brackets. This way you can always integrate the latest panels from your manufacturer of choice. Highest quality. Highest safety. Without restrictions.

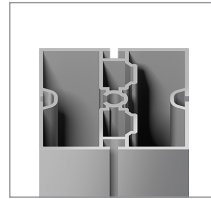
Basic parts



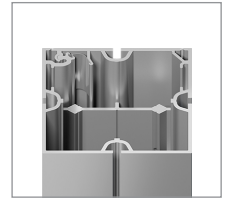
M 1020



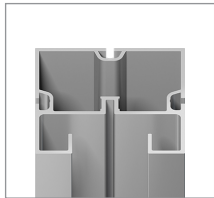
M 1021



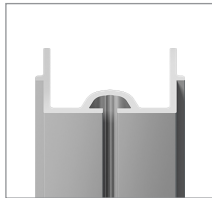
M 1019



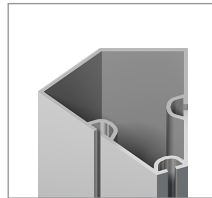
M 1023



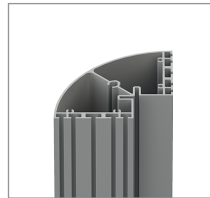
M 1059



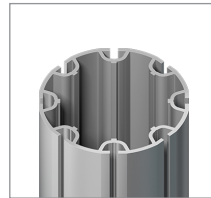
M 1155



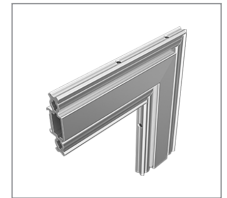
M 1070



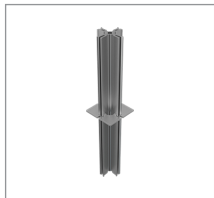
M 260



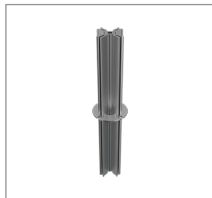
M 1222



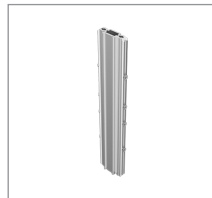
M 1115



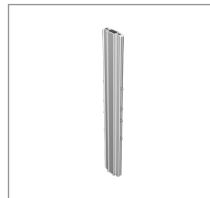
M 1424



M 1414



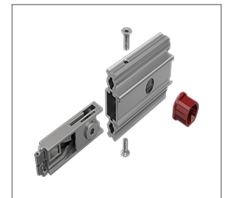
M 1121



M 1123



M 1183



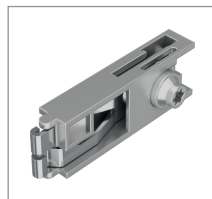
M 1101



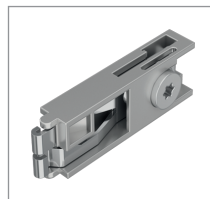
M 1103



M 1151



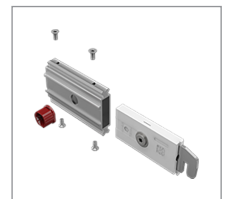
Z 961/8



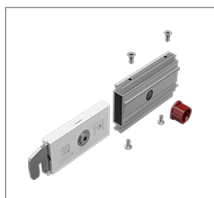
Z 961/13



M 1291



M 1114



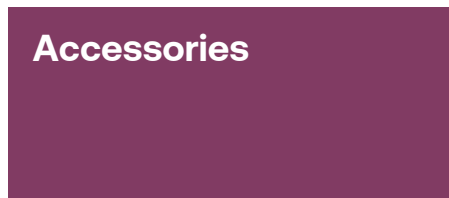
M 1116



M 1161/L



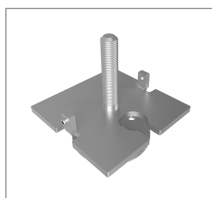
M 1161/R



M 1063



M 1089



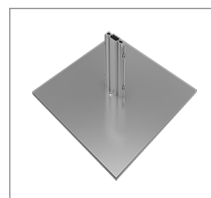
M 1038D



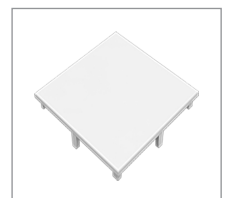
M 1096



M 1234



M 1406



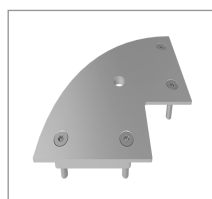
M 1034



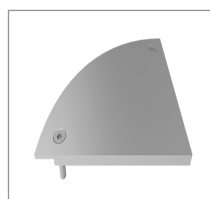
M 1035



M 1095



M 261



M 271



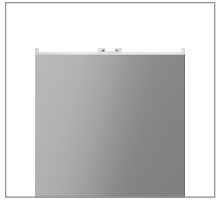
M 1235



M 1146

Accessories

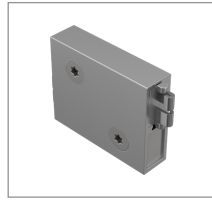
Overview



M 1044



M 1367



Z 910



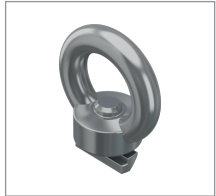
M 1401



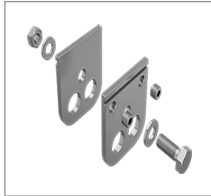
E 185



E 218



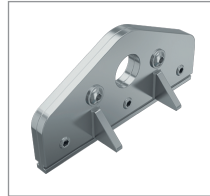
M 1233



M 1435



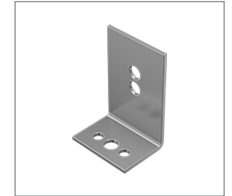
M 1174



M 1172



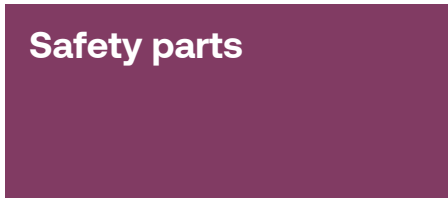
M 1107



M 1160



M 1117



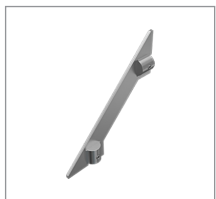
M 1150



M 1129



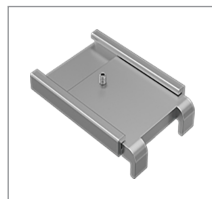
M 1139



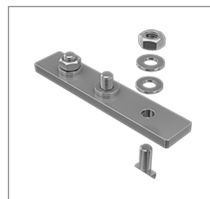
M 1112



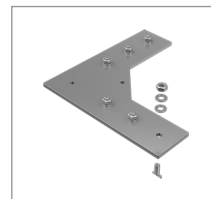
M 1108



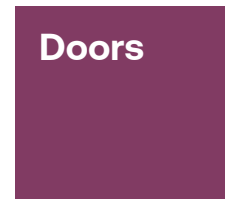
M 1105



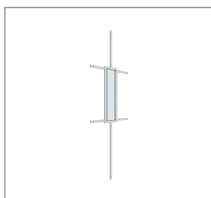
M 1141



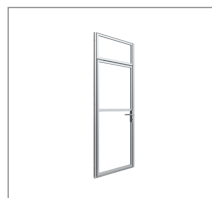
M 1164



W 805-SET



W 809



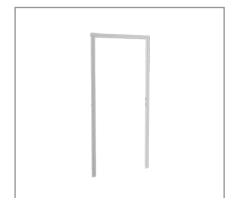
W 575-SET



W 575SO



W 575-080



W 580/Z



W 580-SET



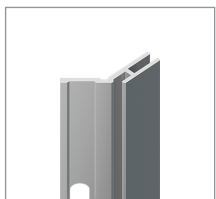
W 581-SET



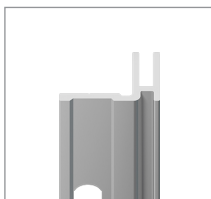
W 524



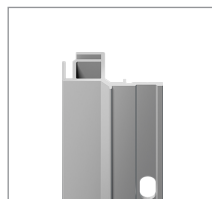
W 514



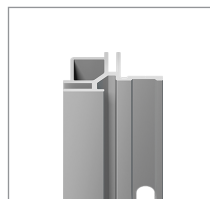
M 1321



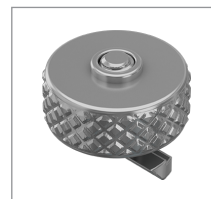
M 1322



M 1322/I



M 1322/E

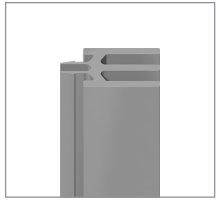


M 1348

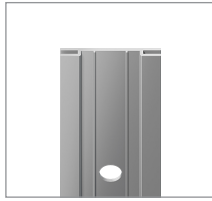


M 1339

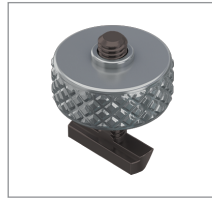
Overview



M 1319



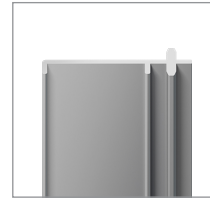
M 1325



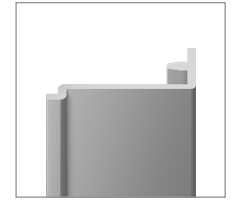
M 1345



M 1572



M 1577



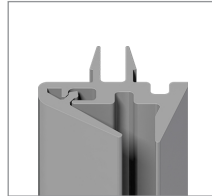
M 1581



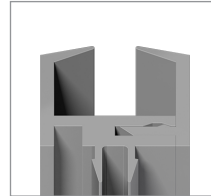
M 1391



M 1392



E 424



E 420



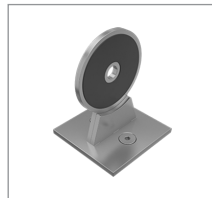
M 1445



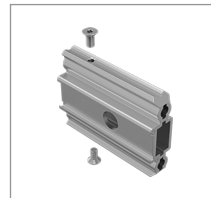
M 1447



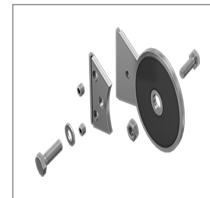
M 1467



M 1260



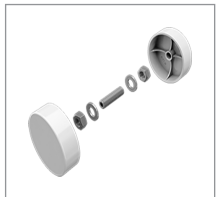
M 1281



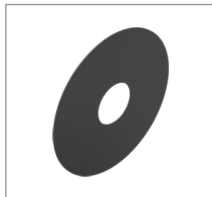
M 1270



M 1271



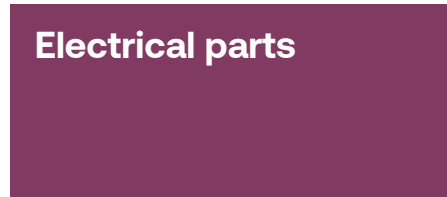
M 1278



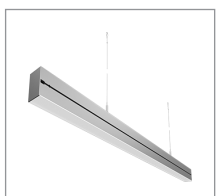
M 1299



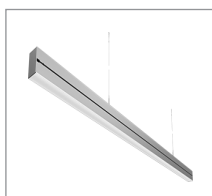
M 1457



OL 3100



OL 3200



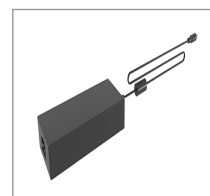
OL 3300



M 1497



M 1497-H



M 1497-11



M 1497-12



M 1497-1



M 1497-4



M 1497-3



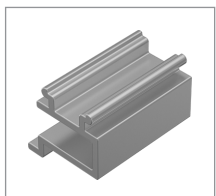
M 1494



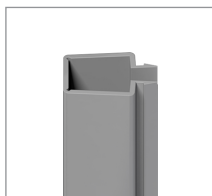
M 1494-1000



M 1498



M 1481



E 460



E 463

Basic parts

Square extrusion

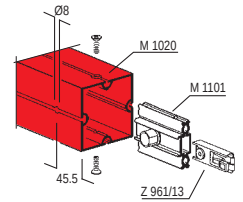
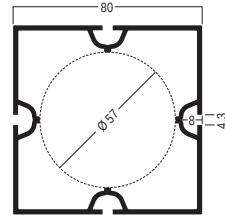
4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



M 1020.01

adaptors with tension lock M 1101 / M 1103, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1114 / M 1116 and adaptor for hinged end plates M 1281 can be mounted, with 4 system grooves

aluminium | L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 25.384 lbs



Square extrusion

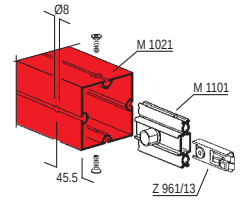
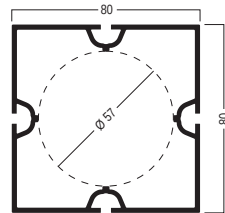
L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm
6000 mm long



M 1021.01

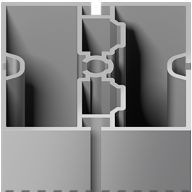
adaptors with tension lock M 1101 / M 1103, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1114 / M 1116 and adaptor for hinged end plates M 1281 can be mounted

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 28.408 lbs



Square extrusion

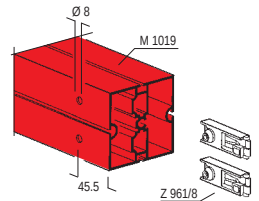
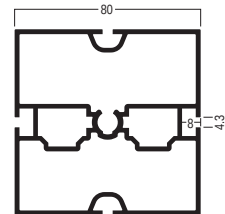
L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm
6000 mm long



M 1019.01

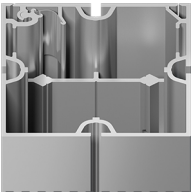
tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 39.242 lbs



Square extrusion

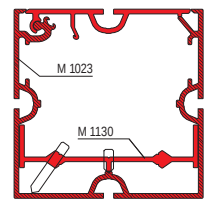
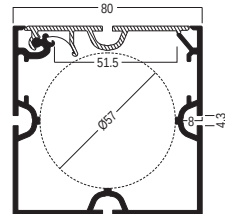
with cover extrusion
L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



M 1023.01

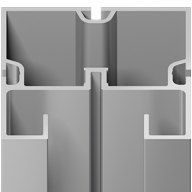
with cover extrusion, incl. 8 × reinforcement extrusion M 1130, each 65 mm long and 1 × set screw M 1130/20 (M5), adaptors with tension lock M 1101 / M 1103 and adaptors with safety tension lock M 1114 / M 1116 can be mounted

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 38.003 lbs



Square extrusion

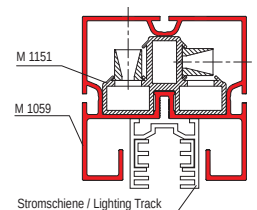
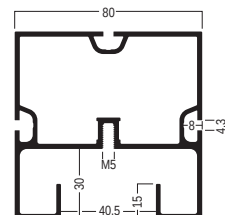
for lighttracks
L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



M 1059.01

lighttrack mounting extrusion, adaptor with tension lock M 1151 can be mounted

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 35.097 lbs



↗ tension lock can be installed vertically or horizontally

Basic parts

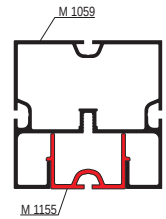
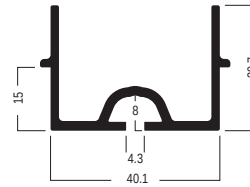
Cover extrusion

for extrusion M 1059
L 5000 × W 30 × H 40 mm



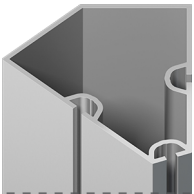
M 1155.01

can be used only with lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059
aluminium | L 5000 × W 30 × H 40 mm | 7.619 lbs



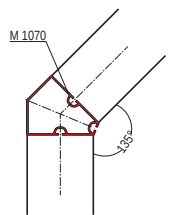
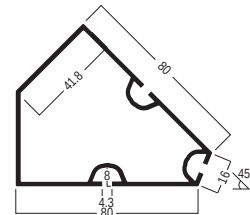
Angle extrusion

135°
L 5000 × W 77 × H 80 mm



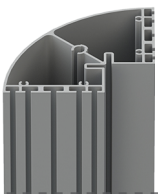
M 1070.01

135°, 3 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 77 × H 80 mm | 18.464 lbs



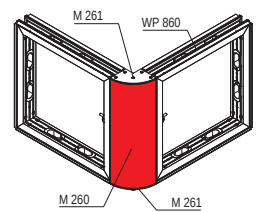
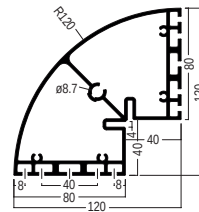
Corner upright extrusion

90° corner, round
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



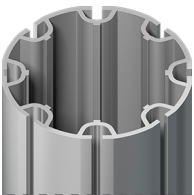
M 260.01

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion
aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



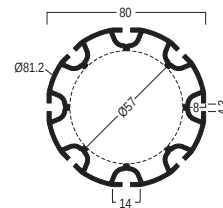
Round extrusion

8 system grooves
L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



M 1222.01

with 8 system grooves, 80 mm dia.
aluminium | L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 24.184 lbs



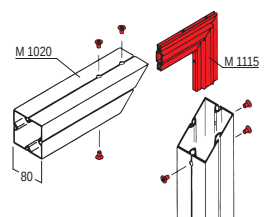
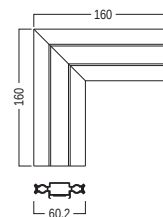
Corner connector

90°
for extrusions 80 × 80 mm



M 1115.00

90°, for all closed square extrusions 80 mm, incl. 6 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5)
aluminium | L 160 × W 19.5 × D 160 mm | 0.864 lbs



Basic parts

Spigot tube

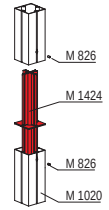
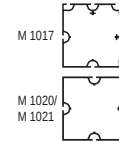
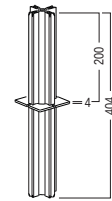
square
L 80 × W 80 × H 404 mm



M 1424.00

for extension of upright extrusions, for extrusions M 1020 / M1021 / M 1017

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 404 mm | 1.964 lbs



Spigot tube

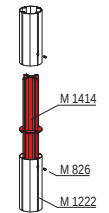
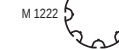
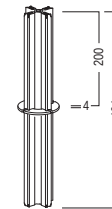
round
L 80 × W 80 × H 404 mm



M 1414.00

for extension of upright extrusions, for extrusions 80 mm dia.

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 404 mm | 1.931 lbs



Internal connector

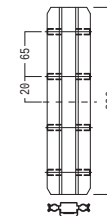
straight
for extrusions 80 mm



M 1121.00

straight, for all square and round extrusions 80 mm with a length up to 999 mm, for vertical and horizontal use, incl. 8 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5)

aluminium | L 23 × W 57 × H 320 mm | 0.922 lbs



Internal connector

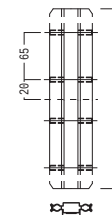
straight
L 480 × W 23 × H 57 mm



M 1123.00

straight, for all square and round extrusions 80 mm with a length from 1000 - 3000 mm, for vertical and horizontal use, incl. 8 × countersunk screw M 1100/20

aluminium | L 480 × W 23 × H 57 mm | 1.287 lbs



Internal connector

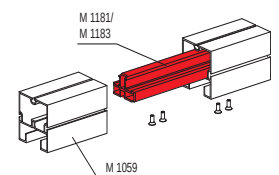
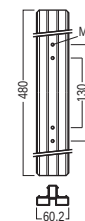
straight
L 38 × W 60 × H 480 mm



M 1183.00

straight, for lighttrack mounting extrusions M 1059 with a length from 1000 - 3000 mm, incl. 4 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5)

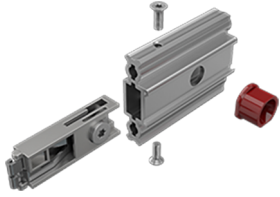
aluminium | L 38 × W 60 × H 480 mm | 1.393 lbs



Basic parts

Adaptor

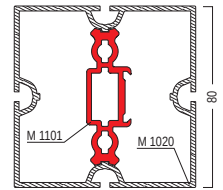
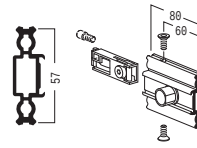
with Z 961/13
for extrusions 80 mm



M 1101.00

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5)

aluminium | L 80 × W 19 × H 57 mm | 0.317 lbs



Adaptor

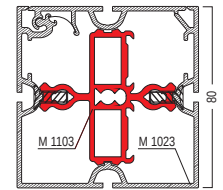
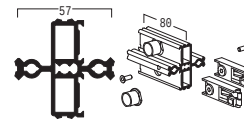
with 2 × Z 961/13
for extrusions 80 mm



M 1103.00

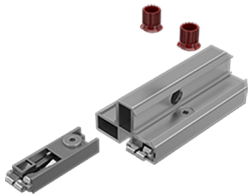
for open square extrusions 80 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5)

aluminium | L 80 × W 57 × H 57 mm | 0.611 lbs



Adaptor

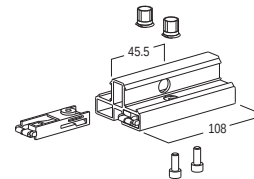
with 2 × Z 961/13
for extrusion M 1059



M 1151.00

for lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × bush M 1151/2 and 2 × cylinder screw M 1151/20 (M6)

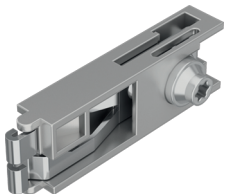
aluminium | L 108 × W 60 × H 38 mm | 0.891 lbs



➤ tension lock can be installed vertically or horizontally

Tension lock

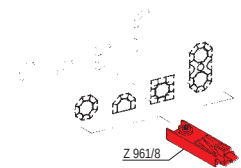
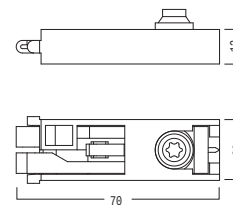
8 mm
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Tension lock

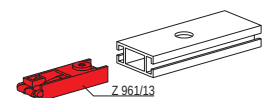
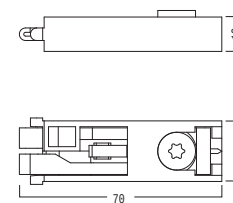
13 mm
L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

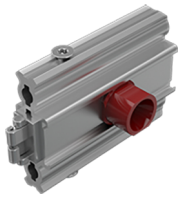
zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



Basic parts

Adaptor

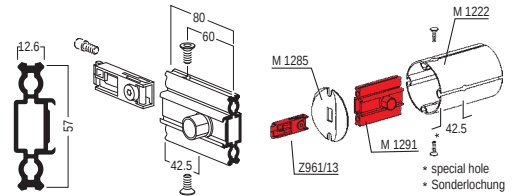
with Z 961/13
for extrusions 80 mm



M 1291.03

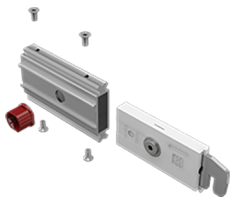
for round extrusions 80 mm dia., incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1611/20
aluminium | L 80 × W 19,5 × H 57 mm | 0.317 lbs

➤ Attention: has to be used in combination with M 1285



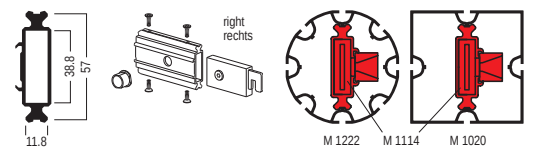
Adaptor

with M 1161/R
for extrusions 80 mm



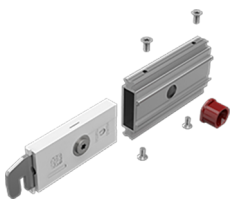
M 1114.00

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × safety tension lock M 1161/R, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5)
aluminium | L 46 × W 12 × H 39 mm | 0.505 lbs



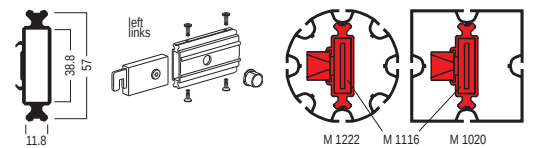
Adaptor

with M 1161/L
for extrusions 80 mm



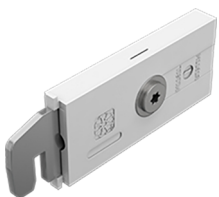
M 1116.00

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × safety tension lock M 1161/L, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1611/20
aluminium | L 46 × W 12 × H 39 mm | 0.505 lbs



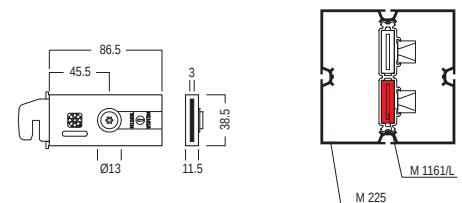
Safety tension lock

left
lock chamber 39 × 12 mm



M 1161/L.90

left, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm
plastic/steel | L 86.5 × W 38.5 × H 11,5 mm | 0.194 lbs



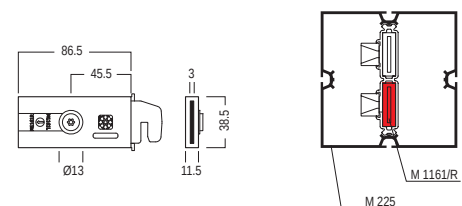
Safety tension lock

right
lock chamber 39 × 12 mm



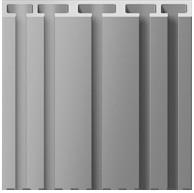
M 1161/R.90

right, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm
plastic/steel | L 86.5 × W 38.5 × H 11,5 mm | 0.194 lbs



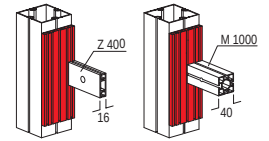
Connecting extrusion

5 system grooves
L 5000 × W 80 × H 10 mm



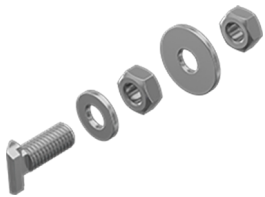
M 1063.01

5 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 80 × H 10 mm | 12.026 lbs



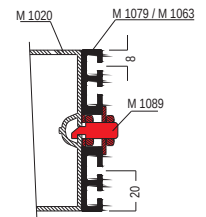
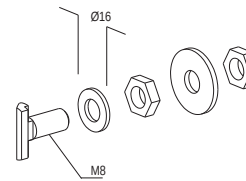
Fixing set

for connector part M 1079
L 24 × W 20 × H 8 mm



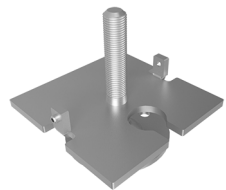
M 1089.37

for mounting of connector part M 1079 in front of square
extrusions 80 mm
steel | L 24 × W 20 × H 8 mm | 0.06 lbs



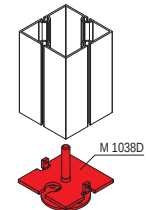
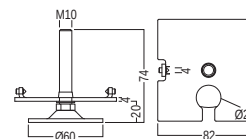
Adjustable foot

square
for extrusions 80 × 80 mm



M 1038D.37

for square extrusions 80 mm, thread M10, incl. 2 × set screw
M 1075/20 (M4)
steel | L 82 × W 82 × H 74 mm | 0.683 lbs



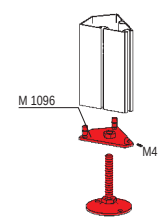
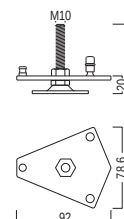
Adjustable foot

135°
for angle extrusion M 1070



M 1096.37

135°, for exterior corner extrusion M 1070, thread M10, incl. 1 × set
screw M 1075/20 (M4)
steel | L 92 × W 78.6 × H 74 mm | 0.58 lbs



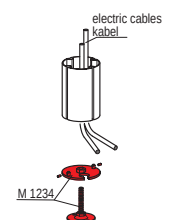
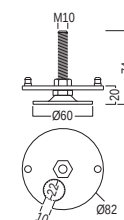
Adjustable foot

round
for extrusions 80 mm dia.



M 1234.37

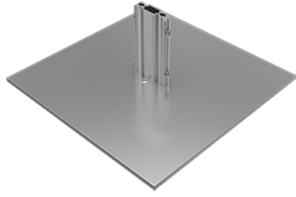
for all round extrusions 80 mm dia., thread M10, incl. 2 × set screw
M 1075/20 (M4)
steel | L 82 × W 82 × H 74 mm | 0.593 lbs



Accessories

Base plate

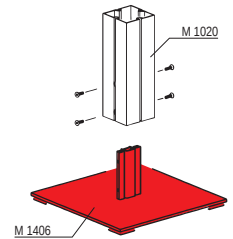
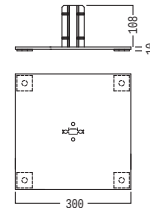
for extrusions 80 mm
L 300 × W 300 × H 108 mm



M 1406.21

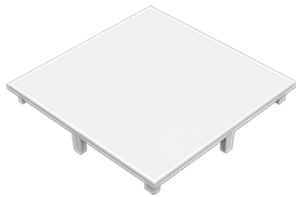
for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. adaptor M 1406/2, 2 × countersunk screw M 1406/20 (M8) and 4 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5)

steel | L 300 × W 300 × H 108 mm | 10.146 lbs



End cap

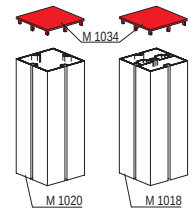
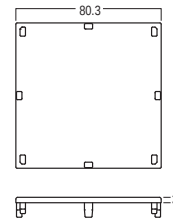
for extrusions 80 × 80 mm
L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm



M 1034.35

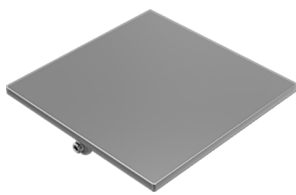
for extrusions 80 × 80 mm, for square extrusions M 1018 / M 1020 and lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059

plastic, light grey | L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.046 lbs



End plate

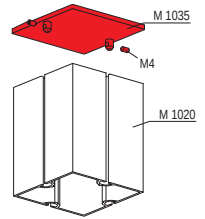
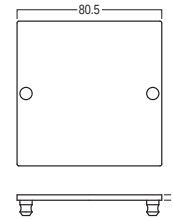
for extrusions 80 × 80 mm
L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm



M 1035.21

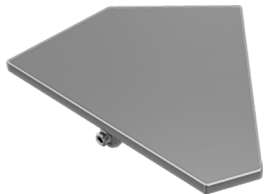
for square extrusions M 1018 / M 1020 and lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.351 lbs



End plate

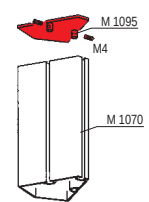
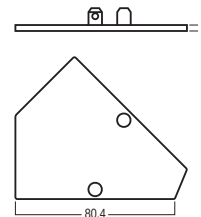
135°
for corner extrusion M 1070



M 1095.21

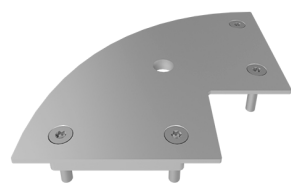
135°, for exterior corner extrusion M 1070, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 90 × W 78 × H 3 mm | 0.223 lbs



End plate

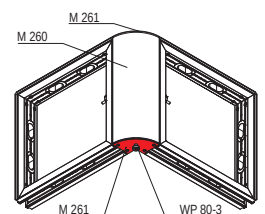
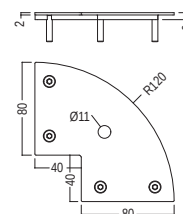
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

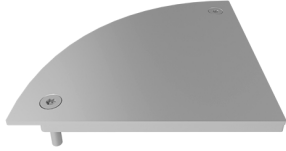
steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



Accessories

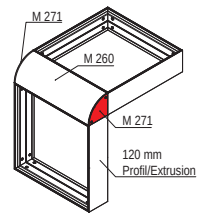
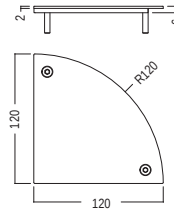
End plate

for 120 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 271.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove
steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs



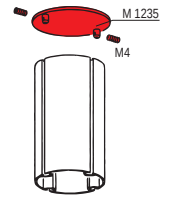
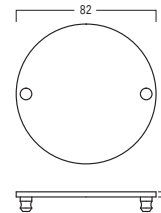
End plate

round, 80 mm dia.
L 82 × W 82 × H 3 mm



M 1235.21

for all round extrusions 80 mm dia, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)
steel | L 82 × W 82 × H 3 mm | 0.284 lbs



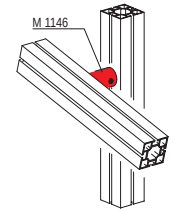
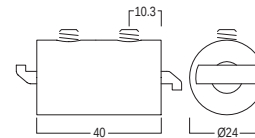
Distance piece

with 2 × M 1142
L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1146.01

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1142
steel | L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.15 lbs



Cover extrusion

for extrusions 80 mm
L 5000 × W 80 × H 5 mm



M 1044.01

for all 80 mm extrusions with straight connection face, to cover the system groove, incl. 10 × plastic clip E 470/C (2 pcs/rm recommended)
aluminium | L 5000 × W 80 × H 5 mm | 4.718 lbs



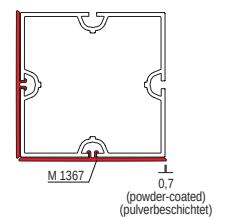
Cover extrusion

for extrusions 80 mm
L 5000 × W 81 × H 2 mm



M 1367.01

can be powder-coated or film laminated, with slide-on technique
for all extrusions 80 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 81 × H 2 mm | 4.674 lbs



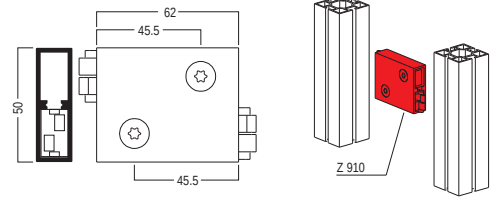
Accessories

Internal connector

with 2 x Z 961/13
L 62 x W 16 x H 50 mm

**Z 910.01**

beam extrusion Z 402, to be used as shortest connection element
between two extrusions, incl. 2 x built-in tension lock Z 961/13
aluminium | L 62 x W 16 x H 50 mm | 0.353 lbs



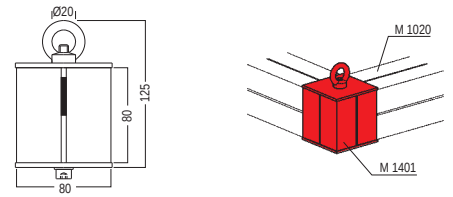
Corner knot

for cable suspension
L 80 x W 80 x H 124 mm



M 1401.01

for cable suspension, with 1 × eye bolt for cable suspension and 4 × slot for secure tension lock M 1161/L and M 1161/R
aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 124 mm | 1.861 lbs



Adaptor

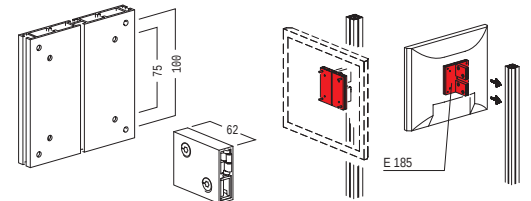
for monitor 15" - 21"
L 120 x W 120 x H 16 mm



E 185.01

for LCD screens 15", 17", 19", 21", incl. mounting material with 8 x
borehole 5 mm dia.

aluminium | L 120 x W 120 x H 16 mm | 1.23 lbs



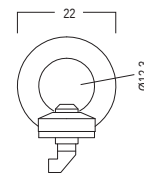
Screw eye

max. 45 kg
Opening 12.3 mm dia.



E 218.41

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 x
hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 x eye nut
steel | L 28 x W 22 x H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs



➤ maximum load capacity 45 kg

Screw eye

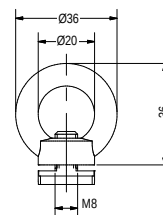
max. 35 kg
Opening 20 mm dia.



M 1233.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 ×
hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8)
M 1401/21

steel | L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs



➤ max. load capacity 35 kg

Accessories

Connector part

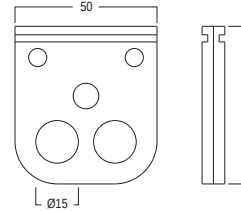
incl. 2 × M 1435/70
L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm



M 1435.00

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8), 1 × M1435/20 hex bolt, 1 × M 1435/30 hex nut, 2 × M 1435/40 washer (M8)

aluminium | L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm | 0.143 lbs



Attention: max. load capacity 70 kg

Connector part

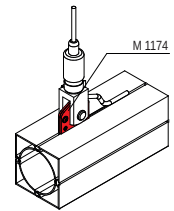
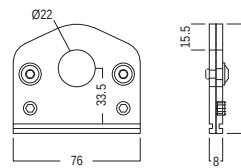
max. 100 kg
for rope suspension



M 1174.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg

steel | L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs



Attention: max. load capacity 100 kg

Connector part

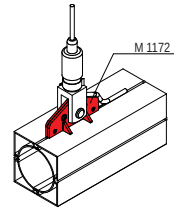
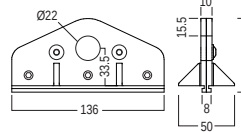
max. 150 kg
for rope suspension



M 1172.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 150 kg

steel | L 136 × W 66 × H 50 mm | 1.182 lbs



Attention: max. load capacity 150 kg

Fixing angle

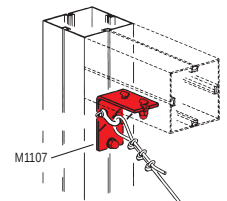
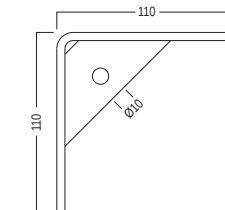
for cable fixing
L 110 × W 60 × H 110 mm



M 1107.21

for cable fixing, incl. 4 × hammerhead screw M 8/12

steel | L 110 × W 60 × H 110 mm | 1.759 lbs



Fixing angle

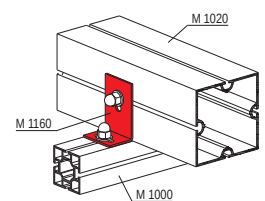
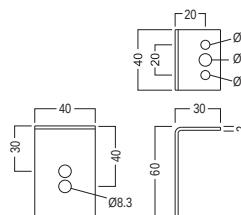
for extrusions 40/80 mm
L 40 × W 40 × H 60 mm



M 1160.37

for 40 mm and 80 mm square extrusions

steel | L 40 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 0.11 lbs



without mounting parts

Fixing angle

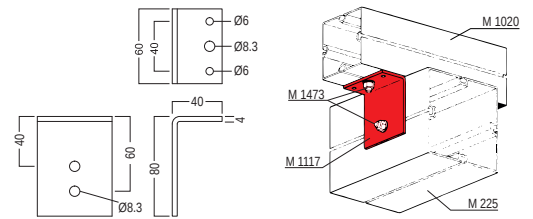
for extrusions 80/120 mm
L 80 × W 60 × H 40 mm



M 1117.37

for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions
steel | L 80 × W 60 × H 40 mm | 0.456 lbs

➤ without mounting parts



Safety parts

Reinforcement

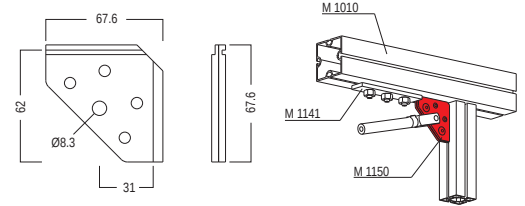
with 2 × M 1435/70
L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm



M 1150.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm | 0.452 lbs



Reinforcement

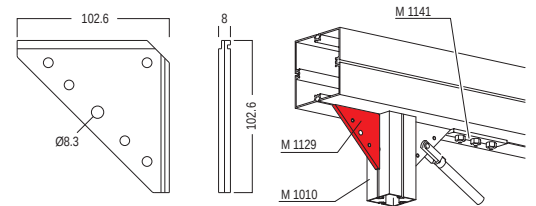
with 3 × M 1435/70
L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm



M 1129.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm | 0.829 lbs



Reinforcement

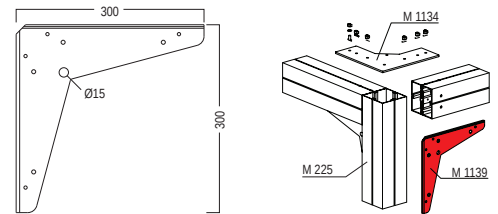
with 4 × M 1435/70
L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm



M 1139.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
4 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm | 4.361 lbs



Corner bracing

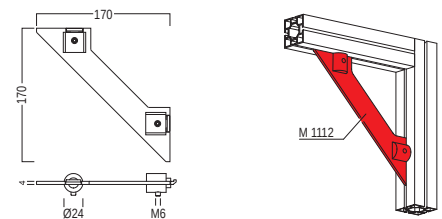
with 2 × M 1142
L 240 × W 160 × H 25 mm



M 1112.21

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead fixing set M 1142
on both ends

steel | L 240 × W 160 × H 25 mm | 0.816 lbs



Beam retainer

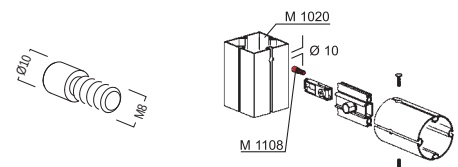
for adaptor M 1101 / M 1103
L 27 × W 10 × H 10 mm



M 1108.37

for adaptor M 1101 and M 1103

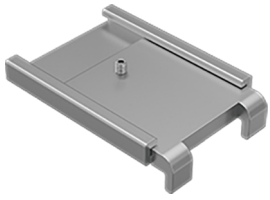
steel | L 27 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.024 lbs



Safety parts

Beam retainer

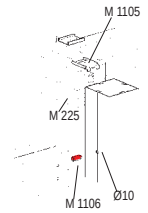
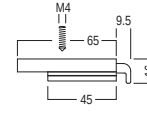
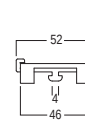
with set screw **M 1105/20**
L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm



M 1105.00

2 parts, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × set screw
 M 1105/20 (M4)

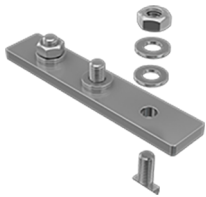
aluminium | L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm | 0.128 lbs



⚠ Attention: Beam retainer has to be used for safety reasons

Anti-slipping device

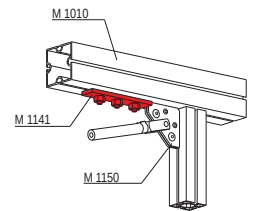
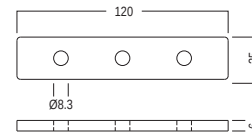
with 3 × **M 1473**
L 120 × W 25 × H 6 mm



M 1141.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × hammerhead screw M 1473

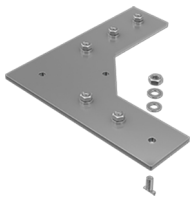
steel | L 120 × W 25 × H 6 mm | 0.278 lbs



⚠ Attention: to be used for safety reasons

Reinforcing plate

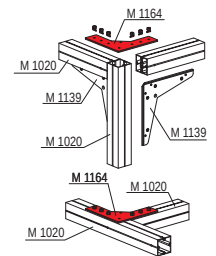
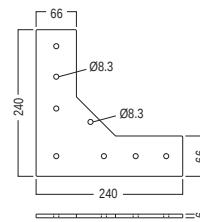
with 6 × **M 1473**
L 240 × W 240 × H 6 mm



M 1164.21

for extrusions 80 × 80 mm, incl. 6 × hammerhead screw M 1473 (M8)

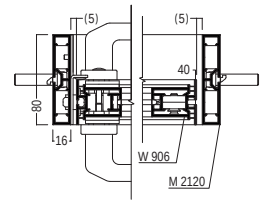
steel | L 240 × W 240 × H 6 mm | 3.384 lbs



⚠ Attention: item has to be used for safety reasons as "beam retainer"

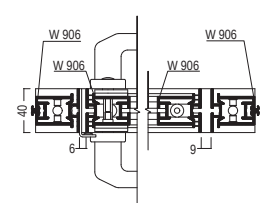
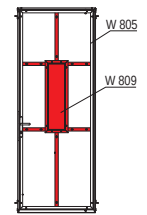
Doors

Technical drawing of a window frame showing dimensions: 2480 - 2510, 2442, 908, and 950.



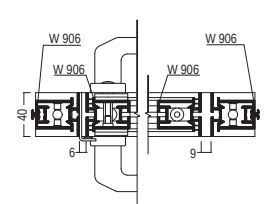
A diagram showing a rectangular cross-section of a beam. A vertical line passes through the center, representing the axis of symmetry. Two horizontal lines, representing reinforcement bars, are positioned symmetrically above and below the horizontal centerline. The area between these bars is shaded light blue.

Technical drawing of a rectangular plate with dimensions 828 and 2962. The plate has a central rectangular cutout with dimensions 800 and 200. The drawing shows the plate with its dimensions and the cutout.



$X = 700-1080 \text{ mm}$
 $X1 = 605-985 \text{ mm}$
 $X2 = 620-1000 \text{ mm}$

$Y = 2400-3000 \text{ mm}$
 $Y1 = 2380-2980 \text{ mm}$
 $Y2 = 350-950 \text{ mm}$



Doors

Door frame

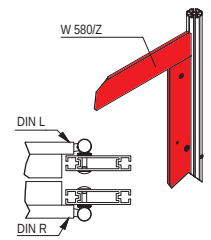
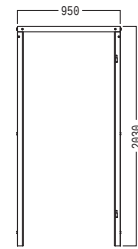
for door panel W 580 / W 581
W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm



W 580/Z.01

for door panel W 580 / W 581, right side, can be changed to door stop left side, incl. 1 × threshold seal W 585, assembly dimension 950 × 2030 mm

aluminium | W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm | 10.293 lbs



Door set

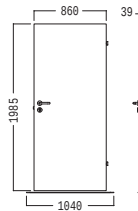
Set right
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



W 580-SET.30

Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN right W 580/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/R mortise lock PZ DIN right, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm

wood/steel | W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



Door set

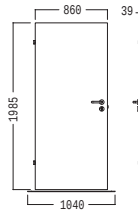
Set left
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



W 581-SET.30

Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN left W 581/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/L mortise lock PZ DIN left, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm

wood/steel | W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



Threshold plate

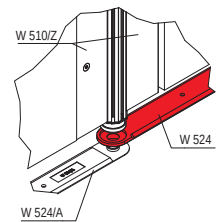
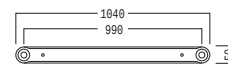
for axis measurement 990 mm
for W 510/Z / W 580/Z



W 524.37

for door frames W 510/Z and W 580/Z, for axis measurement 990 mm

steel | L 1140 × W 50 × H 5 mm | 3.902 lbs



Door cylinder

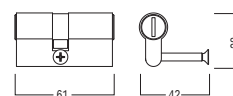
for W 425 / W 575 / W 805
L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm



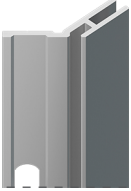
W 514.38

1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575 / W 805, incl. 3 × key W 514/S

steel | L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs

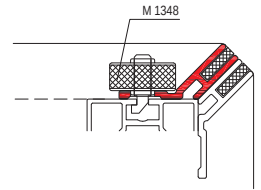
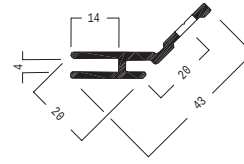


Tension fabric extr. 45° for single sided fabric

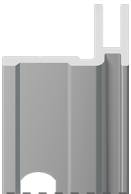


M 1321.01

45°, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348
aluminium | L 6000 × W 43 × H 20 mm | 5.053 lbs



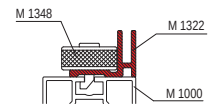
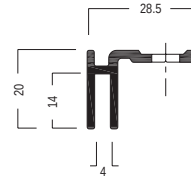
Tension fabric extr. for single sided fabric L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm



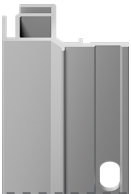
M 1322.01

for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339

aluminium | L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm | 4.471 lbs



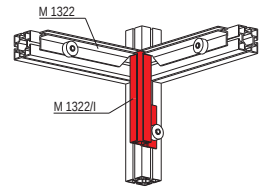
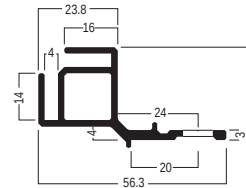
Tension fabric extr. 90° internal corner for single sided fabric



M 1322/I.01

90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339

aluminium | L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs



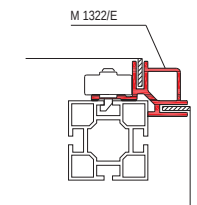
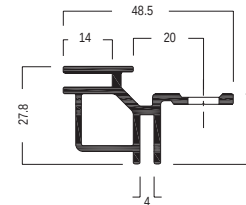
Tension fabric extr. 90° outer corner for single sided fabric



M 1322/E.01

90° outer corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

aluminium | L 6000 × W 48.5 × H 27.8 mm | 9.753 lbs



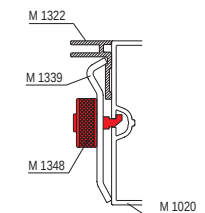
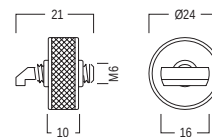
Fixing set for M 1321 / M 1322/E/I L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1348.37

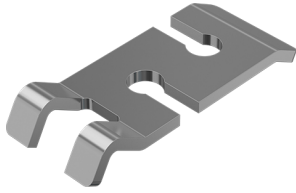
two-parts, only for mounting of extrusion M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × galvanized hammerhead screw M 1348/Ha

steel | L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.084 lbs



Retainer

for extrusions 80/120 mm
for fixing set M 1348

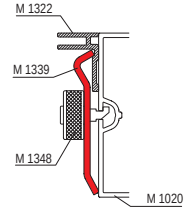
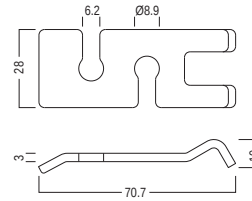


M 1339.37

for extrusions 80/120 mm, for mounting extrusions M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, for fixing set M 1348

steel | L 70.7 × B 28 × H 10 mm | 0.082 lbs

➤ in connection with M 1348



Tension fabric extr.

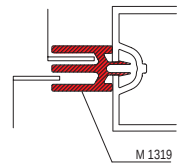
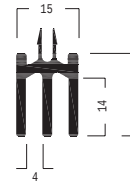
for system groove 4.3 mm
for single sided fabric



M 1319.35

for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for system groove 4.3 mm, with 2 fabric grooves

plastic | L 6000 × W 15 × H 20 mm | 3.219 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm

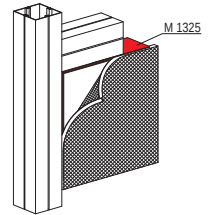
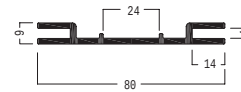


M 1325.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 11.751 lbs

➤ in connection M 1345



Fixing set

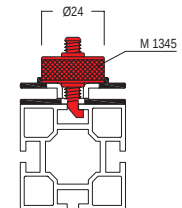
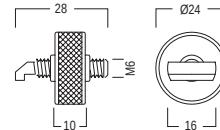
for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330
L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1345.37

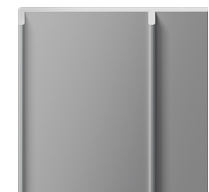
only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish"

steel | L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs



Wall panel retainer

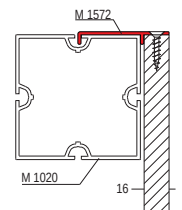
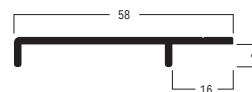
top
for extrusions 80 × 80 mm



M 1572.00

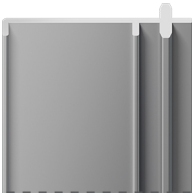
top, for single or double sided panel clad wall in conjunction with 80 mm square extrusions

aluminium | L 5000 × W 58 × H 6 mm | 3.911 lbs



Wall panel retainer

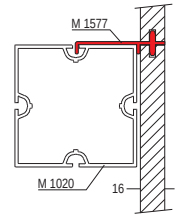
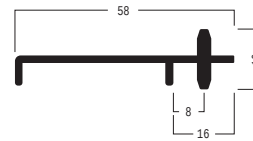
centre
for extrusions 80 × 80 mm



M 1577.00

centre, for single or double sided panel clad wall in conjunction with 80 mm square extrusions

aluminium | L 5000 × W 58 × H 16 mm | 5.41 lbs



Wall panel retainer

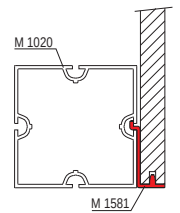
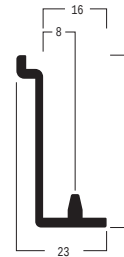
bottom
for extrusions 80 × 80 mm



M 1581.00

bottom, for single or double sided panel clad wall in conjunction with 80 mm square extrusions

aluminium | L 5000 × W 23 × H 44 mm | 4.458 lbs



Panel retainer

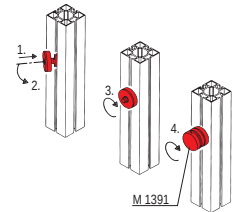
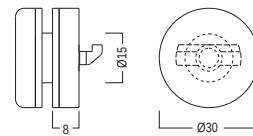
for glass 5-6 mm
for panel max. 10 mm



M 1391.90

for 5 - 6 mm glass or max. 10 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel | L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.168 lbs



Panel retainer

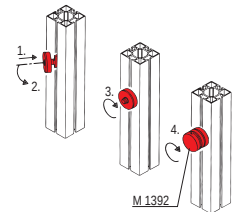
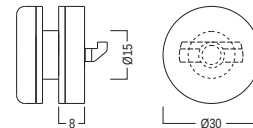
for glass 8-10 mm
for panel max. 14 mm



M 1392.90

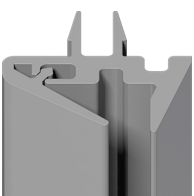
for 8 - 10 mm glass or max. 14 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1475/Ha (M8)

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel | L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.172 lbs



Glass panel retainer

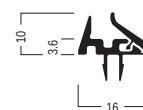
for glass 4-6 mm
L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm



E 424.30 | .35

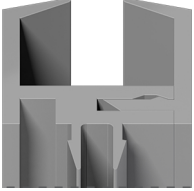
for 4 - 6 mm panels

plastic | L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 0.992 lbs



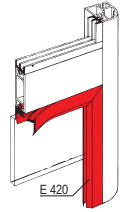
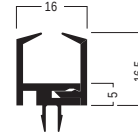
Glass panel retainer

for glass 4-8 mm
L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm



E 420.30 | .33 | .35

for 4 - 8 mm panels
plastic | L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm | 1.83 lbs



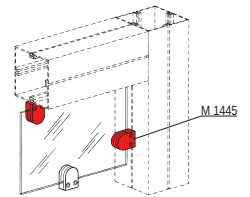
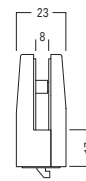
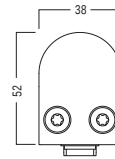
Glass retainer

for glass 8 mm
L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm



M 1445.39

for glass thickness 8 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)
zinc die cast | L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm | 0.353 lbs



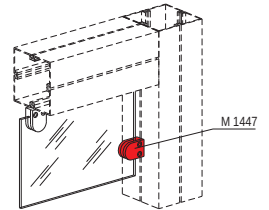
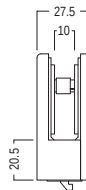
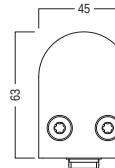
Glass retainer

for glass 10 mm
L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



M 1447.39

for glass thickness 10 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)
zinc die cast | L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.597 lbs



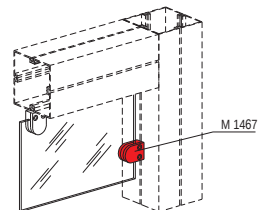
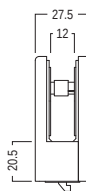
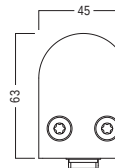
Glass retainer

for glass 12 mm
L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



M 1467.39

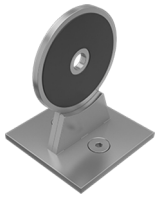
for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, for glass thickness 12 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)
zinc die cast | L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.584 lbs



Hinges

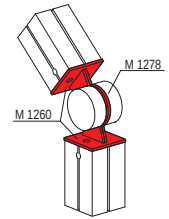
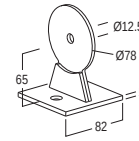
Hinged end plate

for extrusions 80 × 80 mm
L 82 × W 82 × H 109 mm



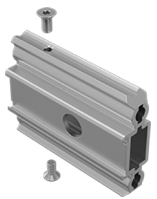
M 1260.21

for all square extrusions 80 mm, incl. 2 × countersunk screw M 1250/20 (M8) and 1 × anti-slipping device M 1299
steel | L 82 × W 82 × H 109 mm | 1.228 lbs



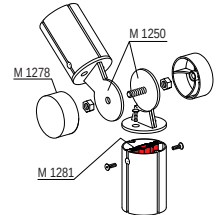
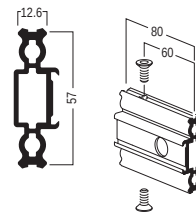
Adaptor

for extrusions 80 × 80 mm
L 80 × W 57 × H 19.5 mm



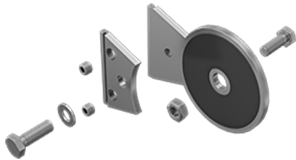
M 1281.00

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, with 2 × thread M8 incl. 2 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5)
aluminium | L 80 × W 57 × H 19.5 mm | 0.236 lbs



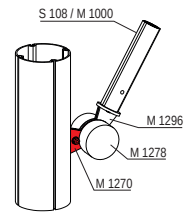
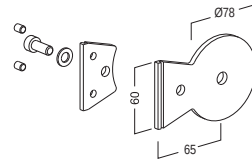
Hinged flange plate

for 78 mm dia.
for system groove 4.3 mm



M 1270.21

for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia., for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. fixing screws and 1 × anti-slipping device M 1299
steel | L 109 × W 78 × H 60 mm | 0.697 lbs



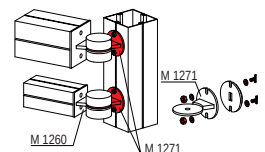
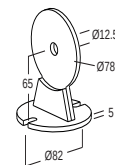
Hinged flange plate

for 78 dia.
for system groove 4.3 mm



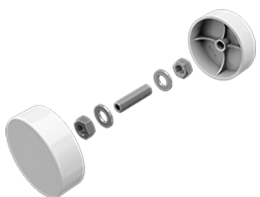
M 1271.21

for 78 dia., incl. 2 × hammerhead screw M 1472 (M8) and 1 × anti-slipping device M 1299
steel | L 102 × W 82 × H 82 mm | 1.16 lbs



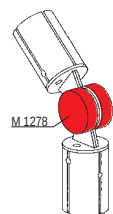
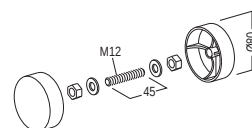
Covering

for 78 mm dia.
1 pair



M 1278.35

1 pair, for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia, incl. threaded steel rod M12
plastic, light grey | L 25 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 0.313 lbs



Hinges

Anti-slipping device

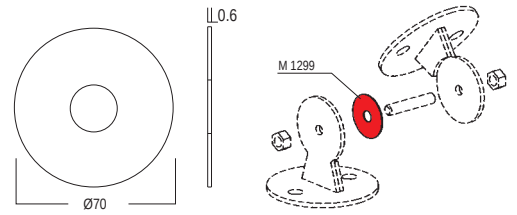
for 78 mm dia.
L 70 × W 70 × H 0.6 mm



M 1299.33

self-adhesive paper for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia.

paper, flocked | L 70 × W 70 × H 0.6 mm |



Hinged set

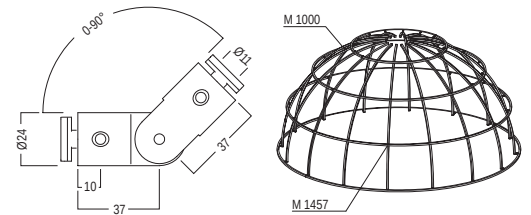
for system groove 4.3 mm
L 24 × W 24 × H 74 mm



M 1457.39

for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1142

steel | L 24 × W 24 × H 74 mm | 0.522 lbs



Electrical parts

Pendant light

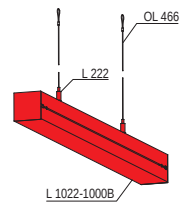
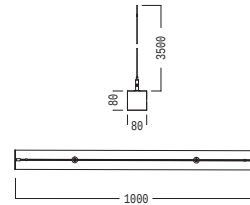
1 illuminated side
L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3100.01 | .03

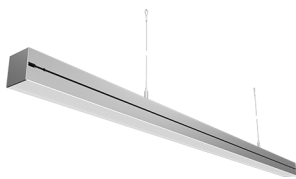
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



Pendant light

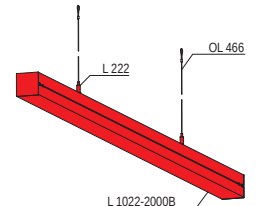
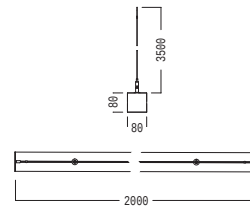
1 illuminated side
L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3200.01 | .03

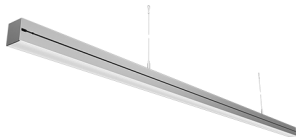
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



Pendant light

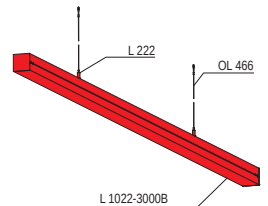
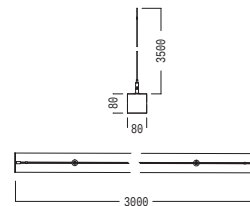
1 illuminated side
L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3300.01 | .03

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



Wallwasher

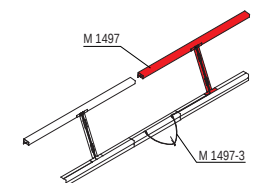
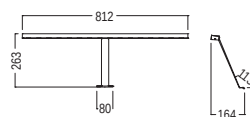
LED / 28W / 230V
L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



M 1497.31 | .33

for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply)

aluminium | L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



Hanging lamp

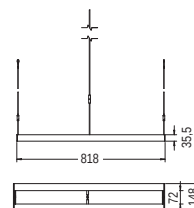
LED / 56W / 230V
L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



M 1497-H.33

for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector

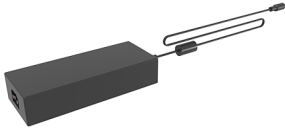
aluminium, matt powder-coated | L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



Electrical parts

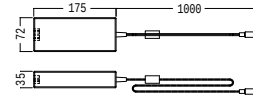
Power supply

for wallwasher M 1497
L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm



M 1497-11.90

for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long
plastic | L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required

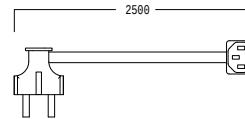
Cable

for wallwasher M 1497
2500 mm long



M 1497-12.90

for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 - C13
plastic, black | 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs



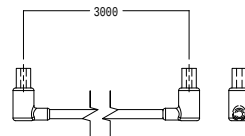
Extension cable

for wallwasher M 1497
3000 mm long



M 1497-1.33

cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends
plastic, black | 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs



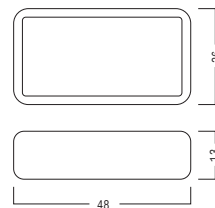
PWM Dimmer

for wallwasher M 1497
L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm



M 1497-4.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz
plastic | L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



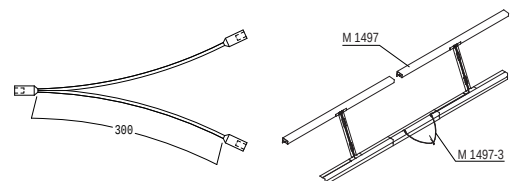
Cable

Y-Splitter
for wallwasher M 1497



M 1497-3.90

Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends
plastic, black | 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



Electrical parts

Long-arm floodlight

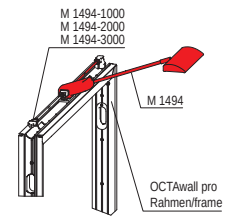
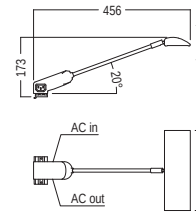
25 W
L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm



M 1494.31 | .33

for swivel mounting in system groove, incl. adapter plate and connection cable 3 m, 25 W, 2500 lm, 4000 K, voltage input: 100-240 VAC, voltage output: 27-35 VDC, color rendering index: 80+ CRI, beam angle: 120°

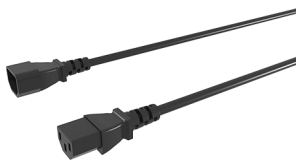
aluminium | L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm | 1.675 lbs



➤ without connecting cable M 1494-xxxx

Connecting cable

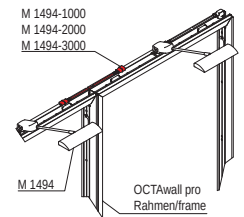
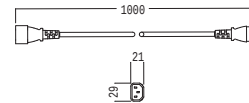
for M 1494
1000 mm long



M 1494-1000.33

230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension

rubber | 1000 mm long | 0.254 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

M 1494-2000.33

M 1494-3000.33

2000 mm lang
3000 mm lang

0.507 lbs
0.772 lbs

Long-arm floodlight

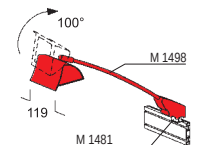
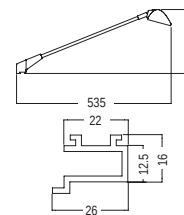
LED / 12W / 230V
L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



M 1498.31

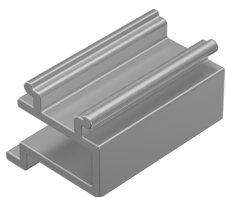
for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass

aluminium | L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs



Retainer

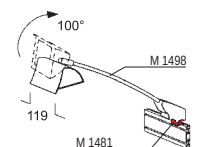
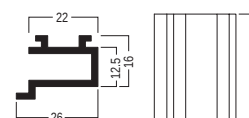
for long-arm floodlight M 1498
L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm



M 1481.01

for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499

aluminium | L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs



Electrical parts

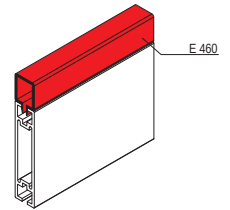
Cable retaining

small
for system groove 4.3 mm



E 460.35

small, for mounting of cables to system groove
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 20 mm | 1.609 lbs



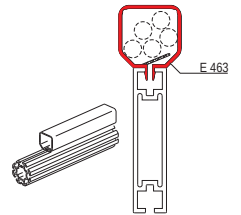
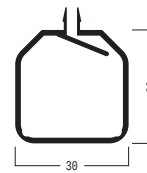
Cable retaining

big
for system groove 4.3 mm



E 463.35

big, for system groove 4.3 mm
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 2.634 lbs



maxima 120

The maximum in exhibition systems.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	124
➤ OVERVIEW	126
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	129
➤ Accessories	133
➤ Safety parts	137
➤ Doors	140
➤ Fabric/Panel/Glass	142
➤ Hinges	146
➤ Electrical parts	147





➤ maxima 120

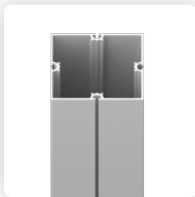
Technical features

6 M

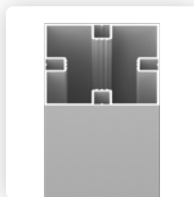
up to 6 m height



patented
tension lock



120 mm extrusion
depth



160 mm extrusion
depth



fabric covering



universal door

Big, bigger, maxima.

Visible constructions and extrusions. Booth designs that require a lot of freedom. With an extrusion depth of 120 and 160 mm, this system focuses on its columnar appearance. The high span bridges large areas easily – without any additional support. And to ensure that the system matches your brand image, the extrusions can be coated in your preferred color: **maxima 120** or **160** as a supporting design element.

Exposed. And dressable.

Just like the rest of the **maxima** family, the system can be covered with panels and fabrics. On one or both sides. Stable and securely mounted – ready to spread your exhibition message. The suspension system **octarig** and the double-deck system **octa-max** create additional space on your booth. Further eye-catchers can also be placed in combination with **octalumina 120**. Leave nothing to chance and guide the attention of your visitors!

Overview

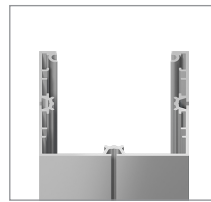
Basic parts



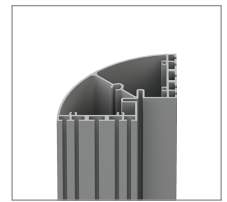
M 225



M 226



M 1041



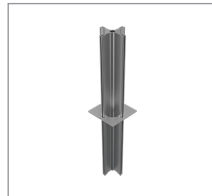
M 260



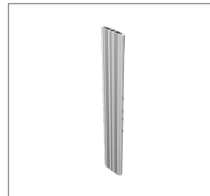
M 1111



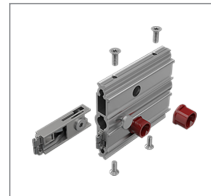
M 1410



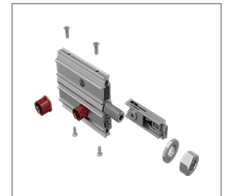
M 1419



M 1133



M 1102



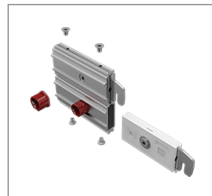
M 1122



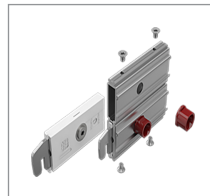
M 1104/L



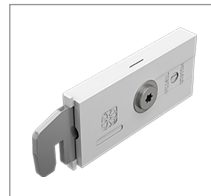
M 1104/R



M 1124



M 1126

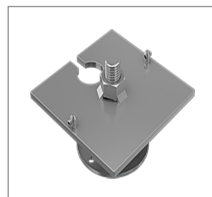


M 1161/L

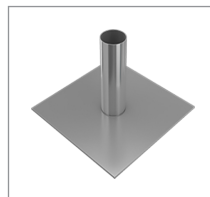


M 1161/R

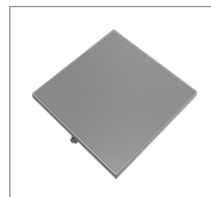
Accessories



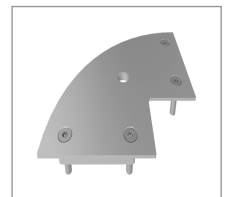
M 285



M 1426



M 274



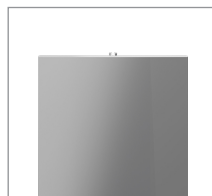
M 261



M 271



M 1046



M 1368



M 1146



Z 910



E 185



E 218



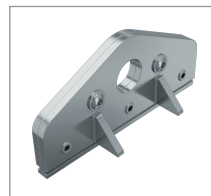
M 1233



M 1435



M 1174



M 1172



M 1107



M 1117

Safety parts



M 1150

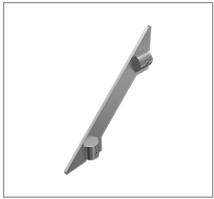


M 1129

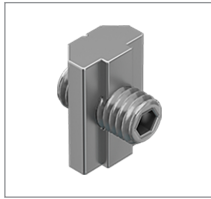


M 1139

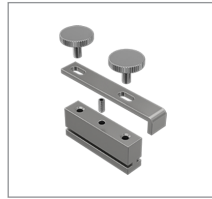
Overview



M 1112



M 826



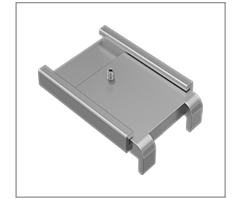
M 1125



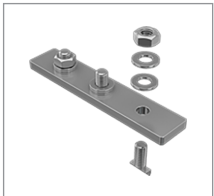
M 1106



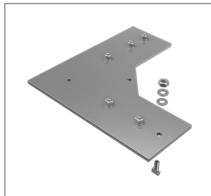
M 1108



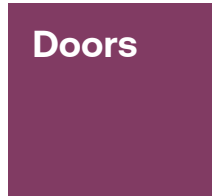
M 1105



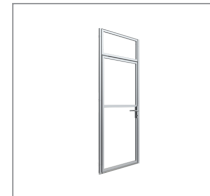
M 1141



M 1134



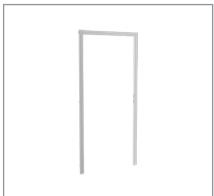
W 575-SET



W 575SO



W 575-120



W 580/Z



W 580-SET



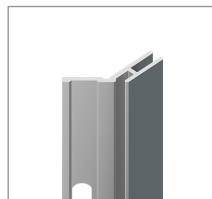
W 581-SET



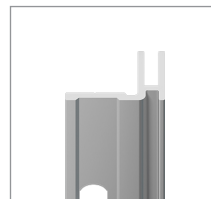
W 524



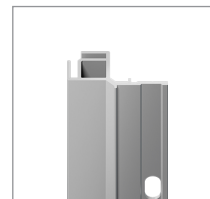
W 514



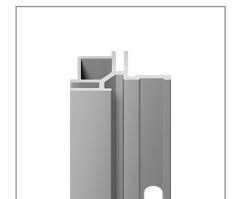
M 1321



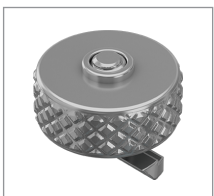
M 1322



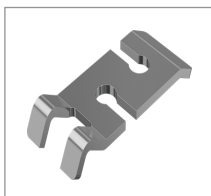
M 1322/I



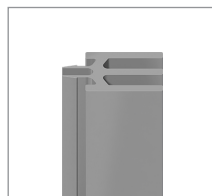
M 1322/E



M 1348



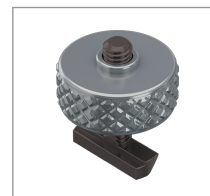
M 1339



M 1319



M 1330



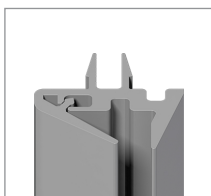
M 1345



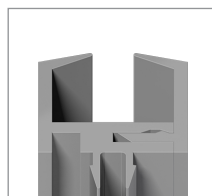
M 1391



M 1392



E 424



E 420



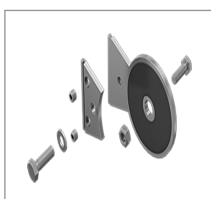
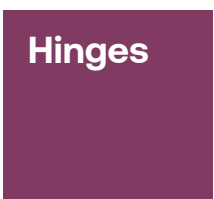
M 1445



M 1447



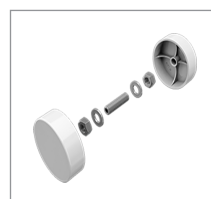
M 1467



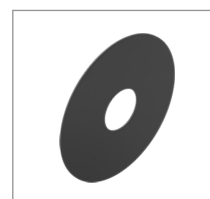
M 1270



M 1271



M 1278

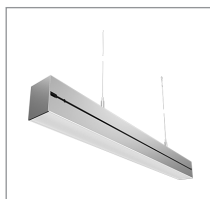


M 1299

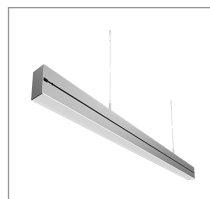


M 1457

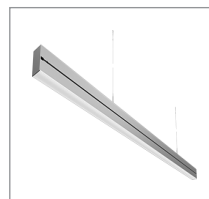
Electrical parts



OL 3100



OL 3200



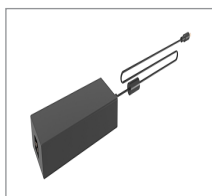
OL 3300



M 1497



M 1497-H



M 1497-11



M 1497-12



M 1497-1



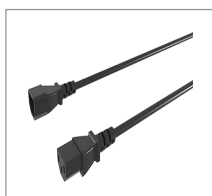
M 1497-4



M 1497-3



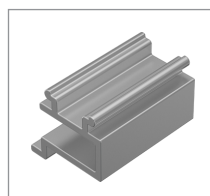
M 1494



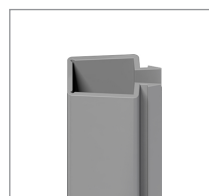
M 1494-1000



M 1498



M 1481



E 460



E 463

Basic parts

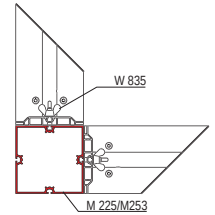
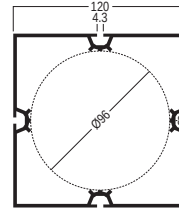
Square extrusion

4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 225.01

adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126, with 4 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 43.664 lbs



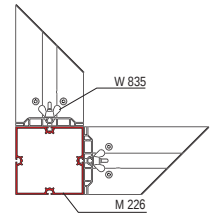
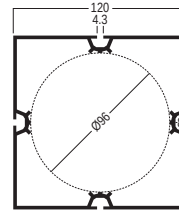
Square extrusion

L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm
6000 mm long



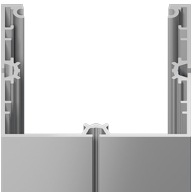
M 226.01

adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126
aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 50.062 lbs



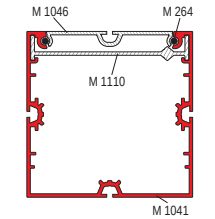
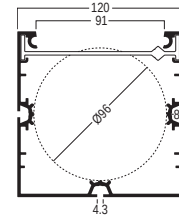
Square extrusion

open
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



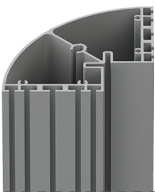
M 1041.01

open, incl. 8 × reinforcement extrusion M 1110, each 80 mm long and 1 × set screw M 1110/20 (M5), adaptors with tension lock M 1104/R and M 1104/L can be mounted
aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 49.701 lbs



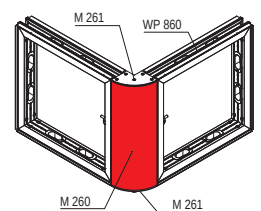
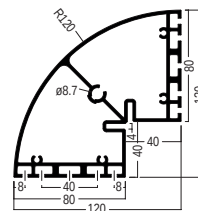
Corner upright extrusion

90° corner, round
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 260.01

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion
aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



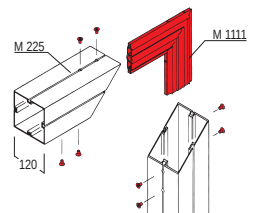
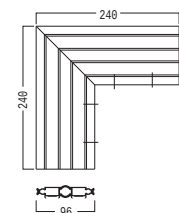
Corner connector

90°
for extrusions 120 × 120 mm



M 1111.00

90°, for all closed square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 8 × countersunk screw M 1102/20
aluminium | L 240 × W 240 × H 19.5 mm | 2.216 lbs



Basic parts

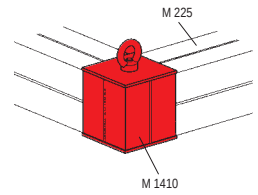
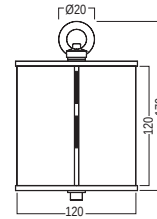
Knuckle

for cable suspension
L 120 × W 120 × H 170 mm



M 1410.01

for cable suspension, with 1 × eye bolt for cable suspension, with 8 × slot for secure tension lock M 1161/L and M 1161/R
aluminium | L 120 × W 120 × H 170 mm | 4.29 lbs



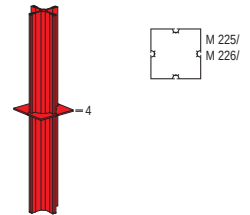
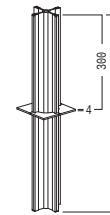
Spigot tube

square
for extrusions 120 × 120 mm



M 1419.00

for extension of upright extrusions, for all square extrusions 120 mm
aluminium | L 120 × W 120 × H 604 mm | 4.061 lbs



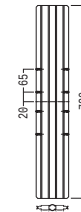
Internal connector

straight
for 1000-3000 mm



M 1133.00

straight, for all square and round extrusions 120 mm with a length from 1000 - 3000 mm, incl. 8 × countersunk screws M 1102/20 (M6)
aluminium | L 92 × W 23 × H 720 mm | 3.269 lbs



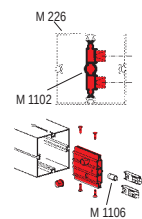
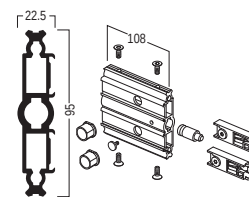
Adaptor

with 2 × Z 961/13
for extrusions 120 mm



M 1102.00

for all closed square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × knurled-head screw M 1102/21 (M4) for beam retainer M 1106, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screws M 1102/20 (M6)
aluminium | L 108 × W 22.5 × H 95 mm | 0.747 lbs



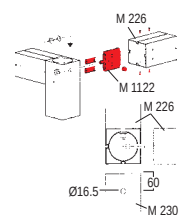
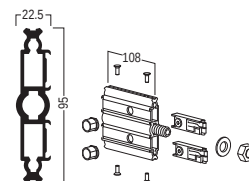
Adaptor

with 2 × Z 961/13
for extrusions 120 mm



M 1122.00

for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z961/13, 1 × set screw M 1122/20 (M16), 1 × washer M 1122/2, 1 × nut M 551/31 (M16), 2 × collar guide and 4 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6)
aluminium | L 108 × W 22.5 × H 95 mm | 1.19 lbs

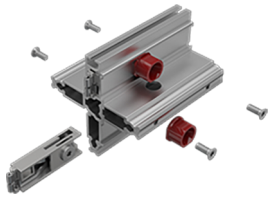


in conjunction with M 230

Basic parts

Adaptor

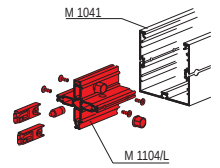
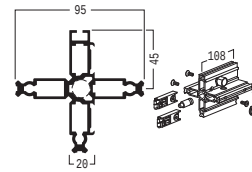
with 2 × Z 961/13
for extrusions 120 mm



M 1104/L.00

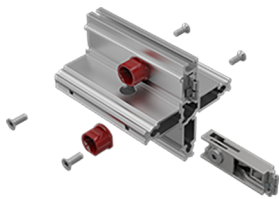
for all open square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × set screw M 1104/21 (M6) for M 1106, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6)

aluminium | L 108 × W 95 × H 95 mm | 1.25 lbs



Adaptor

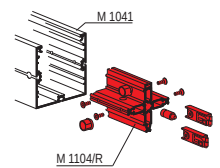
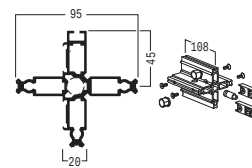
with 2 × Z 961/13
for extrusions 120 mm



M 1104/R.00

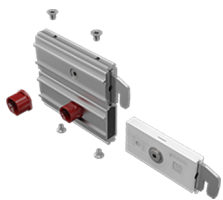
for all open square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × set screw M 1104/21 (M6) for M 1106, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6)

aluminium | L 108 × W 95 × H 95 mm | 1.25 lbs



Adaptor

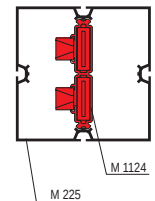
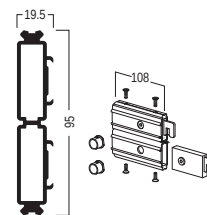
with 2 × M 1161/R
for extrusions 120 mm



M 1124.00

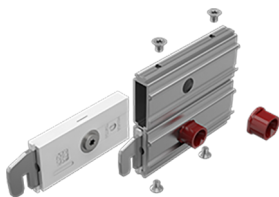
for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × safety tension lock M 1161/R, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6)

aluminium | L 108 × W 95 × H 95 mm | 0.886 lbs



Adaptor

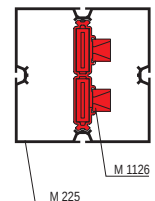
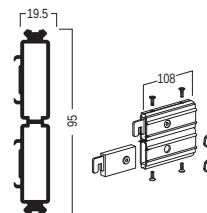
with 2 × M 1161/L
for extrusions 120 mm



M 1126.00

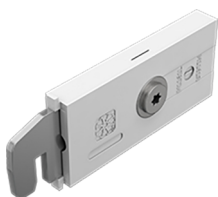
for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × safety tension lock M 1161/L, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6)

aluminium | L 108 × W 95 × H 95 mm | 0.886 lbs



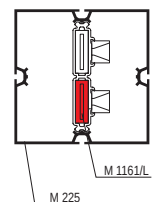
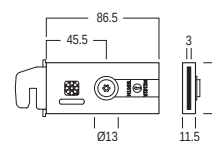
Safety tension lock

left
lock chamber 39 × 12 mm



M 1161/L.90

left, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm
plastic/steel | L 86.5 × W 38.5 × H 11.5 mm | 0.194 lbs



Basic parts

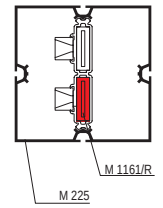
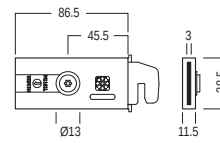
Safety tension lock

right
 lock chamber 39 × 12 mm



M 1161/R.90

right, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm
 plastic/steel | L 86,5 × W 38,5 × H 11,5 mm | 0.194 lbs



Accessories

Adjustable foot

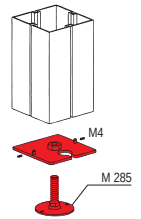
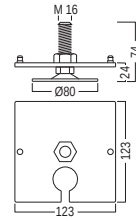
for extrusions 120 × 120 mm
L 123 × W 123 × H 74 mm



M 285.37

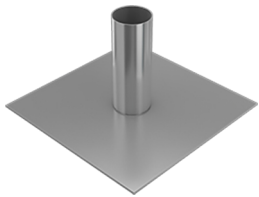
for all square extrusions 120 mm, thread M16, incl. 2 × set screw
M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 123 × W 123 × H 74 mm | 1.742 lbs



Base plate

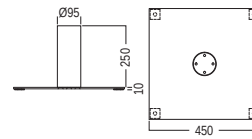
for extrusions 120 mm
L 450 × W 450 × H 250 mm



M 1426.21

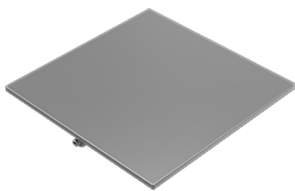
for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. adaptor M 825/A and 4 × countersunk screw eZ5030/20 (M10)

steel | L 450 × W 450 × H 250 mm | 25.221 lbs



End plate

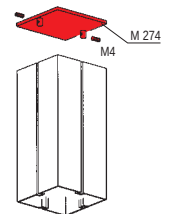
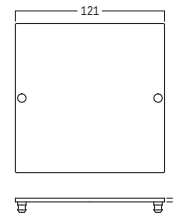
for extrusions 120 × 120 mm
L 121 × W 121 × H 3 mm



M 274.21

for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 121 × W 121 × H 3 mm | 0.794 lbs



End plate

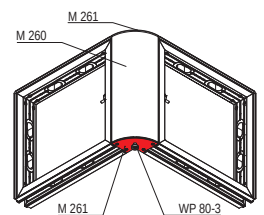
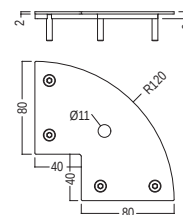
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

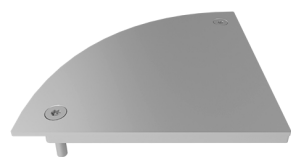
for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



End plate

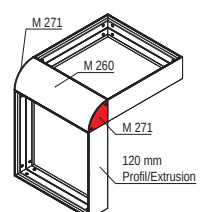
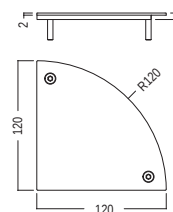
for 120 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 271.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs



Accessories

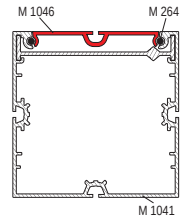
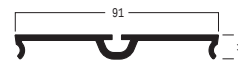
Cover extrusion

for extrusions M 1041
L 6000 × W 91 × H 11 mm



M 1046.01

for extrusion M 1041, incl. 2 × round cord M 265
aluminium | L 6000 × W 91 × H 11 mm | 12.068 lbs



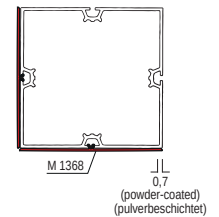
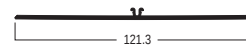
Cover extrusion

for extrusions 120 mm
L 5000 × W 121 × H 6 mm



M 1368.01

can be powder-coated or film laminated, with slide-on technique
for all extrusions 120 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 121 × H 6 mm | 6.834 lbs



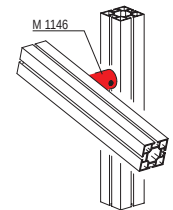
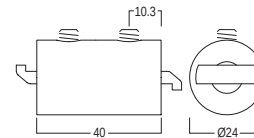
Distance piece

with 2 × M 1142
L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1146.01

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1142
steel | L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.15 lbs



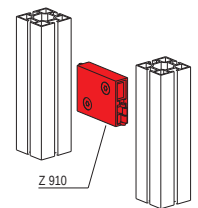
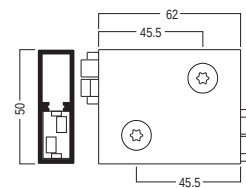
Internal connector

with 2 × Z 961/13
L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm



Z 910.01

beam extrusion Z 402, to be used as shortest connection element
between two extrusions, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13
aluminium | L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm | 0.353 lbs



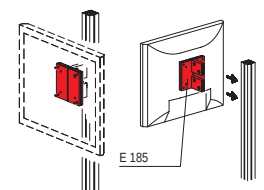
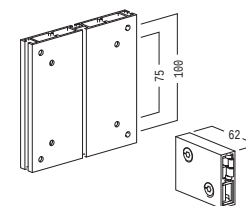
Adaptor

for monitor 15" - 21"
L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm



E 185.01

for LCD screens 15", 17", 19", 21", incl. mounting material with 8 × borehole 5 mm dia.
aluminium | L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 1.23 lbs



Accessories

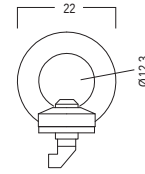
Screw eye

max. 45 kg
Opening 12.3 mm dia.



E 218.41

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 × hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 × eye nut
steel | L 28 × W 22 × H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs



➤ maximum load capacity 45 kg

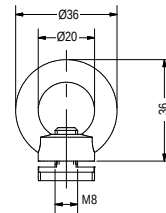
Screw eye

max. 35 kg
Opening 20 mm dia.



M 1233.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21
steel | L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs



➤ max. load capacity 35 kg

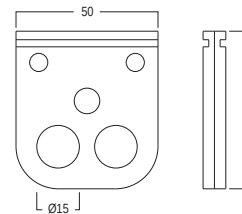
Connector part

incl. 2 × M 1435/70
L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm



M 1435.00

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8), 1 × M1435/20 hex bolt, 1 × M 1435/30 hex nut, 2 × M 1435/40 washer (M8)
aluminium | L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm | 0.143 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 70 kg

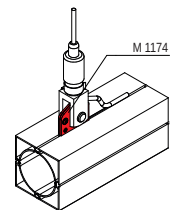
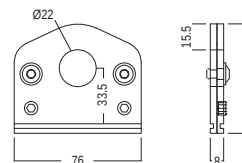
Connector part

max. 100 kg
for rope suspension



M 1174.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg
steel | L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 100 kg

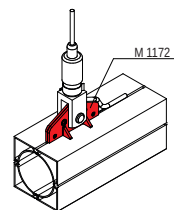
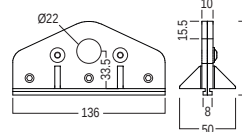
Connector part

max. 150 kg
for rope suspension



M 1172.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 150 kg
steel | L 136 × W 66 × H 50 mm | 1.182 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 150 kg

Accessories

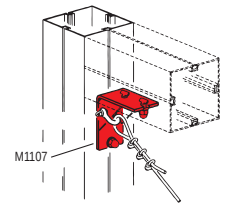
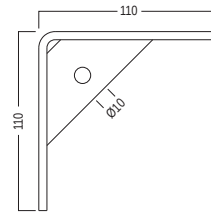
Fixing angle

for cable fixing
L 110 × W 60 × H 110 mm



M 1107.21

for cable fixing, incl. 4 × hammerhead screw M 8/2
steel | L 110 × W 60 × H 110 mm | 1.759 lbs



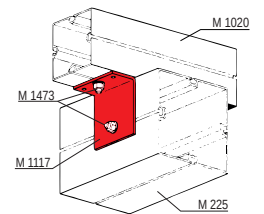
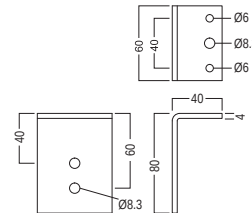
Fixing angle

for extrusions 80/120 mm
L 80 × W 60 × H 40 mm



M 1117.37

for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions
steel | L 80 × W 60 × H 40 mm | 0.456 lbs



➤ without mounting parts

Safety parts

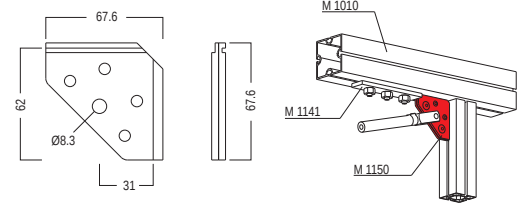
Reinforcement

with 2 × M 1435/70
L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm



M 1150.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)
steel | L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm | 0.452 lbs



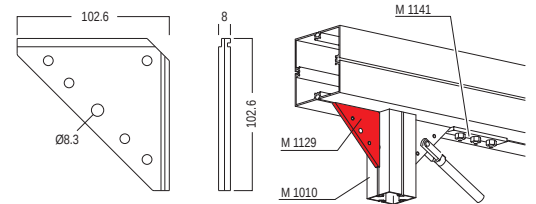
Reinforcement

with 3 × M 1435/70
L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm



M 1129.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)
steel | L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm | 0.829 lbs



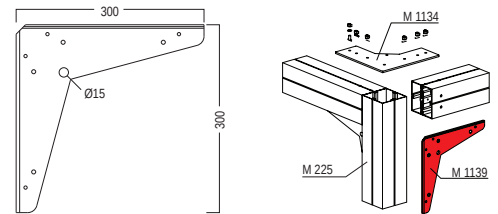
Reinforcement

with 4 × M 1435/70
L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm



M 1139.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and
4 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)
steel | L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm | 4.361 lbs



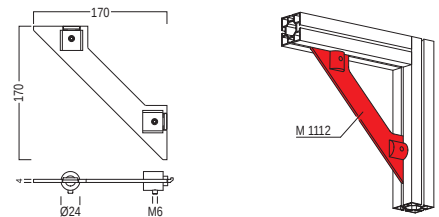
Corner bracing

with 2 × M 1142
L 240 × W 160 × H 25 mm



M 1112.21

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead fixing set M 1142
on both ends
steel | L 240 × W 160 × H 25 mm | 0.816 lbs



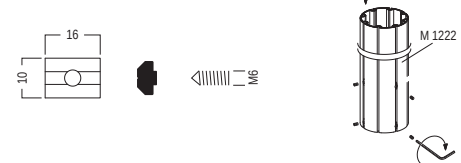
Reinforcing plate

with set screw M 826/S
small



M 826.00

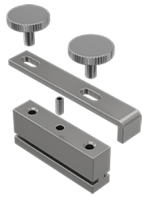
small, incl. 1 × set screw M 826/S (M6)
aluminium | L 16 × W 10 × H 6 mm | 0.011 lbs



Safety parts

Beam retainer

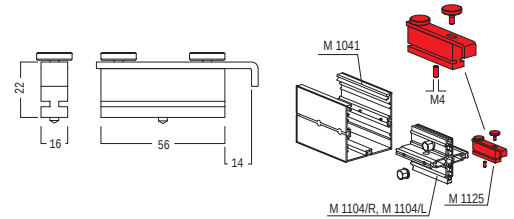
for extrusion M 1041
L 56 × W 16 × H 22 mm



M 1125.37

to be used with extrusion M 1041, facilitates the assembly of the beam extrusions

steel, zinc plated | L 56 × W 16 × H 22 mm | 0.311 lbs



➤ Attention: beam retainer has to be used for safety reasons

Beam retainer

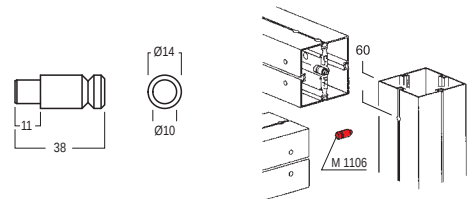
for M 1102 / M 1104/L/R
L 38 × W 14 × H 14 mm



M 1106.37

for adaptor M 1102 / M 1104/L and M 1104/R

steel | L 38 × W 14 × H 14 mm | 0.075 lbs



Beam retainer

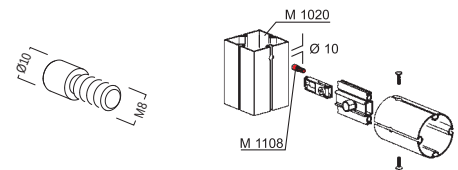
for adaptor M 1101 / M 1103
L 27 × W 10 × H 10 mm



M 1108.37

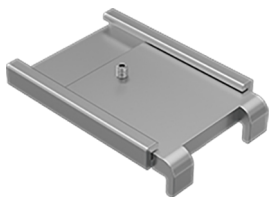
for adaptor M 1101 and M 1103

steel | L 27 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.024 lbs



Beam retainer

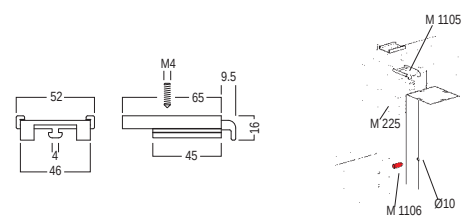
with set screw M 1105/20
L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm



M 1105.00

2 parts, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × set screw M 1105/20 (M4)

aluminium | L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm | 0.128 lbs



➤ Attention: Beam retainer has to be used for safety reasons

Anti-slipping device

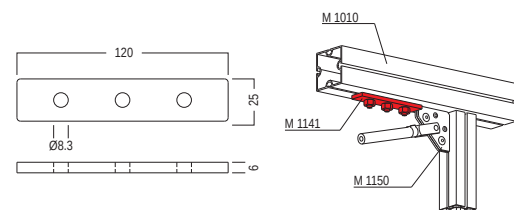
with 3 × M 1473
L 120 × W 25 × H 6 mm



M 1141.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × hammerhead screw M 1473

steel | L 120 × W 25 × H 6 mm | 0.278 lbs

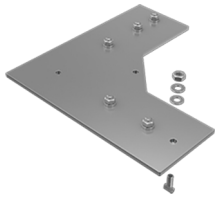


➤ Attention: to be used for safety reasons

Safety parts

Reinforcing plate

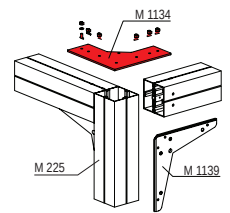
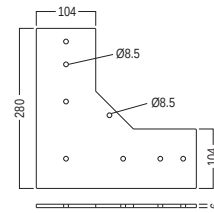
with 6 × M 1473
for extrusions 120 × 120 mm



M 1134.21

for extrusions 120 × 120 mm, incl. 6 × hammerhead screw M 1473
M8

steel | L 280 × W 280 × H 6 mm | 5.37 lbs



➤ Attention: to be used for safety reasons as "beam retainer"

Doors

Door set

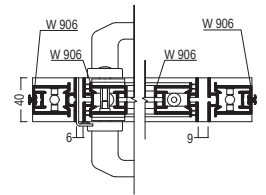
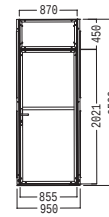
for 40/80/120 mm
W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm



W 575-SET.01

1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438 and dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimensions: door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm
aluminium/steel | W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 40.172 lbs

- Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe
- fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door

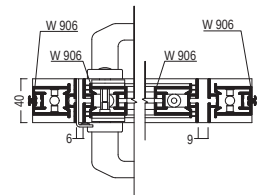
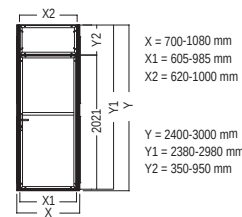
for 40/80/120 mm
40 mm, custom size



W 575SO.01

1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438, without dead lock cylinder W 514, 40 mm, custom size: please specify door element width and door element height when ordering
aluminium/steel | 40 mm, custom size |

- Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe
- fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door Mounting Set

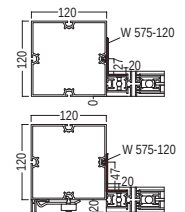
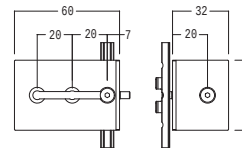
for door W 575
integration into 120 mm



W 575-120.01

for flush or 20 mm protruding connection of the door element W 575 to Maxima 120, consisting of: 6 × fixing angle W 575-120A, 6 × swivel-in slot nut C 60-590, 12 × countersunk screw M4 VA 1058/20

aluminium | L 60 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.392 lbs



Door frame

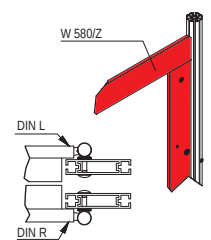
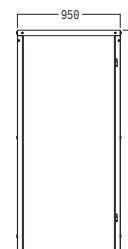
for door panel W 580 / W 581
W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm



W 580/Z.01

for door panel W 580 / W 581, right side, can be changed to door stop left side, incl. 1 × threshold seal W 585, assembly dimension 950 × 2030 mm

aluminium | W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm | 10.293 lbs



Door set

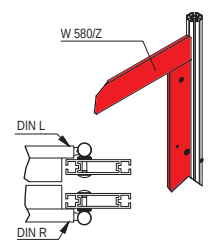
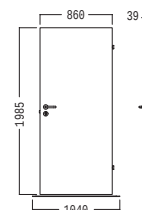
Set right
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



W 580-SET.30

Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN right W 580/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/R mortise lock PZ DIN right, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm

wood/steel | W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



Doors

Door set

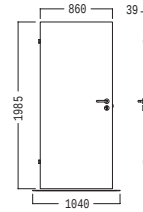
Set left
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



W 581-SET.30

Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN left W 581/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/L mortise lock PZ DIN left, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm

wood/steel | W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



Threshold plate

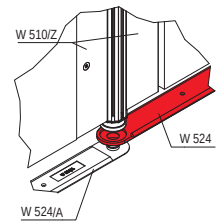
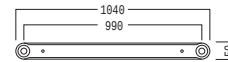
for axis measurement 990 mm
for W 510/Z / W 580/Z



W 524.37

for door frames W 510/Z and W 580/Z, for axis measurement 990 mm

steel | L 1140 × W 50 × H 5 mm | 3.902 lbs



Door cylinder

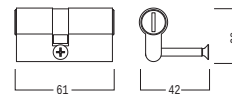
for W 425 / W 575 / W 805
L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm



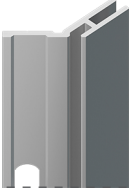
W 514.38

1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575 / W 805, incl. 3 × key W 514/S

steel | L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs

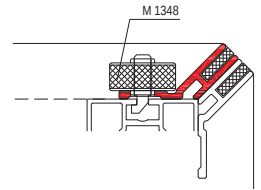
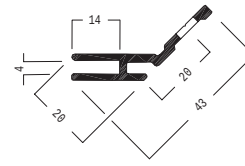


Tension fabric extr. 45° for single sided fabric

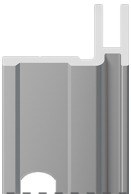


M 1321.01

45°, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348
aluminium | L 6000 × W 43 × H 20 mm | 5.053 lbs



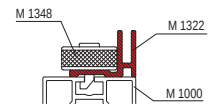
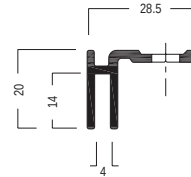
Tension fabric extr. for single sided fabric L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm



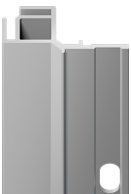
M 1322.01

for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339

aluminium | L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm | 4.471 lbs



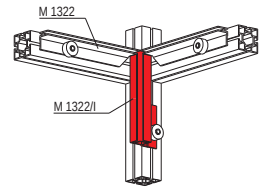
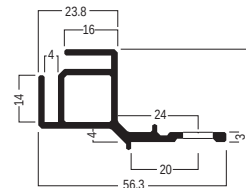
Tension fabric extr. 90° internal corner for single sided fabric



M 1322/I.01

90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339

aluminium | L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs



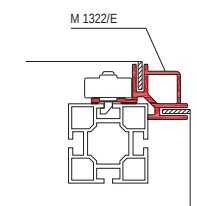
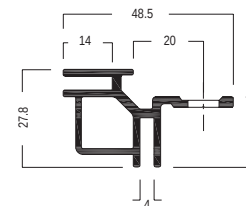
Tension fabric extr. 90° outer corner for single sided fabric



M 1322/E.01

90° outer corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

aluminium | L 6000 × W 48.5 × H 27.8 mm | 9.753 lbs



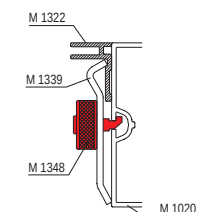
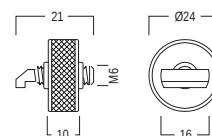
Fixing set for M 1321 / M 1322/E/I L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1348.37

two-parts, only for mounting of extrusion M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × galvanized hammerhead screw M 1348/Ha

steel | L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.084 lbs

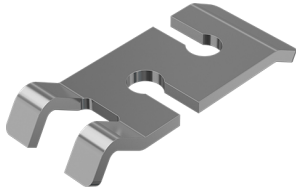


↗ maxima 120

Fabric/Panel/Glass

Retainer

for extrusions 80/120 mm
for fixing set M 1348

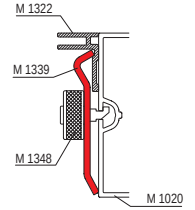
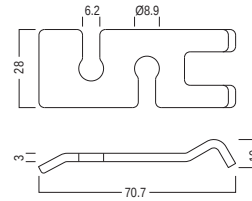


M 1339.37

for extrusions 80/120 mm, for mounting extrusions M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, for fixing set M 1348

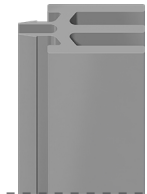
steel | L 70.7 × B 28 × H 10 mm | 0.082 lbs

↗ in connection with M 1348



Tension fabric extr.

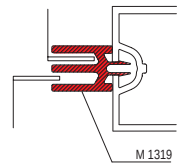
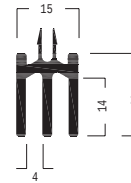
for system groove 4.3 mm
for single sided fabric



M 1319.35

for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for system groove 4.3 mm, with 2 fabric grooves

plastic | L 6000 × W 15 × H 20 mm | 3.219 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm

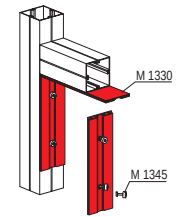
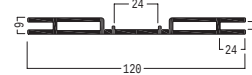


M 1330.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm | 18.254 lbs

↗ in connection with M 1345



Fixing set

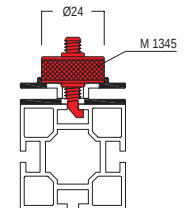
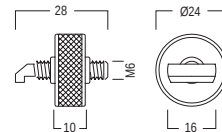
for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330
L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1345.37

only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish"

steel | L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs



Panel retainer

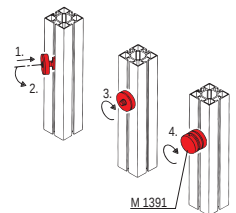
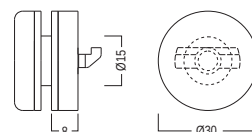
for glass 5-6 mm
for panel max. 10 mm



M 1391.90

for 5 - 6 mm glass or max. 10 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel | L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.168 lbs



Panel retainer

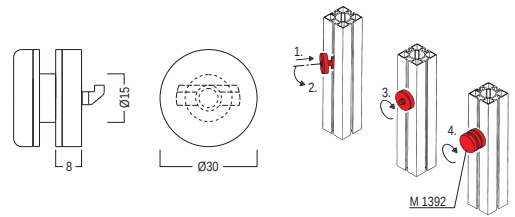
for glass 8-10 mm
for panel max. 14 mm



M 1392.90

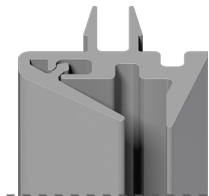
for 8 - 10 mm glass or max. 14 mm panels, assembly without tools,
incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1475/Ha (M8)

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel | L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.172 lbs



Glass panel retainer

for glass 4-6 mm
L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm



E 424.30 | .35

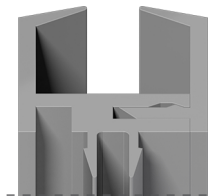
for 4 - 6 mm panels

plastic | L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 0.992 lbs



Glass panel retainer

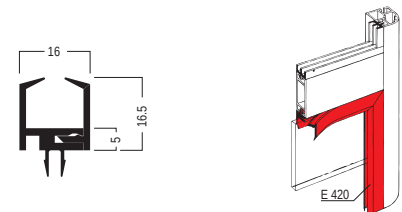
for glass 4-8 mm
L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm



E 420.30 | .33 | .35

for 4 - 8 mm panels

plastic | L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm | 1.83 lbs



Glass retainer

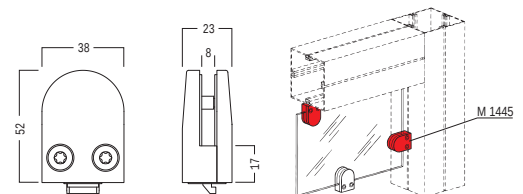
for glass 8 mm
L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm



M 1445.39

for glass thickness 8 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

zinc die cast | L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm | 0.353 lbs



Glass retainer

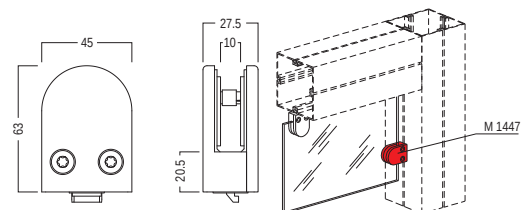
for glass 10 mm
L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



M 1447.39

for glass thickness 10 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

zinc die cast | L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.597 lbs



Glass retainer

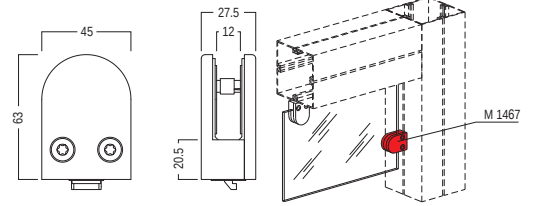
for glass 12 mm
L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



M 1467.39

for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, for glass thickness 12 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)

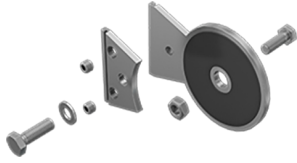
zinc die cast | L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.584 lbs



Hinges

Hinged flange plate

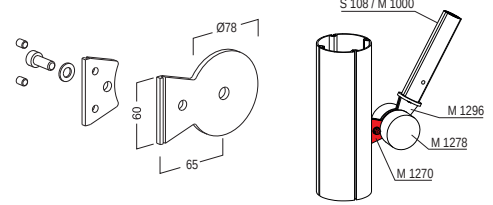
for 78 mm dia.
for system groove 4.3 mm



M 1270.21

for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia.,
for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. fixing screws and 1 ×
anti-slipping device M 1299

steel | L 109 x W 78 x H 60 mm | 0.697 lbs



Hinged flange plate

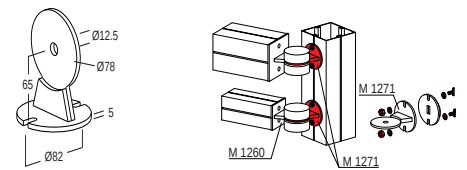
for 78 dia.
for system groove 4.3 mm



M 1271.21

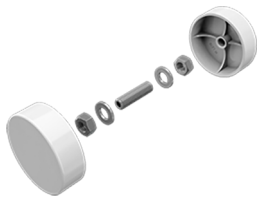
for 78 dia., incl. 2 x hammerhead screw M 1472 (M8) and 1 x anti-slipping device M 1299

steel | L 102 x W 82 x H 82 mm | 1.16 lbs



Covering

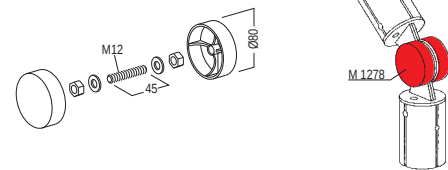
**for 78 mm dia.
1 pair**



M 1278.35

1 pair, for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia, incl. threaded steel rod M12

plastic, light grey | L 25 x W 80 x H 80 mm | 0.313 lbs



Anti-slipping device

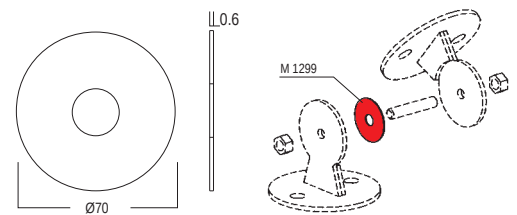
for 78 mm dia.
L 70 × W 70 × H 0.6 mm



M 1299.33

self-adhesive paper for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia.

paper, flocked | L 70 x W 70 x H 0.6 mm |



Hinged set

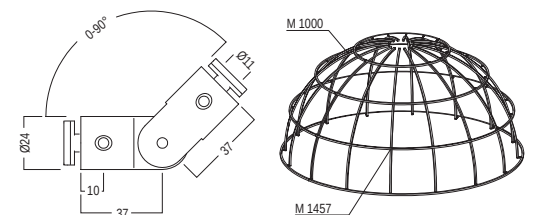
for system groove 4.3 mm
L 24 x W 24 x H 74 mm



M 1457.39

for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt
M 1142

steel | L 24 x W 24 x H 74 mm | 0.522 lbs



Electrical parts

Pendant light

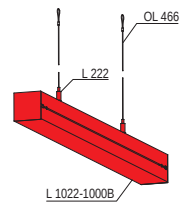
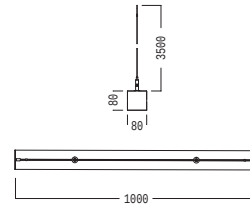
1 illuminated side
L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3100.01 | .03

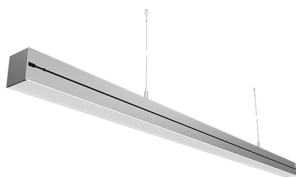
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



Pendant light

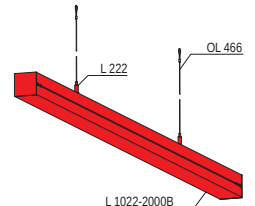
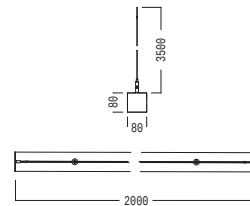
1 illuminated side
L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3200.01 | .03

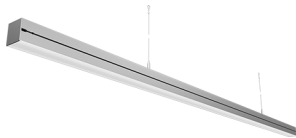
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



Pendant light

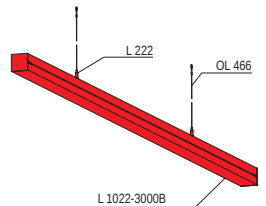
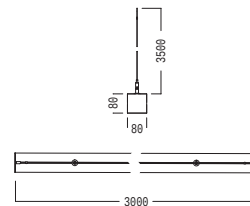
1 illuminated side
L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3300.01 | .03

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



Wallwasher

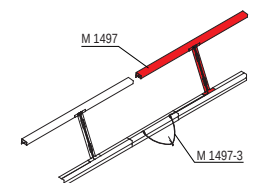
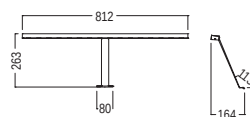
LED / 28W / 230V
L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



M 1497.31 | .33

for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply)

aluminium | L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



Hanging lamp

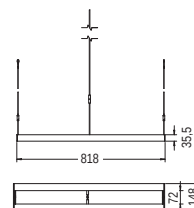
LED / 56W / 230V
L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



M 1497-H.33

for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector

aluminium, matt powder-coated | L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs

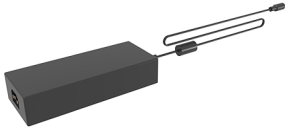


➤ maxima 120

Electrical parts

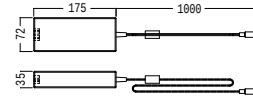
Power supply

for wallwasher M 1497
L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm



M 1497-11.90

for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long
plastic | L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



➤ Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required

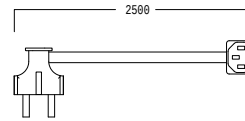
Cable

for wallwasher M 1497
2500 mm long



M 1497-12.90

for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 - C13
plastic, black | 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs



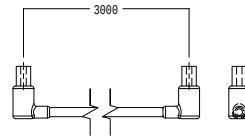
Extension cable

for wallwasher M 1497
3000 mm long



M 1497-1.33

cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends
plastic, black | 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs



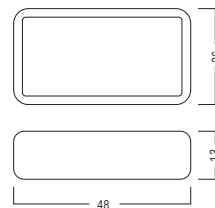
PWM Dimmer

for wallwasher M 1497
L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm



M 1497-4.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz
plastic | L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



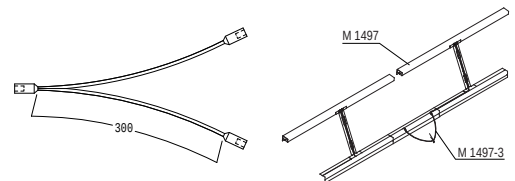
Cable

Y-Splitter
for wallwasher M 1497



M 1497-3.90

Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends
plastic, black | 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



Electrical parts

Long-arm floodlight

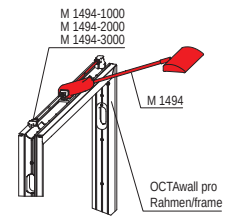
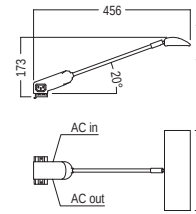
25 W
L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm



M 1494.31 | .33

for swivel mounting in system groove, incl. adapter plate and connection cable 3 m, 25 W, 2500 lm, 4000 K, voltage input: 100-240 VAC, voltage output: 27-35 VDC, color rendering index: 80+ CRI, beam angle: 120°

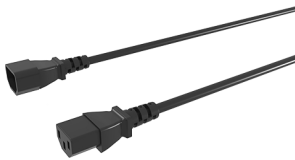
aluminium | L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm | 1.675 lbs



➤ without connecting cable M 1494-xxxx

Connecting cable

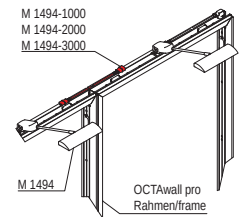
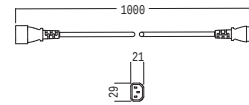
for M 1494
1000 mm long



M 1494-1000.33

230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension

rubber | 1000 mm long | 0.254 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

M 1494-2000.33

M 1494-3000.33

2000 mm lang
3000 mm lang

0.507 lbs
0.772 lbs

Long-arm floodlight

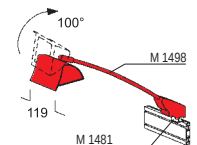
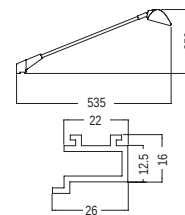
LED / 12W / 230V
L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



M 1498.31

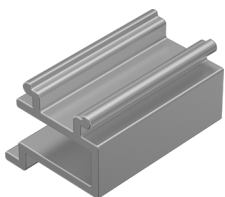
for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass

aluminium | L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs



Retainer

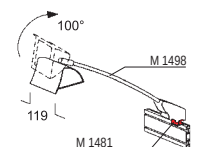
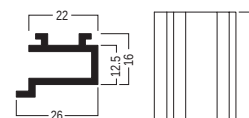
for long-arm floodlight M 1498
L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm



M 1481.01

for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499

aluminium | L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs



Electrical parts

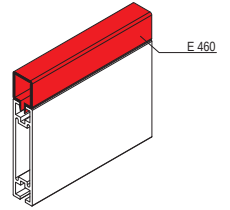
Cable retaining

small
for system groove 4.3 mm



E 460.35

small, for mounting of cables to system groove
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 20 mm | 1.609 lbs



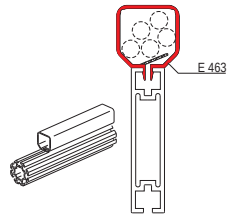
Cable retaining

big
for system groove 4.3 mm



E 463.35

big, for system groove 4.3 mm
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 2.634 lbs



maxima

Special format

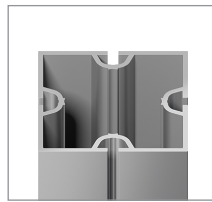
The maximum in exhibition systems.



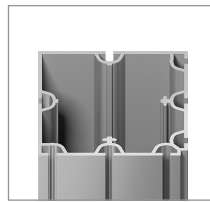
➤ OVERVIEW	154
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	155
➤ Accessories	159

Overview

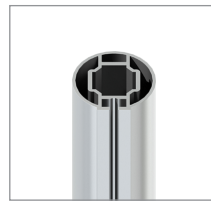
Basic parts



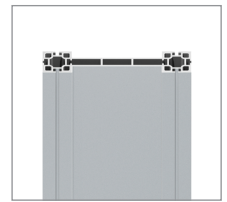
M 1010



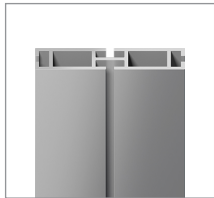
M 1017



M 1201



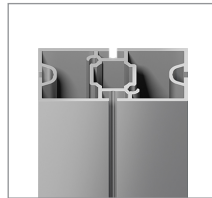
M 770



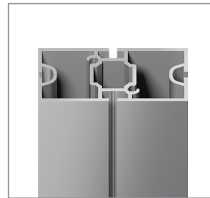
M 1320



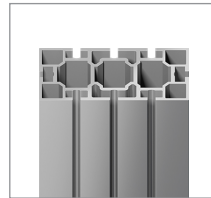
M 1069



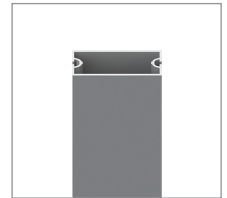
M 1025



M 1026



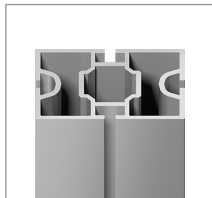
M 1092



M 1029



M 1031



M 1082



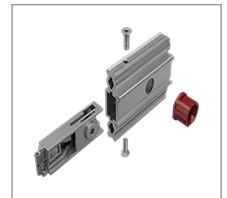
M 1052



M 1064



M 1100



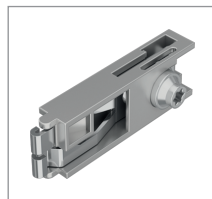
M 1101



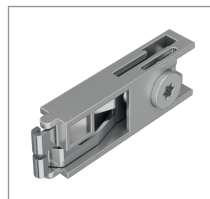
M 1103



M 1128



Z 961/8



Z 961/13

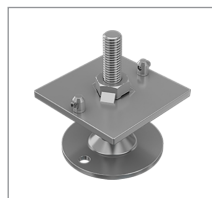
Accessories



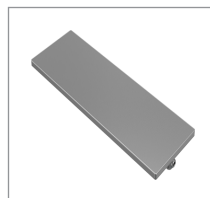
M 1086



M 1088



M 1067



M 1083



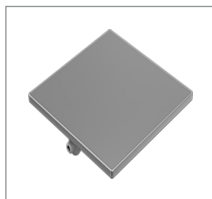
M 1098



M 1085



M 1087



M 1065



M 1097

➤ maxima special format

Basic parts

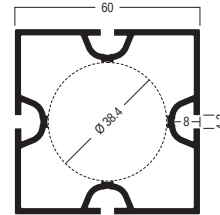
Square extrusion

4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 60 × H 60 mm



M 1010.01

4 system grooves, adaptor M 1100 can be mounted
aluminium | L 5000 × W 60 × H 60 mm | 17.93 lbs



Square extrusion

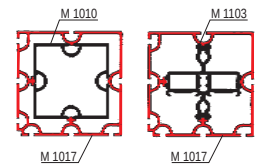
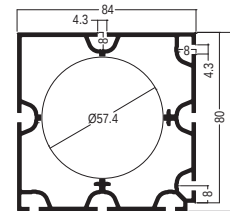
8 system grooves
L 5000 × W 84 × H 84 mm



M 1017.01

8 system grooves, adaptors with tension lock M 1101, M 1103 can be mounted

aluminium | L 5000 × W 84 × H 84 mm | 26.565 lbs



Round extrusion

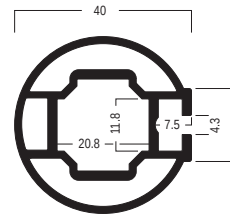
also as illumination element
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



M 1201.01 | .20

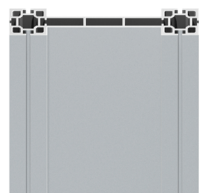
for illumination element manufacturing, LED strip OL 685 is stuck to the outer surfaces, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 11.574 lbs



Supporting beam

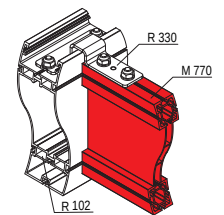
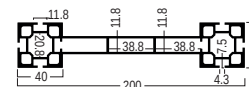
6 system grooves
L 7000 × W 200 × H 40 mm



M 770.01

2 × tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions or 3 × tension lock Z 961/13 with adaptor Z 161/A, with 6 system grooves

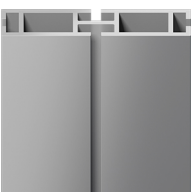
aluminium | L 7000 × W 200 × H 40 mm | 78.336 lbs



➤ Attention: Pay attention to lock direction.

Beam extrusion

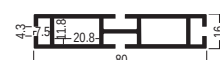
L 5000 × W 80 × H 16 mm
5000 mm long



M 1320.01

2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted

aluminium | L 5000 × W 80 × H 16 mm | 14.22 lbs

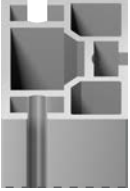


➤ maxima special format

Basic parts

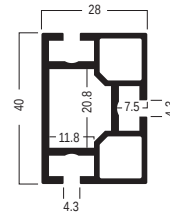
Rectangular extrusion

L 6000 × W 40 × H 28 mm
6000 mm long



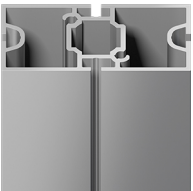
M 1069.01

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 28 mm | 12.582 lbs



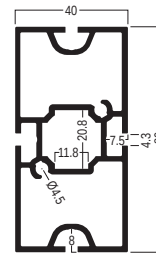
Rectangular extrusion

L 5000 × W 40 × H 80 mm
5000 mm long



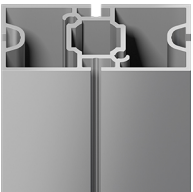
M 1025.01

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 80 mm | 22.527 lbs



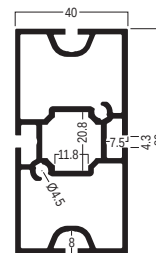
Rectangular extrusion

L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm
6000 mm long



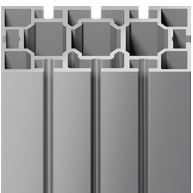
M 1026.01

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm | 27.998 lbs



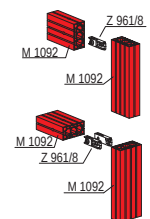
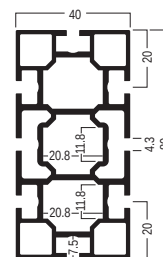
Rectangular extrusion

L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm
6000 mm long



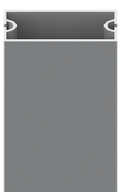
M 1092.01

up to 2 tension locks Z 961/8 can be mounted
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm | 32.181 lbs



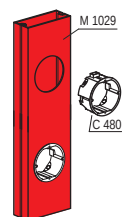
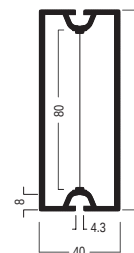
Rectangular extrusion

L 6000 × W 40 × H 100 mm
6000 mm long



M 1029.01

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 100 mm | 26.191 lbs

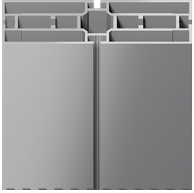


➤ maxima special format

Basic parts

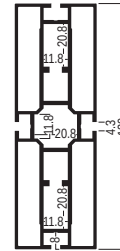
Rectangular extrusion

L 6000 × W 40 × H 120 mm
6000 mm long



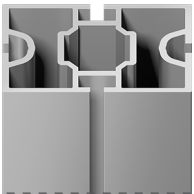
M 1031.01

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 120 mm | 39.826 lbs



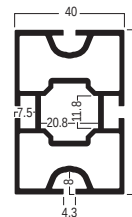
Rectangular extrusion

L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm
6000 mm long



M 1082.01

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, 6000 mm long
aluminium | L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm | 23.66 lbs



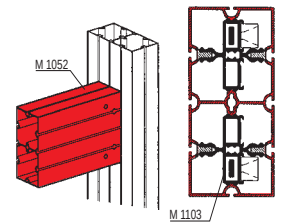
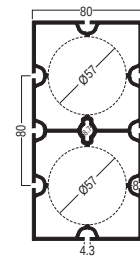
Rectangular extrusion

L 6930 × W 80 × H 160 mm
6930 mm long



M 1052.01

adaptor with tension lock M 1103 can be mounted
aluminium | L 6930 × W 80 × H 160 mm | 62.492 lbs



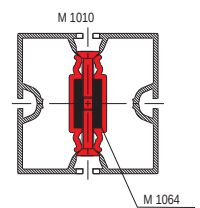
Internal connector

straight
for extrusions 60 × 60 mm



M 1064.01

straight, for all square extrusions 60 mm with length up to 999 mm, for vertical or horizontal use, incl. 4 × countersunk screw M 1064/20 (M5)
aluminium | L 320 × W 16 × H 42 mm | 0.679 lbs



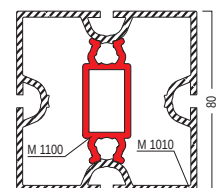
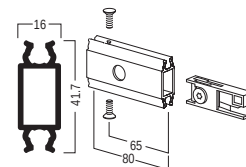
Adaptor

with tension lock Z 961/13
for extrusions 60 × 60 mm



M 1100.00

for all square extrusions 60 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5)
aluminium | L 16 × W 80 × H 42 mm | 0.276 lbs



maxima special format

Basic parts

Adaptor

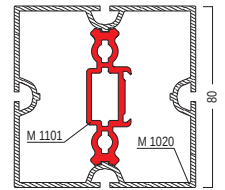
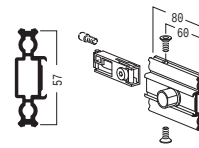
with Z 961/13
for extrusions 80 mm



M 1101.00

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5)

aluminium | L 80 × W 19 × H 57 mm | 0.317 lbs



Adaptor

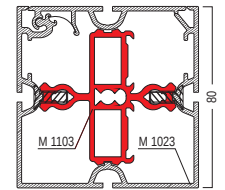
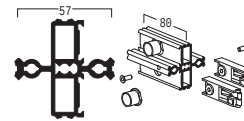
with 2 × Z 961/13
for extrusions 80 mm



M 1103.00

for open square extrusions 80 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5)

aluminium | L 80 × W 57 × H 57 mm | 0.617 lbs



Adaptor

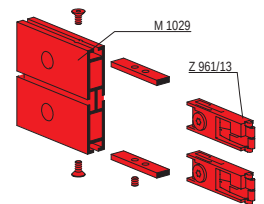
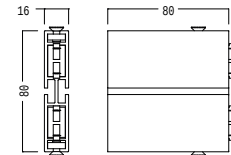
with 2 × Z 961/13
for M 1029



M 1128.01

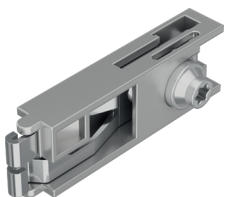
for mounting in rectangular extrusion M 1029, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13 and fixing accessories M5

aluminium, matt anodized, silver | L 80 × W 16 × H 80 mm | 0.531 lbs



Tension lock

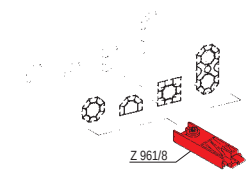
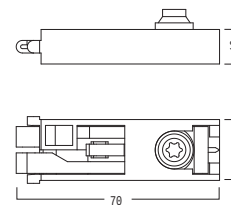
8 mm
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Tension lock

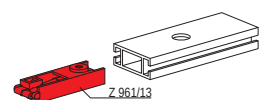
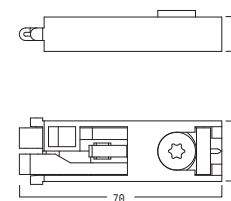
13 mm
L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



Accessories

Adjustable foot

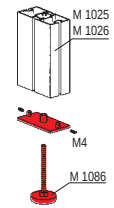
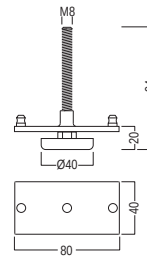
M8
for M 1025/M 1026



M 1086.37

for rectangular extrusion M 1025/M 1026 (40 × 80 mm), thread M8
incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 80 × W 40 × H 94 mm | 0.399 lbs



Adjustable foot

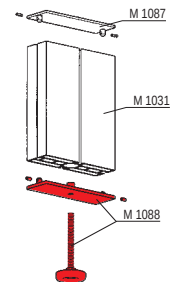
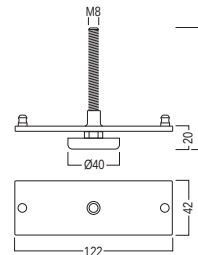
M8
for M 1030



M 1088.37

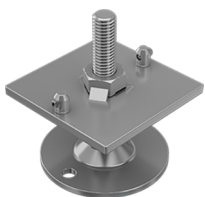
for rectangular extrusion M 1030, thread M8, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 120 × W 42 × H 94 mm | 0.522 lbs



Adjustable foot

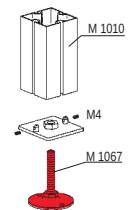
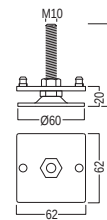
M 10
for extrusions 60 × 60 mm



M 1067.37

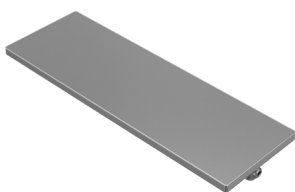
for extrusions 60 × 60 mm, thread M10, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 62 × W 62 × H 74 mm | 0.52 lbs



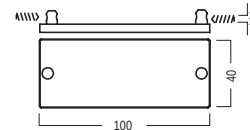
End plate

3 mm thick
for M 1029



M 1083.21

for rectangular extrusion M 1029, 3 mm thick
steel | L 100 × W 40 × H 3 mm | 0.218 lbs



Adjustable foot

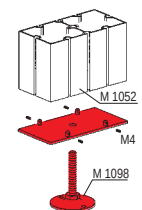
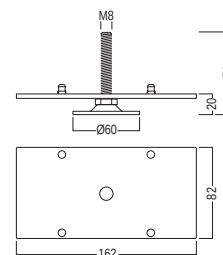
M10
for M 1052



M 1098.37

for rectangular extrusion M 1052, thread M10, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 162 × W 82 × H 74 mm | 1.173 lbs

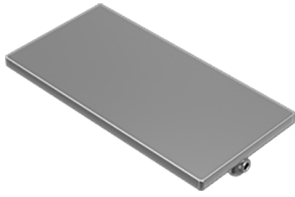


Accessories

End plate

for M 1025

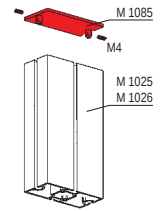
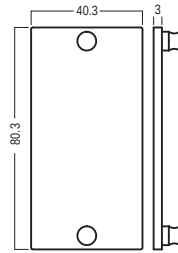
L 40.3 × W 80.3 × H 3 mm



M 1085.21

for rectangular extrusions M 1025 (40 × 80 mm), incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 40.3 × W 80.3 × H 3 mm | 0.176 lbs



End plate

for M 1031

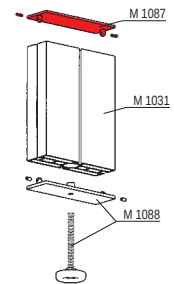
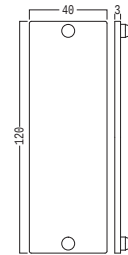
L 40 × W 120 × H 3 mm



M 1087.21

for rectangular extrusion M 1031, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

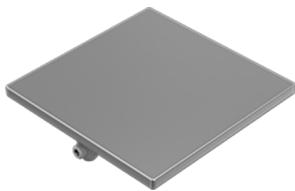
steel | L 40 × W 120 × H 3 mm | 0.265 lbs



End plate

for extrusion M 1010

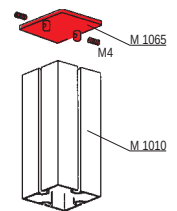
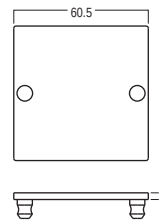
L 60.5 × B 60.5 × H 3 mm



M 1065.21

for square extrusion M 1010, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 60.5 × B 60.5 × H 3 mm | 0.198 lbs



End plate

for M 1052

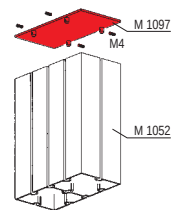
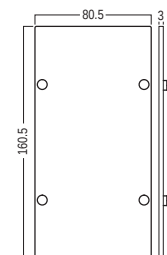
L 160.5 × W 80.5 × H 3 mm



M 1097.21

for rectangular extrusion M 1052, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 160.5 × W 80.5 × H 3 mm | 0.69 lbs





GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2024

octalux

80 mm

Illuminated extrusions with a system.



Be creative. Be bold.

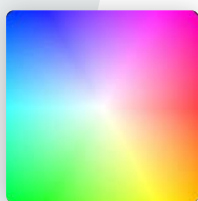
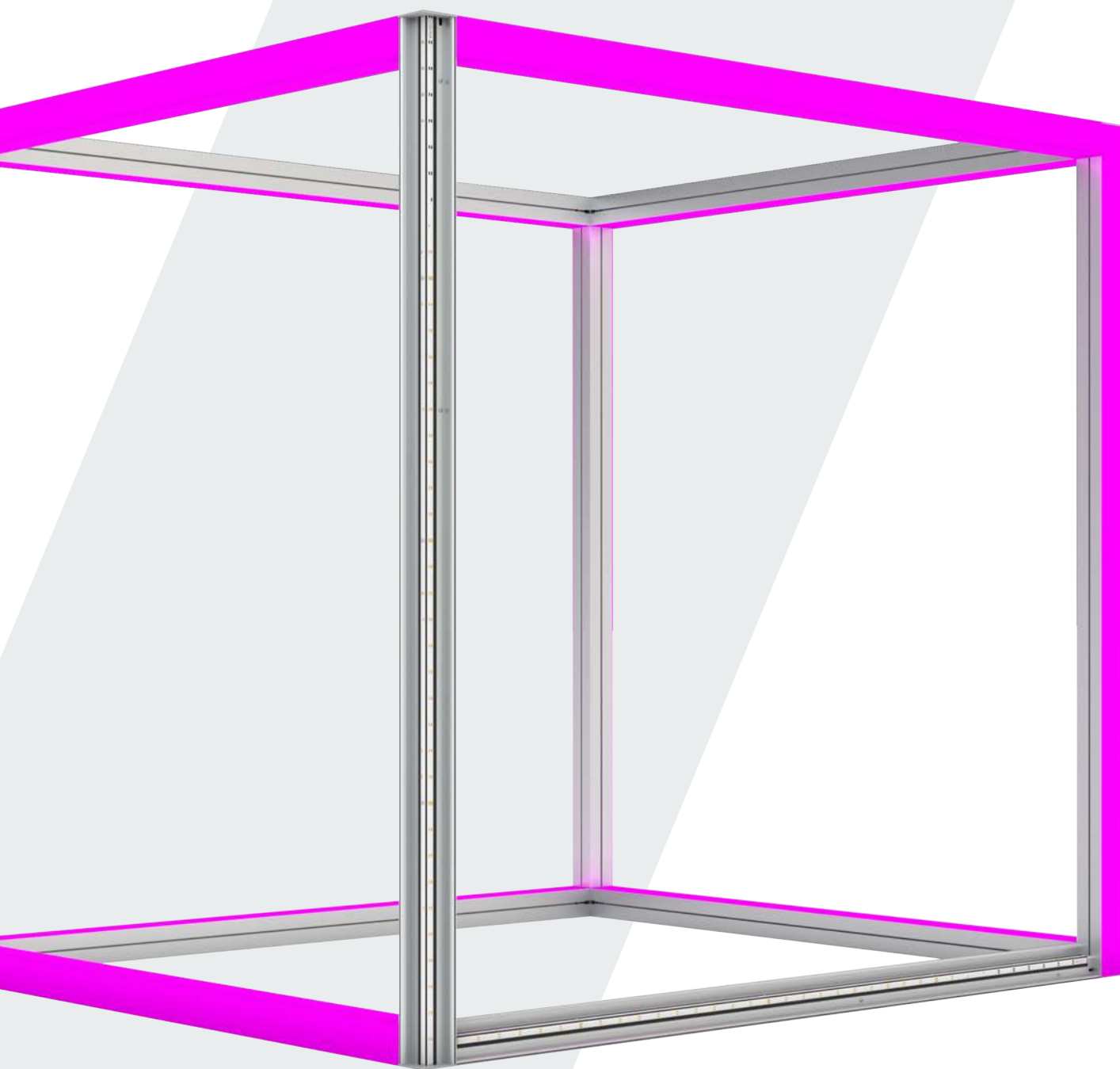
➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	164
➤ OVERVIEW	166
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	168
➤ Accessories	172
➤ Safety parts	174
➤ Electrical parts	177
➤ Packing/Transport	179
➤ Sets	180



product
brochure



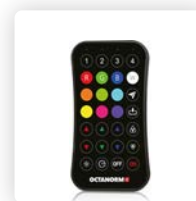
technical
info brochure



RGB



dynamic mode



remote control



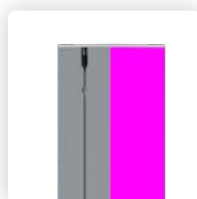
Technical features



1 illuminated side



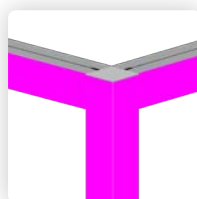
2 illuminated sides



system groove



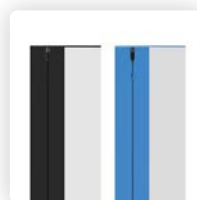
shelf bracket



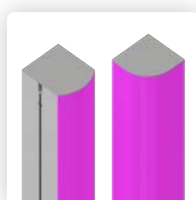
illuminated outer corner



illuminated inner corner



RAL colors available on request



curved covers

Ready for new designs.

From illuminated uprights and beams to light strips and outlines of three-dimensional structures all throughout the presentation area: The interplay of illuminated extrusions and corners allows for the creation of individual shapes without interruptions.

octalux opens up new design worlds and ways of captivating and directing the visitor's focus.

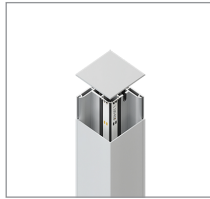
Attractive. Individual. Colorful.

octalux is equipped with COB (chip-on-board) LEDs that are characterized by high luminosity and can be conveniently adjusted by remote control. The full RGB spectrum of 16.8 million color shades illuminates the system: dimmed or bright, in one color or alternating in dynamic mode, always in keeping with the design and requirements. This guarantees full control – at all times.

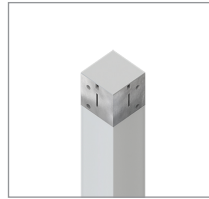
octalux – a plus for several octanorm systems.

A new feature that upgrades existing systems. The basic extrusion is equipped with the tried and tested 4.3 mm **octanorm** system groove on the non-illuminated sides. This means it can be ideally combined with **octawall pro**, **maxima** and **octalumina**, but also with **octawall 40** and the **octanorm** beam extrusions. A real added value for every designer.

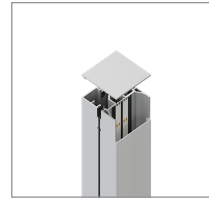
Basic parts



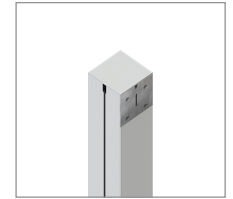
L 1020-5000B



L 1030-5000B



L 1022-5000B



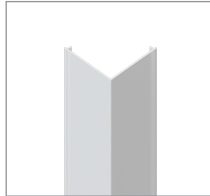
L 1032-5000B



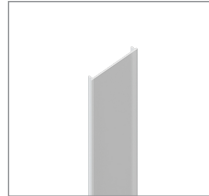
L 1020-4840B



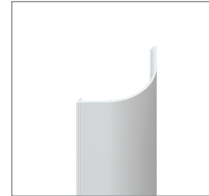
L 1022-4840B



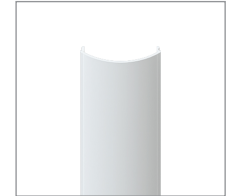
L 1021



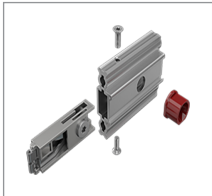
L 1023



L 1041



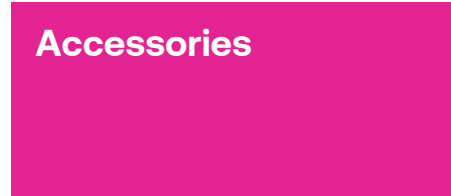
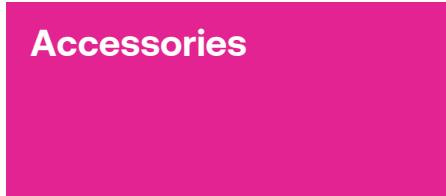
L 1043



M 1101



Z 961/8



Accessories



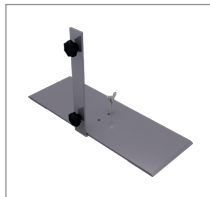
W 2850



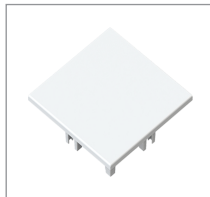
S 137/K



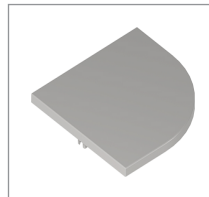
M 1408



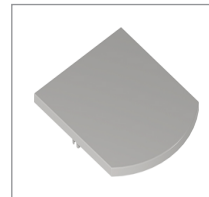
M 1941



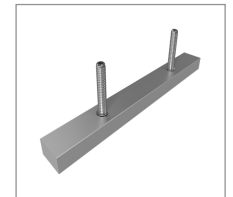
L 1024



L 1044



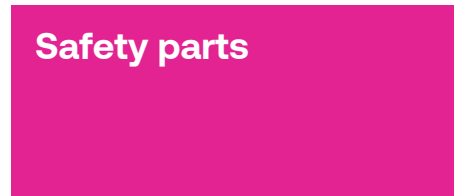
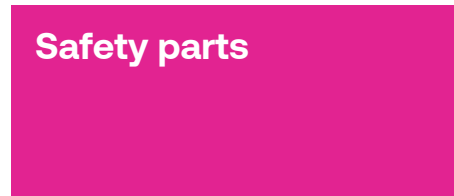
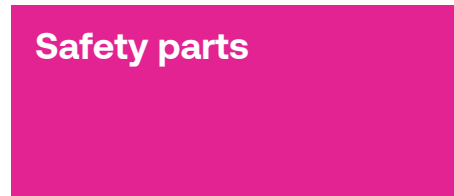
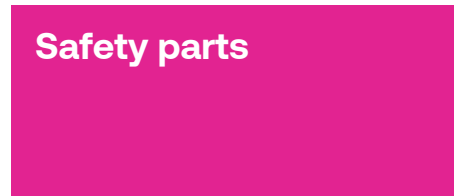
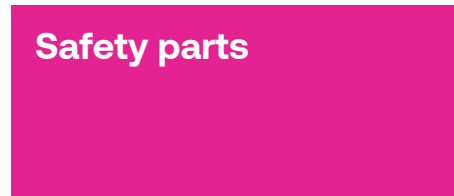
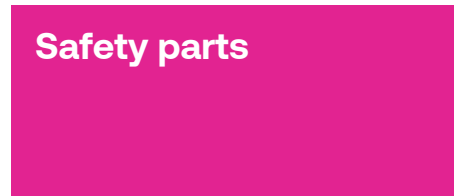
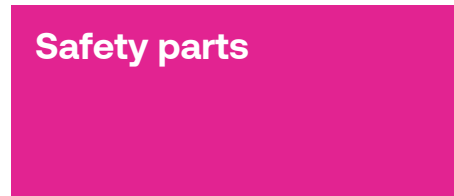
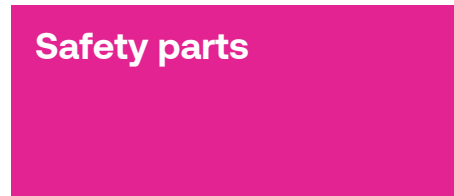
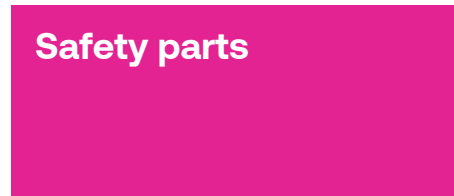
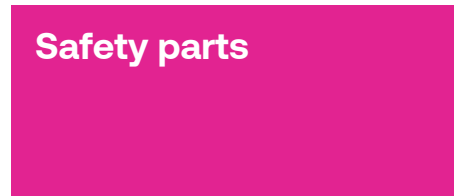
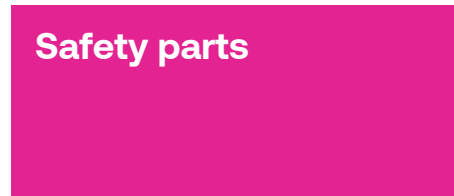
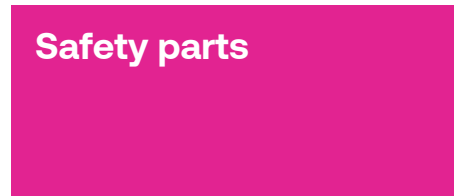
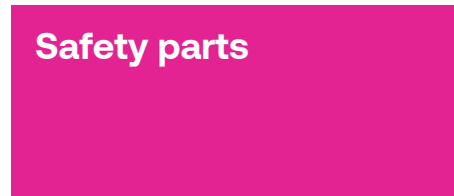
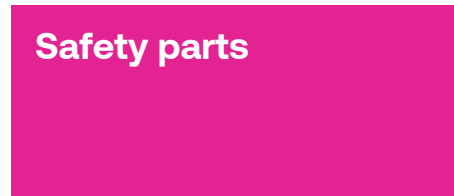
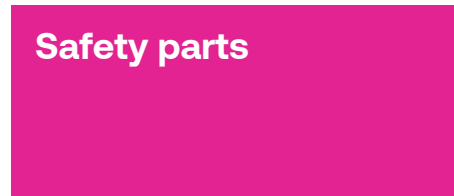
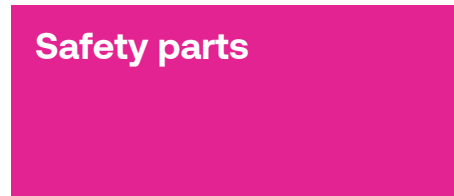
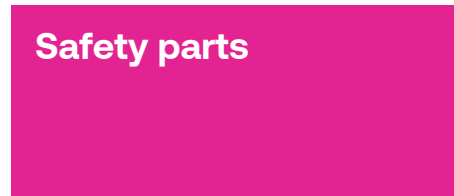
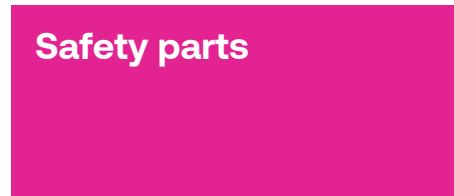
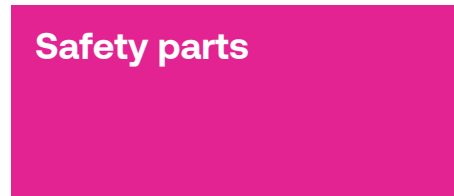
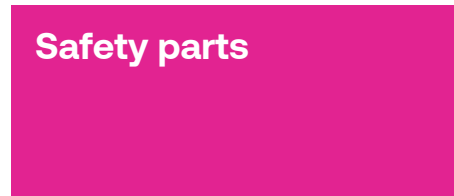
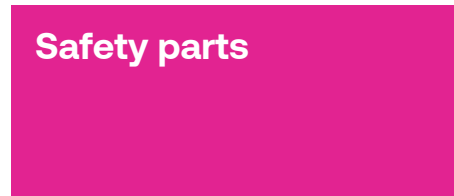
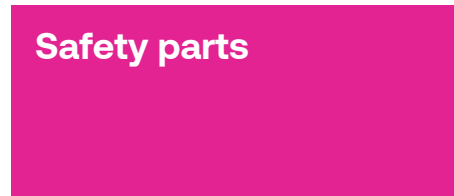
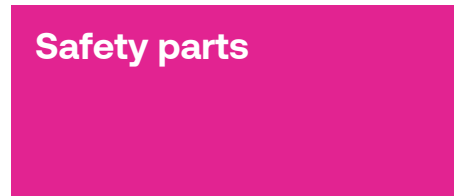
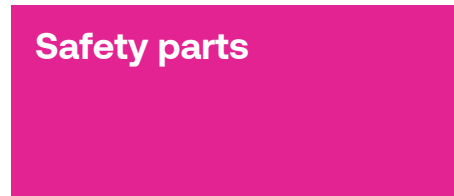
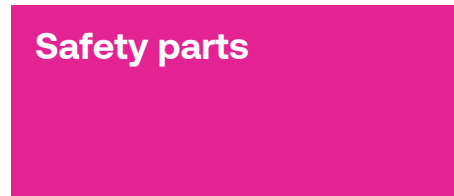
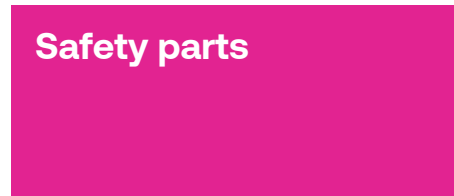
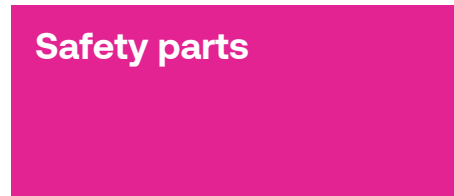
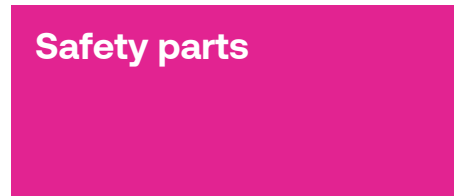
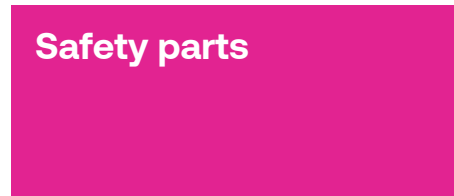
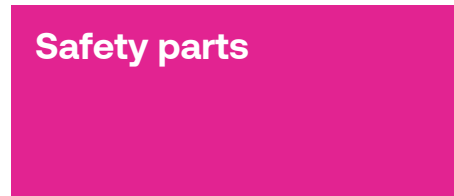
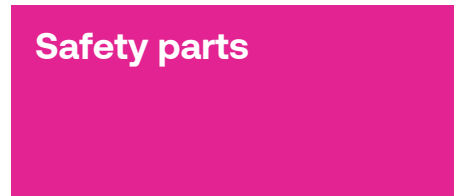
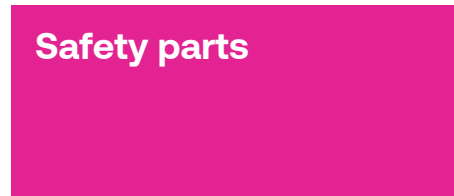
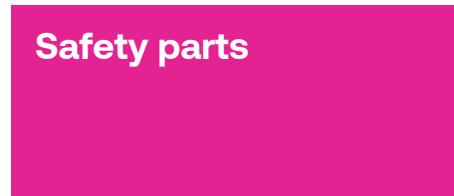
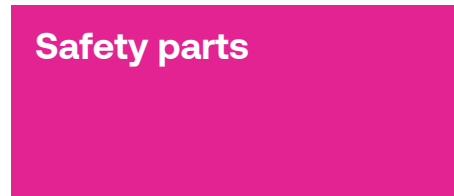
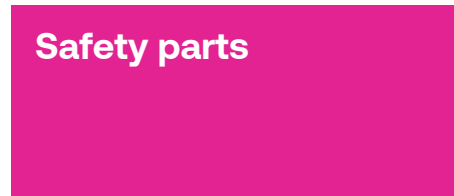
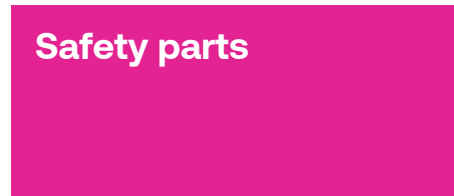
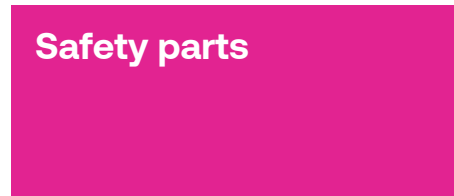
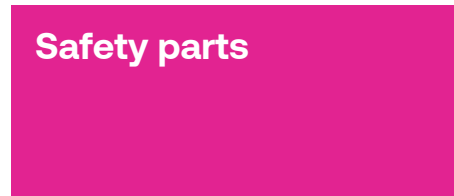
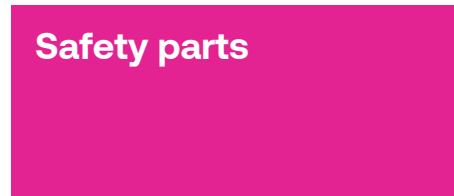
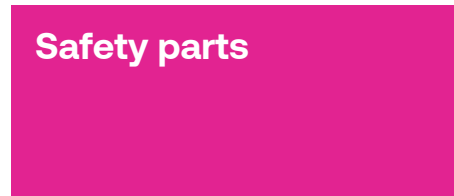
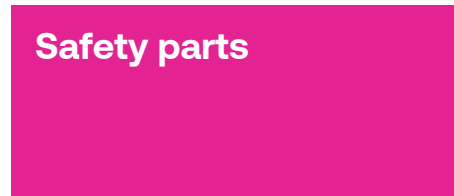
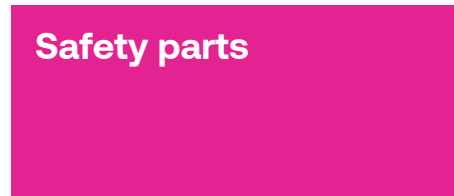
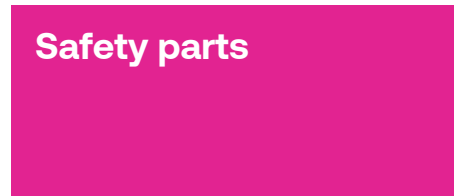
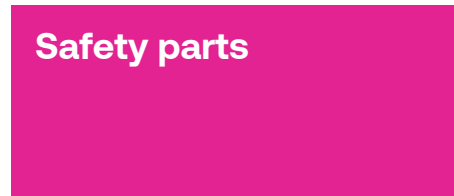
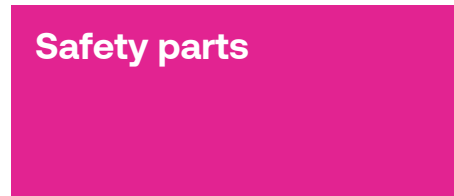
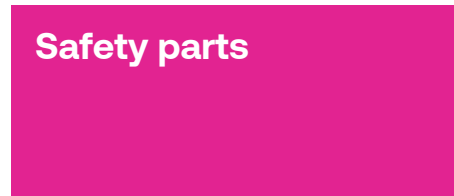
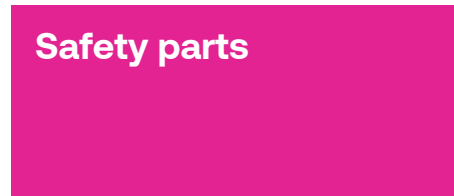
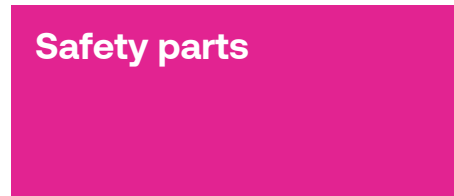
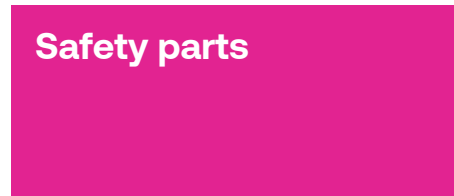
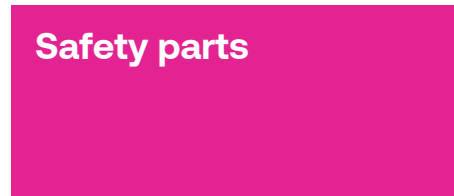
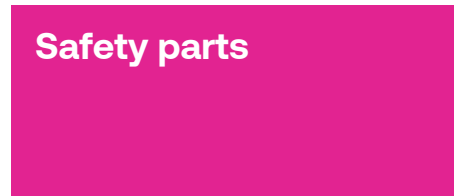
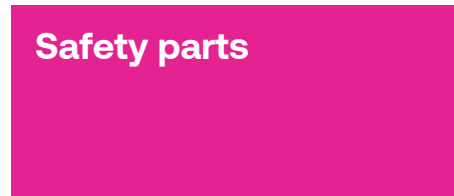
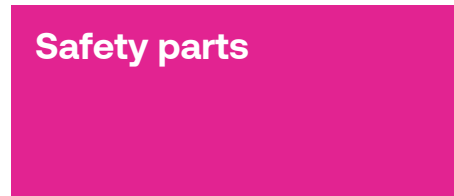
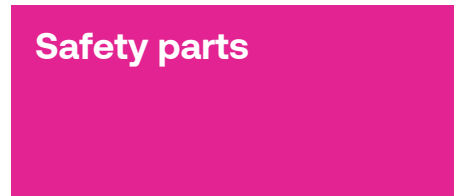
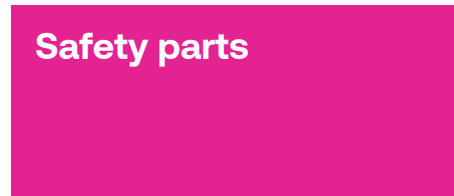
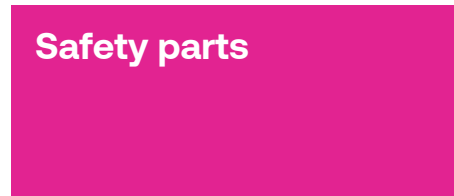
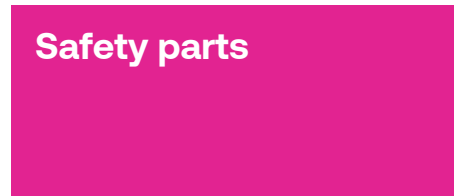
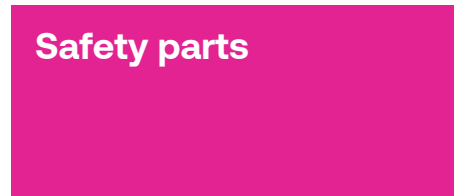
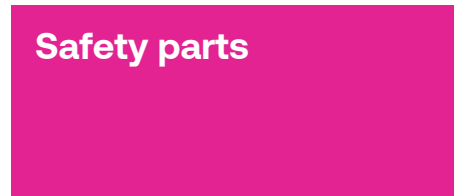
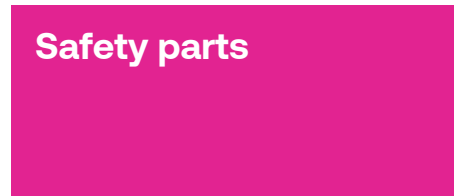
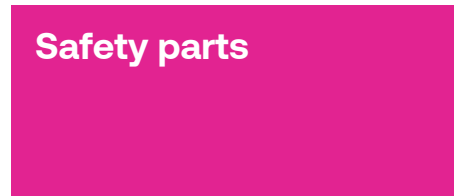
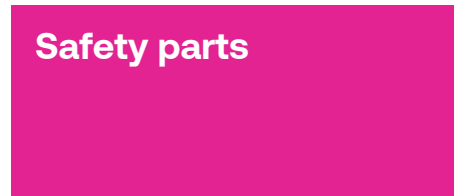
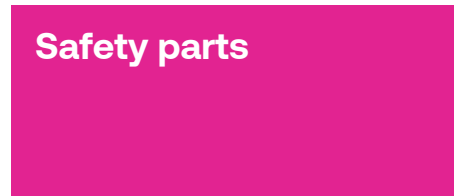
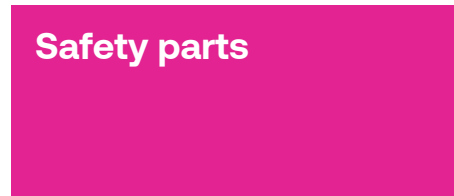
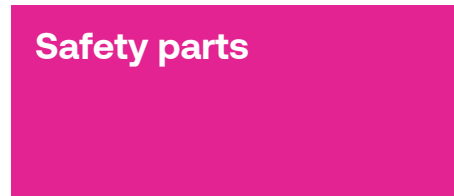
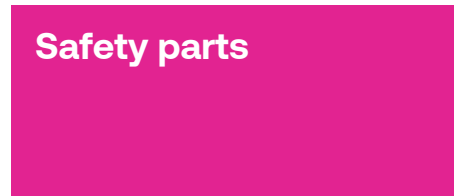
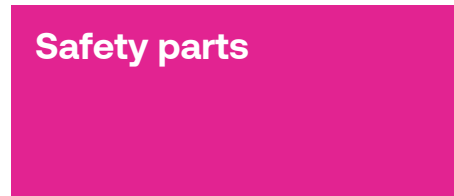
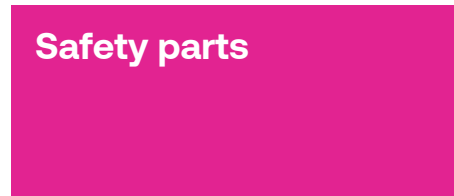
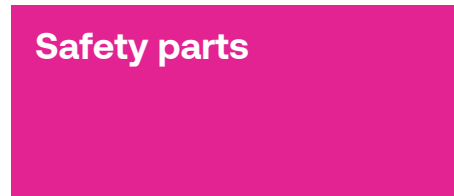
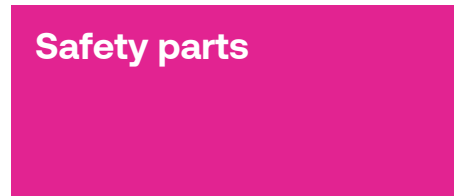
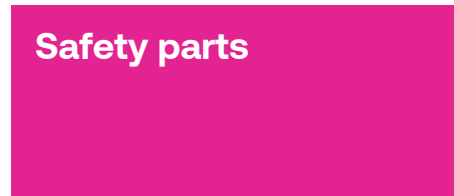
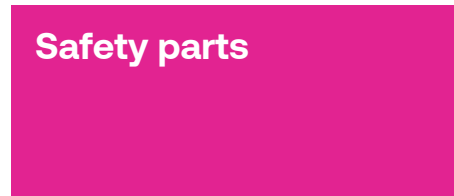
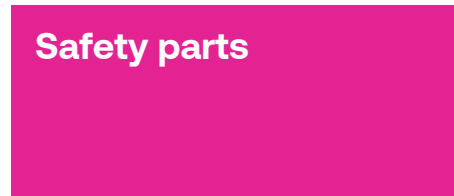
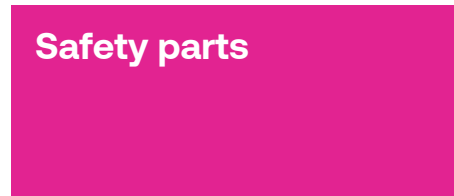
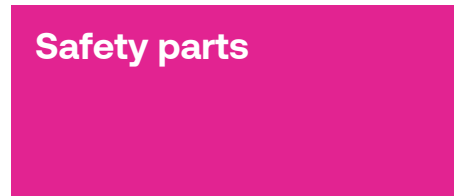
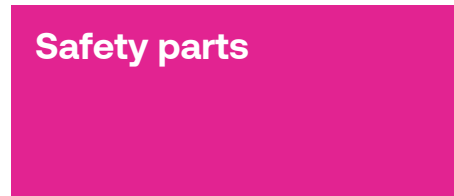
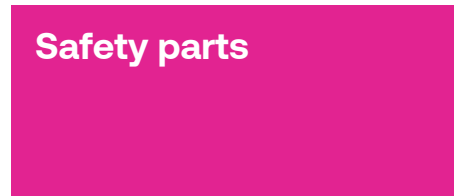
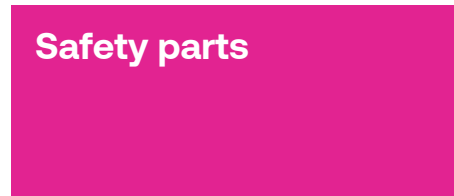
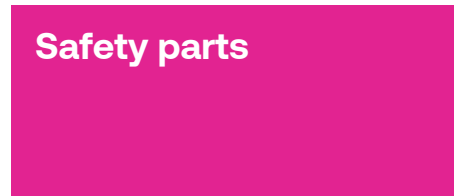
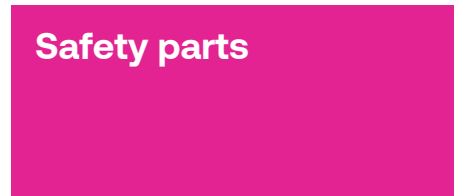
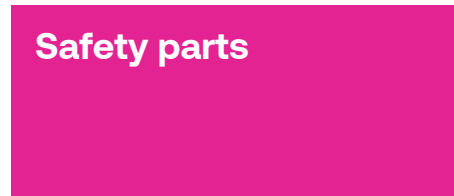
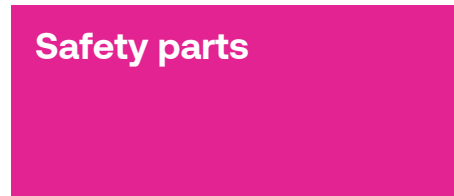
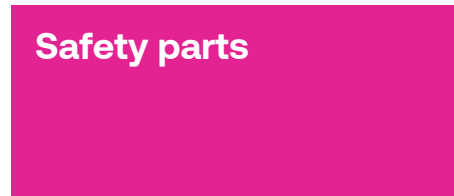
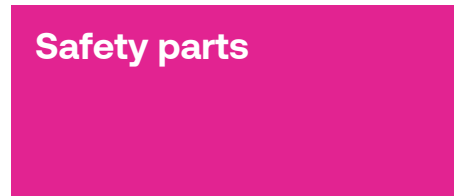
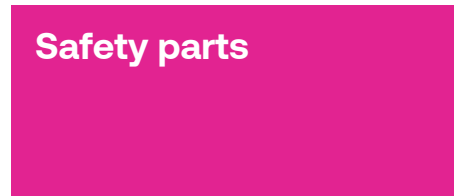
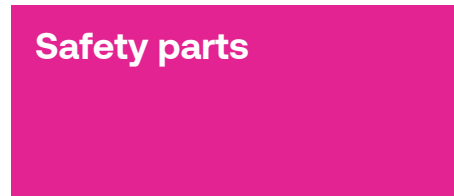
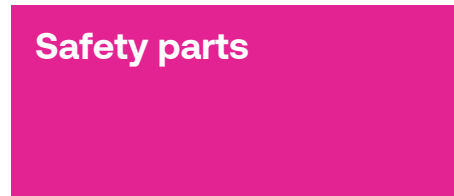
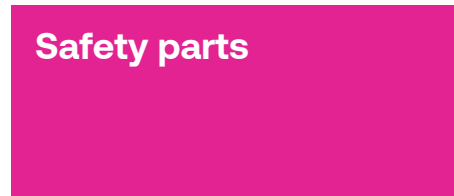
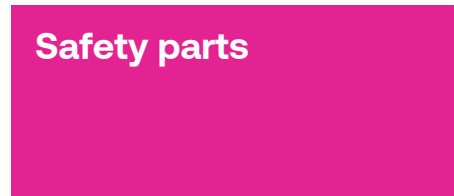
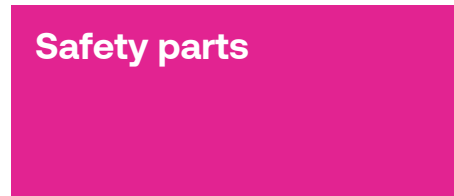
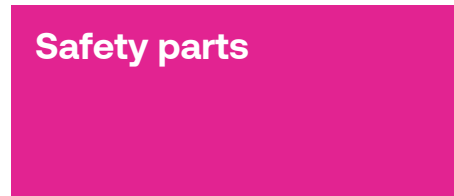
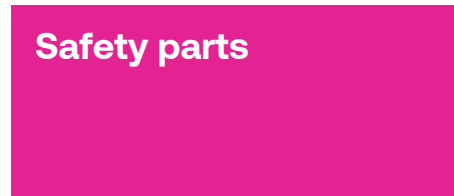
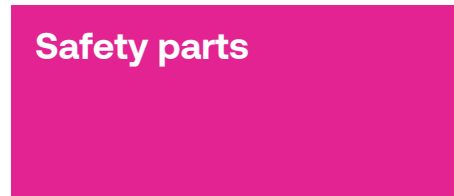
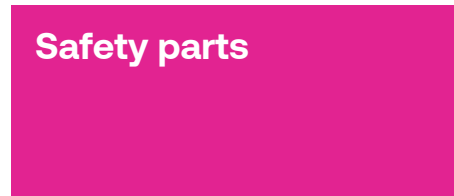
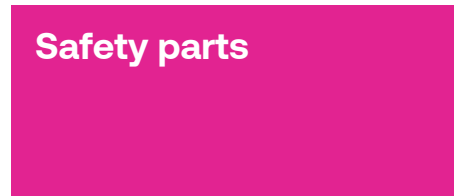
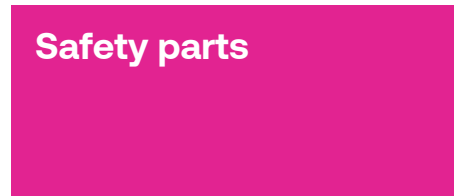
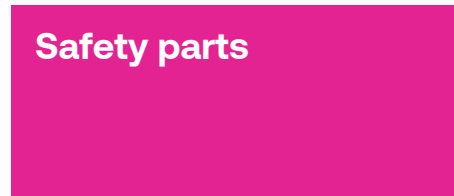
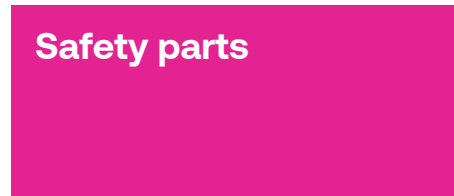
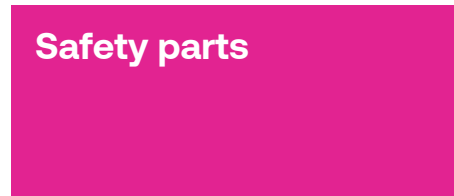
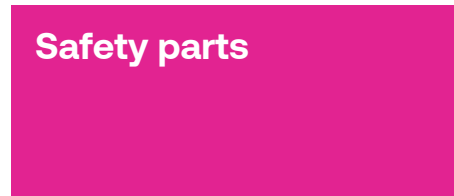
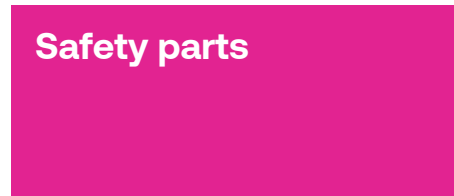
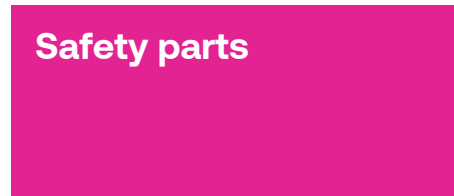
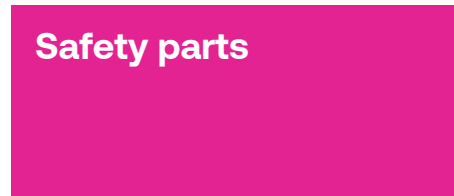
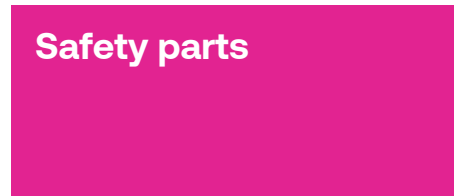
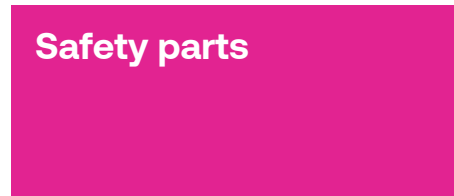
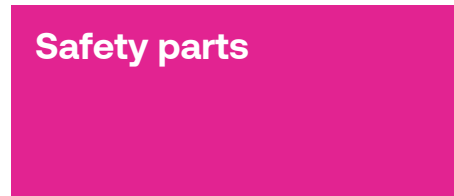
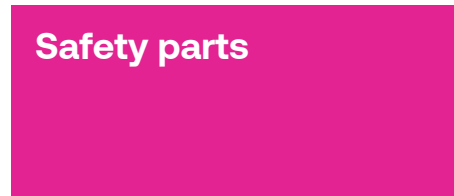
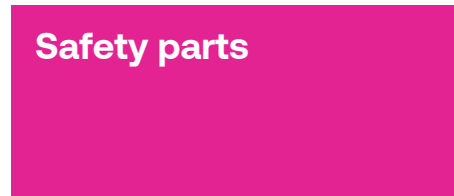
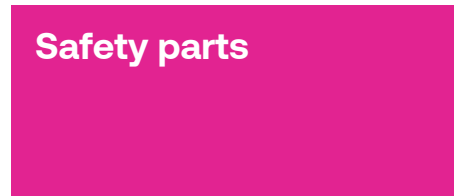
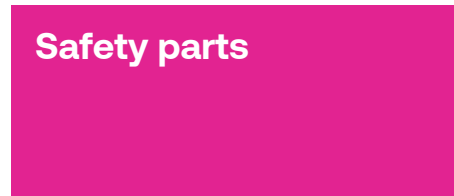
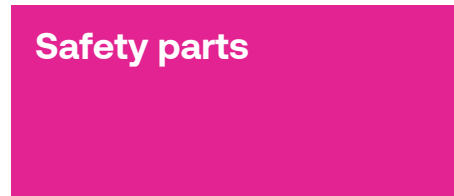
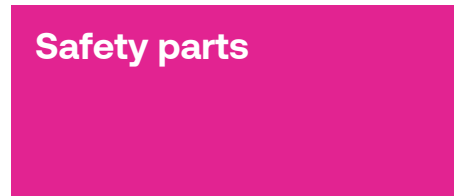
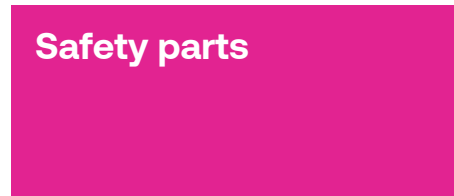
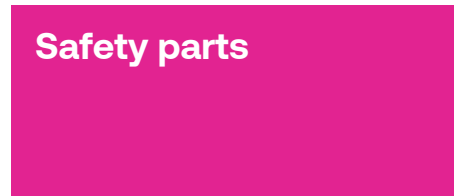
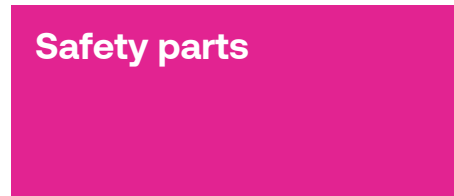
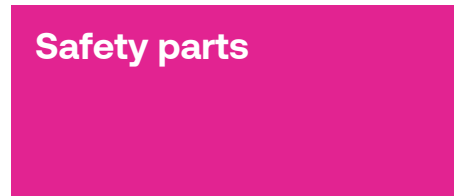
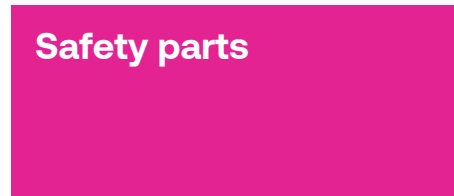
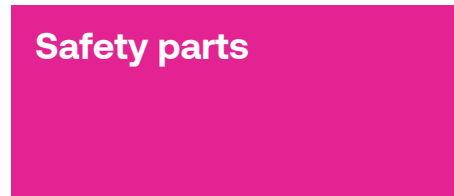
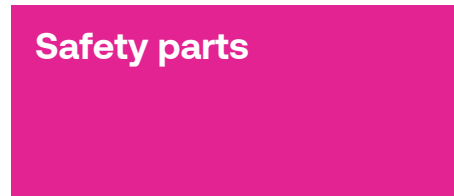
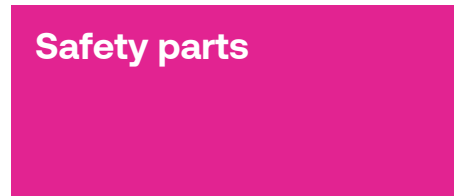
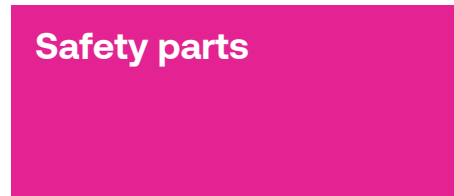
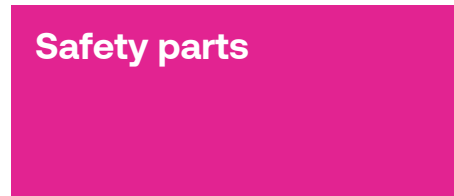
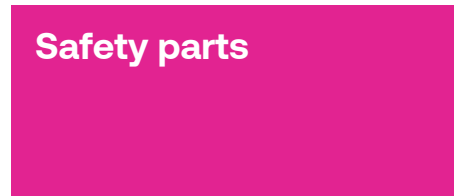
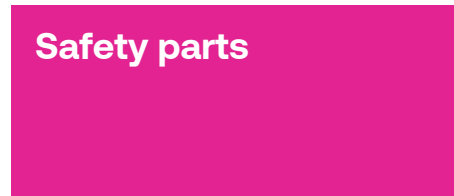
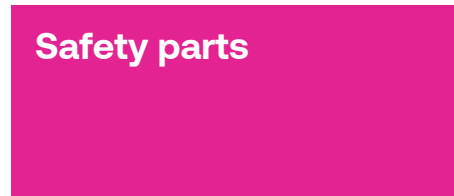
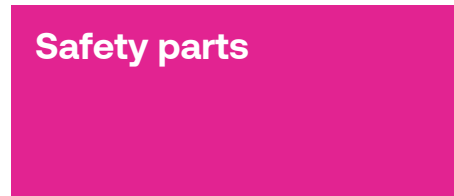
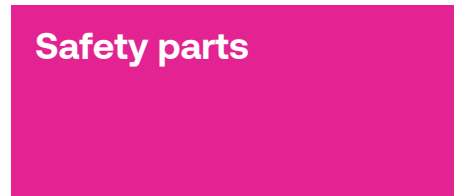
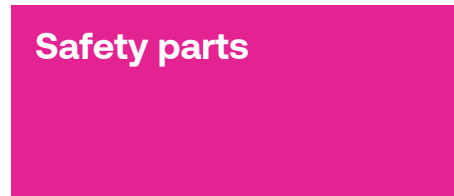
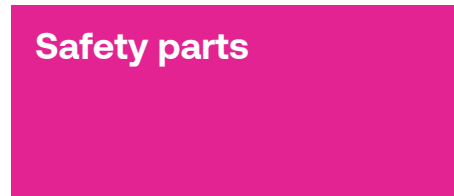
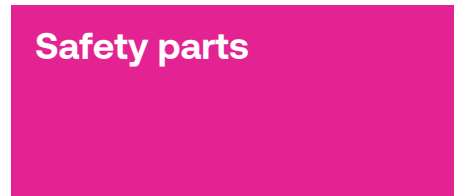
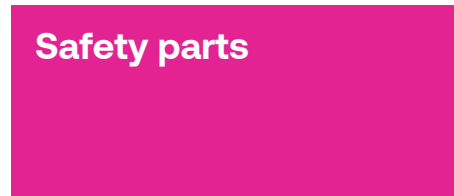
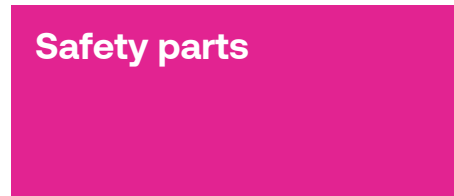
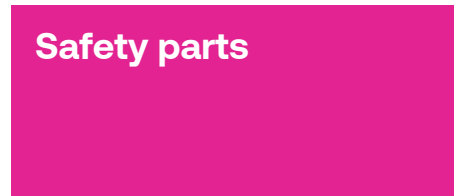
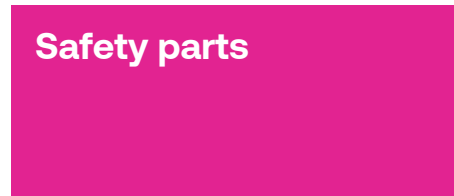
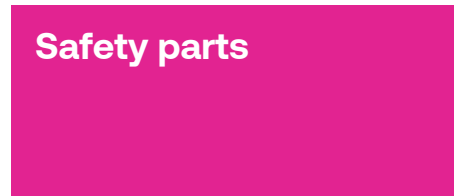
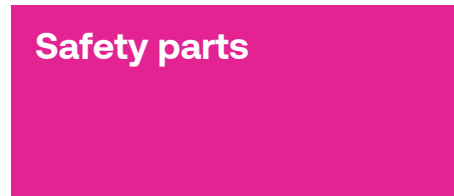
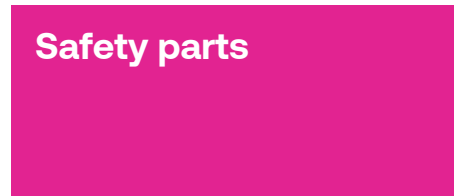
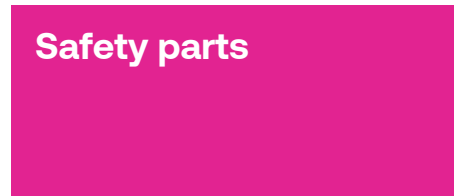
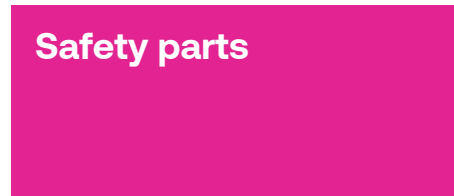
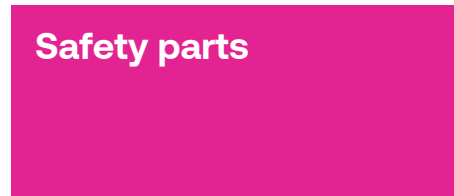
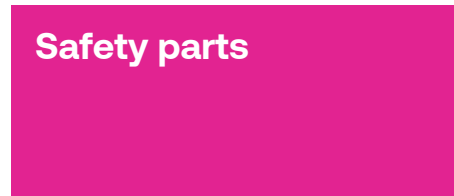
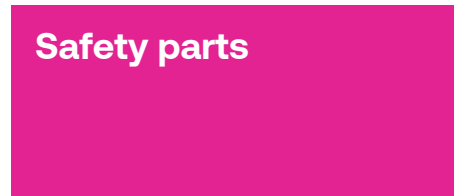
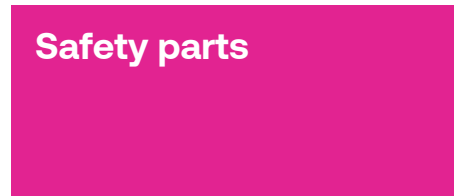
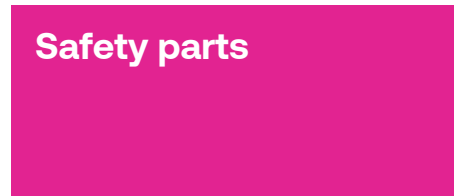
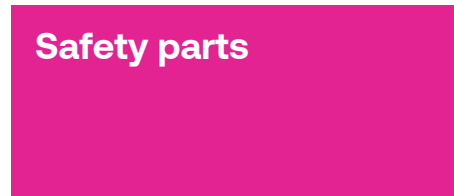
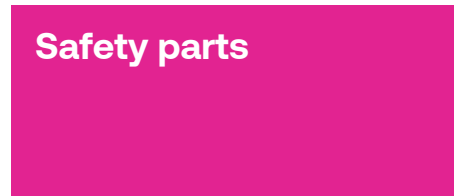
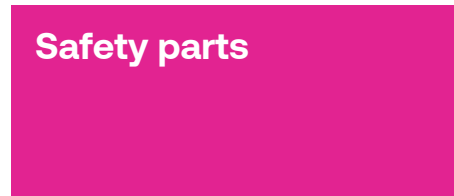
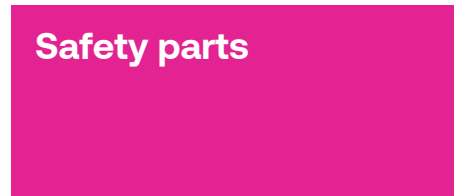
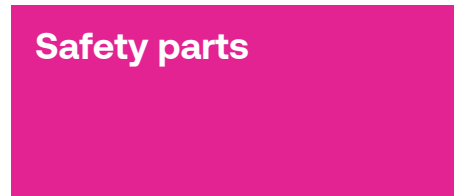
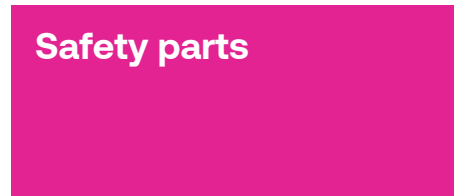
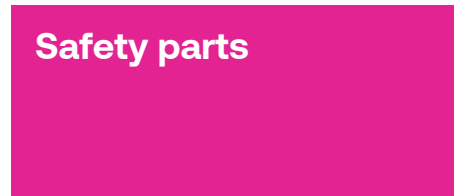
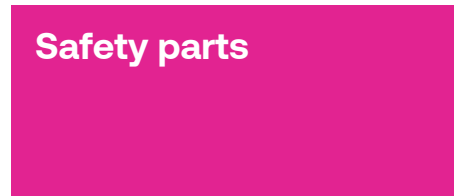
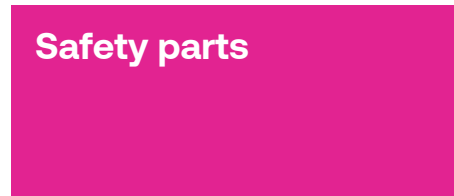
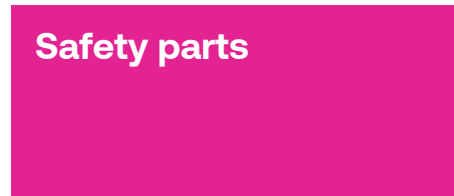
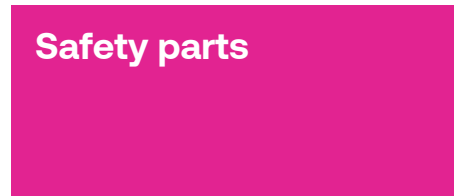
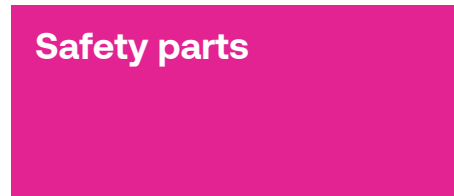
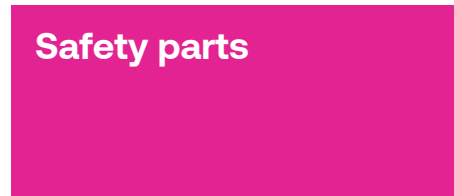
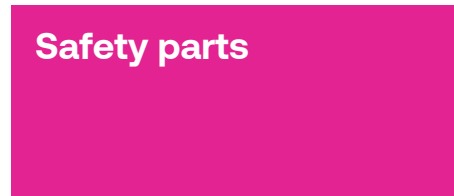
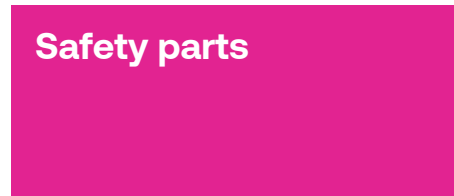
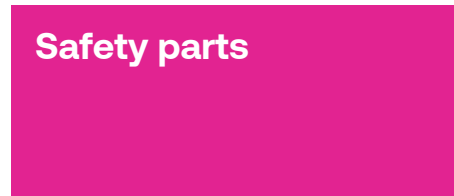
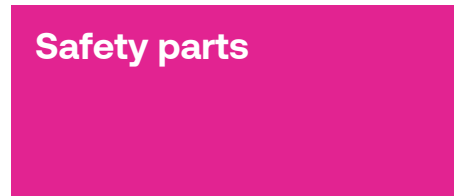
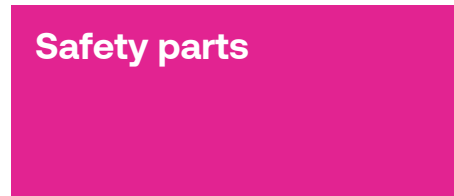
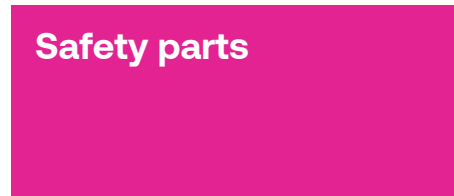
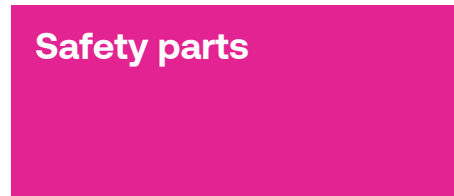
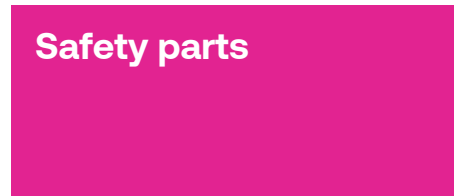
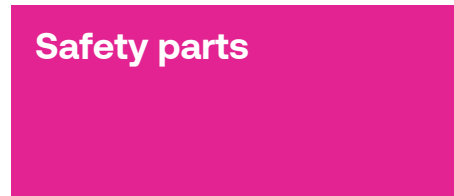
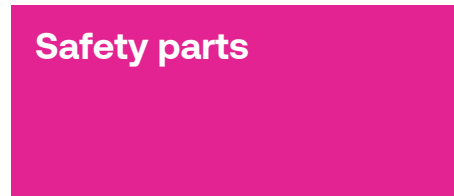
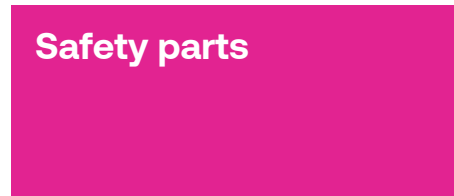
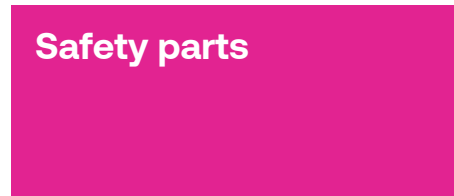
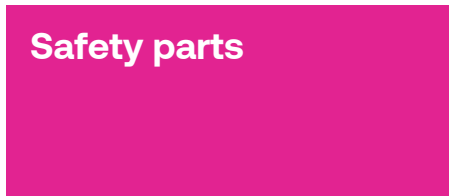
L 1045



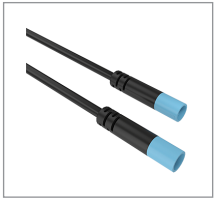
L 240



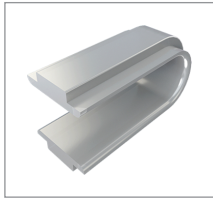
L 10



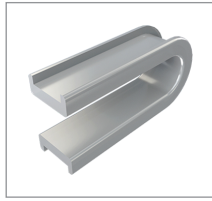
Overview



L 115



L 1025



L 1026



L 185-1



L 185-2



OL 182B

Packing/Transport



L 520



L 525



L 530

Sets



L 2020



L 2520



L 3030

Basic parts

Upright

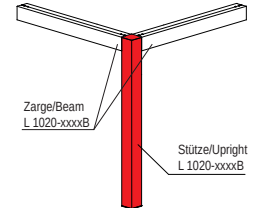
with illumination
90°, 2 illuminated sides



L 1020-5000B.01 | .03

with 2 illuminated sides for 90° illumination, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1020 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1021, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × end cap L 1024, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller for color changing and dimming, CE certified

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 5000 mm | 31.213 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1020-1000B.01 | .03

L 1020-1500B.01 | .03

L 1020-2000B.01 | .03

L 1020-2500B.01 | .03

L 1020-3000B.01 | .03

L 1020-3500B.01 | .03

L 1020-4000B.01 | .03

L 1020-4500B.01 | .03

L 80 × B 80 × H 1000 mm	8.75 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 1500 mm	10.6 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 2000 mm	13.422 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 2500 mm	16.217 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 3000 mm	19.442 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 3500 mm	21.973 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 4000 mm	25.183 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 4500 mm	27.542 lbs

➤ remote controller L 185-2 not included

Upright

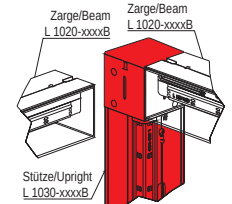
with illumination
90°, inner corner



L 1030-5000B.01 | .03

with 2 illuminated sides for 90°, illumination, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1020 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1021, 2 × adaptor L 108, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × end cap L 1024, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller for color changing and dimming, CE certified

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 5000 mm | 33.79 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1030-1000B.01 | .03

L 1030-1500B.01 | .03

L 1030-2000B.01 | .03

L 1030-2500B.01 | .03

L 1030-3000B.01 | .03

L 1030-3500B.01 | .03

L 1030-4000B.01 | .03

L 1030-4500B.01 | .03

L 80 × B 80 × H 1000 mm	10.24 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 1500 mm	12.081 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 2000 mm	14.782 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 2500 mm	18.77 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 3000 mm	20.415 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 3500 mm	23.858 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 4000 mm	26.014 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 4500 mm	28.944 lbs

➤ remote controller L 185-2 not included

Basic parts

Upright

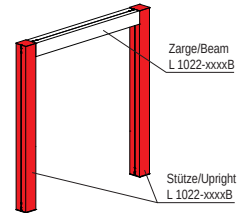
with illumination
1 illuminated side



L 1022-5000B.01 | .03

with 1 illuminated side, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1022 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1023, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × end cap L 1024, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller and remote control for color changing and dimming, CE certified

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 5000 mm | 33.578 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1022-1000B.01 | .03

L 1022-1500B.01 | .03

L 1022-2000B.01 | .03

L 1022-2500B.01 | .03

L 1022-3000B.01 | .03

L 1022-3500B.01 | .03

L 1022-4000B.01 | .03

L 1022-4500B.01 | .03

L 80 × B 80 × H 1000 mm

8.113 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 1500 mm

11.281 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 2000 mm

14.345 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 2500 mm

17.374 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 3000 mm

20.847 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 3500 mm

23.62 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 4000 mm

27.066 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 4500 mm

30.11 lbs

➤ remote controller L 185-2 not included

Upright

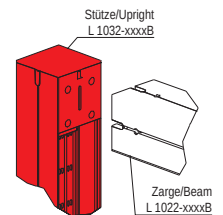
with illumination
inner corner



L 1032-5000B.01 | .03

with 1 illuminated side, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1022 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1023, 2 × adaptor L 109, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × end cap L 1024, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller for color changing and dimming, CE certified

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 5000 mm | 33.757 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1032-1000B.01 | .03

L 1032-1500B.01 | .03

L 1032-2000B.01 | .03

L 1032-2500B.01 | .03

L 1032-3000B.01 | .03

L 1032-3500B.01 | .03

L 1032-4000B.01 | .03

L 1032-4500B.01 | .03

L 80 × B 80 × H 1000 mm

9.515 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 1500 mm

11.409 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 2000 mm

14.191 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 2500 mm

18.294 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 3000 mm

19.987 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 3500 mm

23.53 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 4000 mm

26.872 lbs

L 80 × B 80 × H 4500 mm

28.763 lbs

➤ remote controller L 185-2 not included

Basic parts

Beam

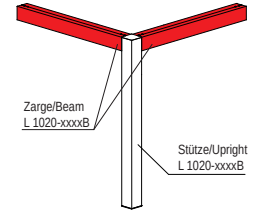
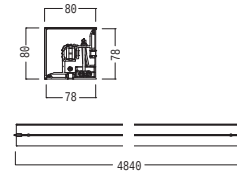
with illumination
90°, 2 illuminated sides



L 1020-4840B.01 | .03

with 2 illuminated sides for 90° illumination, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1020 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1021, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × tension lock Z 961/8, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller for color changing and dimming, CE certified

aluminium | L 4840 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 31.028 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1020-840B.01 | .03

L 1020-1840B.01 | .03

L 1020-2840B.01 | .03

L 1020-3840B.01 | .03

L 840 × B 80 × H 80 mm

6.808 lbs

L 1840 × B 80 × H 80 mm

13.239 lbs

L 2840 × B 80 × H 80 mm

19.259 lbs

L 3840 × B 80 × H 80 mm

25.005 lbs

➤ remote controller L 185-2 not included

Beam

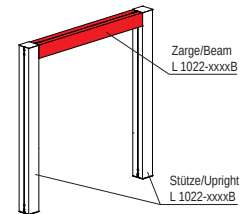
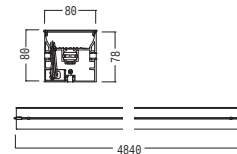
with illumination
1 illuminated side



L 1022-4840B.01 | .03

with 1 illuminated side, 1 × beam extrusion made of L 1022 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1023, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × tension lock Z 961/8, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller and remote control for color changing and dimming, CE certified

aluminium | L 4840 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 33.395 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1022-840B.01 | .03

L 1022-1840B.01 | .03

L 1022-2840B.01 | .03

L 1022-3840B.01 | .03

L 840 × B 80 × H 80 mm

7.224 lbs

L 1840 × B 80 × H 80 mm

14.204 lbs

L 2840 × B 80 × H 80 mm

20.708 lbs

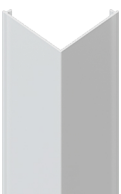
L 3840 × B 80 × H 80 mm

26.043 lbs

➤ remote controller L 185-2 not included

Covering

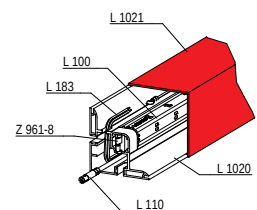
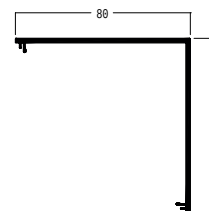
for L 1020
for 2 illuminated sides



L 1021.50

for extrusion L 1020, 2 illuminated sides for 90° illumination, especially for COB-LEDs L 100, L 104 and L 106 from the OCTALux product line

polycarbonate, translucent | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 4.987 lbs



Basic parts

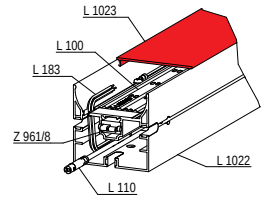
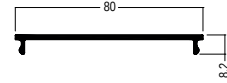
Covering

for L 1022
for 1 illuminated side



L 1023.50

for extrusion L 1022, 1 illuminated side, especially for COB-LEDs L 100, L 104 and L 106 from the OCTALux product line
polycarbonate, translucent | L 6000 × W 80 × H 8.5 mm | 2.866 lbs



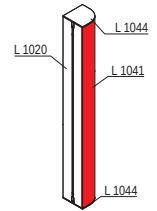
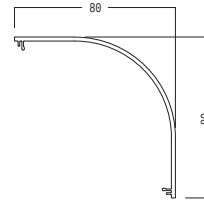
Covering

round
for L 1020



L 1041.50

translucent, rounded, for extrusion L 1020, in combination with end cap L 1044
polycarbonate, translucent | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 4.118 lbs



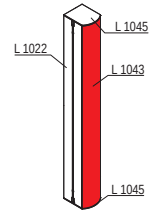
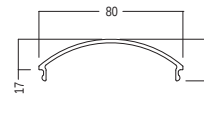
Covering

round
for L 1022



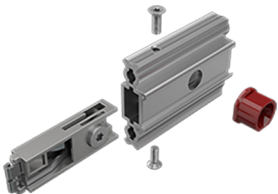
L 1043.50

translucent, rounded, for extrusion L 1022, in combination with end cap L 1045
polycarbonate, translucent | L 6000 × W 80 × H 17 mm | 3.38 lbs



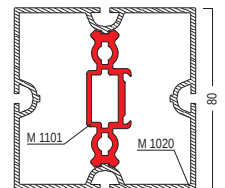
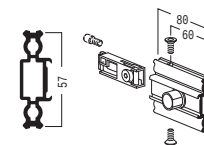
Adaptor

with Z 961/13
for extrusions 80 mm



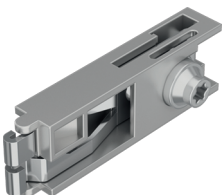
M 1101.00

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5)
aluminium | L 80 × W 19 × H 57 mm | 0.317 lbs



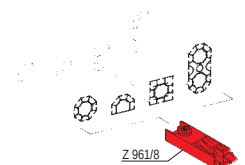
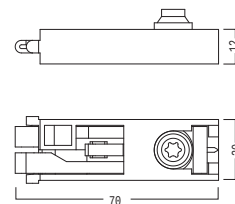
Tension lock

8 mm
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm
zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Adjustable foot

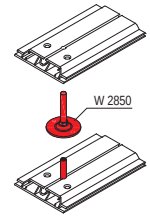
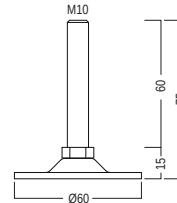
M10
L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm



W 2850.37

M10 thread, to adjust height of frames/extrusions from the top with hex-star T30

steel | L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm | 0.249 lbs



Threaded plug

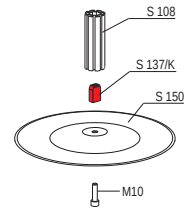
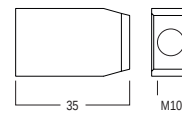
M10
L 35 × W 21 × H 12 mm



S 137/K.00

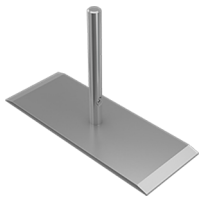
for lock chamber 21 x 12 mm, with thread M10

aluminium | L 35 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.035 lbs



Base plate

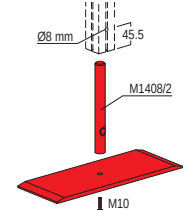
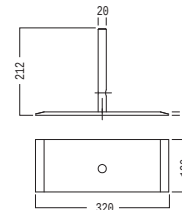
for upright extrusions
L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm



M 1408.21

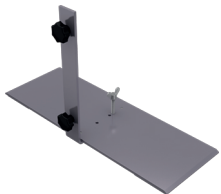
for upright extrusions M 1000 / S 108..., incl. supporting peg M 1408/2, 1 × countersunk screw eZ5030/20 (M10) and 1 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6)

steel | L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm | 6.186 lbs



Base plate

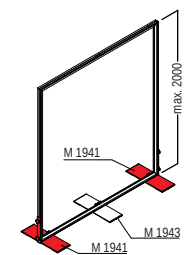
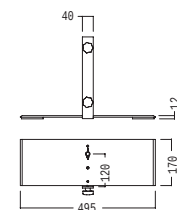
side
L 495 × W 170 × H 301 mm



M 1941.21

for free standing frames made of extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, W 906, for side mounting and additional connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1951BS, max. frame height = 2000 mm

steel | L 495 × W 170 × H 301 mm | 11.768 lbs



End cap

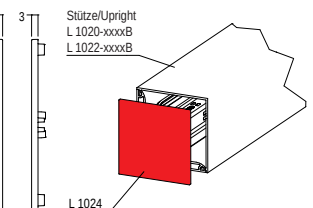
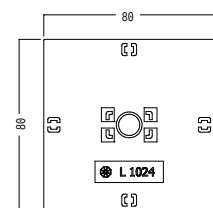
square
for L 1020/L1022



L 1024.33 | .35

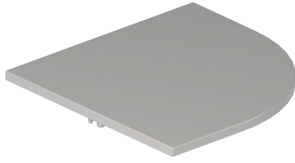
for extrusions L 1020 and L 1022, with perforated fracture for use with adjustable foot W 2850 and threaded plug S 137/K

polycarbonate | L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.053 lbs



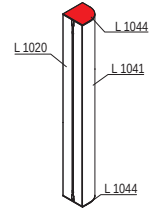
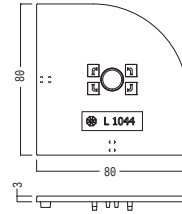
End cap

rounded
for L 1020



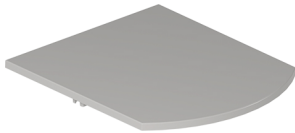
L 1044.33 | .35

rounded, for extrusion L 1020, in combination with cover L 1041
plastic | L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.04 lbs



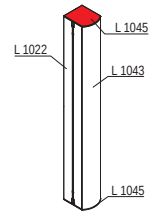
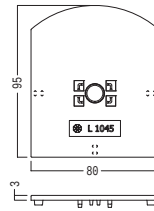
End cap

rounded
for L 1022



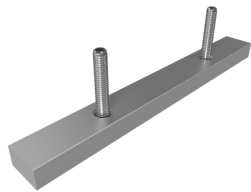
L 1045.33 | .35

rounded, for extrusion L 1022, in combination with cover L 1043
plastic | L 95 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.051 lbs



Internal connector

straight
L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm

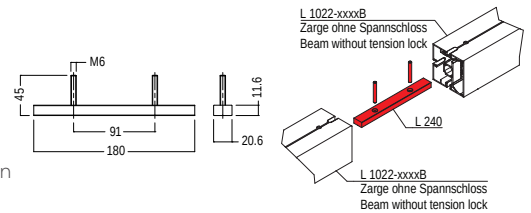


L 240.00

for longitudinal connection of two OCTALux frames with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, consisting of: 1 × connection part straight OL 240-1, 2 × set screw M6x45 N 00002

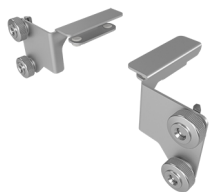
aluminium/steel | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.295 lbs

- Joining point must be relieved. Please refer to technical information TI-L-1.0.
- To connect two beams with L 240, tension locks have to be removed



Bracket

for 8 mm shelves
L 150 × W 77 × H 63.5 mm

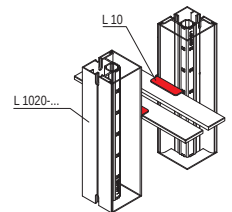
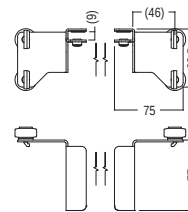


L 10.21 | .33

for screwing onto uprights 80 mm, variable height adjustment, consisting of left and right bracket, for glass and wood shelves 8 mm, for max. depth 300 mm

steel | L 150 × W 77 × H 63.5 mm | 0.723 lbs

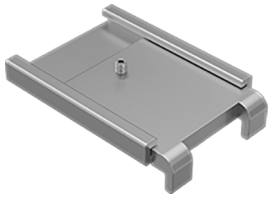
- Attention: max. load with even weight distribution = 20 kg
- Shelf length (L) = clear width (CW) -16 mm



Safety parts

Beam retainer

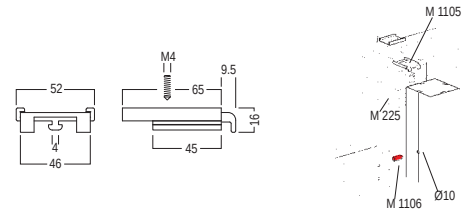
with set screw M 1105/20
L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm



M 1105.00

2 parts, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × set screw M 1105/20 (M4)

aluminium | L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm | 0.128 lbs



➤ Attention: Beam retainer has to be used for safety reasons

Reinforcement

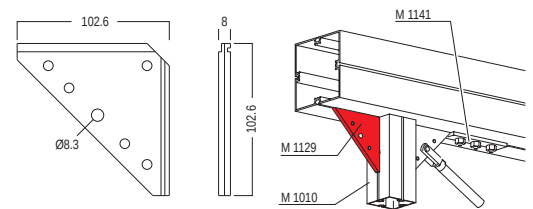
with 3 × M 1435/70
L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm



M 1129.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm | 0.829 lbs



Reinforcement

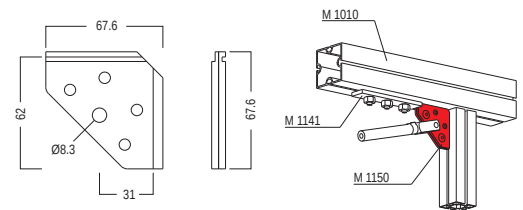
with 2 × M 1435/70
L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm



M 1150.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm | 0.452 lbs



Reinforcement

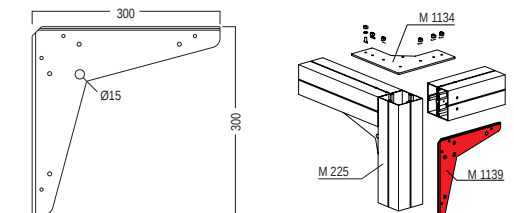
with 4 × M 1435/70
L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm



M 1139.37

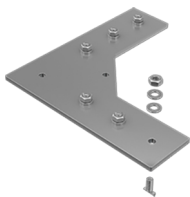
for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 4 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm | 4.361 lbs



Reinforcing plate

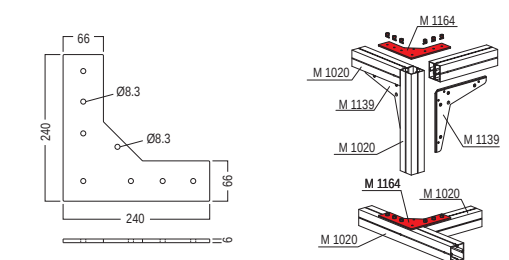
with 6 × M 1473
L 240 × W 240 × H 6 mm



M 1164.21

for extrusions 80 × 80 mm, incl. 6 × hammerhead screw M 1473 (M8)

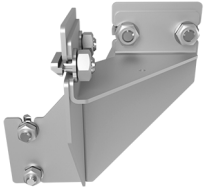
steel | L 240 × W 240 × H 6 mm | 3.384 lbs



➤ Attention: item has to be used for safety reasons as "beam retainer"

Corner bracing

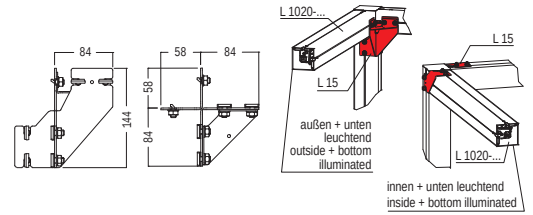
for L 1020 / L 1022
L 144 × W 84 × H 58 mm



L 15.21 | .23

multi-part corner reinforcement for stabilizing frames and cubes made of OCTALux profiles L 1020 / L 1022, incl. 8 × hammerhead screw (M8) M 1472 and 8 × nut cap black L 16-M8-1 (only for color .23 black)

steel | L 144 × W 84 × H 58 mm | 1.402 lbs



Connector part

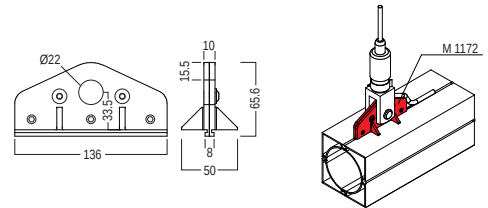
max. 150 kg
for rope suspension



M 1172.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 150 kg

steel | L 136 × W 66 × H 50 mm | 1.182 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 150 kg

Connector part

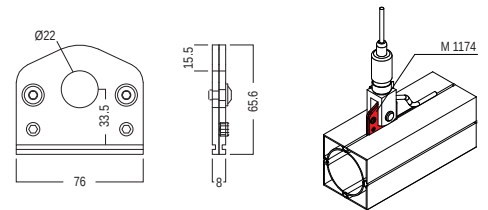
max. 100 kg
for rope suspension



M 1174.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg

steel | L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 100 kg

Connector part

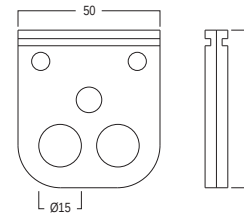
incl. 2 × M 1435/70
L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm



M 1435.00

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8), 1 × M1435/20 hex bolt, 1 × M 1435/30 hex nut, 2 × M 1435/40 washer (M8)

aluminium | L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm | 0.143 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 70 kg

Screw eye

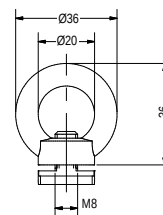
max. 35 kg
Opening 20 mm dia.



M 1233.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21

steel | L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs



➤ max. load capacity 35 kg

Wire rope retainer set

for suspension
L 56 × W 24 × H 24 mm

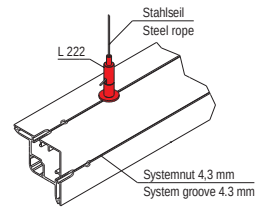
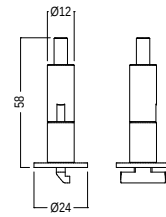


L 222.39

for securing suspended extrusion structures made of OCTALux extrusions, consisting of: 1 × wire rope retainer OL 222-oZ, 1 × washer M 1135-40, 1 × hammerhead screw W 474-Ha, for steel ropes galv.7×7, min 2300 N/mm², Ø1.5, Ø1.8, Ø2.0, Ø2.5, without steel ropes

steel | L 56 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.088 lbs

- Mandatory for suspended frames, as clamping force of tension locks is not sufficient! Prevents bending of longer extrusions. Please refer to technical info TI-L-1.0!



Electrical parts

Power cable

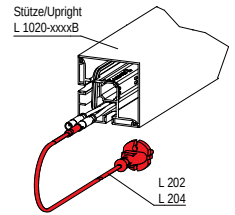
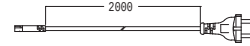
2000 mm long



L 202.33

Power supply cable, socket - Schuko plug, number of poles 2, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 10 A, cable type H05VV-F, nominal cross-section of wire 1.5 mm²

plastic | 2000 mm long | 0.289 lbs



Power cable

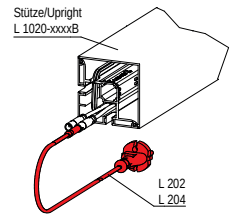
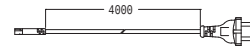
4000 mm long



L 204.33

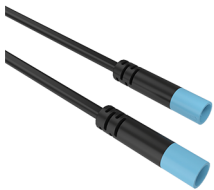
Power supply cable, socket - Schuko plug, number of poles 2, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 10 A, cable type H05VV-F, nominal cross-section of wire 1.5 mm²

plastic | 4000 mm long | 0.503 lbs



Connecting cable

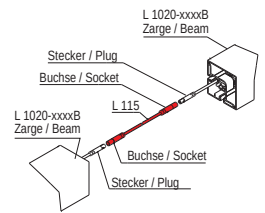
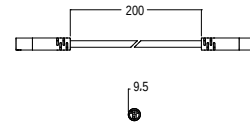
Socket-Socket
200 mm long



L 115.33

230 V, 2-wire, for electrical connection of two OCTALux beams (plugs)

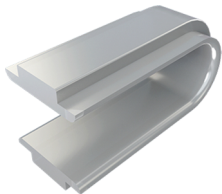
plastic | 200 mm long | 0.035 lbs



➤ Not suitable for electrical connection of two OCTALux uprights (sockets)

Cable protection

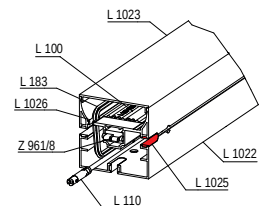
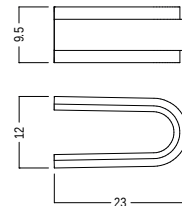
for L 1020/L 1022
L 23 × W 12 × H 9.5 mm



L 1025.33 | .35

for extrusions L 1020 and L 1022, to protect cables from damage caused by sharp-edged cutouts, from the OCTALux series

plastic | L 23 × W 12 × H 9.5 mm |



Cable protection

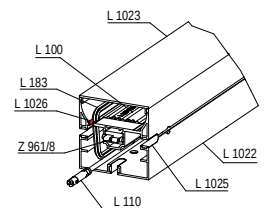
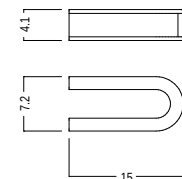
for L 1020/L 1022
L 15 × W 7.2 × H 4.1 mm



L 1026.33 | .35

for extrusions L 1020 and L 1022, to protect cables from damage caused by sharp-edged cutouts, from the OCTALux series

plastic | L 15 × W 7.2 × H 4.1 mm |



Electrical parts

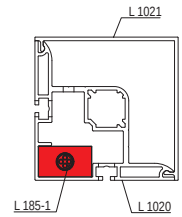
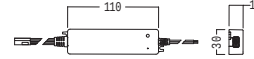
Dimmer RGB

for OCTALux
L 110 × W 30 × H 17 mm



L 185-1.90

Control unit for colour selection and dimming of OCTALux products, can be integrated into extrusions L 1020 and L 1022, can be controlled with remote control L 185-2, Input voltage: 12 - 24 VDC, Input Current: 12 A, Input signal: RF 2,4 GHz
plastic | L 110 × W 30 × H 17 mm | 0.165 lbs



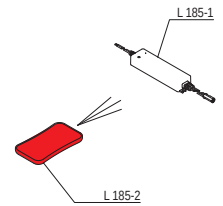
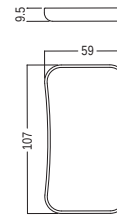
Remote control RGB

for L 185-1
L 107 × W 59 × H 9.5 mm



L 185-2.90

Ultra-thin RGB/RGBW HF remote control, for controlling OCTALux products with built-in L 185-1 control unit, Output signal: RF (2.4 GHz), Operating voltage: 3VDC (CR2032), Operating current: <5 mA, incl. OL 182B button cell (CR2032)
plastic | L 107 × B 59 × H 10 mm | 0.106 lbs



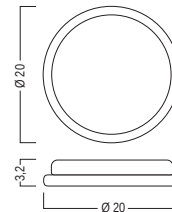
Battery

CR 2032
for L 185-2



OL 182B.90

Lithium button cell 3V, battery CR 2032, 3V for RGB remote control L 185-2
lithium | L 20 × W 20 × H 3,2 mm | 0.007 lbs



Packing/Transport

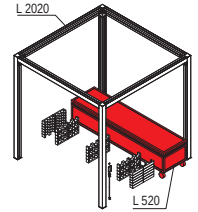
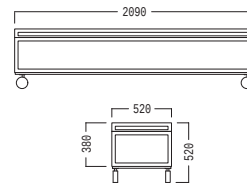
Transport box

for L 2020
L 2090 × W 520 × H 520 mm



L 520.90

for OCTAlux Structure Set L 2020, 7 mm plywood, film/film, dark brown phenolic film, no claim to colour shade, 2 × folding handle, 2 × butterfly catch, lid with foam lining, 4 × swivel castor with stop, internal dimensions: L 2050 × W 480 × H 360 mm
plastic/aluminium | L 2090 × W 520 × H 520 mm | 95.9 lbs



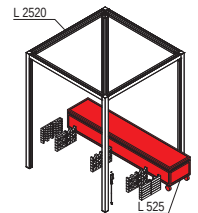
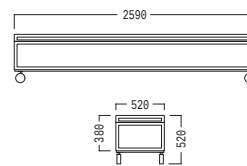
Transport box

for L 2520
L 2590 × W 520 × H 520 mm



L 525.90

for OCTAlux Structure Set L 2520, 7 mm plywood, film/film, dark brown phenolic film, no claim to colour shade, 2 × folding handle, 2 × butterfly catch, lid with foam lining, 4 × swivel castor with stop, internal dimensions: L 2550 × W 480 × H 360 mm
plastic/aluminium | L 2590 × W 520 × H 520 mm | 119.048 lbs



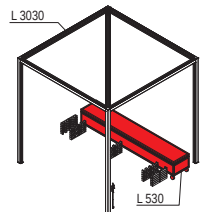
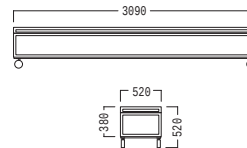
Transport box

for L 3030
L 3090 × W 520 × H 520 mm



L 530.90

for OCTAlux Structure Set L 3030, 7 mm plywood, film/film, dark brown phenolic film, no claim to colour shade, 2 × folding handle, 2 × butterfly catch, lid with foam lining, 4 × swivel castor with stop, internal dimensions: L 3050 × W 480 × H 360 mm
plastic/aluminium | L 3090 × W 520 × H 520 mm | 136.685 lbs



Sets

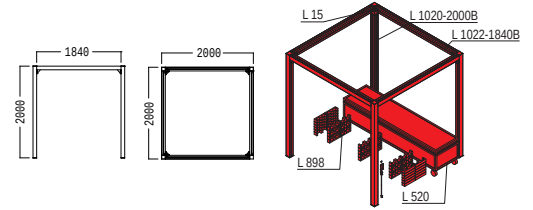
Structure Set

made of OCTAlux
L 2000 × W 2000 × H 2000 mm



L 2020.01 | .03

made of OCTAlux, Set consisting of: 4 × upright L 1020-2000B, 4 × beam L 1024-1840B, 4 × corner reinforcement, 3-part L 15, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × mounting tool E 13, 1 × transport box L 520, 54 × foam pad L 898
aluminium | L 2000 × W 2000 × H 2000 mm | 213.676 lbs



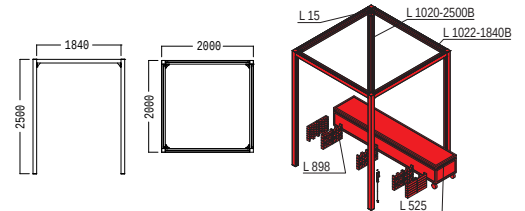
Structure Set

made of OCTAlux
L 2000 × W 2000 × H 2500 mm



L 2520.01 | .03

made of OCTAlux, set consisting of: 4 × upright L 1020-2500B, 4 × beam L 1022-1840B, 4 × corner reinforcement, 3-part L 15, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × mounting tool E 13, 1 × transport box L 525, 54 × foam pad L 898
aluminium | L 2000 × W 2000 × H 2500 mm | 248.006 lbs



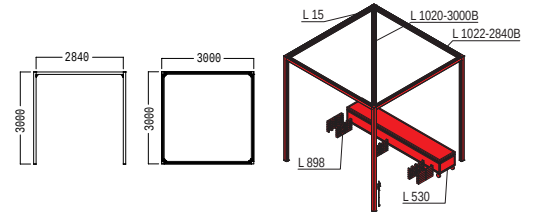
Structure Set

made of OCTAlux
L 3000 × W 3000 × H 3000 mm



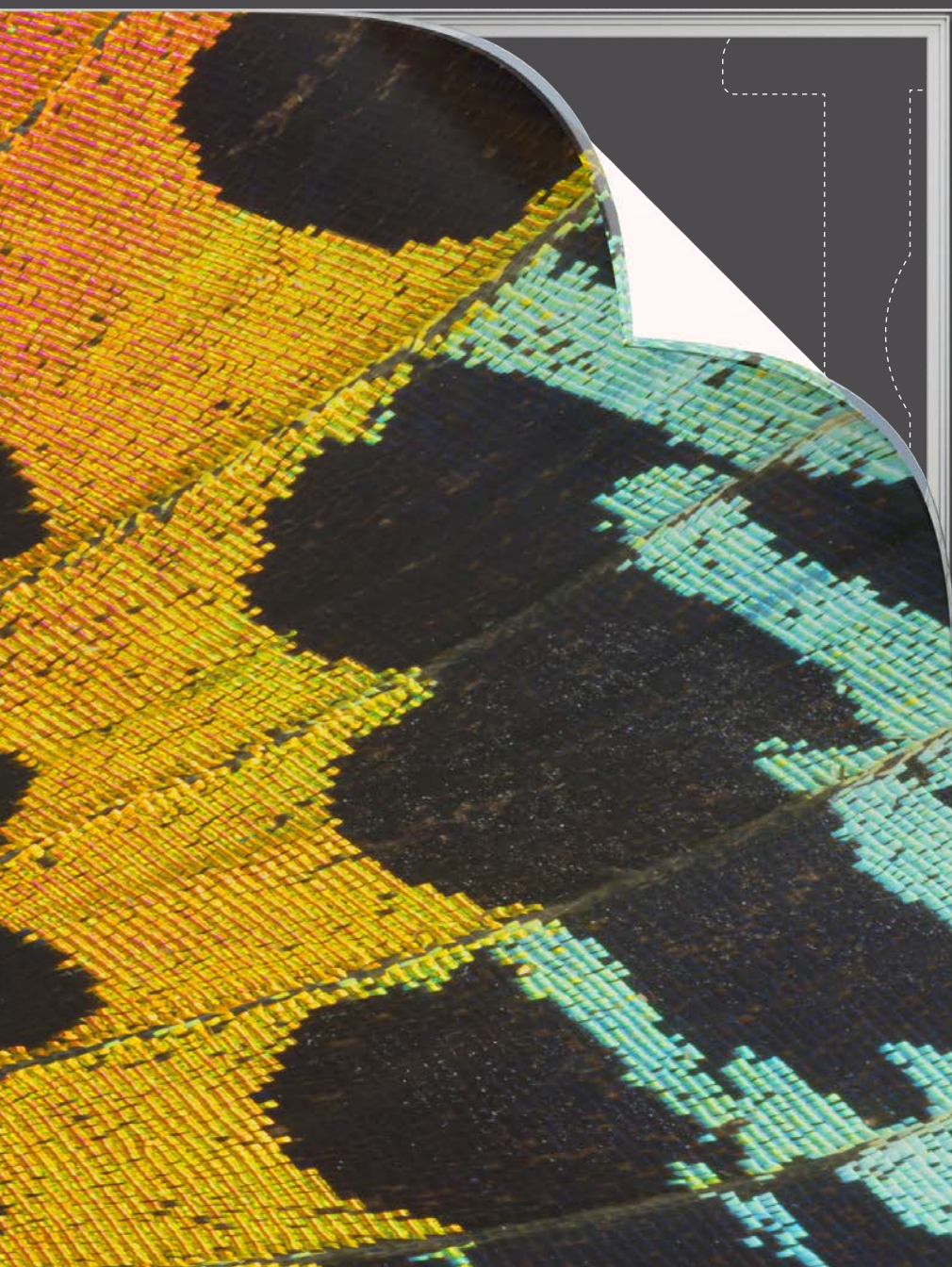
L 3030.01 | .03

made of OCTAlux, set consisting of: 4 × upright L 1020-3000B, 4 × beam L 1022-2840B, 4 × corner reinforcement, 3-part L 15, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × mounting tool E 13, 1 × transport box L 530, 54 × foam pad L 898
aluminium | L 3000 × W 3000 × H 3000 mm | 304.559 lbs



tension fabric extrusions

Tension fabric frames with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	184
➤ OVERVIEW	186
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	189
➤ Accessories	199







➤ tension fabric extrusions

Technical features

**16 - 120
mm**

**different extrusion
depths**



various frame colors



2 mm extrusion edge



illumination optional



**silicone edge
technology**

Different extrusion depths. For all requirements.

Our tension fabric frames are available with extrusion depths from 16–120 mm. They can be powder-coated in various RAL colors on request – for every spatial requirement and color coordination.

Simple and flexible. With silicone edges.

The fabric is fixed into the fabric groove with a silicone edge. This allows for a quick and tool-less exchange of any graphic.

Extrusion edges. Almost invisible.

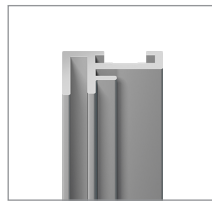
Our anodized aluminium frames take a subsidiary role and put your product into the spotlight. There is merely a 2 mm extrusion edge framing the fabric.

A shining example. Also in quality.

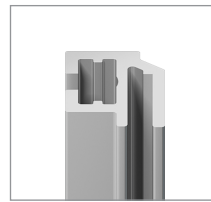
Our high quality light frames are fitted with Power LEDs, which ensure a brilliant, radiating light. Additional advantages: their longevity and energy efficiency.

Overview

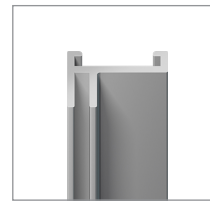
Basic parts



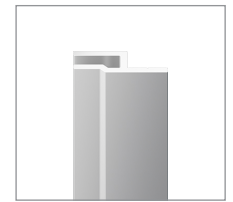
M 1607



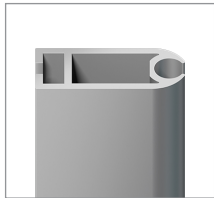
M 1601



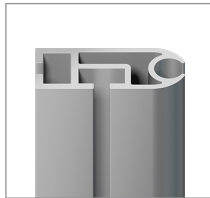
M 1309



M 1614



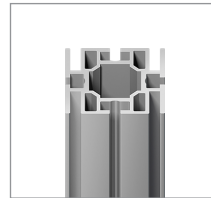
M 1354



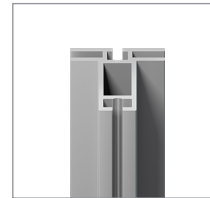
M 1356



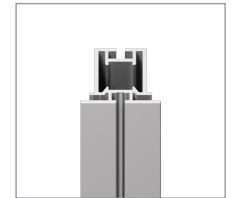
M 1302



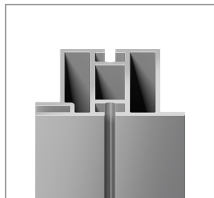
M 1305



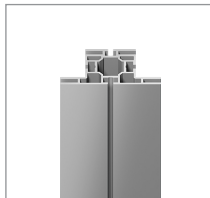
M 1307



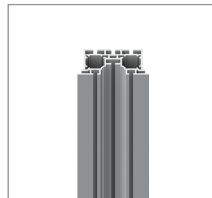
W 906



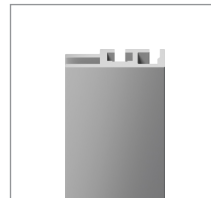
W 730



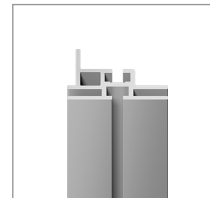
M 1304



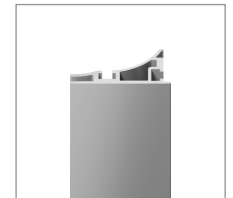
WP 860



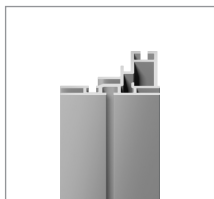
M 1930



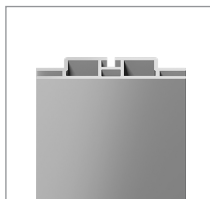
M 1970



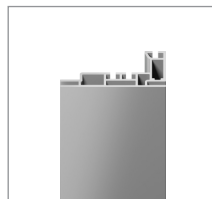
M 1920



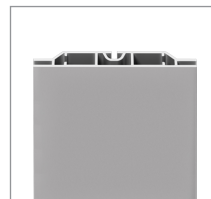
M 1910



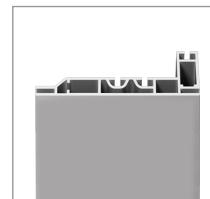
M 1925



M 1935



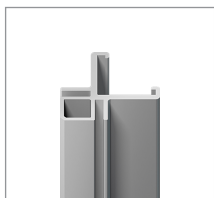
M 1901



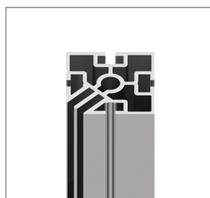
M 1915



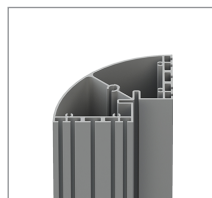
M 1504



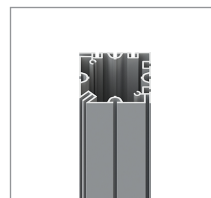
M 1332



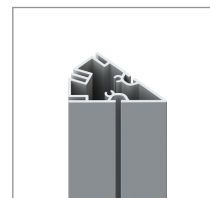
S 382



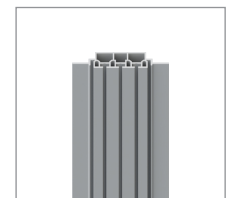
M 260



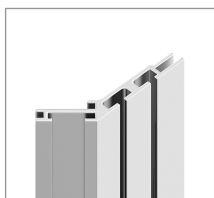
WP 850



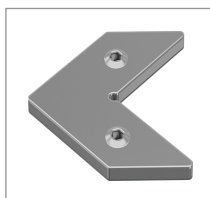
WP 840



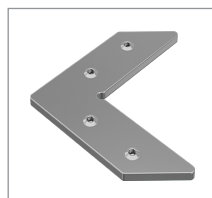
WP 820



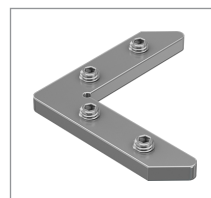
M 1301



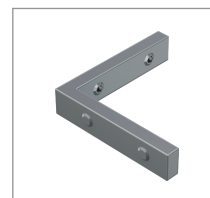
M 1619



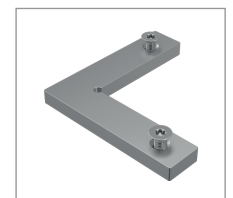
M 1335



M 1926



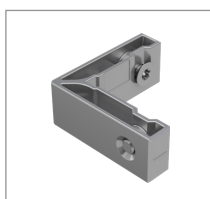
M 1927



Z 966



Z 990



Z 965B



M 1965B



W 916



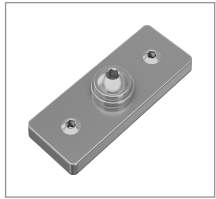
M 1535



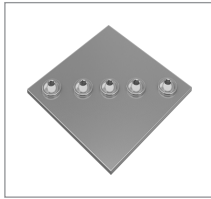
M 1334

➤ tension fabric extrusions

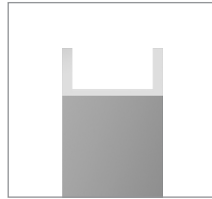
Overview



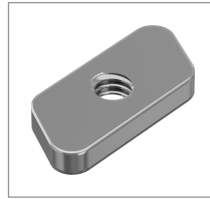
M 1336



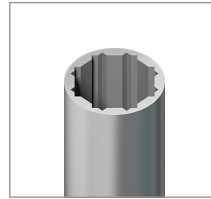
M 1314



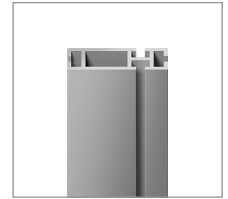
M 1312



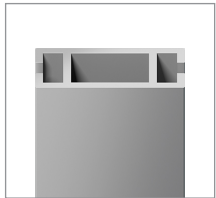
M 1338



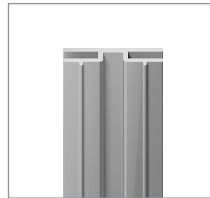
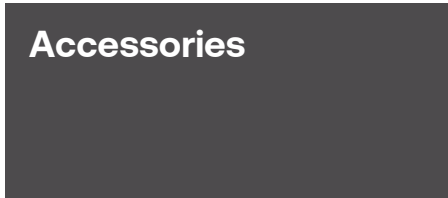
M 1208



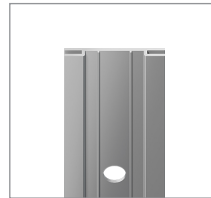
Z 460



Z 4400



M 1310



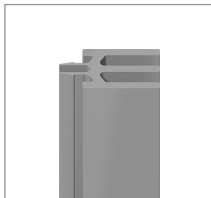
M 1325



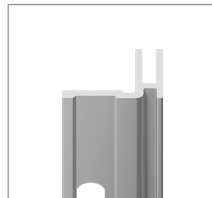
M 1330



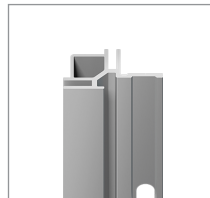
M 1321



M 1319



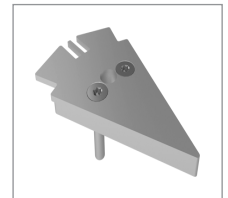
M 1322



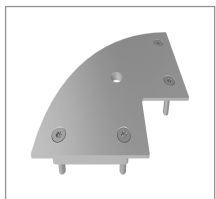
M 1322/E



M 1322/I



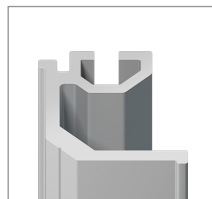
WP 80-9



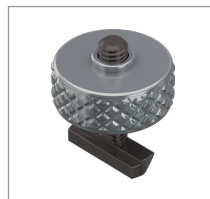
M 261



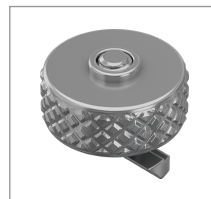
M 271



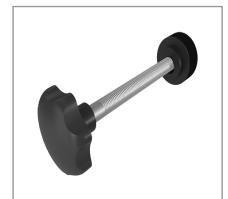
M 1326



M 1345



M 1348



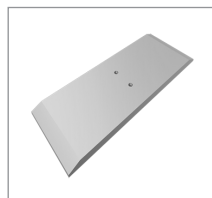
WP 80-1



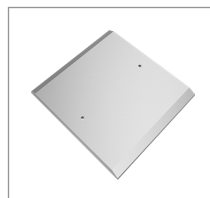
WP 80-2



WP 80-3



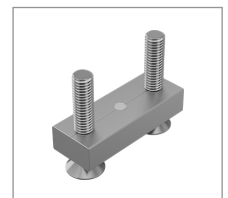
M 1347



M 1357



M 1347/SK



M 1327



M 1329



M 1545



M 1547



E 218



M 1233



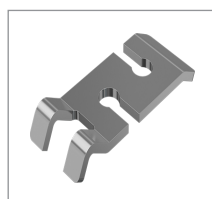
M 1337



M 1433



M 1434



M 1339



M 1494



M 1494-1000



M 1498

➤ tension fabric extrusions

Overview



M 1313

➤ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

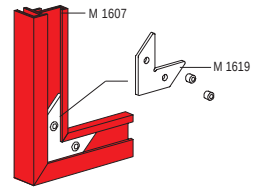
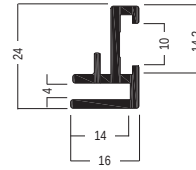
up to DIN A1
fabric



M 1607.01

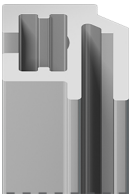
for small formats up to DIN A1 (594 x 841 mm), for mounting fabric with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 x W 16 x H 24 mm | 4.22 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

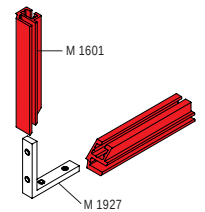
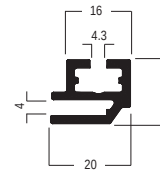
up to DIN A1
fabric



M 1601.01

for small formats up to DIN A1 (594 x 841 mm), for mounting fabric with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 x W 20 x H 16 mm | 4.755 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

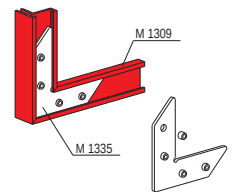
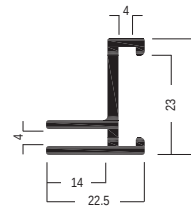
up to DIN A0
for wall fixing



M 1309.01

for wall fixing for small formats up to DIN A0 (841 x 1189 mm), for mounting fabric with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 x W 22.5 x H 27 mm | 5.584 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

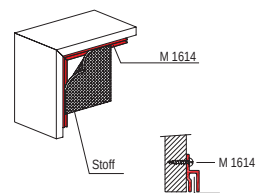
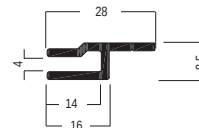
for fixing to wood
fabric



M 1614.00

for fixing to wooden elements, for mounting fabric with silicone edge M 1313, delivery condition unpunched

aluminium | L 6000 x W 28 x H 10 mm | 3.395 lbs



Fabric suspension extr.

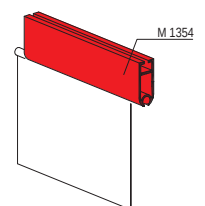
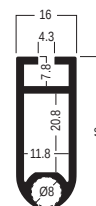
for round keder
4-6 mm dia.



M 1354.01

1 system groove, for digitally printed graphics, with round keder 4-6 mm dia.

aluminium | L 5000 x W 40 x H 16 mm | 7.011 lbs

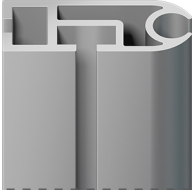


➤ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

Fabric suspension extr.

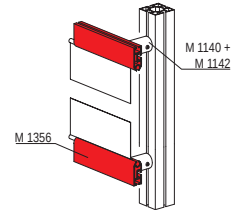
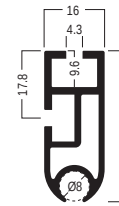
for round keder
4-6 mm dia.



M 1356.01

2 system grooves, for digitally printed graphics, with round keder
4-6 mm dia.

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.046 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

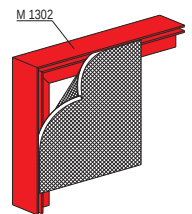
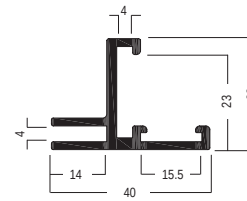
fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 28 mm



M 1302.01

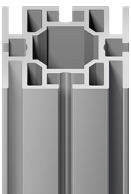
to fix fabric panels in connection with silicone edge M 1313, bracing
available

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 28 mm | 7.696 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

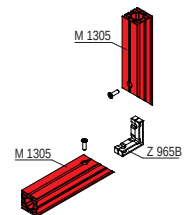
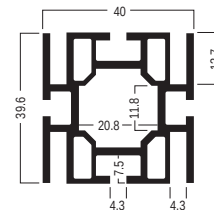
for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



M 1305.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 4 grooves
to fix fabric, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 18.153 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

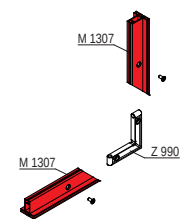
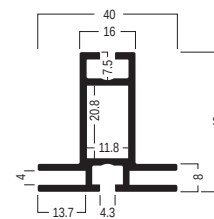
for double-sided fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



M 1307.01

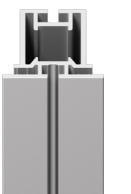
for double-sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313)

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 11.887 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

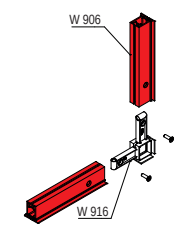
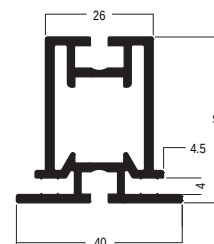
for double sided fabric / panel
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



W 906.01

for double-sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313)
or panels

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 13.988 lbs

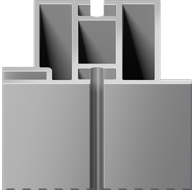


➤ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

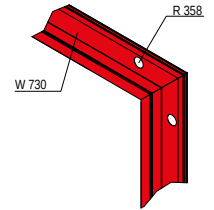
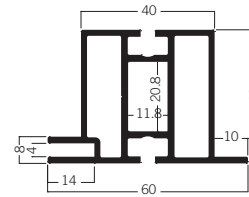
L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm



W 730.01

to fix fabric panels to one side with silicone welt M 1313, and to fix wood panel to one side in connection with hook tape W 920 and loop tape W 921

aluminium | L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm | 19.092 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

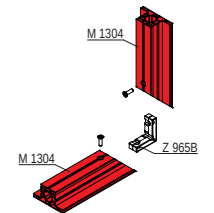
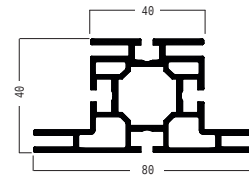
single or double sided fabric



M 1304.01

for single- or double-sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313)

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 22.368 lbs



Frame extrusion

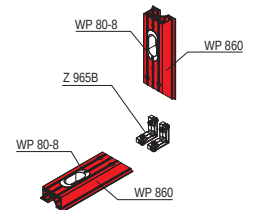
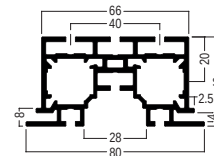
for double sided fabric / panel
L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm



WP 860.01

for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels (with hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841)

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 26.274 lbs



➤ Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

Tension fabric extr.

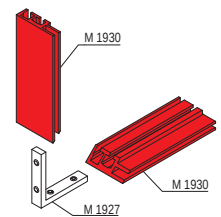
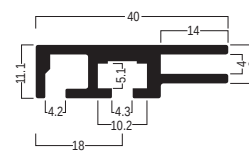
without system groove
for single-sided illumination



M 1930.01

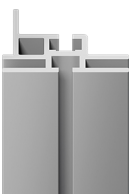
for light frames with single sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 11 mm | 7.518 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

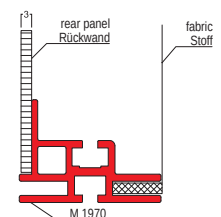
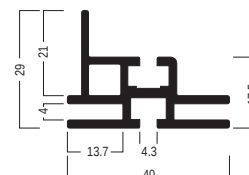
with system groove
for single-sided illumination



M 1970.01

for light frames with single-sided illumination, with system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 29 mm | 9.57 lbs



↗ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

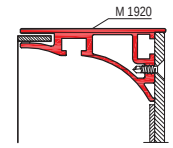
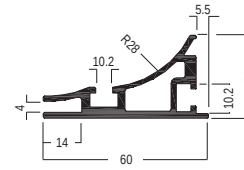
for single-sided illumination
60 mm, without system groove



M 1920.01

for wall mounting, for light frames with single sided tension fabric, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 60 × H 30 mm | 13.386 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

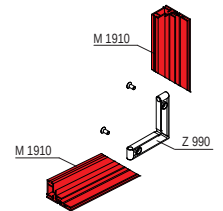
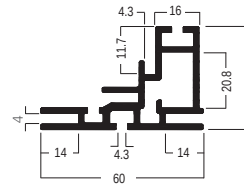
60 mm, without system groove
for single-sided illumination



M 1910.01

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 60 × H 38 mm | 16.808 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

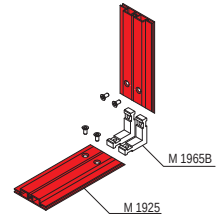
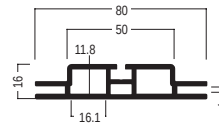
80 mm, without system groove
for double-sided illumination



M 1925.01

for double-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 16 mm | 14.431 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

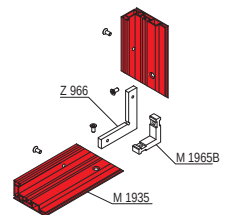
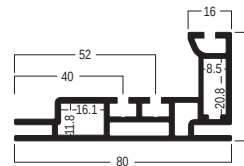
without system groove
for single-sided illumination



M 1935.01

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 21.109 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

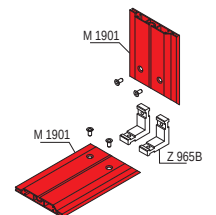
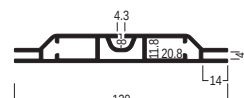
w/o system groove
for double-sided illumination



M 1901.01

for double-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

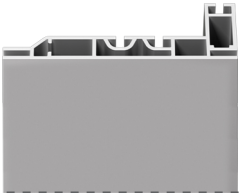
aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 21.539 lbs



➤ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

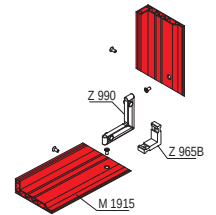
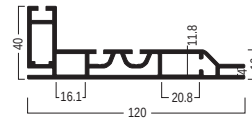
Tension fabric extr. w/o system groove for single-sided illumination



M 1915.01

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 40 mm | 26.244 lbs



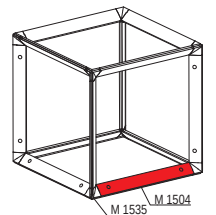
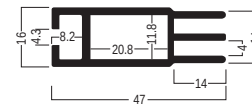
Tension fabric extr. for corner solution for illumination



M 1504.01

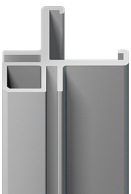
for corner solution, for illumination, for graphics with silicone edge M 1313, suspendable

aluminium | L 6000 × W 47 × H 16 mm | 10.075 lbs



➤ Attention: maximum size of cube 2500 × 2500 × 2500 mm

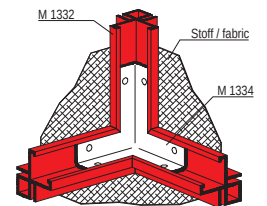
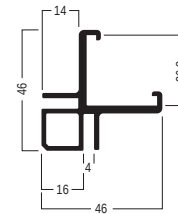
Tension fabric extr. 90° corner for cube



M 1332.01

for cube, with 2 × fabric retaining groove, 90°, for tension fabric, graphics with silicone edge M 1313, not suspendable

aluminium | L 6000 × W 46 × H 46 mm | 13.093 lbs



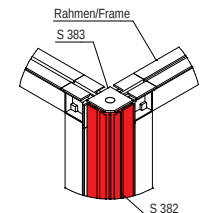
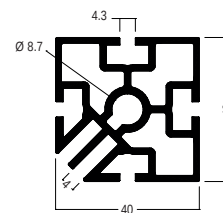
Corner upright extrusion 90° corner with silicone edge groove



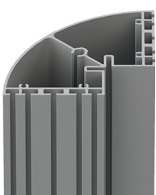
S 382.01

90°, for connection of OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be mounted over the extrusion right to the edge

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.238 lbs



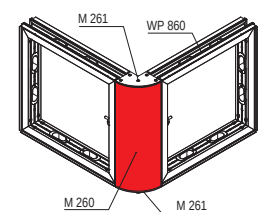
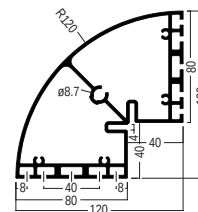
Corner upright extrusion 90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 260.01

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



➤ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

Corner upright extrusion

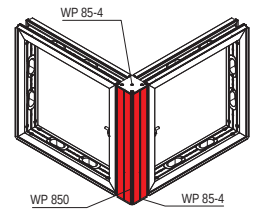
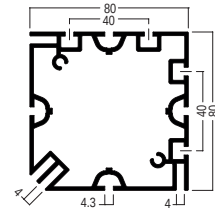
90°
for fabric



WP 850.01

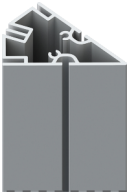
for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 36.332 lbs



Corner upright extrusion

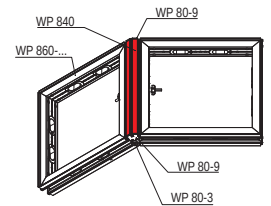
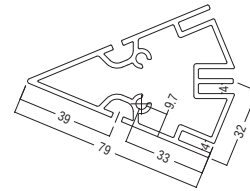
135°
for fabric



WP 840.01

for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames at 135° angle, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner

aluminium | L 6060 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 24.868 lbs



T-extrusion

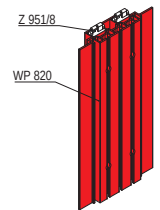
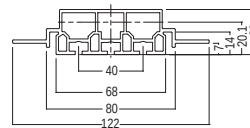
for 90° connection
for double sided fabric / panel



WP 820.01

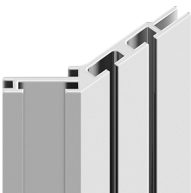
mounting frames at 90° at any position, for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels, installation of 4 × tension lock Z 951/8 possible

aluminium | L 6000 × W 122 × H 28 mm | 25.794 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

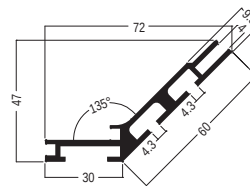
for single-sided illumination
135° angle



M 1301.01

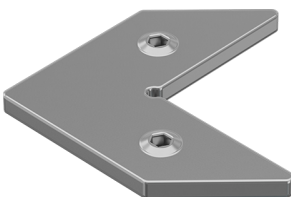
135° angle, for single-sided illuminated graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 72 × H 47 mm | 14.429 lbs



Corner connector

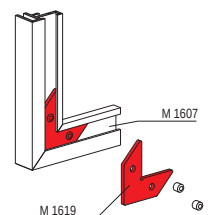
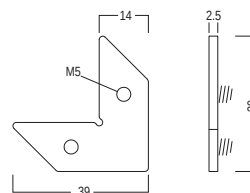
for M 1607
L 40 × W 40 × H 3 mm



M 1619.37

for connection of fabric tension extrusion M 1607, incl. 2 × set screw M 1852/20 (M5)

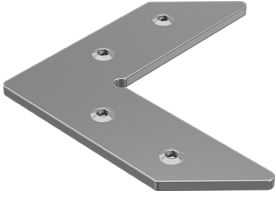
steel | L 40 × W 40 × H 3 mm | 0.037 lbs



➤ tension fabric extrusions

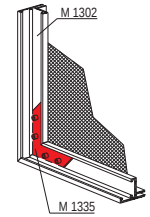
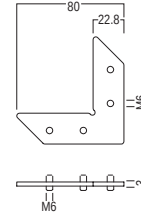
Basic parts

Corner connector for M 1302/M 1309 L 82 × W 82 × H 3 mm

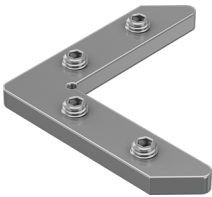


M 1335.37

to connect extrusions M 1302 and M 1309
steel | L 82 × W 82 × H 3 mm | 0.139 lbs

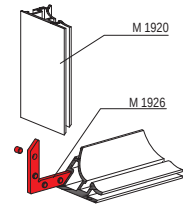
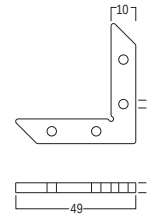


Corner connector 90° for M 1920



M 1926.37

90°, for connection of extrusion M 1920, incl. 4 × set screw
S 4330/20 (M5)
steel | L 49 × W 49 × H 4 mm | 0.057 lbs

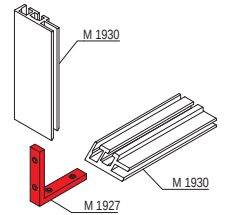
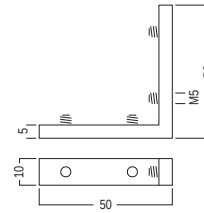


Corner connector 90° for M 1930 / M 1970 / M 1601

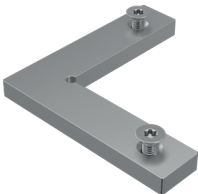


M 1927.00

90°, for connection of extrusion M 1930, M 1970 and M 1601, and
for stabilization of miter with profile M 1920, incl. 4 × set screw
S 4330/20 (M5)
steel | L 50 × W 50 × H 10 mm | 0.031 lbs

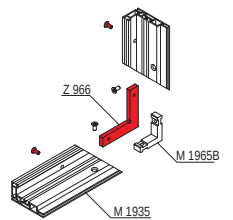
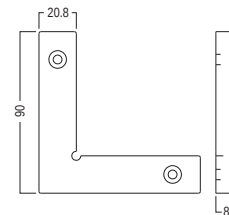


Corner connector 90° lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 966.00

90°, for lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, with 2 × E 111 and E 111/20
countersunk screw
aluminium | L 90 × W 90 × H 8 mm | 0.181 lbs

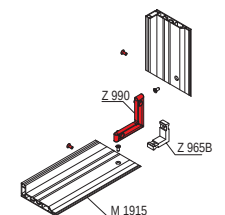
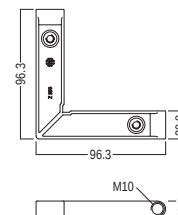


Corner connector 90° lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 990.00

90°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10
threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111
and E 111/20
zinc die cast | L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs



➤ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

Corner connector

90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

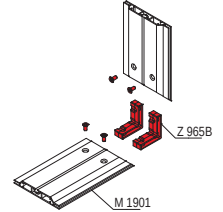
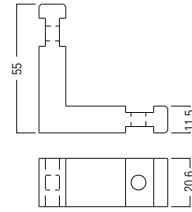


Z 965B.00

90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs

➤ steep thread



Corner connector

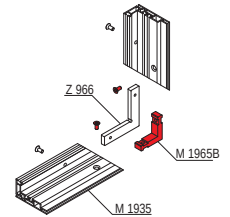
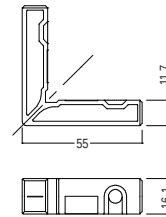
90°
lock chamber 16 × 12 mm



M 1965B.00

90°, for extrusions with 16 × 12 mm tension lock chamber, with 2 × E 111 countersunk screw and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 × W 55 × H 16 mm | 0.112 lbs



Knuckle

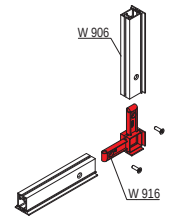
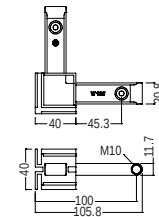
90°
for W 906 / M 1307



W 916.39

for connection of 2 fabric tension extrusions, 90°, incl. 2 × screw E 111/m and M 1510/20, for connection of 2 fabric tension extrusions, with thread M 10 for installation of adjustable foot C 440/F

zinc die cast | L 106 × W 106 × H 40 mm | 0.474 lbs



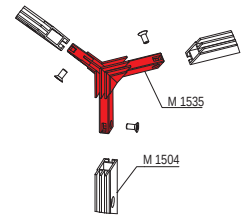
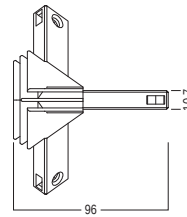
Knuckle

for M 1504
L 96 × W 96 × H 96 mm



M 1535.31

for connection with tension fabric extrusion M 1504
plastic | L 96 × W 96 × H 96 mm | 0.123 lbs



Knuckle

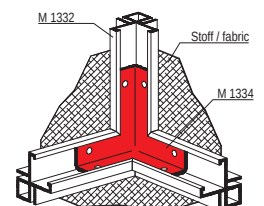
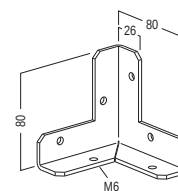
internal
for 3 × M 1332



M 1334.37

for mounting 3 × fabric tension extrusion M 1332, incl. 6 × set screw M 1334/20 (M6)

steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 0.478 lbs



➤ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

Internal connector

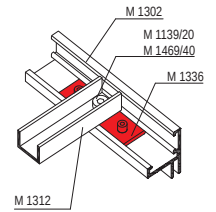
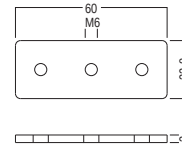
for M 1302
L 60 × W 23 × H 3 mm



M 1336.37

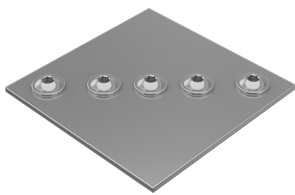
for mounting to fabric tension extrusion M 1302, with 2 × set screw M 1334/20, 1 × round head screw with flange M 1139/20 (M6) and 1 × washer M 1469/40

steel | L 60 × W 23 × H 3 mm | 0.015 lbs



Internal connector

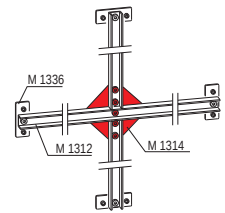
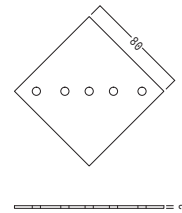
bracing
for M 1302



M 1314.37

for bracing of fabric frames made of fabric tension extrusion M 1302, incl. 5 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) and 5 × hex nut E 601/M (M6)

steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 2 mm | 0.284 lbs



➤ in connection with extrusion M 1312

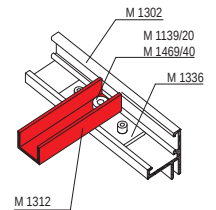
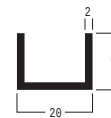
U-channel extrusion

bracing
for M 1302



M 1312.00

for bracing of tension fabric, extrusion M 1302
aluminium | L 6000 × W 20 × H 15 mm | 3.439 lbs



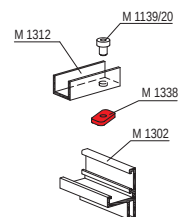
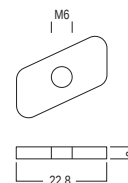
Threaded plate

for bracing
for M 1302



M 1338.37

for bracing of M 1302, can be mounted subsequently in fabric tension extrusion M 1302 for ceiling panel, female thread M6
steel | L 22 × W 12 × H 3 mm | 0.013 lbs



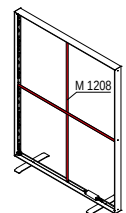
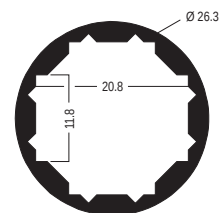
Round extrusion

for bracing
L 5000 × W 26.3 × H 26.3 mm



M 1208.85

for frame bracing tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted
aluminium | L 5000 × W 26.3 × H 26.3 mm | 4.78 lbs



➤ tension fabric extrusions

Basic parts

Beam extrusion

groove depth 7 mm

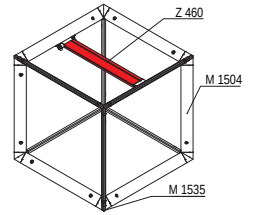
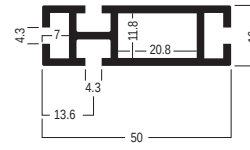
L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



Z 460.01 | .11

for installation of cube illumination, installation of Z 951/13 tension lock, groove depth 7 mm

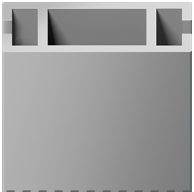
aluminium | L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 8.719 lbs



Beam extrusion

2 system grooves

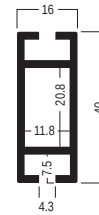
L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm



Z 4400.01

2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.055 lbs



➤ tension fabric extrusions

Accessories

Tension fabric extr.

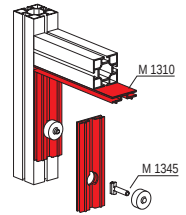
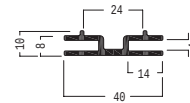
for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm



M 1310.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm | 5.939 lbs



➤ in connection with M 1345

Tension fabric extr.

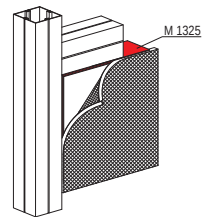
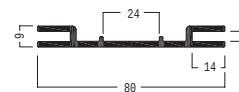
for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm



M 1325.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 11.751 lbs



➤ in connection M 1345

Tension fabric extr.

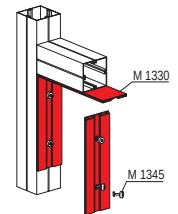
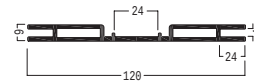
for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm



M 1330.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

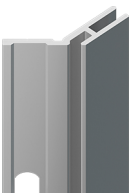
aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm | 18.254 lbs



➤ in connection with M 1345

Tension fabric extr.

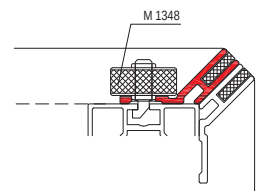
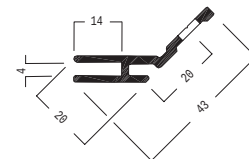
45°
for single sided fabric



M 1321.01

45°, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

aluminium | L 6000 × W 43 × H 20 mm | 5.053 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

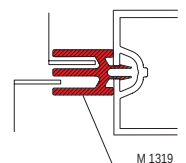
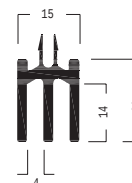
for system groove 4.3 mm
for single sided fabric



M 1319.35

for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for system groove 4.3 mm, with 2 fabric grooves

plastic | L 6000 × W 15 × H 20 mm | 3.219 lbs



➤ tension fabric extrusions

Accessories

Tension fabric extr.

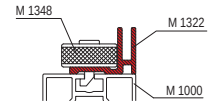
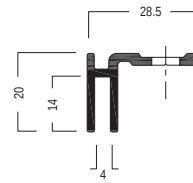
for single sided fabric
L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm



M 1322.01

for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339

aluminium | L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm | 4.471 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

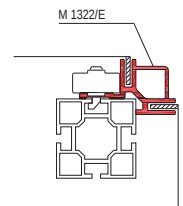
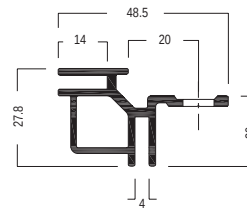
90° outer corner
for single sided fabric



M 1322/E.01

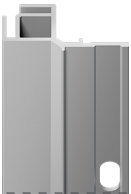
90° outer corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

aluminium | L 6000 × W 48.5 × H 27.8 mm | 9.753 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

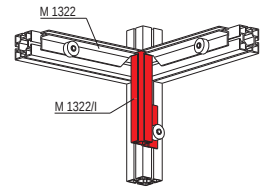
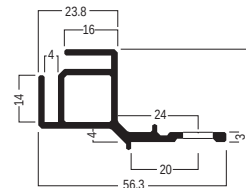
90° internal corner
for single sided fabric



M 1322/I.01

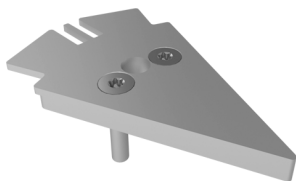
90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339

aluminium | L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs



End plate

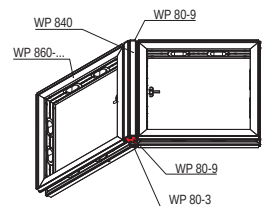
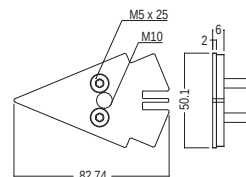
for extrusion WP 840
for fabric corner 135°



WP 80-9.21

for mounting to corner upright extrusion WP 840, for fabric corner 135°, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with thread M10 for installation of adjustable foot

steel | L 50 × W 83 × H 6 mm | 1.887 lbs



End plate

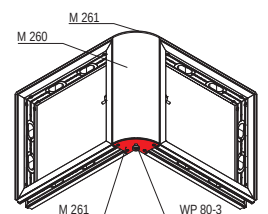
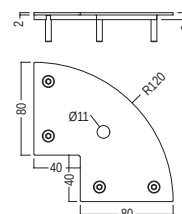
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs

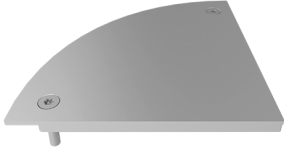


➤ tension fabric extrusions

Accessories

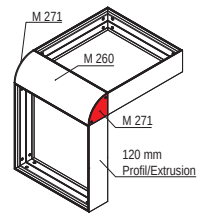
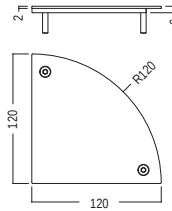
End plate

for 120 mm extrusions
for M 260



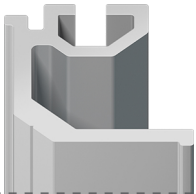
M 271.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove
steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs



Connecting extrusion

for M 1332
L 6000 × W 28 × H 26 mm



M 1326.01

can only be slid in extrusion M 1332 before assembly
aluminium | L 6000 × W 28 × H 26 mm | 7.213 lbs



Fixing set

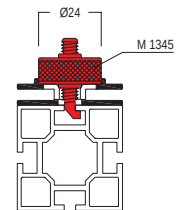
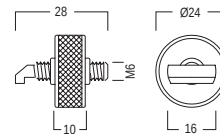
for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330
L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1345.37

only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish"

steel | L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs



Fixing set

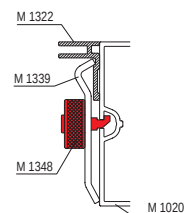
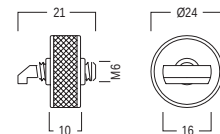
for M 1321 / M 1322/E/I
L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1348.37

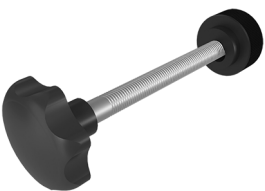
two-parts, only for mounting of extrusion M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × galvanized hammerhead screw M 1348/Ha

steel | L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.084 lbs



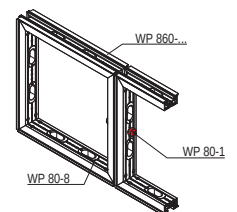
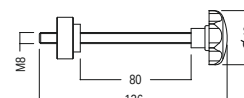
Quick connector

Set
for frames WP 860



WP 80-1.90

M8, for connecting frame elements WP 860
steel | L 136 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.218 lbs



➤ Caution: check existing connections after transport

➤ tension fabric extrusions

Accessories

Quick connector

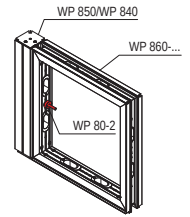
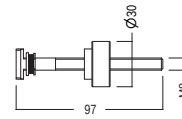
Set
for uprights WP 850/WP 840



WP 80-2.90

M8, for connecting frame elements to corner upright extrusion WP 850/WP 840 and for mounting of cover extrusion WP 830

steel | L 97 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.148 lbs



➤ Caution: check existing connections after transport

Adjustable foot

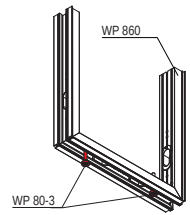
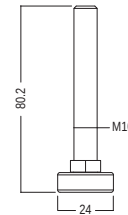
M10
for frame elements



WP 80-3.37

for installation in frame elements with M10 thread, fully retractable in the function channel of OCTAwall pro frames

steel | L 24 × W 24 × H 80 mm | 0.132 lbs



Base plate

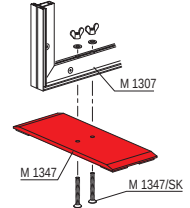
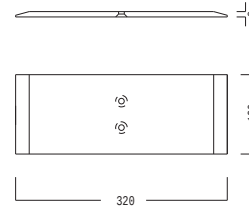
for M 1307
L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm



M 1347.21

for frames made out of M 1307, without screw-set

steel | L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm | 5.154 lbs



Base plate

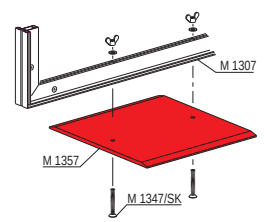
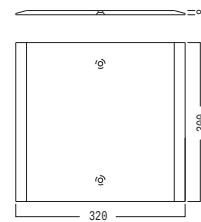
for M 1307
L 320 × W 300 × H 8 mm



M 1357.21

for small frames made of M 1307, without screw set

steel | L 320 × W 300 × H 8 mm | 12.842 lbs



Fixing set

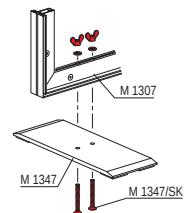
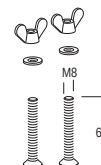
for M 1357 / M 1347
L 61 × W 32 × H 17 mm



M 1347/SK.90

accessory for base plate M 1357 / M 1347, suitable for tension fabric extrusion M 1307

steel | L 61 × W 32 × H 17 mm | 0.165 lbs

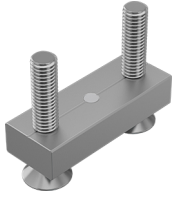


➤ tension fabric extrusions

Accessories

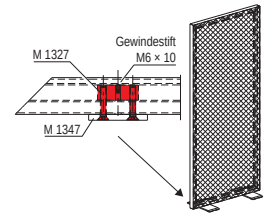
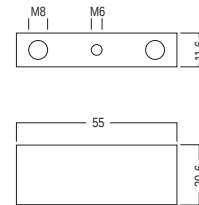
Threaded plate

lock chamber 21 × 12 mm
L 55 × W 20 × H 11 mm



M 1327.00

for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. mounting parts
aluminium | L 55 × W 20 × H 11 mm | 0.143 lbs



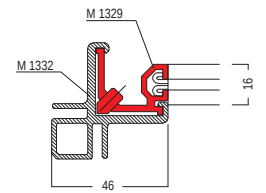
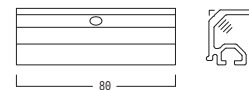
Adaptor

for M 1332
L 80 × W 28 × H 20 mm



M 1329.01

can only be slid in in extrusion M 1332 before assembly for connection of 16 mm beam extrusions for reinforcement, with 1 × countersunk screw E 11/g (M6)
aluminium | L 80 × W 28 × H 20 mm | 0.095 lbs



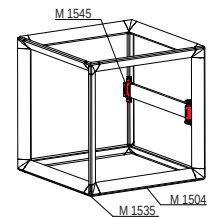
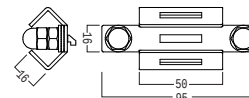
Adaptor

for double sided bracing
for cube



M 1545.37

for double sided bracing, to install 16 mm bracing extrusions to cube extrusion M 1504, with 2 × M 1472 hammerhead screw
steel | L 28 × W 28 × H 95 mm | 0.254 lbs



➤ mount bracing only on the same side as illumination element, otherwise shadows may occur

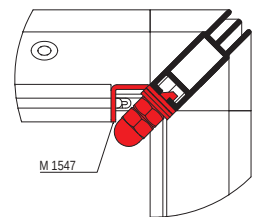
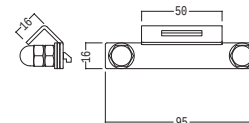
Adaptor

for single sided bracing
for cube



M 1547.37

for single sided bracing, to install 16 mm bracing extrusion to cube extrusion M 1504, with 2 × hammerhead screw M 1472
steel | L 16 × W 16 × H 95 mm | 0.216 lbs



➤ mount bracing only on the same side as illumination element, otherwise shadows may occur

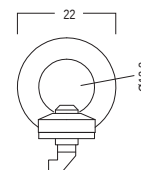
Screw eye

max. 45 kg
Opening 12.3 mm dia.



E 218.41

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 × hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 × eye nut
steel | L 28 × W 22 × H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs



➤ maximum load capacity 45 kg

➤ tension fabric extrusions

Accessories

Screw eye

max. 35 kg
Opening 20 mm dia.

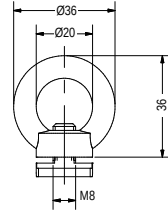


M 1233.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21

steel | L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs

➤ max. load capacity 35 kg



Screw eye

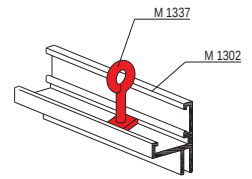
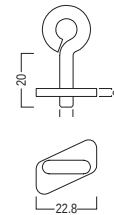
for M 1302



M 1337.37

for vertical ceiling suspension, can be mounted subsequently to extrusion M 1302

steel | L 22 × B 12 × H 3 mm | 0.035 lbs



Wall retainer

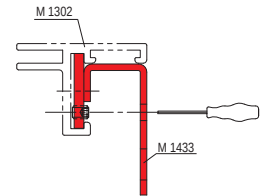
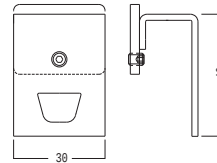
for M 1302
L 40 × W 30 × H 2 mm



M 1433.37

for fabric tension extrusion M 1302, incl. 1 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4)

steel | L 40 × W 30 × H 2 mm | 0.097 lbs



Wall retainer

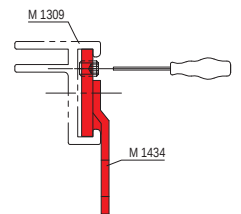
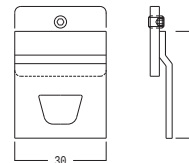
for M 1309
L 35 × W 30 × H 2 mm



M 1434.37

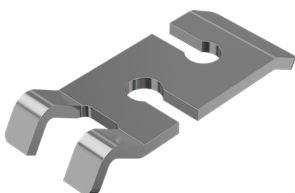
for fabric tension extrusion M 1309, incl. 1 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4)

steel | L 35 × W 30 × H 2 mm | 0.049 lbs



Retainer

for extrusions 80/120 mm
for fixing set M 1348

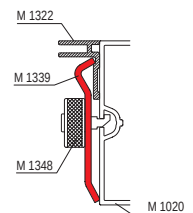
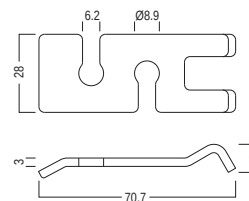


M 1339.37

for extrusions 80/120 mm, for mounting extrusions M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, for fixing set M 1348

steel | L 70.7 × B 28 × H 10 mm | 0.082 lbs

➤ in connection with M 1348



➤ tension fabric extrusions

Accessories

Long-arm floodlight

25 W
L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm

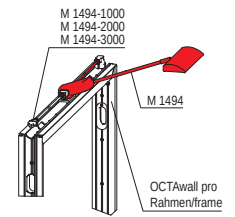
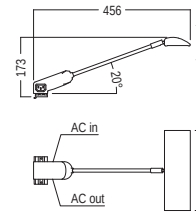


M 1494.31 | .33

for swivel mounting in system groove, incl. adapter plate and connection cable 3 m, 25 W, 2500 lm, 4000 K, voltage input: 100-240 VAC, voltage output: 27-35 VDC, color rendering index: 80+ CRI, beam angle: 120°

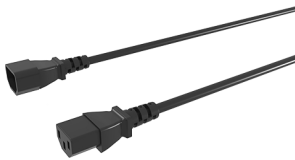
aluminium | L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm | 1.675 lbs

➤ without connecting cable M 1494-xxxx



Connecting cable

for M 1494
1000 mm long



M 1494-1000.33

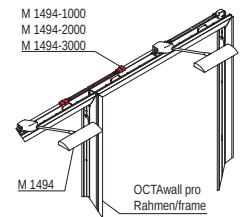
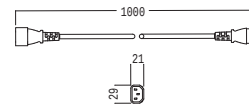
230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension

rubber | 1000 mm long | 0.254 lbs

Weitere Abmessungen:

M 1494-2000.33

M 1494-3000.33



2000 mm lang
3000 mm lang

0.507 lbs
0.772 lbs

Long-arm floodlight

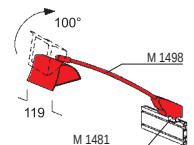
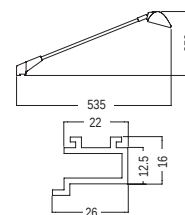
LED / 12 W / 230 V
L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



M 1498.31

for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass

aluminium | L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs



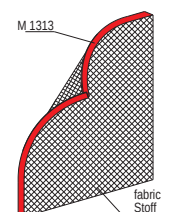
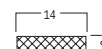
Silicone edge

100 meter roll
for fabric



M 1313.50

for mounting fabric to all tension fabric extrusions, 100 m roll
silicone | W 14 × H 3 mm | 11.332 lbs



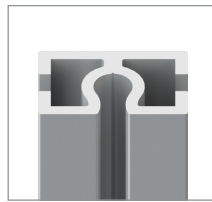
shop fitting extrusions

Display cases and more.

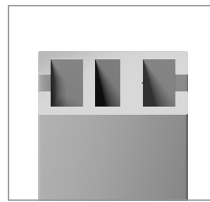


➤ OVERVIEW	208
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic extrusions	211
➤ Accessories	215
➤ Doors	219
➤ Connectors/Knuckles	225
➤ Holder/Screws	231
➤ Tools	233
➤ Products	234

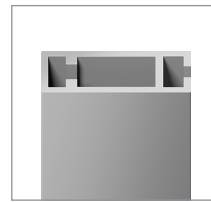
Basic extrusions



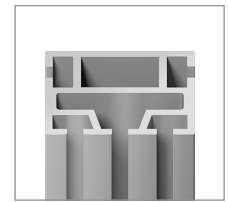
V 2040



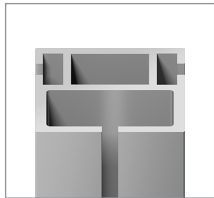
M 1602



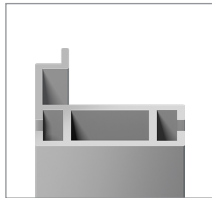
Z 4401



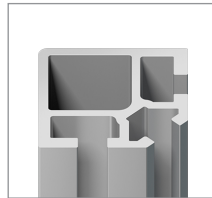
Z 2100



Z 2105



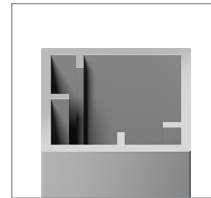
Z 4100



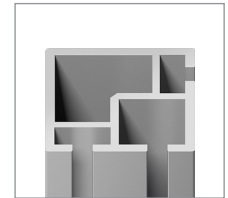
M 1625



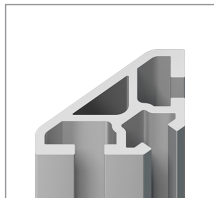
V 2000



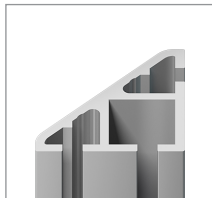
S 1123



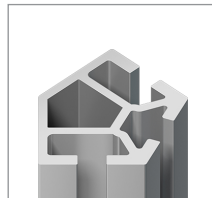
S 1125



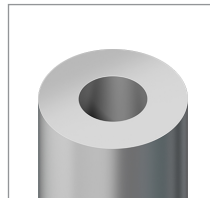
M 1622



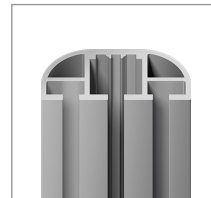
S 1303



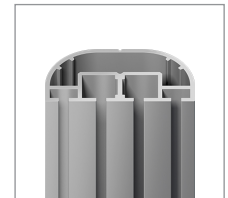
M 1629



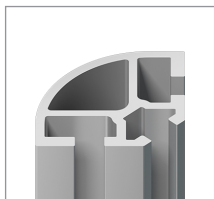
M 1140



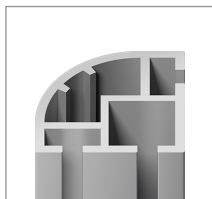
M 1606



S 1106



M 1620



S 1105

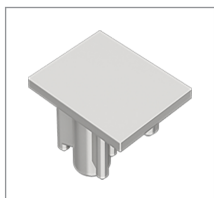
Accessories



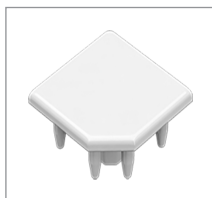
S 1140



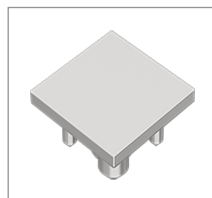
S 1141



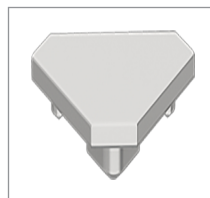
Z 2131



M 1665



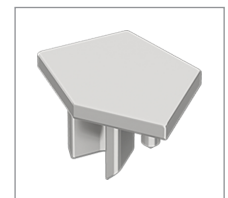
S 1142



M 1650



S 1334



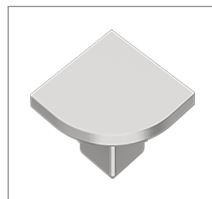
M 1685



M 1149



M 1630



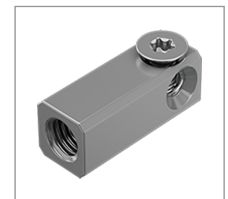
S 1131



S 1130



S 1132



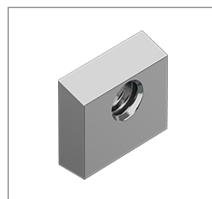
S 1133



S 1336

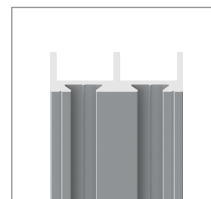


S 1335

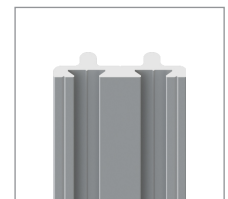


M 1636

Doors

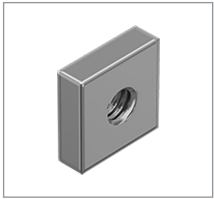


E 470/N

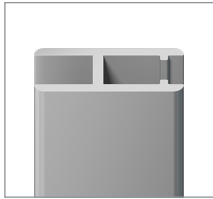


E 471/N

Overview



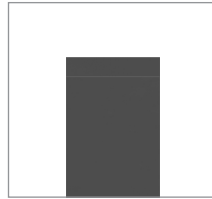
E 470/E



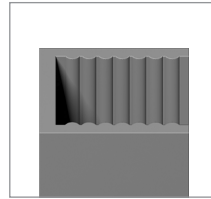
E 472



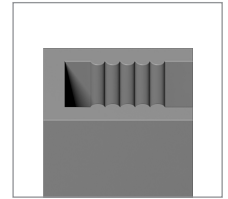
E 474



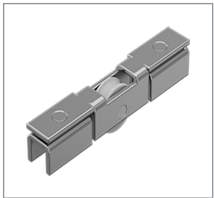
E 480



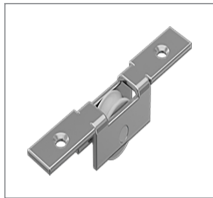
E 477



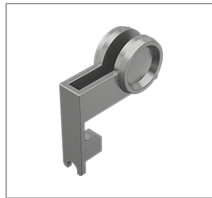
E 476



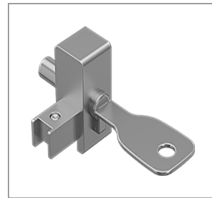
E 473



E 473/H



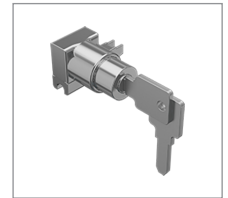
E 481



E 484



E 295/N



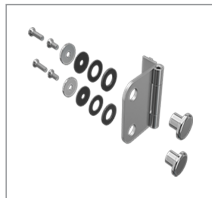
E 478



E 485



E 479



E 290



E 290/D



E 296/L



E 296/R



E 297



E 297/M



E 291



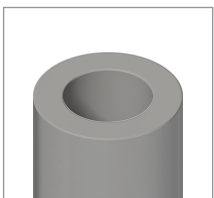
E 292



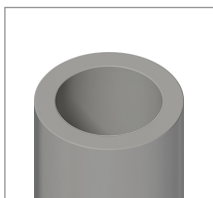
E 292/A



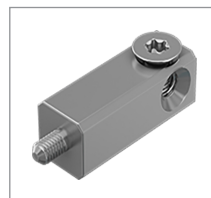
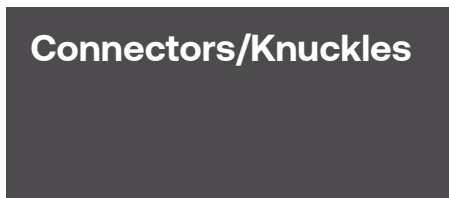
V 2226



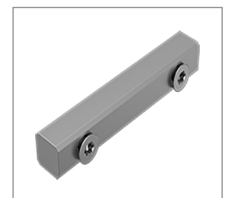
M 1643



M 1644



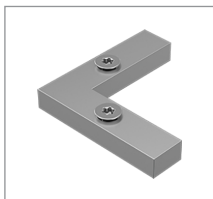
S 1151



S 1155



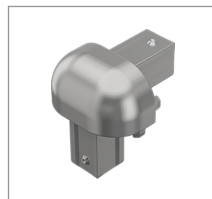
M 1144



Z 366



S 1156



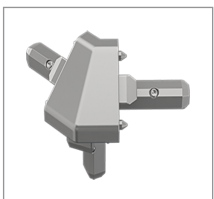
M 1662



M 1692



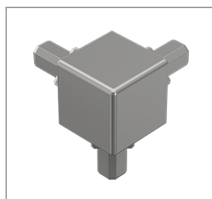
M 1693



M 1689



M 1653



M 1683



S 1173

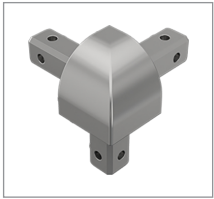


S 1171

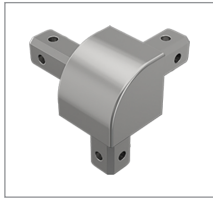


S 1170

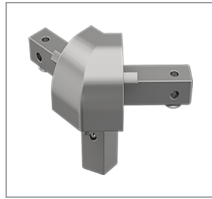
Overview



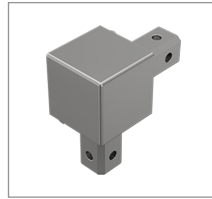
S 1175



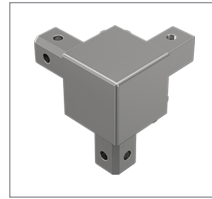
S 1180



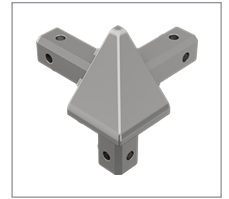
S 1179



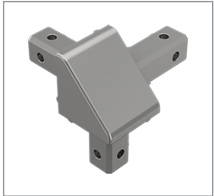
S 1192



S 1190



S 1340



S 1341



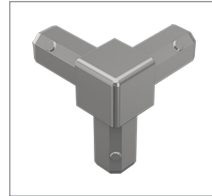
S 1339



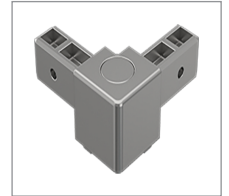
S 1332



S 1333



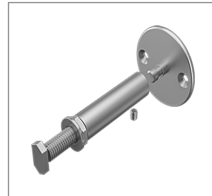
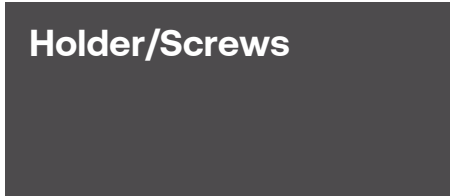
V 2070



V 2200



V 2202



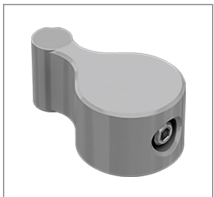
S 4330



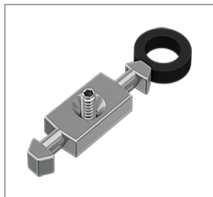
M 1148



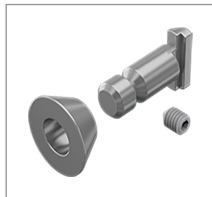
M 1671



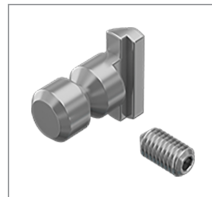
V 2220



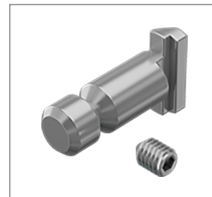
M 1610



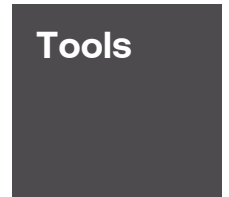
M 1147



M 1142



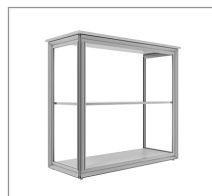
M 1145



V 2505



Q 400

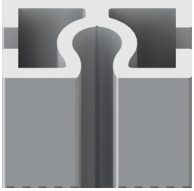


Q 800

Basic extrusions

Upright extrusion

L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm
5000 mm long



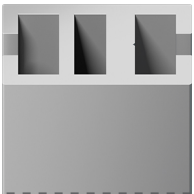
V 2040.01

aluminium | L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm | 5.313 lbs



Beam extrusion

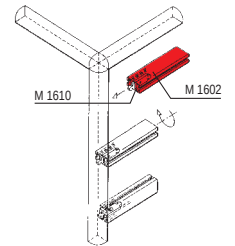
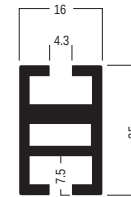
2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm



M 1602.01

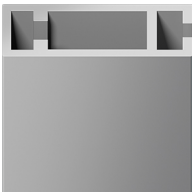
2 system grooves

aluminium | L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm | 5.985 lbs



Beam extrusion

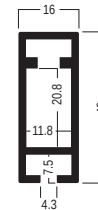
1 system groove
L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm



Z 4401.01

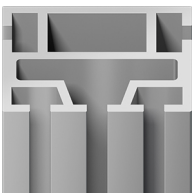
1 system groove, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.452 lbs



Beam extrusion

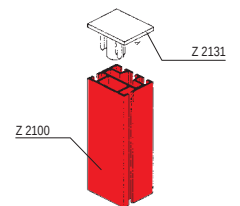
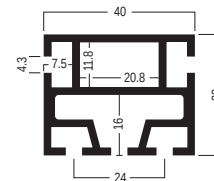
4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 32 mm



Z 2100.01

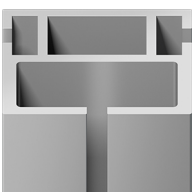
4 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 32 mm | 13.206 lbs



Beam extrusion

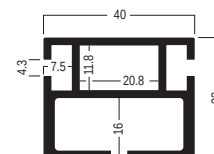
3 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 32 mm



Z 2105.01

3 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted

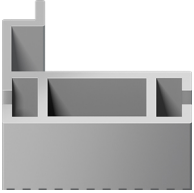
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 32 mm | 12.258 lbs



Basic extrusions

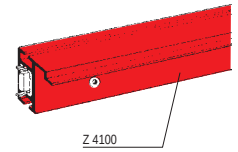
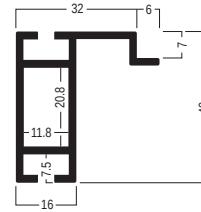
Beam extrusion

2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 38 mm



Z 4100.01

2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 38 mm | 9.127 lbs



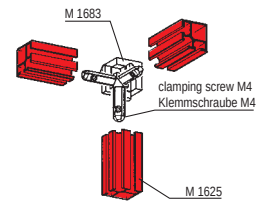
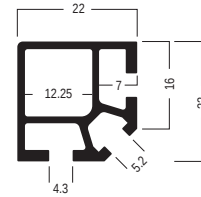
Square extrusion

2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm



M 1625.01

2 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm | 4.74 lbs



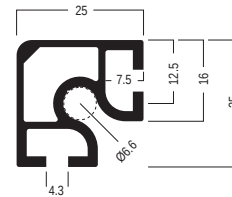
Square extrusion

2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 25 × H 25 mm



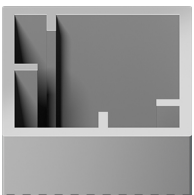
V 2000.01

2 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 25 × H 25 mm | 6.371 lbs



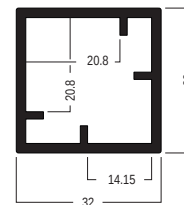
Square extrusion

without system groove
L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm



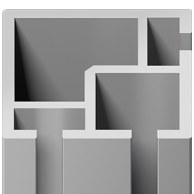
S 1123.01

without system groove
aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 8.311 lbs



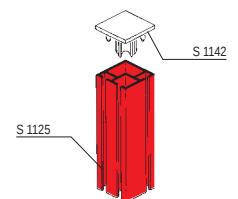
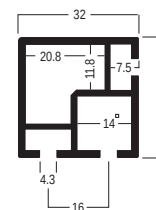
Square extrusion

3 system grooves
L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm



S 1125.01

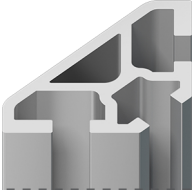
3 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 8.889 lbs



Basic extrusions

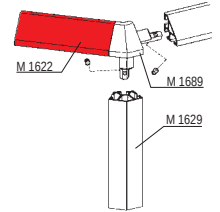
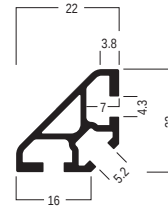
Double triangular

2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm



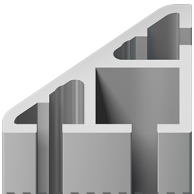
M 1622.01 | .41

2 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm | 3.902 lbs



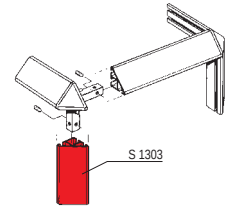
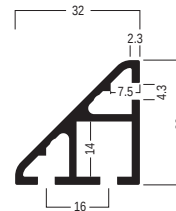
Double triangular

3 system grooves
L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm



S 1303.01

3 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 7.046 lbs



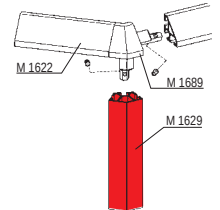
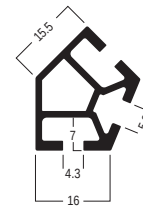
Angle extrusion

135°
2 system grooves



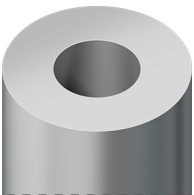
M 1629.01 | .41

135°, 2 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 16 mm | 4.74 lbs



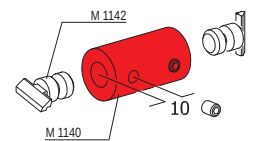
Round extrusion

L 5000 × W 24 × H 24 mm
5000 mm long



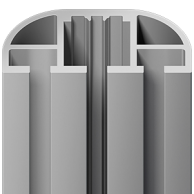
M 1140.01

24 mm dia.
aluminium | L 5000 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 10.34 lbs



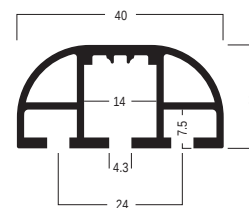
Semi-circular extr.

2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 20 mm



M 1606.01

2 system grooves
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 6.706 lbs

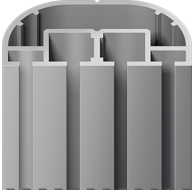


Basic extrusions

Semi-circular extr.

4 system grooves

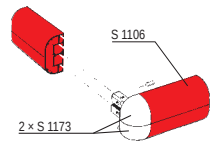
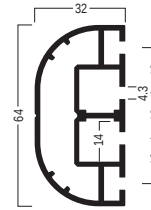
L 5000 × W 64 × H 32 mm



S 1106.01

4 system grooves

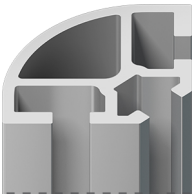
aluminium | L 5000 × W 64 × H 32 mm | 15.388 lbs



Quarter-round extrusion

2 system grooves

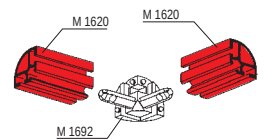
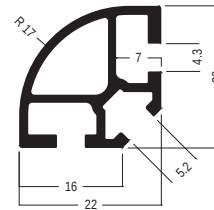
L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm



M 1620.01

2 system grooves

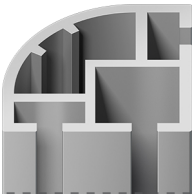
aluminium | L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm | 3.968 lbs



Quarter-round extrusion

3 system grooves

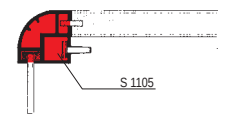
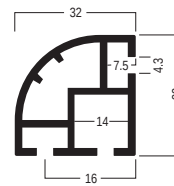
L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm



S 1105.01

3 system grooves

aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 8.862 lbs



Accessories

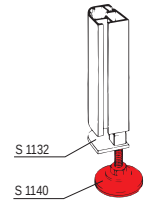
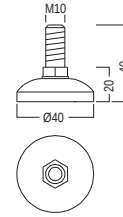
Adjustable foot

20-28 mm
L 40 × W 40 × H 39 mm



S 1140.41

chrome-plated cover, height adjustable from 20-28 mm
steel/plastic | L 40 × W 40 × H 39 mm | 0.082 lbs



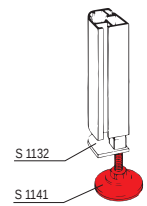
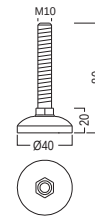
Adjustable foot

20-45 mm
L 40 × W 40 × H 78 mm



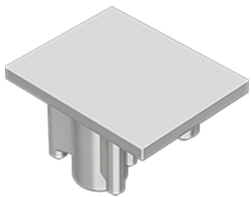
S 1141.41

chrome-plated cover, height adjustable from 20-45 mm
steel/plastic | L 40 × W 40 × H 78 mm | 0.117 lbs



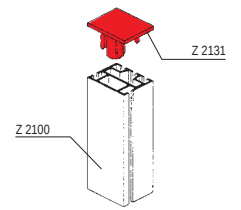
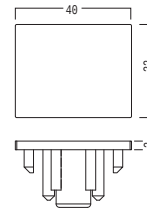
End plate

for Z 2100/Z 2105
L 40 × W 32 × H 23 mm



Z 2131.39

for beam extrusions Z 2100 / Z 2105
zinc die cast | L 40 × W 32 × H 23 mm | 0.084 lbs



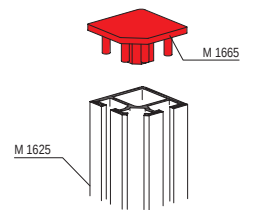
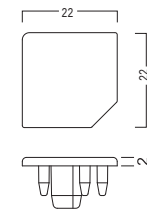
End cap

for M 1625
L 22 × W 22 × H 12 mm



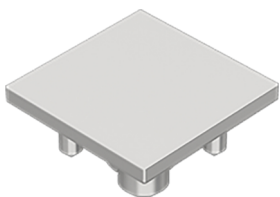
M 1665.35

for square extrusions M 1625
plastic | L 22 × W 22 × H 12 mm |



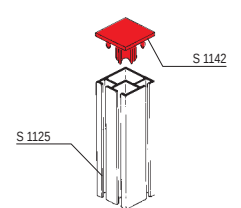
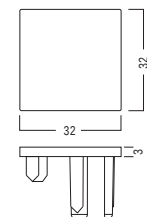
End plate

for S 1125
L 32 × W 32 × H 23 mm



S 1142.39

for square extrusion S 1125
zinc die cast | L 32 × W 32 × H 23 mm | 0.071 lbs



Accessories

End plate

for M 1622

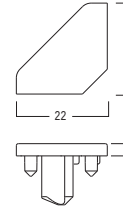
L 22 × W 22 × H 15 mm



M 1650.39 | .41

for triangular extrusion M 1622

zinc die cast | L 22 × W 22 × H 15 mm | 0.02 lbs



End plate

for S 1303

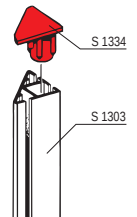
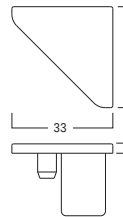
L 33 × W 33 × H 23 mm



S 1334.39 | .41

for triangular extrusion S 1303

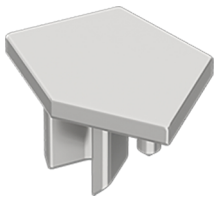
zinc die cast | L 33 × W 33 × H 23 mm | 0.066 lbs



End plate

135°

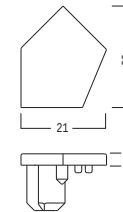
for M 1629



M 1685.41

135°, for corner extrusion M 1629

zinc die cast | L 29 × W 21 × H 15 mm | 0.024 lbs



End cap

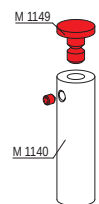
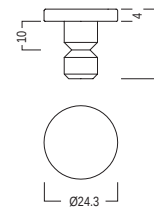
L 24 × W 24 × H 23 mm



M 1149.39

for round extrusion M 1140

steel | L 24 × W 24 × H 23 mm | 0.064 lbs



End cap

for M 1600

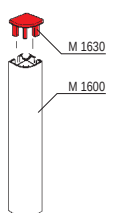
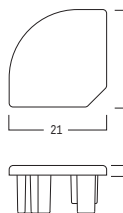
L 21 × W 21 × H 10 mm



M 1630.35

for quarter-round extrusion M 1600

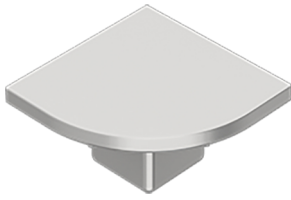
plastic | L 21 × W 21 × H 10 mm |



Accessories

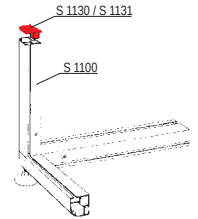
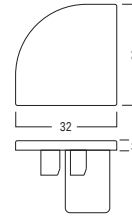
End plate

for S 1100/S 1105
L 32 × W 32 × H 23 mm



S 1131.39

for quarter-round extrusions S 1100 / S 1105
zinc die cast | L 32 × W 32 × H 23 mm | 0.079 lbs



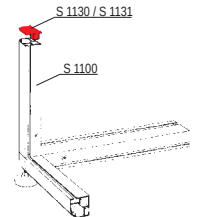
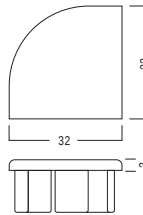
End cap

for S 1100/S 1105
L 32 × W 32 × H 14 mm



S 1130.35

for quarter-round extrusions S 1100 / S 1105
plastic | L 32 × W 32 × H 14 mm | 0.009 lbs



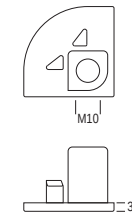
Threaded plug

M10
for S 1100/S 1105



S 1132.00

thread M10, for quarter-round extrusions S 1100 / S 1105
zinc die cast | L 14 × W 14 × H 36 mm | 0.077 lbs



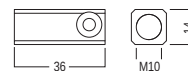
Threaded plug

M10
L 36 × W 14 × H 14 mm



S 1133.37

for extrusion chambers 14 × 14 mm, thread M10 (20 mm deep), incl.
1 × countersunk screw E111/m (M6)
steel | L 36 × W 14 × H 14 mm | 0.077 lbs



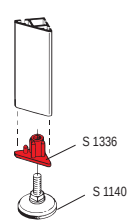
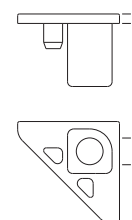
Threaded plug

M10
for S 1303



S 1336.00

for triangular extrusion S 1303, with female thread M10
zinc die cast | L 33 × W 33 × H 23 mm | 0.066 lbs



Accessories

Threaded plate

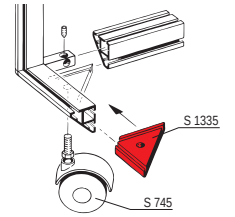
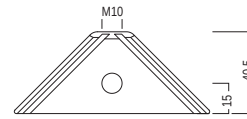
M10
for extrusions 32 mm



S 1335.00

to be used with quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, female thread M10

zinc die cast | L 96 × W 40 × H 9 mm | 0.254 lbs



Threaded plate

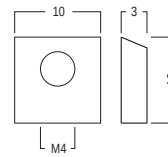
for extrusions 20/22 mm
L 10 × W 8 × H 3 mm



M 1636.37

for extrusions 20/22 mm, female thread M4

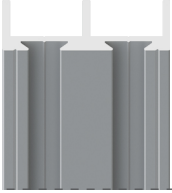
steel | L 10 × W 8 × H 3 mm |



Doors

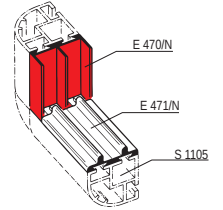
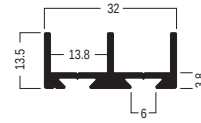
door slide fitting

for glass sliding doors
L 5000 × W 32 × H 14 mm



E 470/N.01

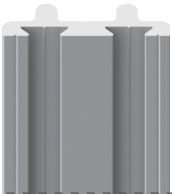
for 5 and 6 mm glass sliding doors
aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 14 mm | 3.836 lbs



➤ plastic clip E 470/C to be ordered separately

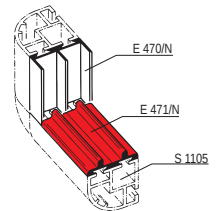
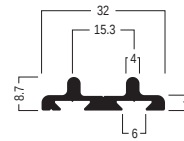
door slide fitting

for E 472
L 5000 × W 32 × H 9 mm



E 471/N.01

for runner frame extrusion E 472
aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 9 mm | 3.549 lbs



➤ plastic clip E 470/C to be ordered separately

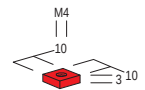
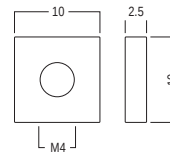
Threaded plate

female thread M4
L 10 × W 10 × H 3 mm



E 470/E.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, female thread M4
steel | L 10 × W 10 × H 3 mm | 0.004 lbs



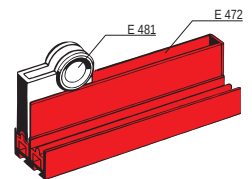
Runner frame extrusion

Sliding door
for glass 5-6 mm



E 472.01

for glass thickness 5 and 6 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 12 × H 28 mm | 3.836 lbs



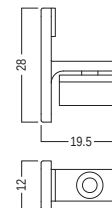
End piece

for E 472
L 28 × W 20 × H 12 mm



E 474.39

for lateral connection to extrusion E 472
zinc die cast | L 28 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.024 lbs



Doors

Flat rubber

self-adhesive
for E 470/N



E 480.33

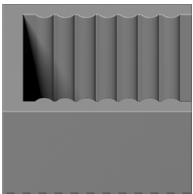
self-adhesive, to be glued into the vertical built-in extrusion
E 470/N

rubber | L 10000 × W 12 × H 4 mm | 0.154 lbs



Clamping extrusion

for glass 6 mm
L 5000 × W 6 × H 12 mm



E 477.51

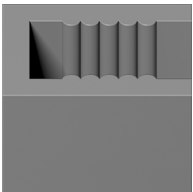
soft, to insert 6 mm glass in extrusion E 472

plastic | L 5000 × W 6 × H 12 mm | 0.368 lbs



Clamping extrusion

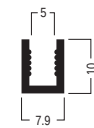
for glass 5 mm
L 5000 × W 8 × H 10 mm



E 476.51

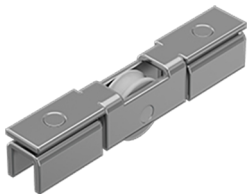
soft, to insert 5 mm glass in extrusion E 472

plastic | L 5000 × W 8 × H 10 mm | 0.408 lbs



Roller

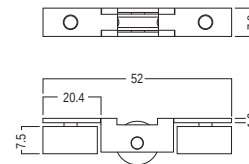
for E 472
L 53 × W 13 × H 8 mm



E 473.37

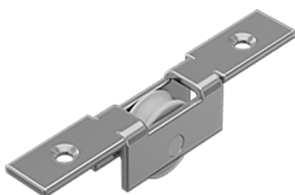
to screw in extrusion E 472

steel | L 53 × W 13 × H 8 mm | 0.031 lbs



Roller

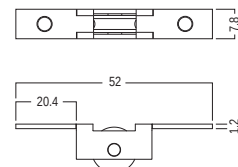
for wooden sliding doors
L 52 × W 13 × H 8 mm



E 473/H.37

with 2 × fixing hole 2.8 mm dia. for wood screws

steel | L 52 × W 13 × H 8 mm | 0.018 lbs



➤ maximum thickness of wooden sliding door 13 mm

Doors

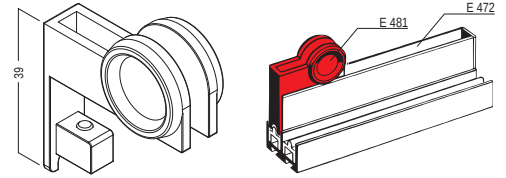
Glide handle

for glass 5/6 mm
for E 472



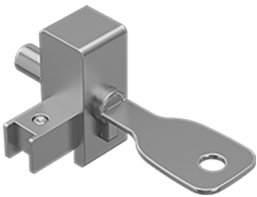
E 481.39

to be mounted in extrusion E 472, for glass thickness 5 and 6 mm
zinc die cast | L 455 × W 53 × H 18 mm | 0.121 lbs



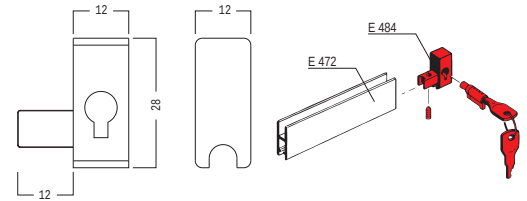
Locking end piece

for E 472
L 140 × W 80 × H 10 mm



E 484.90

for mounting in extrusion E 472, alternative to E 478, with locking facility and 2 × key
steel | L 140 × W 80 × H 10 mm | 0.051 lbs



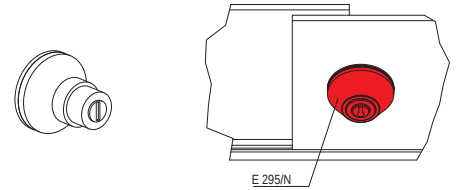
Sliding door lock

for panel 4-6 mm
L 140 × W 80 × H 35 mm



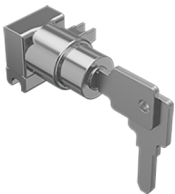
E 295/N.33

for 4-6 mm panels, incl. 2 × key E 292/Sch, key can be removed when locked or unlocked
metal | L 140 × W 80 × H 35 mm | 0.185 lbs



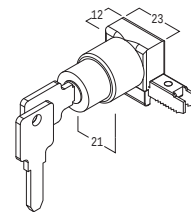
Sliding door lock

universal right/left
for E 472



E 478.39

to be mounted in extrusion E 472, for use on left and right hand side, incl. 2 × key E 479, universal
zinc die cast | L 695 × W 43 × H 28 mm | 0.214 lbs



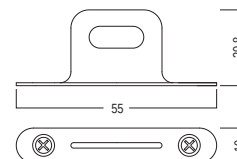
Locking plate

for E 478
L 55 × W 10 × H 21 mm



E 485.39

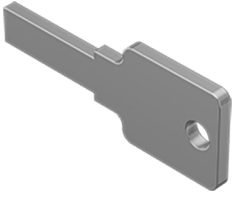
to be used in conjunction with E 478, incl. 2 × fixing screw M3
zinc die cast | L 55 × W 10 × H 21 mm | 0.015 lbs



Doors

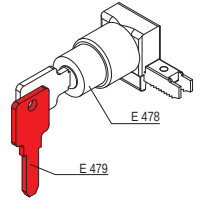
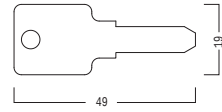
Replacement key

for E 478
L 49 × W 19 × H 2 mm



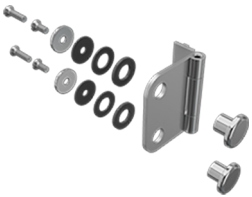
E 479.38

for sliding door lock E 478
metal | L 49 × W 19 × H 2 mm | 0.02 lbs



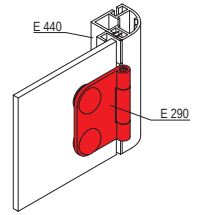
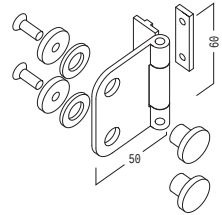
Door hinge

for hinged doors
L 60 × W 50 × H 4 mm



E 290.01

for hinged glass and wooden doors 5, 6, 8, 16, 19 mm, incl. mounting parts and distance washers
aluminium | L 60 × W 50 × H 4 mm | 0.176 lbs



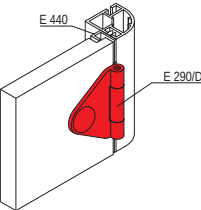
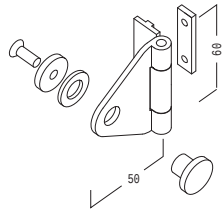
Door hinge

for hinged doors
L 140 × W 80 × H 11 mm



E 290/D.01

for hinged glass and wooden doors 5, 6, 8, 16, 19 mm, incl. mounting parts and distance washers
aluminium | L 140 × W 80 × H 11 mm | 0.134 lbs



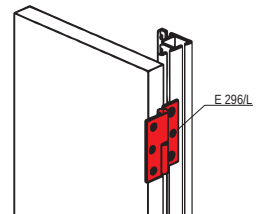
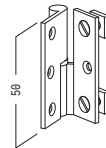
Door hinge

left
for hinged wooden doors



E 296/L.38

for hinged wooden doors 16 mm, left hand version, incl. 2 × threaded plate E 470/E and 2 × countersunk screw E 297/Z (M4)
brass | L 140 × W 80 × H 11 mm | 0.104 lbs



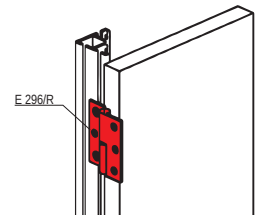
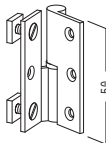
Door hinge

right
for hinged wooden doors



E 296/R.38

for hinged wooden doors 16 mm, right hand version, incl. 2 × threaded plate E 470/E and 2 × countersunk screw E 297/Z (M4)
brass | L 140 × W 80 × H 11 mm | 0.104 lbs



Doors

Glass

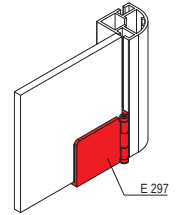
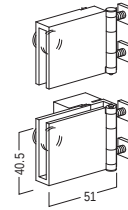
for glass 5-6 mm
L 80 × W 52 × H 32 mm



E 297.39

for glass doors 5-6 mm, 1 pair, incl. mounting parts
zinc die cast | L 80 × W 52 × H 32 mm | 0.467 lbs

➤ no drill hole in glass panel is necessary



Glass

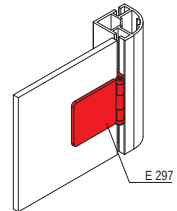
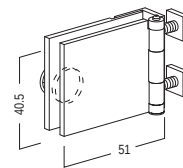
center
for glass 5-6 mm



E 297/M.39

for glass doors 5-6 mm, incl. mounting parts, can be used on left hand and right hand side, also as middle hinge plate
zinc die cast | L 50 × W 38 × H 32 mm | 0.234 lbs

➤ Attention: drill hole 12 mm dia. in glass panel is necessary



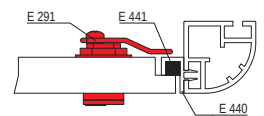
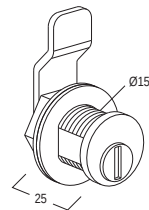
Hinged

for hinged wooden doors
L 25 × W 15 × H 40 mm



E 291.38

for hinged wooden doors 16 and 19 mm, incl. 2 × key E 292/Sch, key can only be removed when locked
metal | L 25 × W 15 × H 40 mm | 0.137 lbs



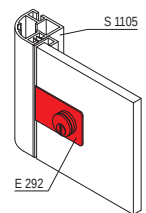
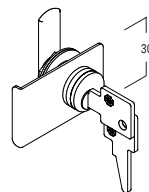
Hinged

for hinged glass doors
L 30 × W 50 × H 25 mm



E 292.38

for hinged glass doors 5-8 mm, incl. 2 × key E 292/Sch, key can only be removed when locked
metal | L 30 × W 50 × H 25 mm | 0.146 lbs



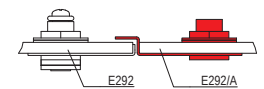
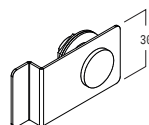
Retaining plate

two winged
for hinged glass doors



E 292/A.38

for two hinged glass doors 5-6 mm, in conjunction with E 292, with dummy cylinder
metal | L 140 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 0.101 lbs



Doors

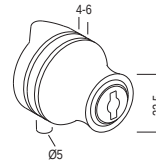
Hinged

for hinged glass doors
L 66 × W 30 × H 30 mm



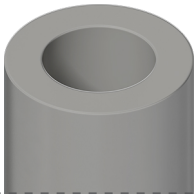
V 2226.38

for hinged glass doors 4–6 mm, requires drilling, incl. 2 × key
zinc die cast/steel | L 66 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.231 lbs



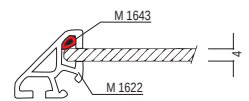
Anti rattle

25 mm long
for glass 4 mm



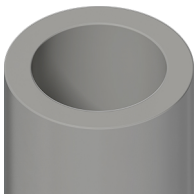
M 1643.51

round, for mounting glass in the system groove, glass thickness 4 mm, insertable in extrusions M 1620 / M 1622 / M 1625 / M 1629, 25 mm long
silicone | L 25000 × W 3 × H 3 mm | 0.882 lbs



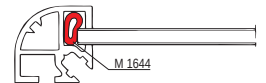
Anti rattle

50 mm long
for glass 4 mm



M 1644.51

round, for mounting glass in the system groove, glass thickness 4 mm, insertable in extrusion M 1606, 50 mm long
silicone | L 50000 × W 5 × H 5 mm | 2.595 lbs



Connectors/Knuckles

Connector

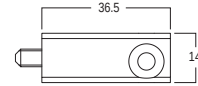
for extrusions 32 mm
L 44 × W 14 × H 14 mm



S 1151.37

for quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, incl. 1 × countersunk screw E111/m (M6)

steel | L 44 × W 14 × H 14 mm | 0.112 lbs



Internal connector

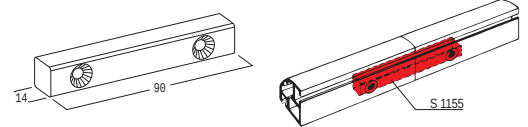
straight
for extrusions 32 mm



S 1155.00

straight, for quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E111/m (M6)

aluminium | L 90 × W 14 × H 14 mm | 0.108 lbs



Internal connector

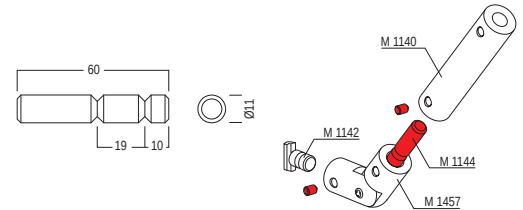
for M 1140 + M 1457
L 60 × W 11 × H 11 mm



M 1144.37

for connection of round tube M 1140 with hinged set M 1457

steel | L 60 × W 11 × H 11 mm | 0.088 lbs



Corner connector

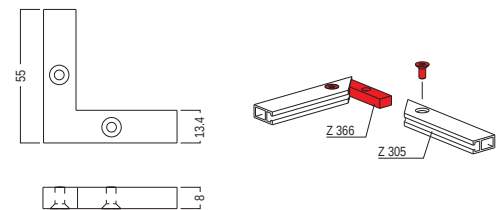
90°
for Z 305



Z 366.00

90°, for beam extrusion Z 305, incl. 2 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5)

aluminium | L 55 × W 55 × H 9 mm | 0.066 lbs



Internal corner connector

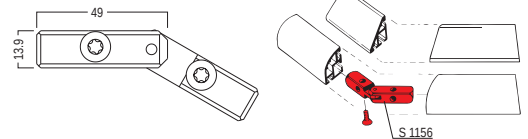
90°-270°
for extrusions 32 mm



S 1156.00

for quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, adjustable from 90° to 270°, incl. 2 × screw E111/m (M6)

aluminium | L 86 × W 14 × H 14 mm | 0.075 lbs



Connectors/Knuckles

Knuckle

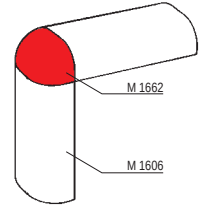
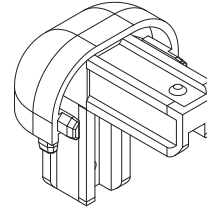
90°
for 2 × M 1606



M 1662.39 | .41

90°, for mounting 2 × semi-circular extrusion M 1606, incl. 2 × set screw E 11/4*8

zinc die cast | L 46 × W 46 × H 40 mm | 0.203 lbs



Knuckle

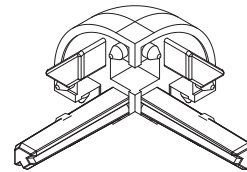
90°
for 2 × M 1620



M 1692.39

90°, for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion M 1620, incl. 2 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4)

zinc die cast | L 48 × W 48 × H 22 mm | 0.13 lbs



Knuckle

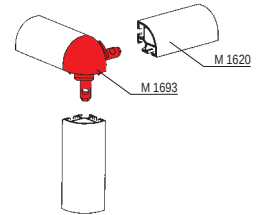
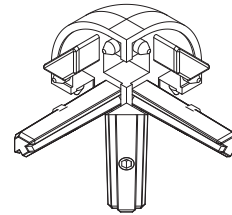
90°
L 48 × W 48 × H 48 mm



M 1693.39

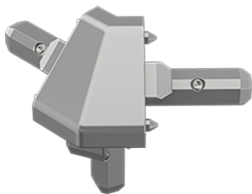
90°, for mounting 3 × quarter-round extrusion M 1620, incl. 3 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4)

zinc die cast | L 48 × W 48 × H 48 mm | 0.161 lbs



Knuckle

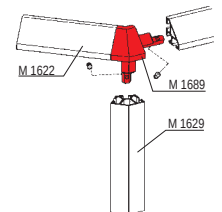
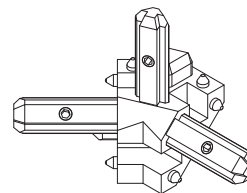
135°
for M 1622/M 1629



M 1689.39 | .41

135°, for mounting 2 × triangular extrusion M 1622 and 1 × corner extrusion M 1629, incl. 3 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4)

zinc die cast | L 65 × W 48 × H 30 mm | 0.128 lbs



Knuckle

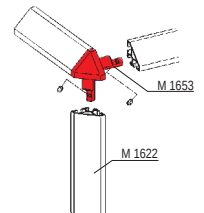
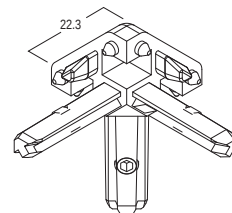
90°
for 3 × M 1622



M 1653.39 | .41

90°, for mounting 3 × triangular extrusion M 1622, incl. 3 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4)

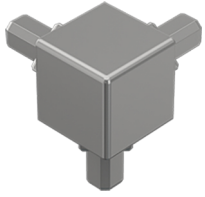
zinc die cast | L 48 × W 48 × H 48 mm | 0.101 lbs



Connectors/Knuckles

Knuckle

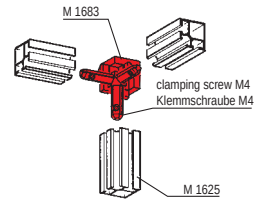
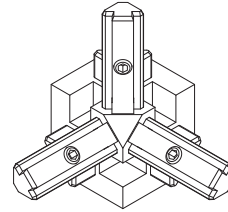
90°
for 3 × M 1625



M 1683.39

90°, for mounting 3 × square extrusion M 1625, incl. 3 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4)

zinc die cast | L 48 × W 48 × H 48 mm | 0.209 lbs



Knuckle

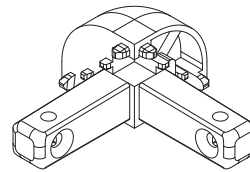
90°
for 2 × S 1105



S 1173.39

90°, for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion S 1105, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 2 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 32 mm | 0.461 lbs



Knuckle

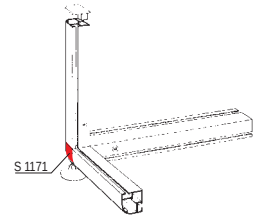
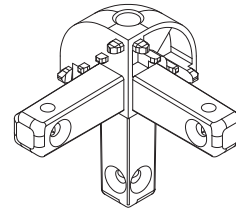
90°, M10
for 3 × S 1105



S 1171.39

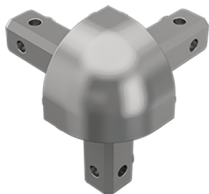
90°, for mounting 3 × quarter-round extrusion S 1105, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6), with thread M10 (20 mm deep)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.538 lbs



Knuckle

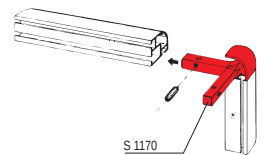
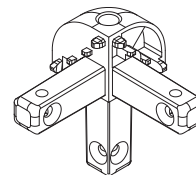
90°
for 3 × S 1105



S 1170.39

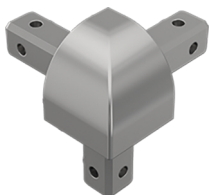
90°, for mounting 3 × quarter-round extrusion S 1105, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.564 lbs



Knuckle

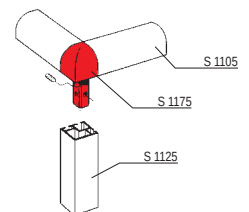
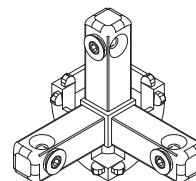
90°
for S 1105/S 1125



S 1175.39

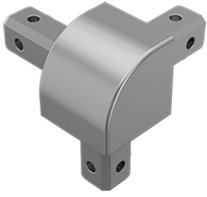
90°, for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion S 1105 and 1 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.578 lbs



Knuckle

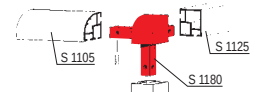
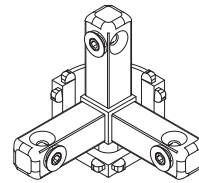
90°
for S 1105/S 1125



S 1180.39

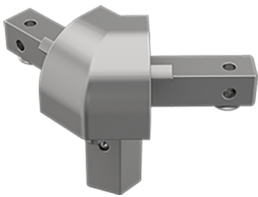
90°, for mounting 1 × quarter-round extrusion S 1105 and 2 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.575 lbs



Knuckle

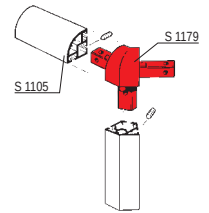
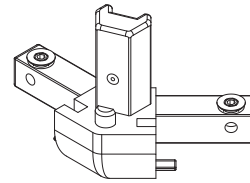
135°
for S 1105



S 1179.39

for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion S 1105, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 101 × W 73 × H 52 mm | 0.65 lbs



Knuckle

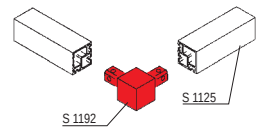
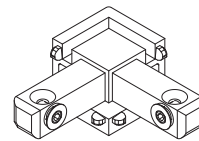
90°
for 2 × S 1125



S 1192.39

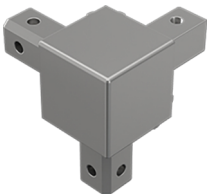
90°, for mounting 2 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 2 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 32 mm | 0.503 lbs



Knuckle

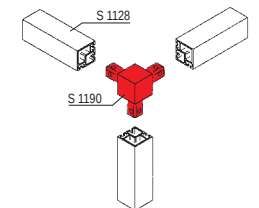
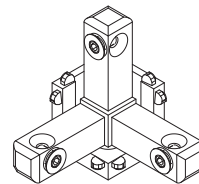
90°
for 3 × S 1125



S 1190.39

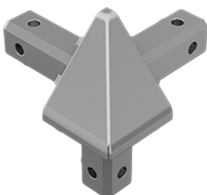
90°, for mounting 3 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.586 lbs



Knuckle

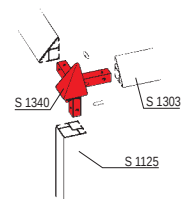
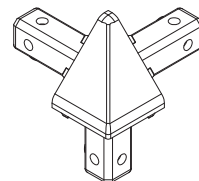
90°
for S 1303/S 1125



S 1340.39 | .41

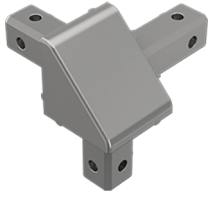
90°, for mounting 2 × triangular extrusion S 1303 and 1 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 75 × W 75 × H 75 mm | 0.505 lbs



Knuckle

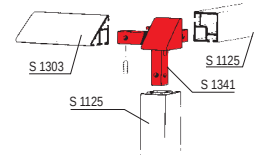
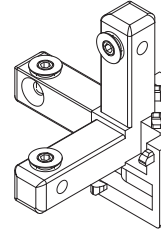
90°
for S 1303/S 1125



S 1341.39

90°, for mounting 1 × triangular extrusion S 1303 and 2 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.514 lbs



Knuckle

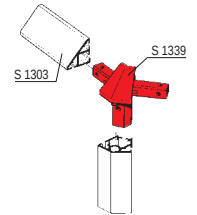
135°
for S 1303



S 1339.39 | .41

for mounting 2 × triangular extrusion S 1105, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 101 × W 49 × H 73 mm | 0.58 lbs



Knuckle

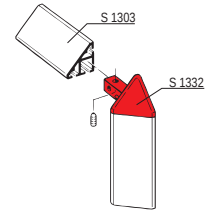
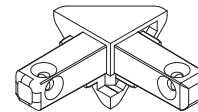
90°
for 2 × S 1303



S 1332.39 | .41

90°, for mounting 2 × triangular extrusion S 1303, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 2 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 73 × W 73 × H 32 mm | 0.34 lbs



Knuckle

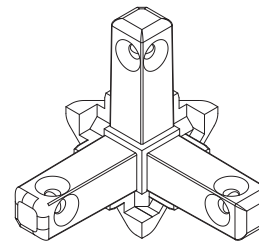
90°
for 3 × S 1303



S 1333.39 | .41

90°, for mounting 3 × triangular extrusion S 1303, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6)

zinc die cast | L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.432 lbs



Knuckle

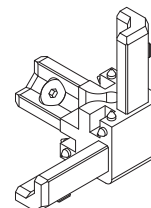
90°
for 3 × V 2000



V 2070.39

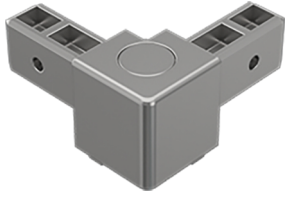
90°, for mounting 3 × extrusion V 2000, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 2600/20 (M5)

zinc die cast | L 57 × W 57 × H 57 mm | 0.359 lbs



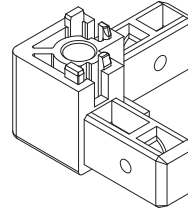
Knuckle

**90°
for V 2000/V 2100**



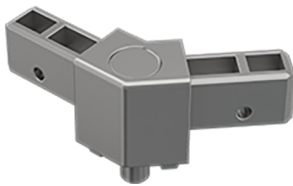
V 2200.35 | .36

for mounting extrusion V 2000, incl. 1 × cylinder screw V 2211 (M8),
2 × countersunk screw V 2212 and 1 × cover plate V 2210
plastic | L 53 × W 27 × H 16 mm | 0.143 lbs



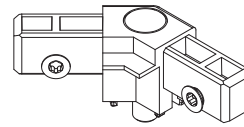
Knuckle

**135°
for V 2020**



V 2202.36

135°, for mounting extrusion V 2020, incl. 1 × cylinder screw V 2211
(M8), 2 × countersunk screw V 2212 and 1 × cover plate V 2210
plastic | L 80 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.134 lbs



Holder/Screws

Distance piece

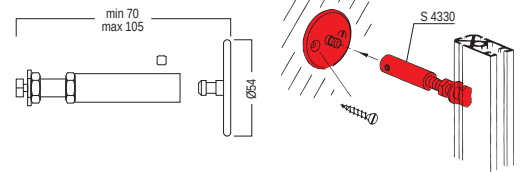
adjustable
L 70 × W 54 × H 54 mm



S 4330.01

adjustable, incl. 1 × set screw S 4330/20 (M5) and 1 × hammerhead screw S 4330/2 (M10)

aluminium/steel | L 70 × W 54 × H 54 mm | 0.304 lbs



Wall retainer

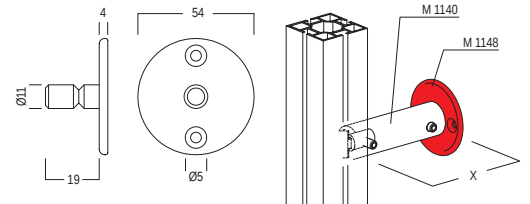
wall fixing
for M 1140



M 1148.37

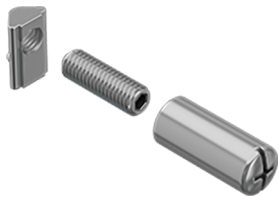
for wall fixing of round extrusion M 1140

steel | L 29 × W 54 × H 54 mm | 0.172 lbs



Bracket

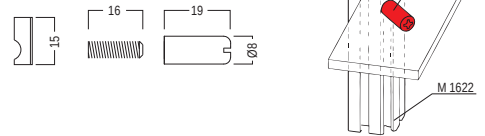
with M 1671/G (M5)
L 19 × W 8 × H 15 mm



M 1671.37

for extrusions M 1620 / M 1622 / M 1625 / M 1629, incl. set screw M 1671/G (M5)

aluminium/steel | L 19 × W 8 × H 15 mm | 0.015 lbs



Bracket

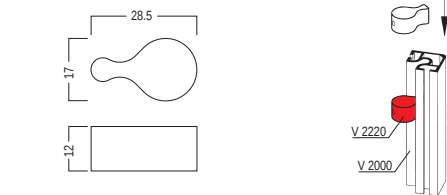
with V 2220/G (M4)
L 28 × W 17 × H 12 mm



V 2220.35 | .36

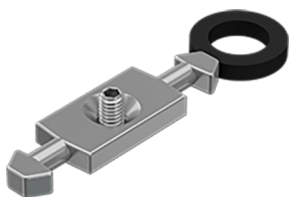
for extrusions V 2000 / M 1620 / M 1622 / M 1625 / M 1629, incl. set screw V 2220/G (M4)

plastic | L 28 × W 17 × H 12 mm | 0.013 lbs



Clamping element

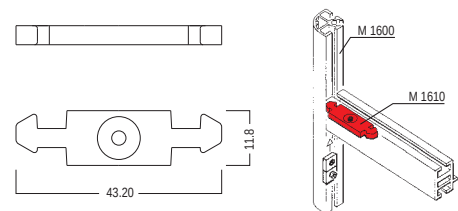
for M 1602
L 43 × W 12 × H 4 mm



M 1610.37

for extrusion M 1602, incl. set screw M 1075/20 (M4) and rubber ring, as a mounting auxiliary universal use right/left

steel | L 43 × W 12 × H 4 mm | 0.024 lbs

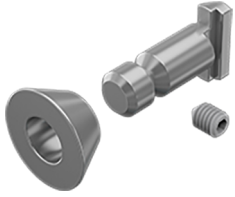


Holder/Screws

Fixing set

for M 1140

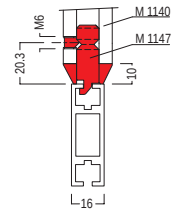
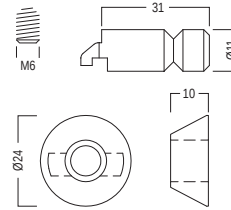
L 31 × W 24 × H 10 mm



M 1147.37

for round extrusion M 1140, for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. washer 10 mm

steel | L 31 × W 24 × H 10 mm | 0.086 lbs



Hammerhead bolt

for M 1140

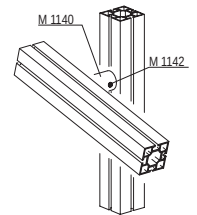
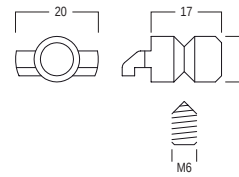
L 24 × W 20 × H 11 mm



M 1142.37

for round extrusion M 1140, or system groove 4.3 mm, incl. set screw M 1104/21 (M6)

steel | L 24 × W 20 × H 11 mm | 0.033 lbs



Hammerhead bolt

for M 1140

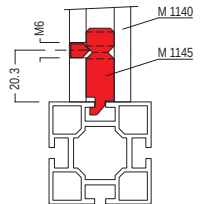
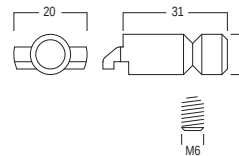
L 31 × W 20 × H 11 mm



M 1145.37

for round tube M 1140, incl. set screw M 1104/21 (M6)

steel | L 31 × W 20 × H 11 mm | 0.049 lbs



Tools

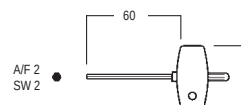
Screwdriver

A/F 2 mm
for V 2220



V 2505.90

for shelf support V 2220, A/F 2 mm, hexagon
steel/plastic | L 95 × W 41 × H 8 mm | 0.015 lbs



Products

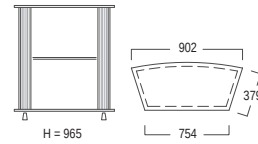
Counter

not illuminated
W 902 × H 965 × D 379 mm



Q 400.31

basic set: silver-grey RAL 9006
aluminium | W 902 × H 965 × D 379 mm | 56.835 lbs



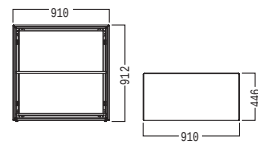
Counter

not illuminated
W 910 × H 912 × D 446 mm



Q 800.31

base-set, silvergrey RAL 9006, displacement (45°) of the groove
for flat welt, Measurements for prints: front: W 905 × H 905 mm,
side: W 445 × H 905 mm
aluminium | W 910 × H 912 × D 446 mm | 38.581 lbs



- without fabric/graphics
- The silicone edge has to be cut at a 45° angle.

cleanroom solutions

Pureness with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	238
➤ OVERVIEW	240
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	242
➤ Accessories	246
➤ Doors	248
➤ Fabric/Panel/Glass	250



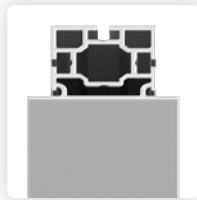




Technical features

Ceiling system: up to 200 kg/m² single load.

Our ceiling systems offer an individually adjusted contamination control for all cleanroom classes. They are modularly expandable and easily fitted with lights and filters. Due to the low weight, installation is quick and easy. All ceiling systems comply with the EN ISO 14644-4 cleanroom specification and are certified by the Fraunhofer institute.



**ceiling and wall
extrusions**

Wallsystem for glass and panel.

All wall systems are flexible in height and width, are built flush, and with non-reflective, antistatic surfaces. Service hatches, doors, switches etc. can easily be integrated. Single, double and glazed walls are available. They comply with the EN ISO 14644-4 cleanroom specification and are certified by the Fraunhofer institute.



**for glass and panel
cladding**

Doors for every requirement.

The perfect door system for every situation: single-leaf or double-leaf, DIN left or DIN right, glazed or opaque. The doors can be optionally equipped with further accessories such as drop seals, panic fittings, access control and locking systems (also electric).



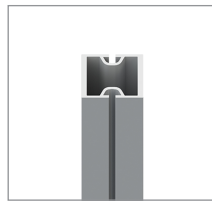
various door systems



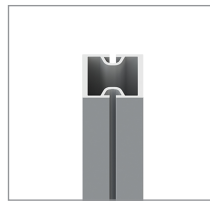
**illuminated ceiling
extrusion**

Overview

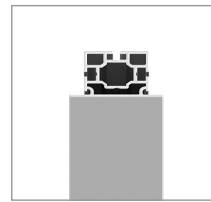
Basic parts



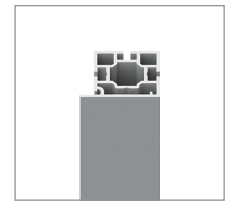
C 124



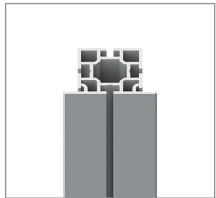
C 125



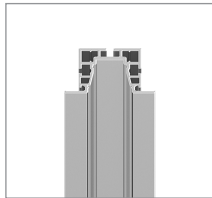
C 601



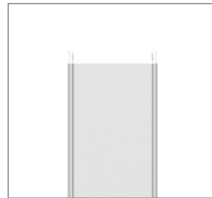
C 701



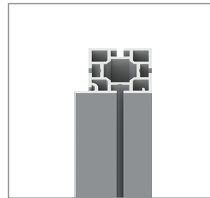
C 606



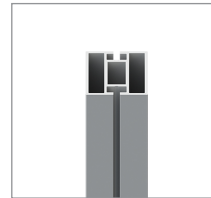
C 608



C 637/2000



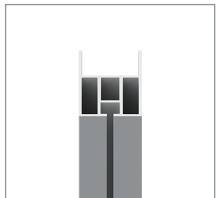
C 604



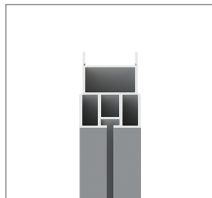
C 120



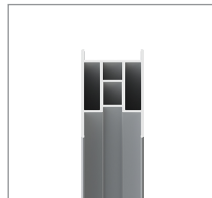
C 105



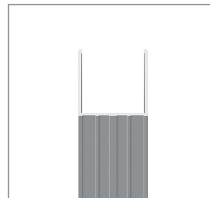
C 110



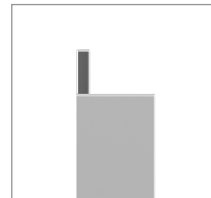
C 115



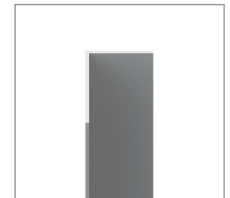
C 100



C 130



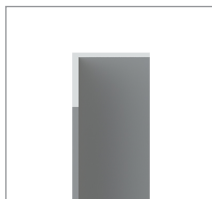
C 670



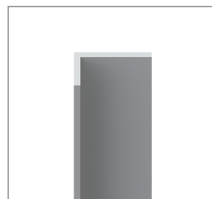
C 680



C 1301



C 25/25/2



C 25/15/2

Accessories



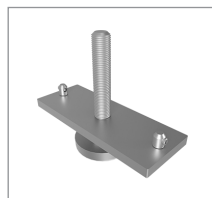
C 430



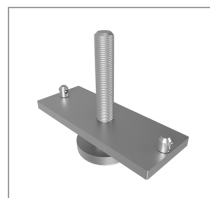
C 441



C 431



C 446



C 447



M 1417



M 1421

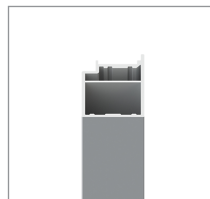


M 1425

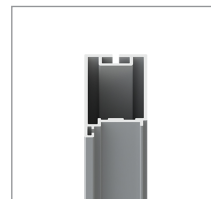


M 1078

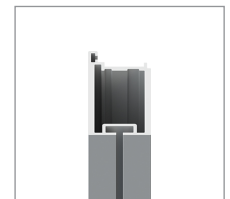
Doors



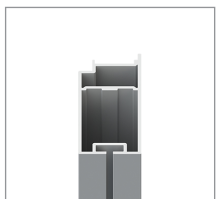
C 301



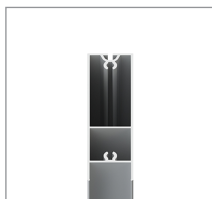
C 305



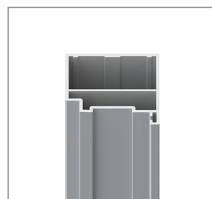
C 308



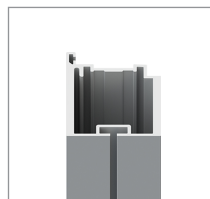
C 310



C 315



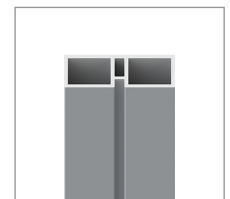
C 302



C 309

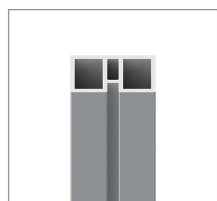


C 316

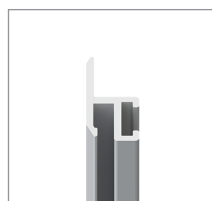


C 1210

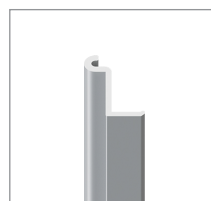
Overview



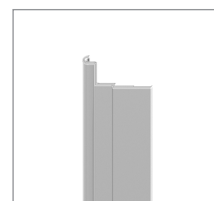
C 1220



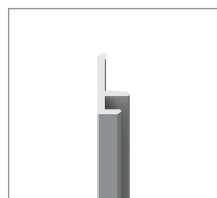
C 875



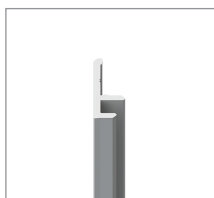
C 612



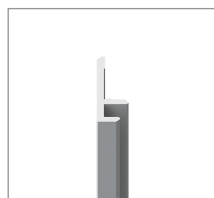
C 613



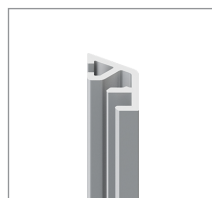
C 161



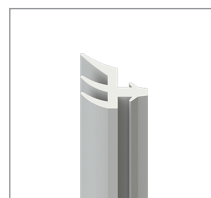
C 162



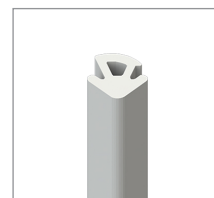
C 163



C 165



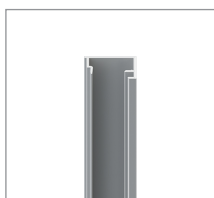
C 166



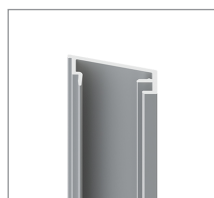
C 167



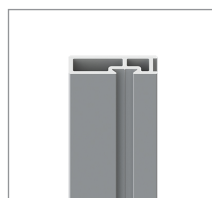
C 169



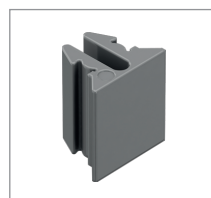
C 170



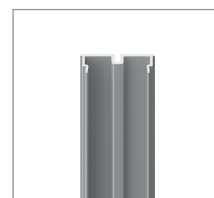
C 171



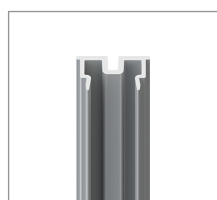
C 722



E 470/C



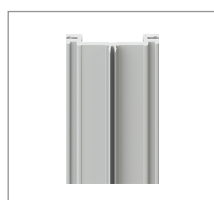
C 151



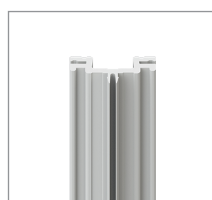
C 153



C 158



C 159

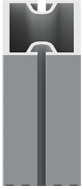


C 160

Basic parts

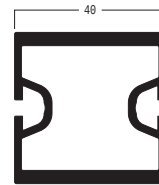
Upright extrusion

higher bending stiffness
L 4500 × W 40 × H 40 mm



C 124.01

2 system grooves, with higher bending stiffness
aluminium | L 4500 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.831 lbs



➤ Custom lengths are possible

Upright extrusion

higher bending stiffness
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



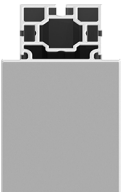
C 125.01

2 system grooves, with higher bending, L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 16.693 lbs



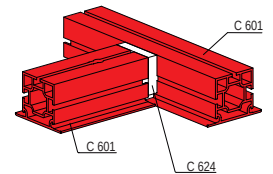
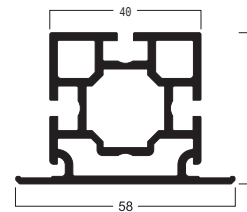
Extrusion

3 system grooves
support both sides



C 601.01

usable as ceiling beam, upright extrusion and beam extrusion, 3 system grooves, support on both sides
aluminium | L 6000 × W 58 × H 40 mm | 19.167 lbs



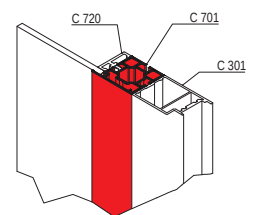
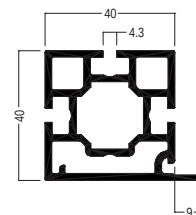
Extrusion

3 system grooves
support one side



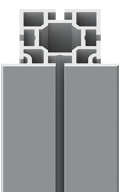
C 701.01

usable as ceiling beam, upright extrusion and beam extrusion, 3 system grooves, support on one side
aluminium | L 6000 × W 49 × H 40 mm | 19.577 lbs



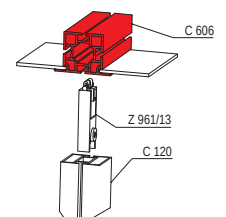
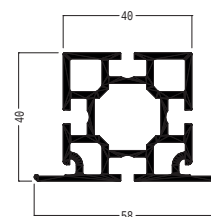
Extrusion

4 system grooves
support both sides



C 606.01

usable as ceiling beam, upright extrusion, and beam extrusion, 4 system grooves, support on both sides
aluminium | L 6000 × W 58 × H 40 mm | 20.919 lbs



Basic parts

Ceiling extrusion

for mounting LED lights
support both sides

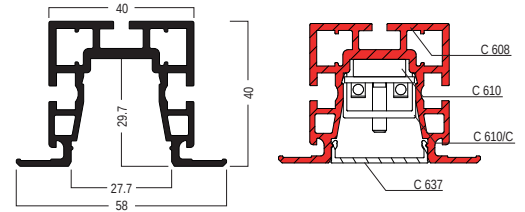


C 608.01

to be used as ceiling light channel in combination with cover extrusion C 637/2000, with opening for mounting LED lights, support on both sides

aluminium | L 6000 × W 58 × H 40 mm | 16.138 lbs

in combination with cover extrusion C 636



Cover extrusion

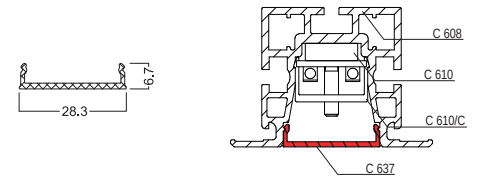
for extrusion C 608
L 2000 × W 28 × H 7 mm



C 637/2000.50

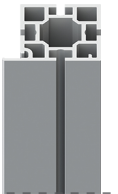
for internal LED-illumination of open ceiling extrusion C 608

polycarbonat, satin finish | L 2000 × W 28 × H 7 mm | 0.403 lbs



Extrusion

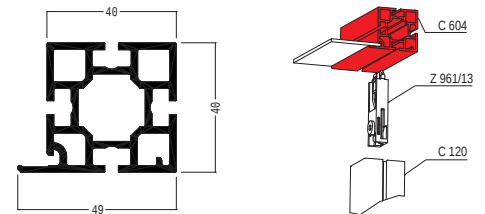
4 sytem grooves
support one side



C 604.01

usable as ceiling beam, upright extrusion and beam extrusion, 4 sytem grooves, support on one side

aluminium | L 6000 × W 49 × H 40 mm | 20.172 lbs



Beam extrusion

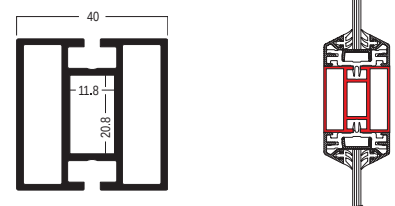
transition glass/glass
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



C 120.01 | .80

transition glass/glass, 2 system grooves

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.631 lbs



Beam extrusion

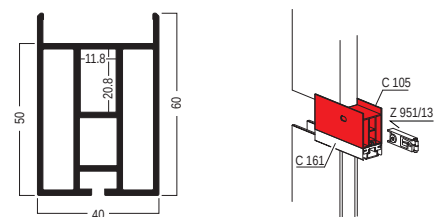
bottom
L 6000 × W 40 × H 60 mm



C 105.01 | .80

for wall constructions between glass and panel or as lower wall ending, 1 system groove

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 20.415 lbs



Basic parts

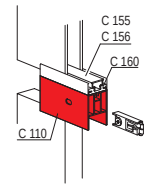
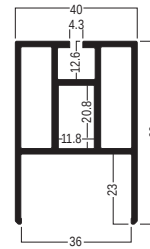
Beam extrusion

top / bottom
L 6000 × W 40 × H 60 mm



C 110.01 | .80

for wall constructions between glass and panel or as upper and lower wall ending, 1 system groove
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 16.684 lbs



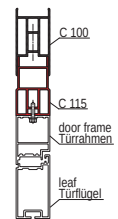
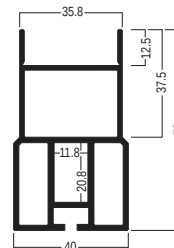
Beam extrusion

for door frame
L 6000 × W 40 × H 70 mm



C 115.01 | .80

adjustment extrusion for door frame, 1 system groove
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 70 mm | 19.905 lbs



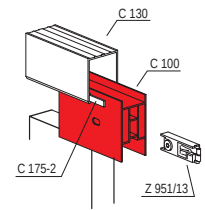
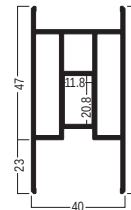
Beam extrusion

top
L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm



C 100.01 | .80

for wall constructions between panel and panel or as upper wall ending, 1 system groove
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm | 22.002 lbs



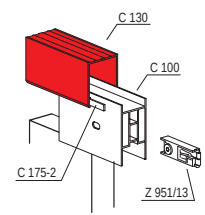
U-channel extrusion

for floor/ceiling
L 6000 × W 45 × H 60 mm



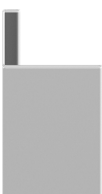
C 130.01

for floor and ceiling
aluminium | L 6000 × W 45 × H 60 mm | 11.751 lbs



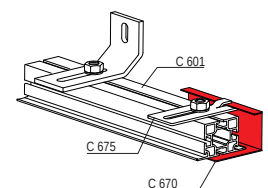
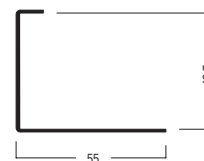
Ceiling extrusion

L 2400 × W 55 × H 43 mm



C 670.01

55 × 43 mm, 2400 mm lang
aluminium, anodized | L 2400 × W 55 × H 43 mm | 1.224 lbs



Basic parts

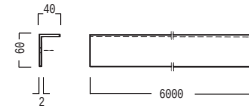
L-Extrusion

L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm



C 680.01

aluminium | L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm | 6.521 lbs



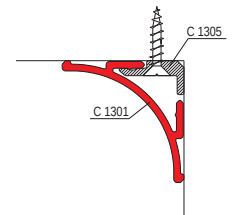
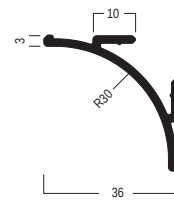
Channeling extrusion

L 6000 × W 36 × H 36 mm



C 1301.01

aluminium | L 6000 × W 36 × H 36 mm | 5.785 lbs



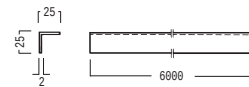
L-Extrusion

L 6000 × W 25 × H 25 mm



C 25/25/2.80

aluminium, coated on both sides | L 6000 × W 25 × H 25 mm | 3.417 lbs



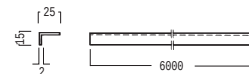
L-Extrusion

L 6000 × W 25 × H 15 mm



C 25/15/2.80

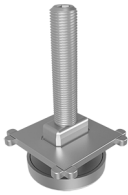
aluminium, coated on both sides | L 6000 × W 25 × H 15 mm | 2.866 lbs



Accessories

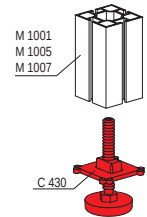
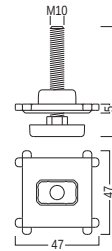
Adjustable foot

M10
for M 1001 / M 1005 / M 1007



C 430.00

for upright extrusions M 1001 / M 1005 / M 1007
zinc die cast/steel | L 47 × W 47 × H 80 mm | 0.289 lbs



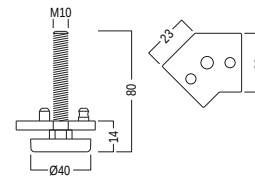
Adjustable foot

135° corner
for upright M 1009



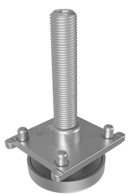
C 441.37

for exterior corner extrusion M 1009, 135°, incl. 2 × set screw
M 1075/20 (M4)
steel, zinc plated | L 53 × W 39 × H 80 mm | 0.348 lbs



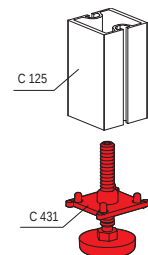
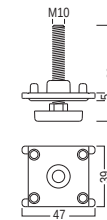
Adjustable foot

M10
for extrusion C 124 / C 125



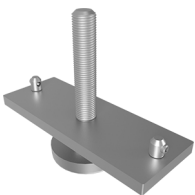
C 431.00

for upright extrusions C 124 and C 125
steel/zinc die cast | L 47 × W 39 × H 80 mm | 0.282 lbs



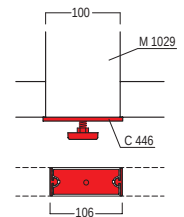
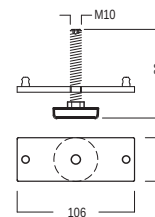
Adjustable foot

beam support both sides
for extrusion M 1029



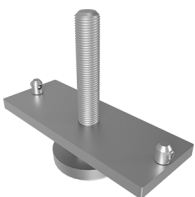
C 446.37

for upright extrusion M 1029 with support for beams on both sides
steel, zinc plated | L 106 × W 39 × H 80 mm | 0.595 lbs



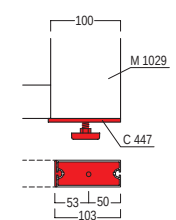
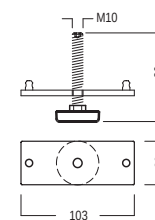
Adjustable foot

beam support one side
for extrusion M 1029



C 447.37

for upright extrusion M 1029 with support for beams on one side
steel, zinc plated | L 103 × W 39 × H 80 mm | 0.582 lbs



Accessories

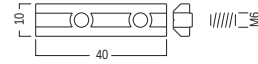
Internal connector

straight
L 40 × W 10 × H 6 mm



M 1417.00

incl. 2 × set screw S 6035/20 (M6)
zinc die cast/steel | L 40 × W 10 × H 6 mm | 0.018 lbs



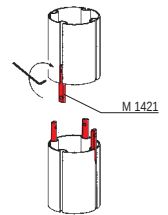
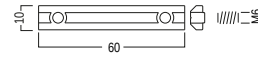
Internal connector

straight
60 mm



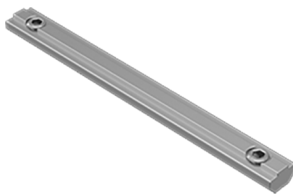
M 1421.00

incl. 2 × set screw S 6035/20 (M6)
zinc die cast/steel | L 60 × W 10 × H 6 mm | 0.024 lbs



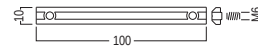
Internal connector

straight
L 100 × W 10 × H 6 mm



M 1425.00

for extension of 2 extrusions, incl. 2 × set screw S 6035/20 (M6),
with system groove 4.3 mm
zinc die cast/steel | L 100 × W 10 × H 6 mm | 0.037 lbs



Attention: for long Maxima 120 mm extrusions use M 1131/M 1133 additionally

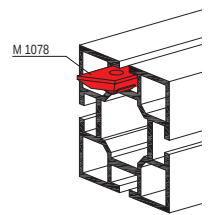
Threaded plate

female thread M4
with spring



M 1078.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, with antislipping device, female thread
M4, with spring
zinc die cast/steel | L 14 × W 10 × H 4 mm | 0.007 lbs



Doors

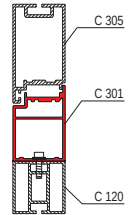
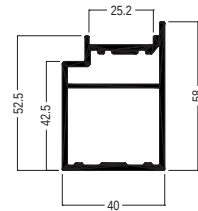
Door frame extrusion

door system 40 mm
L 6000 × W 40 × H 58 mm



C 301.01

for 40 mm door systems
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 58 mm | 16.623 lbs



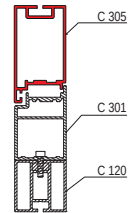
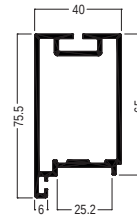
Window panel extrusion

door system 40 mm
L 6000 × B 40 × H 75.5 mm



C 305.01

for 40 mm door systems
aluminium | L 6000 × B 40 × H 75.5 mm | 19.004 lbs



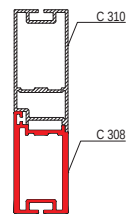
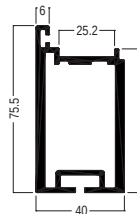
Door panel extrusion

door system 40 mm
L 5400 × B 40 × H 75.5 mm



C 308.01

for 40 mm door systems
aluminium | L 5400 × B 40 × H 75.5 mm | 25.243 lbs



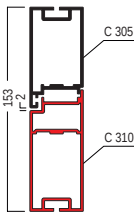
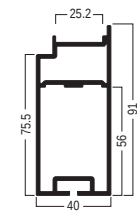
Double door extrusion

door system 40 mm
L 6000 × W 40 × H 91 mm



C 310.01

for 40 mm door systems
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 91 mm | 23.81 lbs



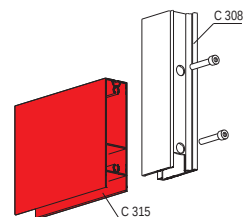
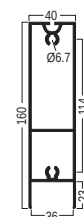
Door beam extrusion

door system 40 mm
L 6000 × W 40 × H 160 mm



C 315.01

for 40 mm door systems, L 6000 × W 40 × H 160 mm
aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 160 mm | 36.072 lbs



Doors

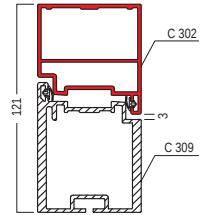
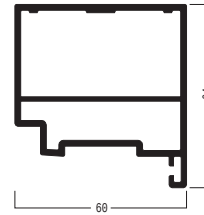
Door frame extrusion

door system 60 mm
L 6000 × W 60 × H 64 mm



C 302.00 | .01

for 60 mm door systems
aluminium | L 6000 × W 60 × H 64 mm | 20.975 lbs



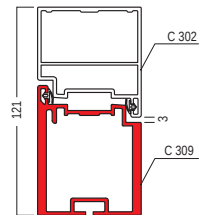
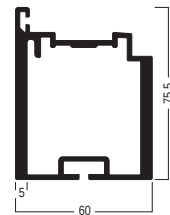
Door panel extrusion

door system 60 mm
L 5500 × B 60 × H 75.5 mm



C 309.01

for 60 mm door systems
aluminium | L 5500 × B 60 × H 75.5 mm | 31.87 lbs



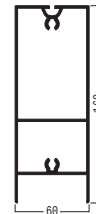
Door beam extrusion

door system 60 mm
L 6000 × W 60 × H 160 mm



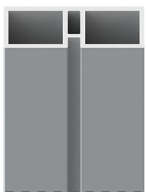
C 316.01

for 60 mm door systems
aluminium | L 6000 × W 60 × H 160 mm | 39.945 lbs



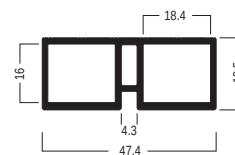
Frame extrusion

door system 60 mm
for door glazing



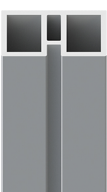
C 1210.01

for 60 mm door systems door glazing
aluminium | L 6000 × W 19.5 × H 47.4 mm | 9.553 lbs



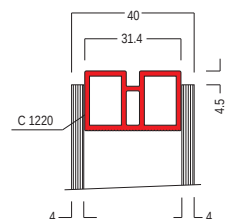
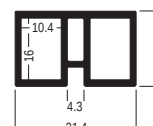
Frame extrusion

door system pharma 40 mm
for door glass elements



C 1220.00 | .01

for 40 mm door systems door glass elements
aluminium | L 6000 × W 19.5 × H 31.4 mm | 7.549 lbs



Frame extrusion

for return air grill
for glassing



C 875.01

for return air grill and glassing
aluminium | L 6000 × W 15.1 × H 32.7 mm | 4.89 lbs



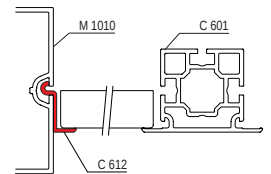
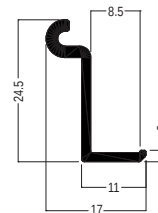
Supporting edge

small
for system groove 4.3 mm



C 612.01

small, for system groove 4.3 mm
aluminium | L 6000 × W 17 × H 24.5 mm | 2.447 lbs



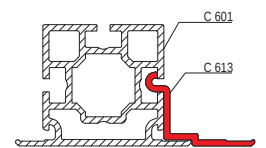
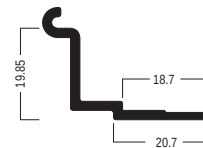
Supporting edge

wide
for system groove 4.3 mm



C 613.01

wide, for system groove 4.3 mm, 36 × 24,5 mm
aluminium | L 6000 × W 36 × H 24.5 mm | 4.008 lbs



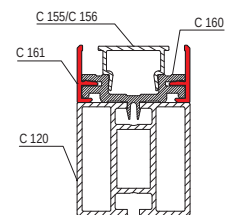
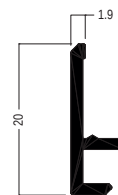
Suspension extrusion

for panel / glass 6 mm
L 6000 × W 1.9 × H 20 mm



C 161.01

for glass or panels up to 6 mm thickness
aluminium | L 6000 × W 1.9 × H 20 mm | 1.653 lbs



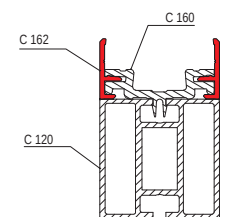
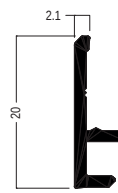
Suspension extrusion

for panel 36 mm
L 6000 × W 2.1 × H 20 mm



C 162.01

for panels with 36 mm thickness
aluminium | L 6000 × W 2.1 × H 20 mm | 1.653 lbs



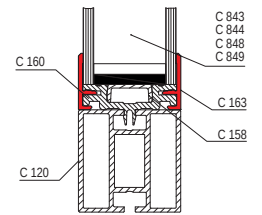
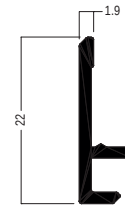
Glass panel retainer

insulating glass 35.6 mm
L 6000 × W 1.9 × H 22 mm



C 163.01

for 35.6 mm thick insulating glass panels
aluminium | L 6000 × W 1.9 × H 22 mm | 1.777 lbs



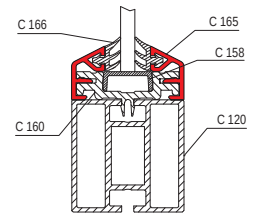
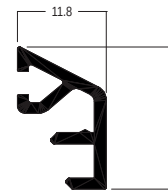
Glass panel retainer

middle
for panel / glass 5-8 mm



C 165.01

for centered installation of panels/glass 5-8 mm thick
aluminium | L 6000 × W 11.8 × H 19 mm | 2.381 lbs



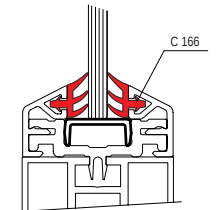
Gasket

50 m long
for glass 6 mm



C 166.35

for glass 6 mm, for glass panel retainer C 165, W 5.5 × H 11.5 mm,
50 m long
PVC, soft | W 5.5 × H 11.5 mm | 5.346 lbs



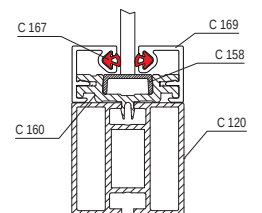
Gasket

25 m long
for panel 13 mm



C 167.33

for panels with 13 mm thickness, in combination with glass panel
retainer C 165, 25 m long
rubber | B 5.3 × H 5.6 mm | 0.816 lbs



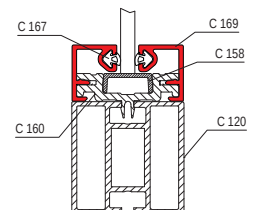
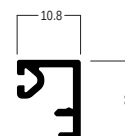
Suspension extrusion

middle
for panel 16 mm



C 169.01

for panels with 16 mm thickness, centered installation
aluminium | L 6000 × W 10.8 × H 20 mm | 2.725 lbs



Suspension extrusion

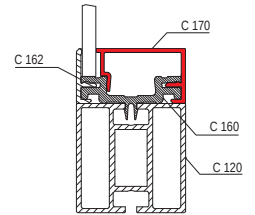
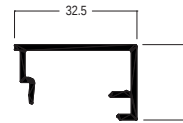
vertical
for panel / glass 5-6 mm



C 170.01

vertical installation, for one-sided flush installation of panels/glass 5 and 6 mm thick

aluminium | L 6000 × W 32.5 × H 20 mm | 3.042 lbs



Suspension extrusion

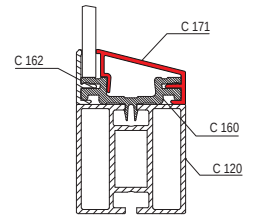
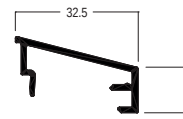
horizontal
for panel / glass 5-6 mm



C 171.01

horizontal installation, for one-sided flush installation of panels/glass 5 and 6 mm thick

aluminium | L 6000 × W 32.5 × H 12 mm | 3.616 lbs



Suspension extrusion

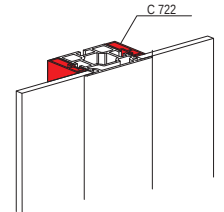
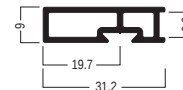
for panel / glass 6 mm
L 6000 × W 9 × H 31 mm



C 722.01

for one sided flush installation of panels/glass 6 mm thick

aluminium | L 6000 × W 9 × H 31 mm | 4.034 lbs



Clip

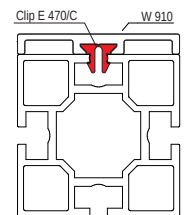
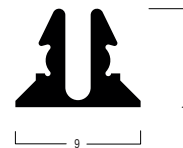
for E 470/N / E 471/N
L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm



E 470/C.30

to put into extrusion E 470/N / E 471/N, recommendation: 4 pieces / running meter for extrusion C 722, 2 pieces / running meter for extrusion W 910

plastic | L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm |



Spacing extrusion

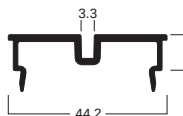
for triple glazing
for panel / glass 3-6 mm



C 151.01

for 60 mm systems, for triple glazing with 3 and 6 mm glass/panel thickness

aluminium | L 6000 × W 24.2 × H 20 mm | 5.035 lbs



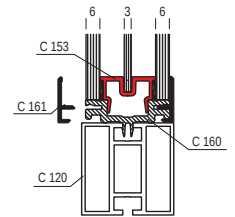
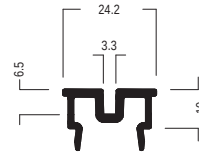
Spacing extrusion

for triple glazing
for panel / glass 3-6 mm



C 153.01

for triple glazing with 3 and 6 mm glass/panel thickness
aluminium | L 6000 × W 24.2 × H 20 mm | 3.726 lbs



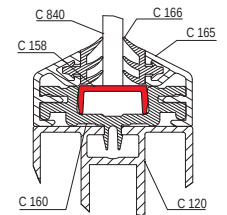
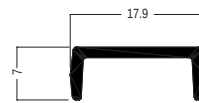
Spacing extrusion

L 6000 × W 17.5 × H 7 mm



C 158.01

aluminium | L 6000 × W 17.5 × H 7 mm | 1.742 lbs



Adaptor extrusion

system 60 mm
L 6000 × W 55 × H 10 mm



C 159.35

for 60 mm systems
plastic | L 6000 × W 55 × H 10 mm | 4.486 lbs



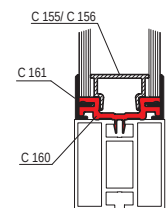
Adaptor extrusion

L 6000 × W 36.6 × H 10 mm



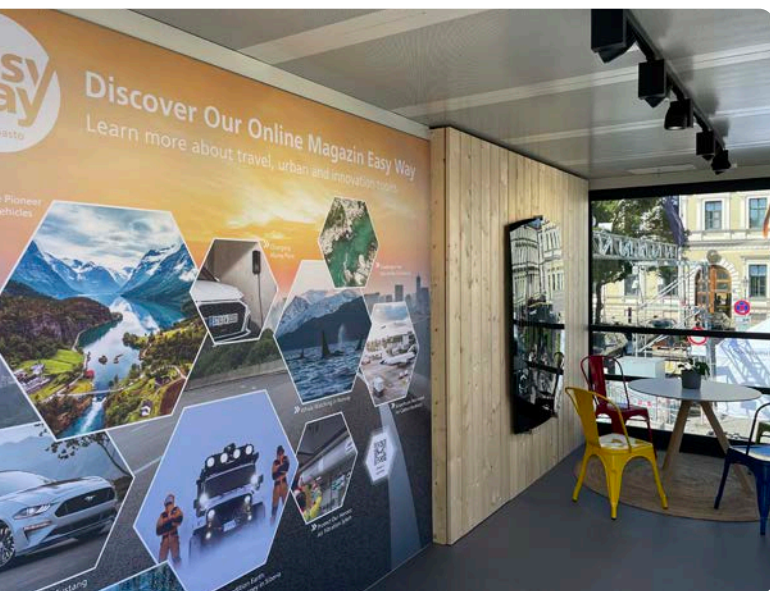
C 160.35

plastic | L 6000 × W 36.6 × H 10 mm | 3.549 lbs



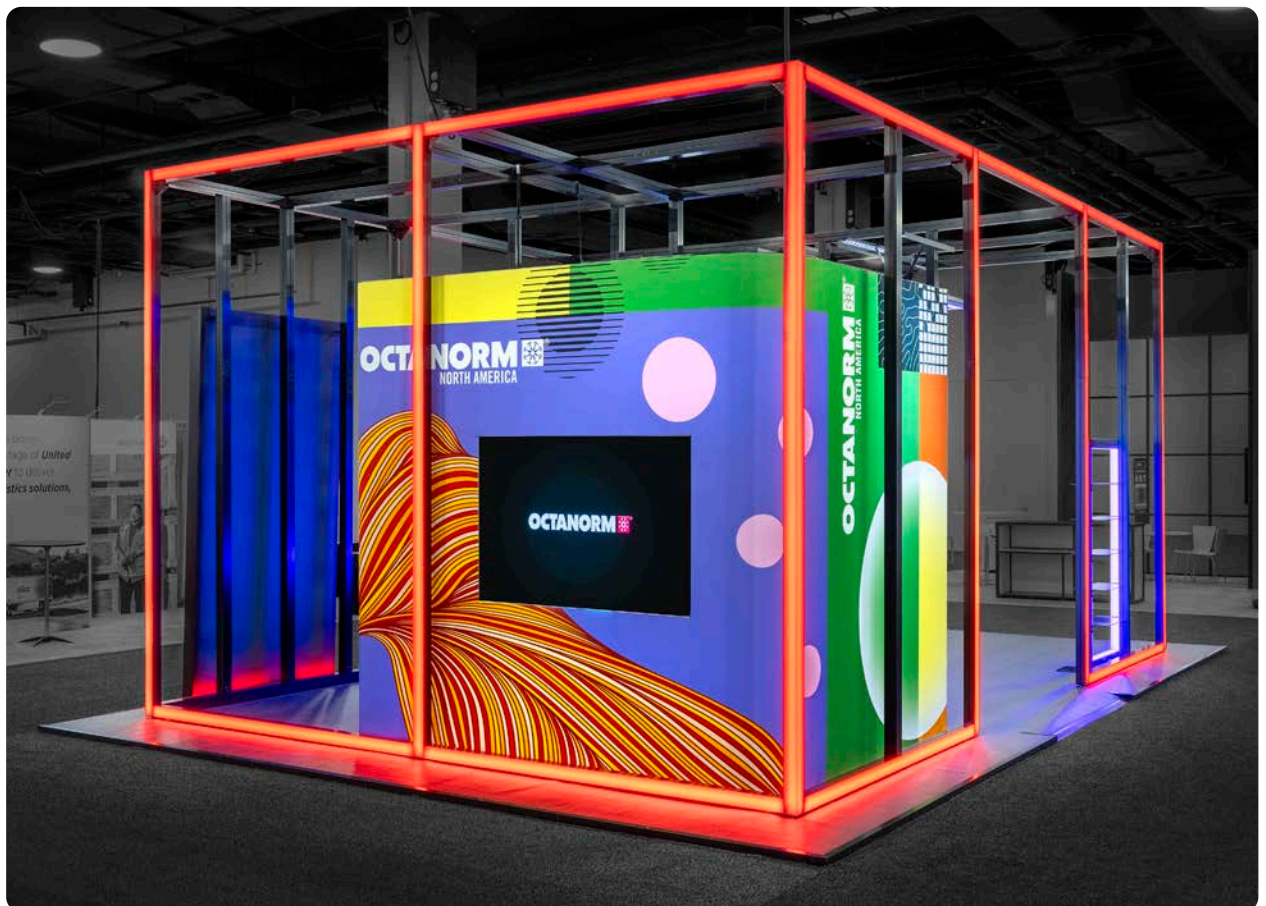
➤ Frame systems

Overview



octawall 40

octawall 40



octawall pro

➤ Frame systems

Overview



octawall pro

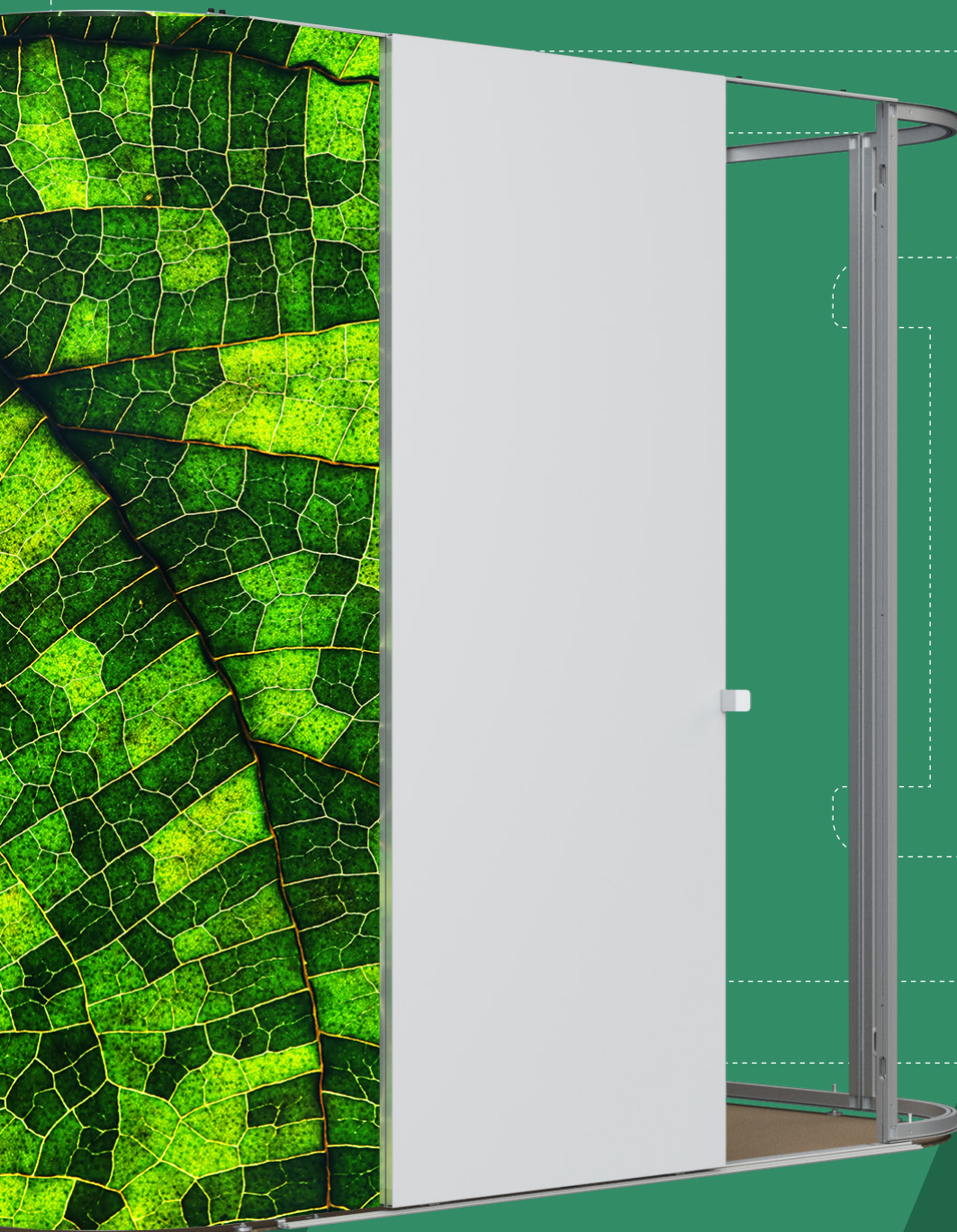


octawall pro

octawall 40

classic/toolless

The light weight system.



➤ octawall 40 classic	259
➤ octawall 40 toolless	287



product
brochure

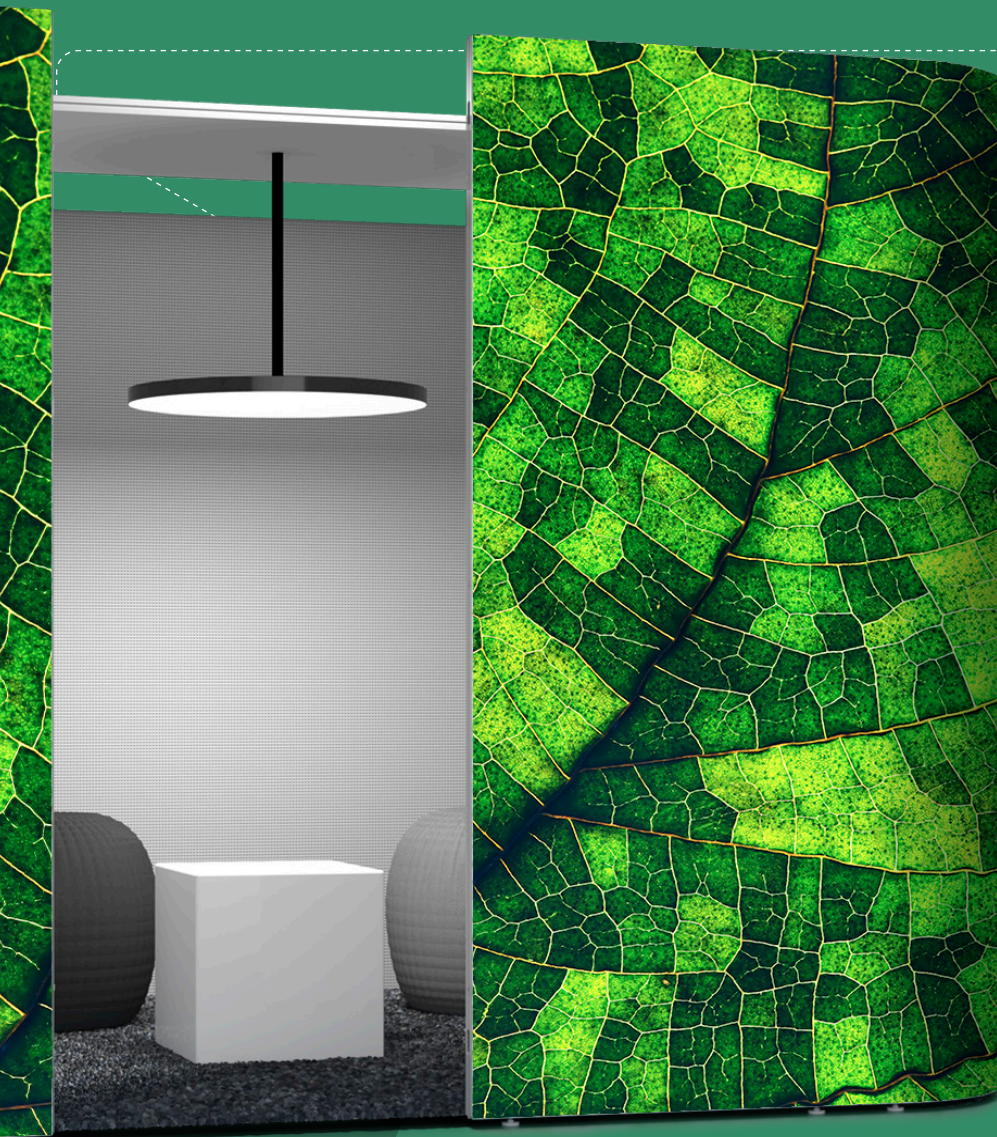


technical
info brochure

octawall 40

classic

Das Leichtgewicht im Systembau.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	260
➤ OVERVIEW	262
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Frames	265
➤ Basic parts	267
➤ Accessories	273
➤ Safety parts	278
➤ Doors	279
➤ Fabric/Panel/Glass	280
➤ Hinges	281
➤ Electrical parts	282
➤ Packing/Transport	285



octawall 40 classic



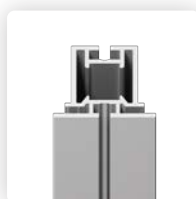


➤ octawall 40 classic

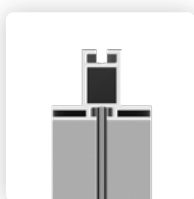
Technical features



lightweight



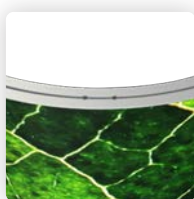
fabric + panel
W 906



fabric + fabric
M 1307



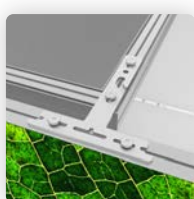
easy corner
connection



curved walls



magnetic holder



T-connector for
ceiling/walls



silicone edge
graphics



almost seamless
fabric corner

Flexible. Without interruption.

Thanks to the S 382 corner extrusion, there is no visible corner upright. The straight corner and minimalist design allow for around-the-corner graphics, offering maximum advertising space.

Curved walls for more freedom.

Curved frames with all-round graphics - totally seamless. This creates maximum advertising space uninterrupted by extrusions. Rooms will appear in a completely new light. Not only from the outside, but also from the inside. **octawall 40 classic** can be equipped with acoustic fabric. No matter if used as a conference room or a place of retreat - with this system, the choice is yours.

Short-term modifications? No problem.

If you forgot something during the planning phase or have to make changes onsite: The W 466 T-connector allows you to install and shift perpendicular walls without the need of a connection extrusion. This way, your booth can easily be adapted to local conditions despite its system construction. Apart from walls, complete ceiling elements can be installed.

1 beam. 2 magnets. An invisible connection.

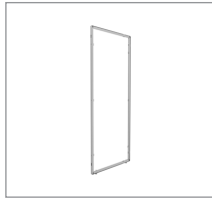
Literature racks and shelves can be attached without visible fixtures: magnetically to a beam mounted between uprights behind the fabric. Allowing you to display up to 2 kg at any height - no tools required.

Wallwasher for perfect illumination!

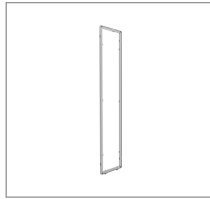
Completely shadow-free all the way to the floor. With our wallwasher M 1497, an area of W 1000 × H 2500 mm gets evenly illuminated. Just perfect for highlighting advertising messages.

Overview

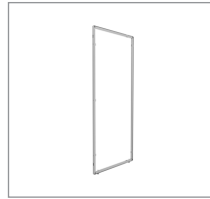
Frames



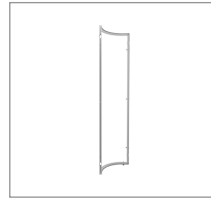
W 442/E



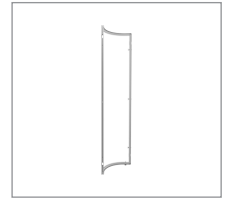
W 449/E



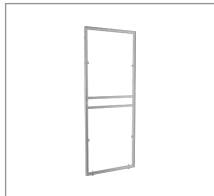
W 444/E



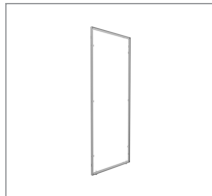
W 441/E



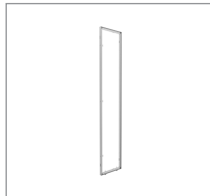
W 443/E



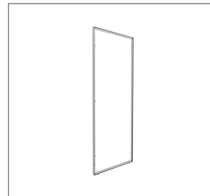
W 932



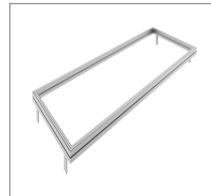
W 942/E



W 949/E

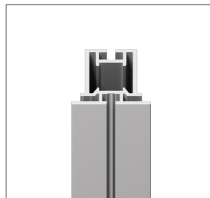


W 944/E



D 931

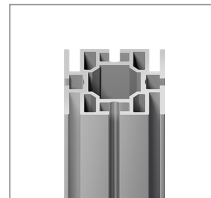
Basic parts



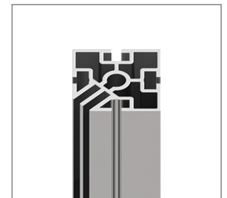
W 906



M 1307



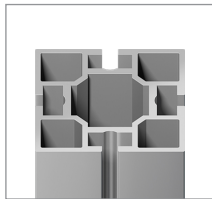
M 1305



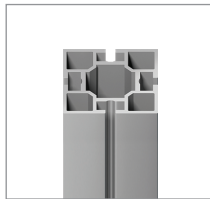
S 382



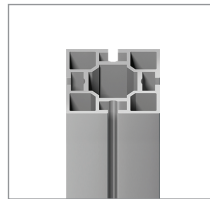
S 381



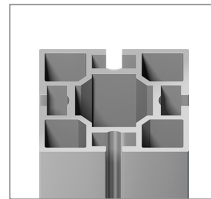
M 1000



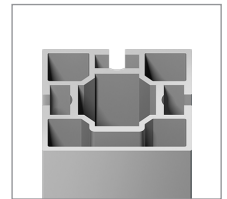
W 990



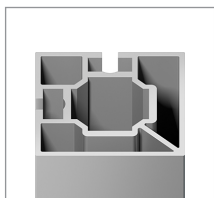
W 992



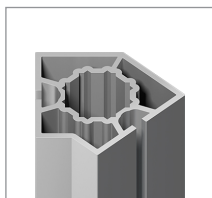
M 1001



M 1005



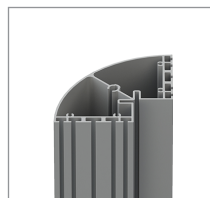
M 1007



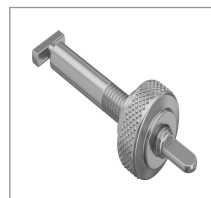
M 1009



M 1072



M 260



M 1478



M 1477



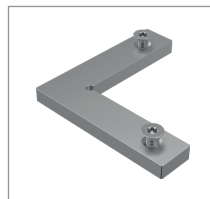
M 1496



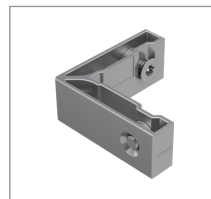
W 916



Z 990



Z 966



Z 965B



Z 967



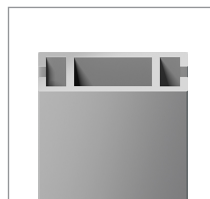
Z 978



Z 977



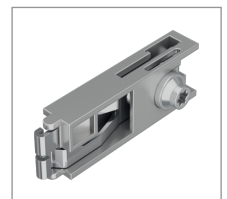
Z 308



Z 4400

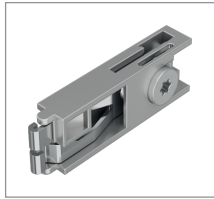


Z 185



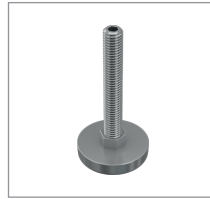
Z 961/8

Overview

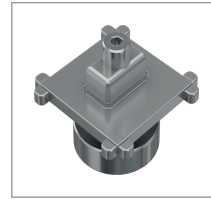


Z 961/13

Accessories



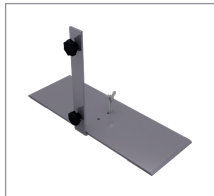
C 440/F



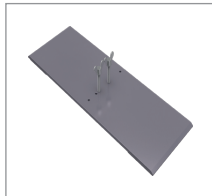
W 913



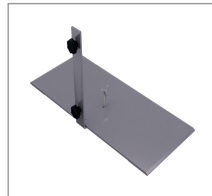
C 441



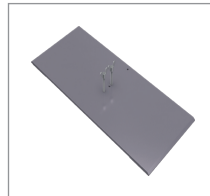
M 1941



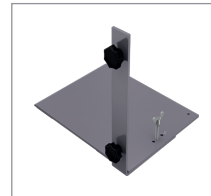
M 1943



M 1951



M 1953



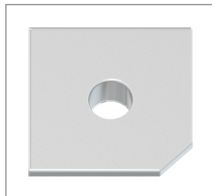
M 1961



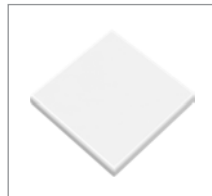
M 1963



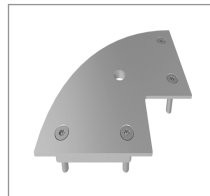
W 917



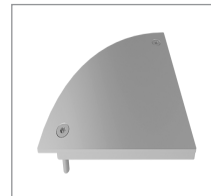
S 383



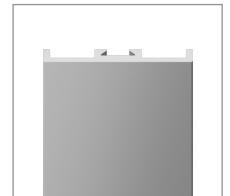
M 1014



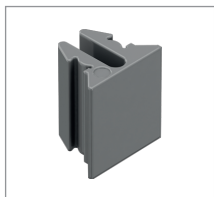
M 261



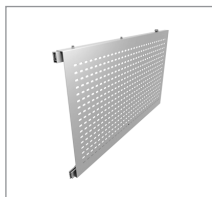
M 271



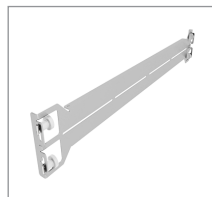
W 910



E 470/C



W 464



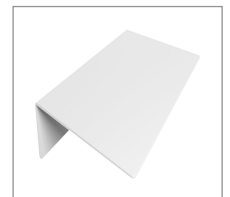
W 472



W 474



W 478



W 476



Z 910



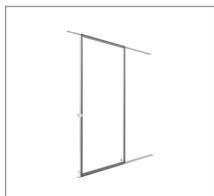
E 438

Safety parts

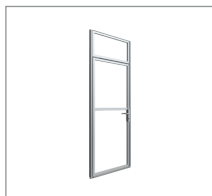


W 466

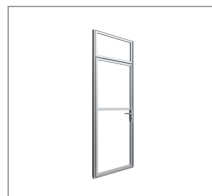
Doors



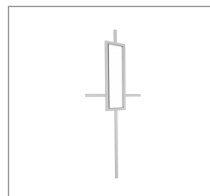
W 420



W 425-SET



W 425SO



W 414

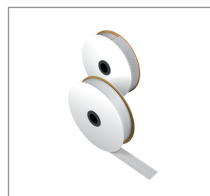


W 514

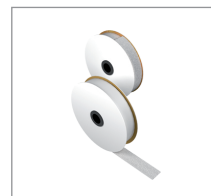
Fabric/Panel/Glass



M 1313



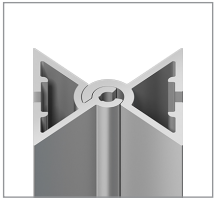
W 840



W 841

Hinges

Overview



W 908

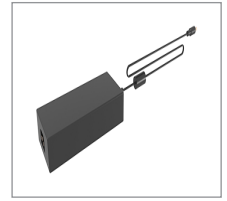
Electrical parts



M 1497



M 1497-H



M 1497-11



M 1497-12



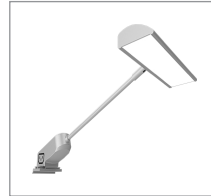
M 1497-1



M 1497-4



M 1497-3



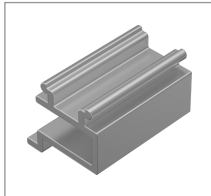
M 1494



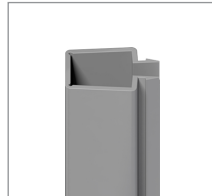
M 1494-1000



M 1498



M 1481



E 460



W 995

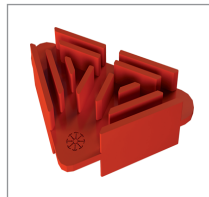


W 996

Packing/Transport



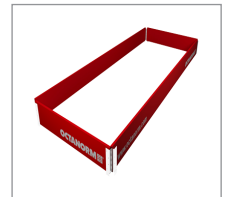
W 927



W 1000



W 2020-P



W 2020-H



W 2020-D

↗ octawall 40 classic

Frames

Frame

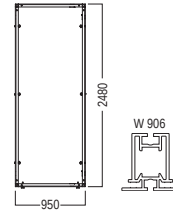
for double sided fabric / panel
W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



W 442/E.01

1 × frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for installation between 2 extrusions, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and 6 × mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request

aluminium | W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 17.108 lbs



↗ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

Frame

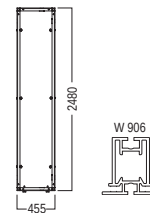
for double sided fabric / panel
W 455 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



W 449/E.01

1 × frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for installation between 2 extrusions, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and 6 × mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request

aluminium | W 455 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 14.837 lbs



↗ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

Frame

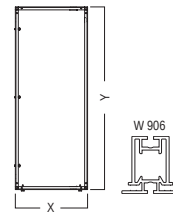
for double sided fabric / panel
40 mm, custom size



W 444/E.01

1 × frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for installation between 2 frames or 2 extrusions, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request

aluminium | 40 mm, custom size |



↗ dimensions and accessories have to be stated on order
↗ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

frame element curved

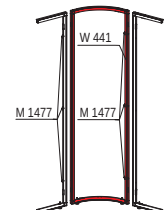
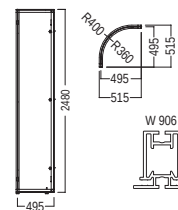
for double sided fabric / panel
W 495 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



W 441/E.01

1 × frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for mounting on frame or 2 extrusion, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and 3 × mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, Drillings for cable management possible on request

aluminium | W 495 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 17.064 lbs



↗ When combining several curved frames, deviations may occur at the joints.
↗ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

frame element curved

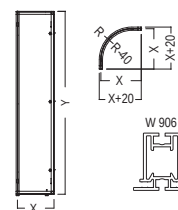
for double sided fabric / panel
40 mm, custom size



W 443/E.01

1 × curved frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for installation between 2 frames or 2 extrusions, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, Drillings for cable management possible on request

aluminium | 40 mm, custom size |



↗ dimensions and accessories have to be stated on order
↗ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

➤ octawall 40 classic

Frames

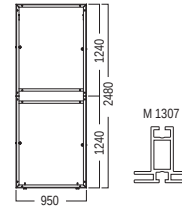
Frame

for fabric, dividable
W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



W 932.01

1 × frame of M 1307 for double sided fabric, dividable in the centre, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and 4 × mounting-set M 1477, with 4 × corner connector Z 990, with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request
aluminium | W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 17.813 lbs



➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

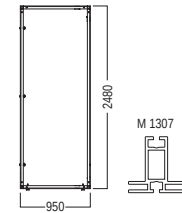
Frame

for double sided fabric
W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



W 942/E.01

1 × frame of M 1307 for double sided fabric, for mounting on frame or extrusion, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and 3 × mounting-set M 1477, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request
aluminium | W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 15.701 lbs



➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

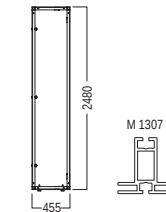
Frame

for double sided fabric
W 455 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



W 949/E.01

1 × frame of M 1307 for double sided fabric, for mounting on frame or extrusion, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and 3 × mounting-set M 1477, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request
aluminium | W 455 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 13.843 lbs



➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

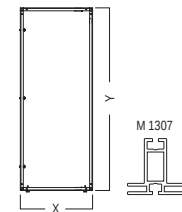
Frame

for double sided fabric
40 mm, custom size



W 944/E.01

1 × frame of M 1307 for double sided fabric, for mounting on frame or extrusion, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and mounting-set M 1477, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request
aluminium | 40 mm, custom size |



➤ dimensions and accessories have to be stated on order
➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

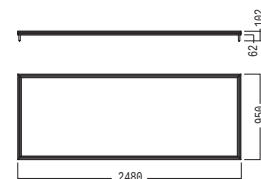
Ceiling element

for fabric
L 950 × W 2480 × H 40 mm



D 931.01

1 × frame of M 1305 used as ceiling element, for fabrics in combination with silicone edge M 1313, incl. 4 × connector Z 910 for system groove
aluminium | L 950 × W 2480 × H 40 mm | 22.421 lbs



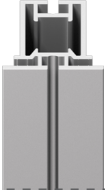
➤ For flush mounting of ceiling element: 4 × T-connector W 466
➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

↗ octawall 40 classic

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

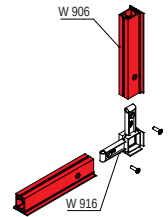
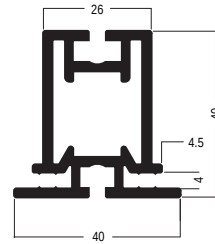
for double sided fabric / panel
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



W 906.01

for double-sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313)
or panels

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 13.988 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

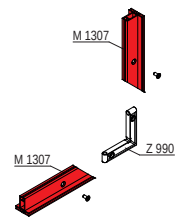
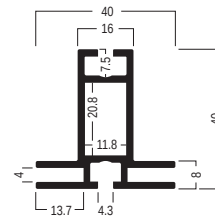
for double-sided fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



M 1307.01

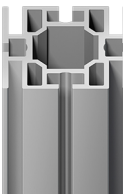
for double-sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313)

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 11.887 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

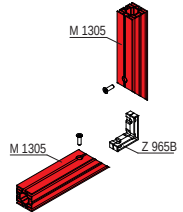
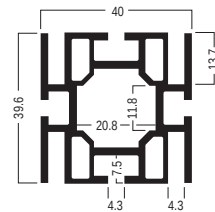
for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



M 1305.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 4 grooves
to fix fabric, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 18.153 lbs



Corner upright extrusion

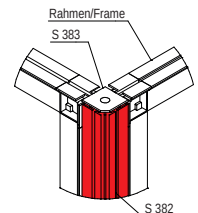
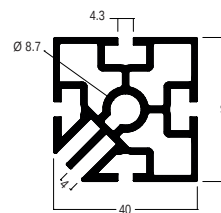
90° corner
with silicone edge groove



S 382.01

90°, for connection of OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be
mounted over the extrusion right to the edge

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.238 lbs



Corner upright

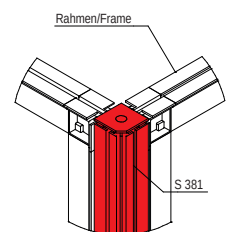
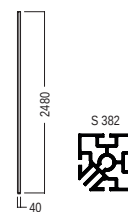
90° corners
with silicone edge groove



S 381.01

1 × corner extrusion of S 382, for connection of OCTAwall 40
frames across corners, fabric can be mounted over the extrusion
right to the edge, incl. 2 × end cap S 383 and 1 × adjustable foot W
913/1

aluminium | L 40 × W 40 × H 2480 mm | 7.981 lbs



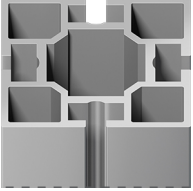
↗ Cut length = height - 12 mm

↗ octawall 40 classic

Basic parts

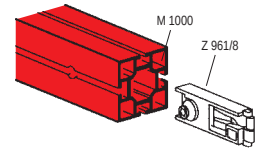
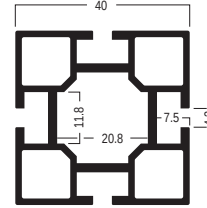
Square extrusion

4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



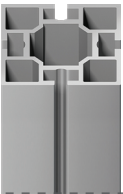
M 1000.01

for connection on 4 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm
 aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.747 lbs



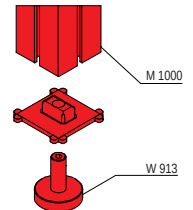
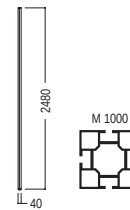
Corner upright

90°
with adjustable foot W 913



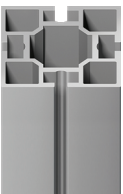
W 990.01

1 × corner extrusion 90° of M 1000, incl. 1 × adjustable foot W 913
 aluminium | L 40 × W 40 × H 2500 mm | 7.055 lbs



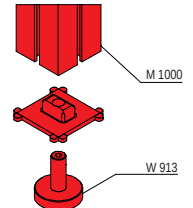
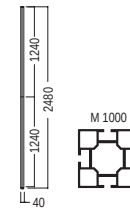
Corner upright

90°, dividable
with adjustable foot C 430



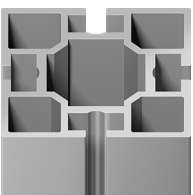
W 992.01

1 × corner extrusion 90° of M 1000, divided, for corner connection of frames W 930 and W 932, 2 × extrusion M 1000, 1 × internal connector straight Z 978, 1 × adjustable foot C 430
 aluminium | L 40 × W 40 × H 2500 mm | 7.275 lbs



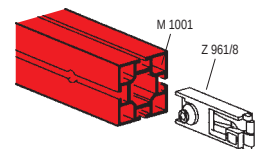
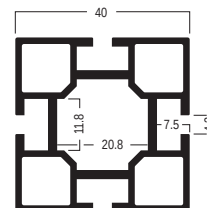
Square extrusion

4 system grooves
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



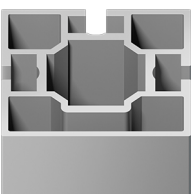
M 1001.01

for connection on 4 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm
 aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.366 lbs



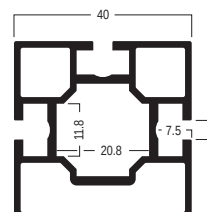
Square extrusion

3 system grooves
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



M 1005.01

for connection on 3 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 3 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm
 aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 14.691 lbs

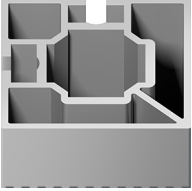


↗ octawall 40 classic

Basic parts

Square extrusion

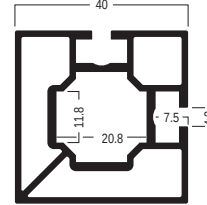
2 system grooves
90° corner



M 1007.01

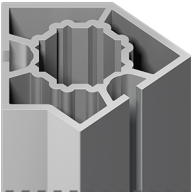
90° corner, for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 2 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.816 lbs



Angle extrusion

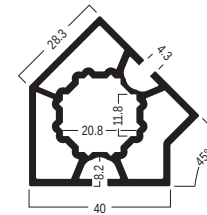
135° corner
L 6000 × W 40 × H 50 mm



M 1009.01

135°, for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 50 mm | 17.236 lbs



Double triangular

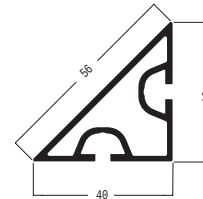
corner
L 6000 × W 40 × H 56 mm



M 1072.01

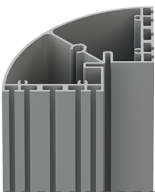
for corners, for connection on 2 sides, can also be mounted horizontally for wall bracing

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 56 mm | 10.688 lbs



Corner upright extrusion

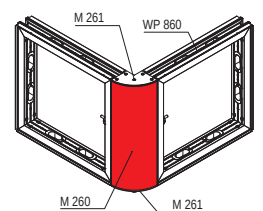
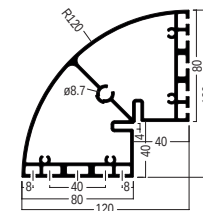
90° corner, round
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 260.01

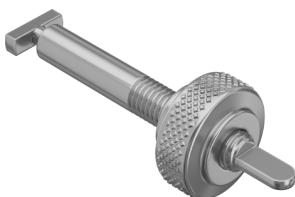
for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



Fixing set

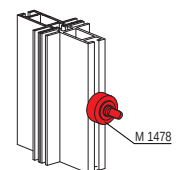
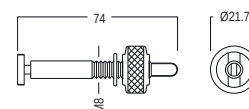
for M 1307 / M 1304
for frame connection



M 1478.37

for frame connection, quick mounting of extrusion M 1307 and M 1304 to system groove 4.3 mm

steel | L 74 × W 21.7 × H 21.7 mm | 0.106 lbs



↗ drilling of frames offset

➤ octawall 40 classic

Basic parts

Fixing set

for frame connection
L 74 × W 39 × H 39 mm

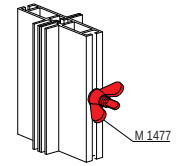
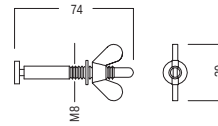


M 1477.37

for connection of frames W 940 - W 949 / M 1304 / M 1305 and M 1307

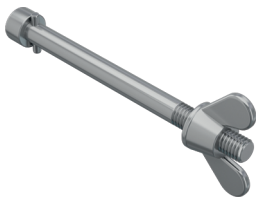
steel | L 74 × W 39 × H 39 mm | 0.077 lbs

➤ drilling of frames offset



Fixing set

for frame connection
L 100 × W 39 × H 39 mm

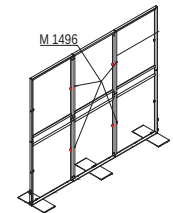
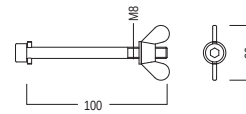


M 1496.37

for connection of frame elements

steel | L 100 × W 39 × H 39 mm | 0.146 lbs

➤ drilling of frames at same level



Knuckle

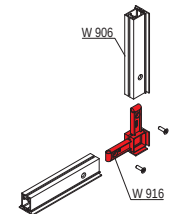
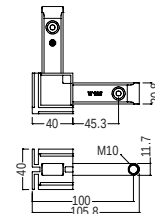
90°
for W 906 / M 1307



W 916.39

for connection of 2 fabric tension extrusions, 90°, incl. 2 × screw E 111/m and M 1510/20, for connection of 2 fabric tension extrusions, with thread M 10 for installation of adjustable foot C 440/F

zinc die cast | L 106 × W 106 × H 40 mm | 0.474 lbs



Corner connector

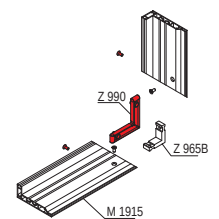
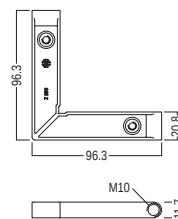
90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 990.00

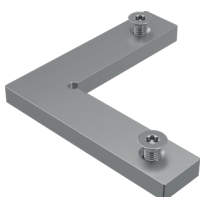
90°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10 threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs



Corner connector

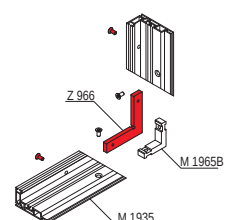
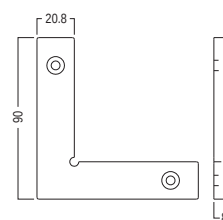
90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 966.00

90°, for lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, with 2 × E 111 and E 111/20 countersunk screw

aluminium | L 90 × W 90 × H 8 mm | 0.181 lbs



➤ octawall 40 classic

Basic parts

Corner connector

90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

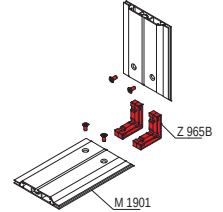
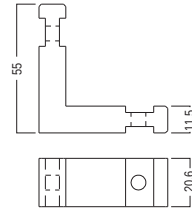


Z 965B.00

90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs

➤ steep thread



Internal connector

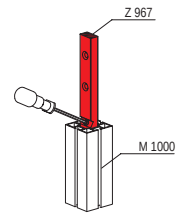
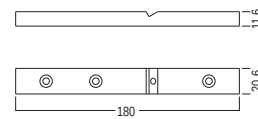
straight
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 967.00

straight, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., incl. 1 × set screw Z 967/20 (M6), 2 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6), 2 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6) and 2 × washer Z 185

aluminium | L 181 × W 12 × H 21 mm | 0.282 lbs



Internal connector

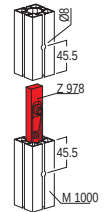
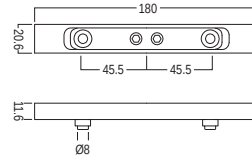
straight, toolless
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 978.90

straight, toolless, for vertical connection of upright extrusions with lock chamber of 21 × 12 mm and holes 8 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.24 lbs



Internal connector

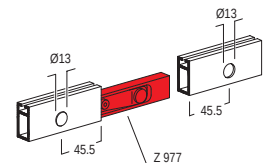
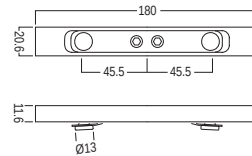
straight, toolless
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 977.90

straight, toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.234 lbs



Beam extrusion

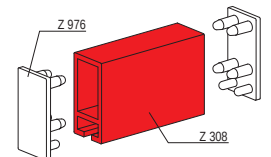
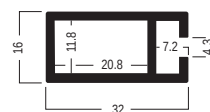
for bracing
groove depth 7 mm



Z 308.01 | .11

for bracing, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 16 mm | 5.908 lbs



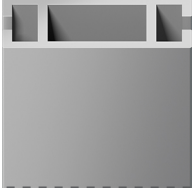
↗ octawall 40 classic

Basic parts

Beam extrusion

2 system grooves

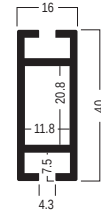
L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm



Z 4400.01

2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.055 lbs



Distance piece

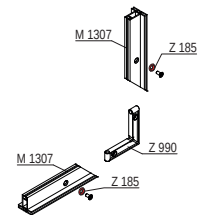
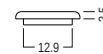
for holes 13 mm



Z 185.01

for 13 mm hole in combination with countersunk screw E 111

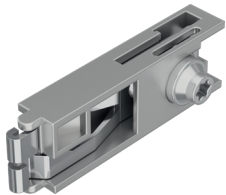
aluminium | L 13 × B 0 × H 0 mm |



Tension lock

8 mm

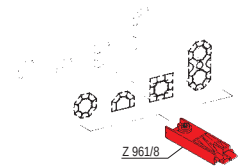
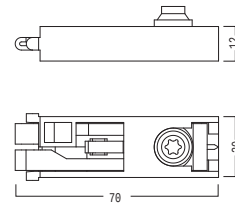
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Tension lock

13 mm

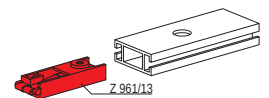
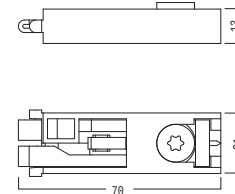
L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



➤ octawall 40 classic

Accessories

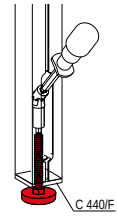
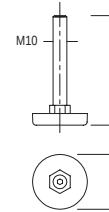
Adjustable foot

M10
for frame elements



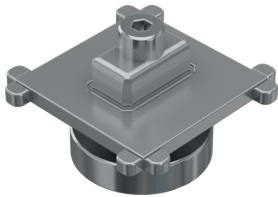
C 440/F.37

for installation in frame elements in connection with Z 990 internal corner connector or W 916 corner connector
steel | L 40 × W 40 × H 80.5 mm | 0.161 lbs



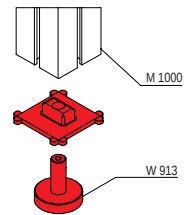
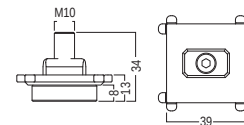
Adjustable foot

for uprights 40 × 40 mm
L 39 × W 39 × H 34 mm



W 913.37

for extrusions M 1000 / M 1001 / M 1005 and M 1007
steel | L 39 × W 39 × H 34 mm | 0.146 lbs



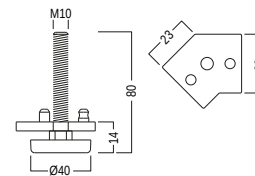
Adjustable foot

135° corner
for upright M 1009



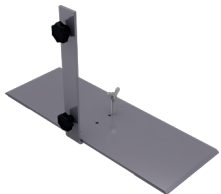
C 441.37

for exterior corner extrusion M 1009, 135°, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)
steel, zinc plated | L 53 × W 39 × H 80 mm | 0.348 lbs



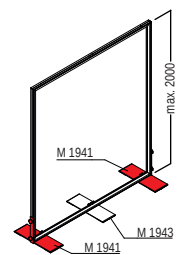
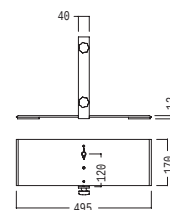
Base plate

side
L 495 × W 170 × H 301 mm



M 1941.21

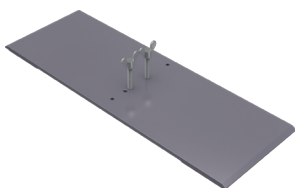
for free standing frames made of extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, W 906, for side mounting and additional connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1951BS, max. frame height = 2000 mm
steel | L 495 × W 170 × H 301 mm | 11.768 lbs



➤ Suitable for both left and right side

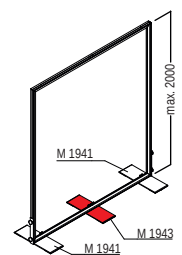
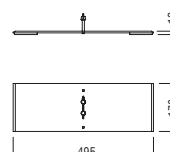
Base plate

middle
L 495 × W 170 × H 12 mm



M 1943.21

for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, M 1308, W 906, additional center base plate for connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1953BS, max. frame height = 2000 mm
steel | L 495 × W 170 × H 12 mm | 9.987 lbs



➤ Attention: for use only with M 1941, M 1942

➤ octawall 40 classic

Accessories

Base plate

side
L 600 × W 250 × H 301 mm

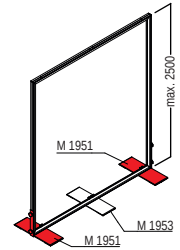
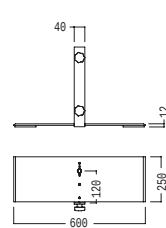


M 1951.21

for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, W 906, for side mounting and additional connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1951BS, max. frame height = 2500 mm

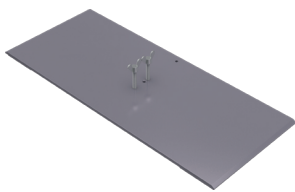
steel | L 600 × W 250 × H 301 mm | 18.629 lbs

➤ Suitable for both left and right side



Base plate

middle
L 600 × W 250 × H 12 mm

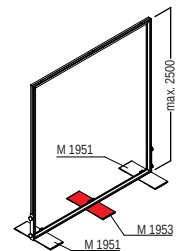
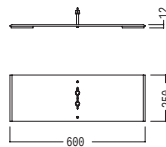


M 1953.21

for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, W 906, additional center base plate for connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1953BS, max. frame height = 2500 mm

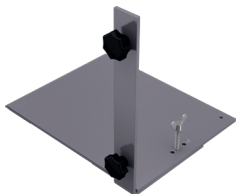
steel | L 600 × W 250 × H 12 mm | 16.848 lbs

➤ Attention: for use only with M 1951, M 1952



Base plate

side
L 320 × W 250 × H 301 mm

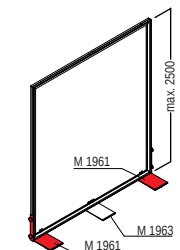
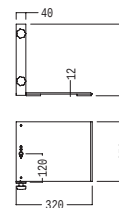


M 1961.21

for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, W 906, for side mounting and additional connecting to bottom beam, off set for mounting close to walls, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1951BS, max. frame height = 2500 mm

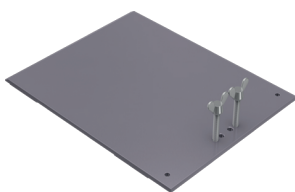
steel | L 320 × W 250 × H 301 mm | 11.466 lbs

➤ Suitable for both left and right side



Base plate

middle
L 320 × W 250 × H 12 mm

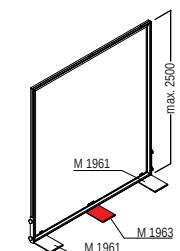
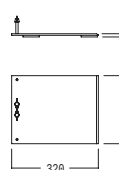


M 1963.21

for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, W 906, additional center base plate for connecting to bottom beam, off set for mounting close to walls, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1953BS, max. frame height = 2500 mm

steel | L 320 × W 250 × H 12 mm | 9.685 lbs

➤ Attention: for use only with M 1961



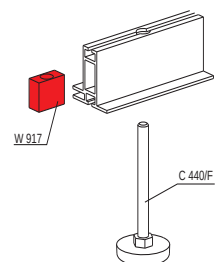
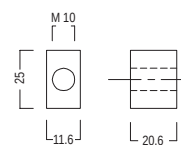
Threaded plate

for C 440/F
L 25 × W 12 × H 21 mm



W 917.00

to hold adjustable foot C 440/F in frame extrusions M 1307
aluminium | L 25 × W 12 × H 21 mm | 0.051 lbs



➤ octawall 40 classic

Accessories

End cap

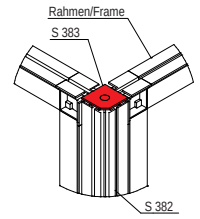
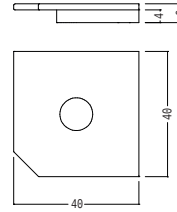
for extrusion S 382
L 40 × W 40 × H 6 mm



S 383.35

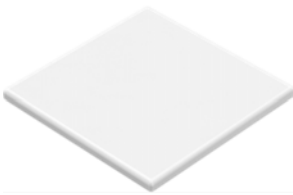
for extrusion S 382, to build the upper and lower piping groove on the edge

plastic | L 40 × W 40 × H 6 mm | 0.009 lbs



End cap

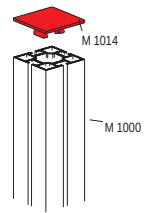
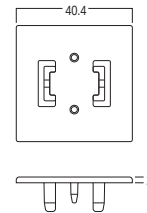
for extrusions 40 × 40 mm
L 40 × W 40 × H 12 mm



M 1014.35

for all square extrusions 40 mm

plastic, light grey | L 40 × W 40 × H 12 mm | 0.009 lbs



End plate

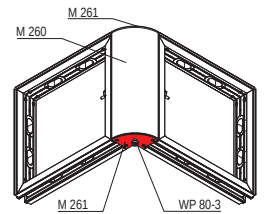
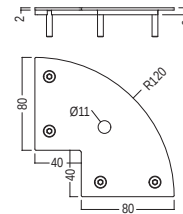
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

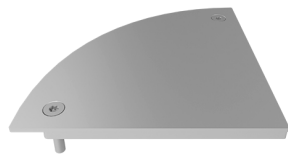
for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



End plate

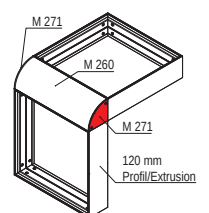
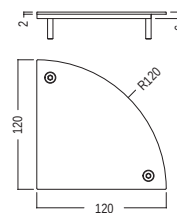
for 120 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 271.21

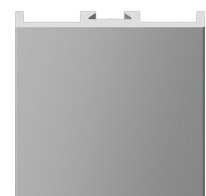
for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs



Cover extrusion

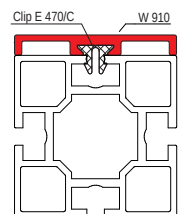
for extrusions 40 mm
L 5000 × W 40 × H 5 mm



W 910.01

to clad the system groove, for frame elements with 40 mm, incl. 10 × plastic clip E 470/C

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 5 mm | 2.954 lbs



➤ Recommendation: 2 × E 470/C per meter

▶ octawall 40 classic

Accessories

Clip

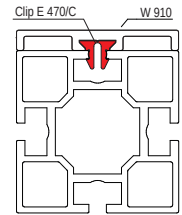
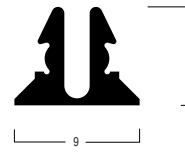
for E 470/N / E 471/N
L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm



E 470/C.30

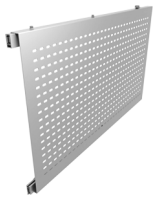
to put into extrusion E 470/N / E 471/N, recommendation: 4 pieces / running meter for extrusion C 722, 2 pieces / running meter for extrusion W 910

plastic | L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm |



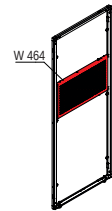
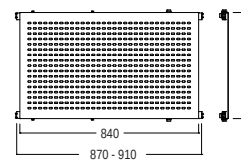
Monitor mount

VESA standard
for frame W 950-990 mm



W 464.37

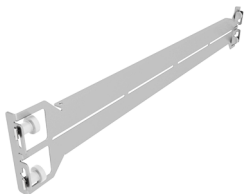
for OCTAwall 40 frames with a width of 950 to 990 mm, for monitors with VESA standard 75 × 75 to 700 × 400 mm, for mounting of monitors to long holes, incl. 1 × tool E 114 for mounting aluminium/steel | L 870-910 × W 30 × H 500 mm | 18.078 lbs



▶ Attention: max. monitor weight 30 kg

Magnet fixing beam

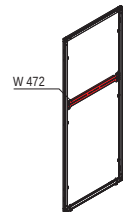
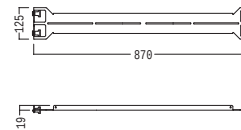
for frame width 950 mm
for W 478 / W 476



W 472.37

for toolless installation of literature rack W 478 and shelf W 476 to frames, 1 × steel sheet E 472-A with 4 × hammerhead screw (M 1348/Ha) and 4 × knurled nut (E 735/I)

steel | L 870 × W 19 × H 125 mm | 3.217 lbs



▶ Attention: for frame width 950 mm

Magnet

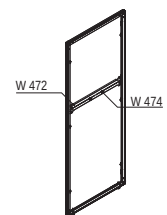
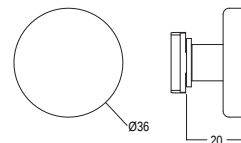
for magnet fixing beam W 472
36 mm dia.



W 474.37

for mounting of literature rack W 478 and shelf W 476 to beam W 472, incl. 1 × hammerhead screw M 474-HA (M8) and 1 × washer M 1435-40 (M8)

neodyme/steel | 36 mm dia. | 0.139 lbs



Brochure shelf

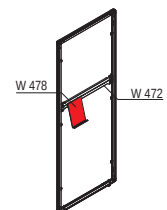
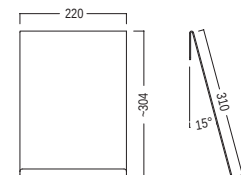
max. 2 kg
for magnet fixing beam W 472



W 478.20

for fast mounting to beam W 472, incl. 2 × magnet W 474, mounted behind fabric

steel | W 220 × H 304 mm | 3.666 lbs



▶ Attention: max load capacity 2 kg!

↗ octawall 40 classic

Accessories

Shelf

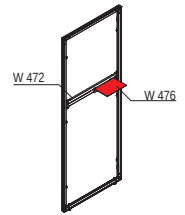
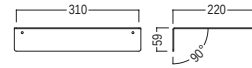
max. 2 kg
for magnet fixing beam W 472



W 476.20

for fast mounting to beam W 472, incl. 2 × magnet W 474,
 mounted behind fabric

steel | L 310 × W 220 × H 90 mm | 3.477 lbs



⚠ Attention: max load capacity 2 kg!

Internal connector

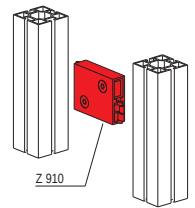
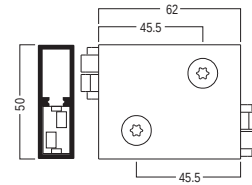
with 2 × Z 961/13
L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm



Z 910.01

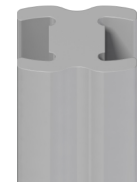
beam extrusion Z 402, to be used as shortest connection element
 between two extrusions, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13

aluminium | L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm | 0.353 lbs



Extrusion connector

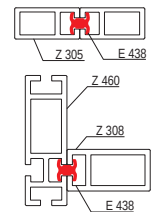
for system groove 4.3 mm
L 5000 × W 10 × H 10 mm



E 438.30

for connection of 2 aluminium extrusions in parallel alignment,
 suitable for extrusions with a narrow mounting chamber (8.7 mm
 min.), for system groove 4.3 mm

plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.611 lbs

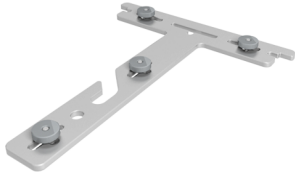


➤ octawall 40 classic

Safety parts

Reinforcing plate

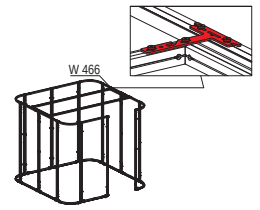
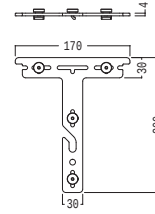
for frame or ceiling element
L 170 × W 200 × H 4 mm



W 466.37

for mounting of riser panel or ceiling element, incl. 4 ×
hammerhead screw E 200 (M5) and 4 × knurled screws W
466-30 (M5)

steel | L 170 × W 200 × H 4 mm | 0.679 lbs



➤ octawall 40 classic

Doors

Sliding door

opening **W 950 × H 2500 mm**
W 1975 × H 2500 × D 80 mm

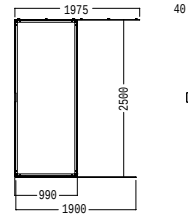


W 420.01

1 × door element made of W 906 for fabric and panel on both sides, can be attached toolfree to the system groove of the OCTAwall 40 frame with hammer head screws, for installation in opening with clear dimensions W 950 × H 2500 mm, sliding door dimensions W 990 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

aluminium | W 1975 × H 2500 × D 80 mm | 17.855 lbs

➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door

Set
DIN left/right



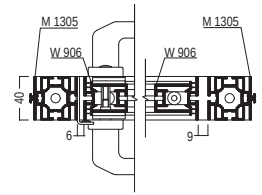
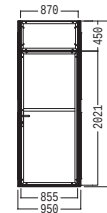
W 425-SET.01

1 × door element of M 1305/W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, universal for DIN left/right, consisting of door leaf frame, door upright frame incl. threshold plate and door roof frame, with hook tape W 840, with dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimension door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, outer frame dimension door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm

aluminium/steel | W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 41.275 lbs

➤ Attention: Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for door leaf frame!

➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door

DIN left/right
40 mm, custom size



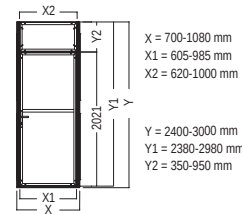
W 425SO.01

1 × door element of M 1305/W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, universal for DIN left and DIN right, consisting of door leaf frame, door upright frame and door roof frame, with hook tape W 840, without dead lock cylinder W 514

aluminium/steel | 40 mm, custom size |

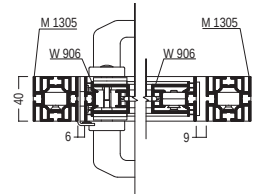
➤ Attention: Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for door leaf frame!

➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



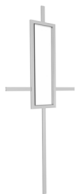
X = 700-1080 mm
X1 = 605-985 mm
X2 = 620-1000 mm

Y = 2400-3000 mm
Y1 = 2380-2980 mm
Y2 = 350-950 mm



Window element

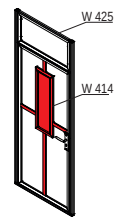
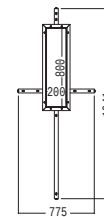
for door **W 425 / W 575**
W 775 × H 1941 × D 40 mm



W 414.01

1 × window element made of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, in addition to door element W 425 and W 575, Window size: W 200 × H 800 mm

aluminium | W 775 × H 1941 × D 40 mm | 10.944 lbs



Door cylinder

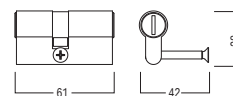
for **W 425 / W 575 / W 805**
L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm



W 514.38

1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575 / W 805, incl. 3 × key W 514/S

steel | L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs



↗ octawall 40 classic

Fabric/Panel/Glass

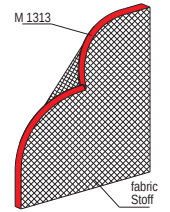
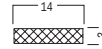
Silicone edge

100 meter roll
for fabric



M 1313.50

for mounting fabric to all tension fabric extrusions, 100 m roll
silicone | W 14 × H 3 mm | 11.332 lbs



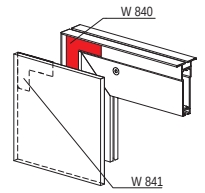
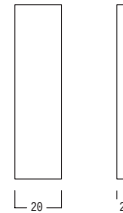
Hook tape

50 meter roll
for mounting of panels



W 840.30

for mounting of panels, polyamide, white, self-adhesive, 50 m roll
polyamide | W 20 × H 2 mm | 1.415 lbs



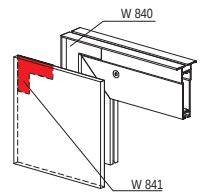
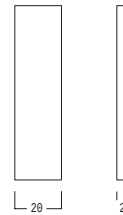
Loop tape

25 meter roll
for mounting of panels



W 841.30

for mounting of panels, white, self-adhesive, 25 m roll
polyamide | W 20 × H 2 mm | 0.862 lbs



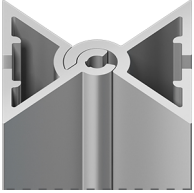
➤ octawall 40 classic

Hinges

Hinged extrusion

90°-180° angle

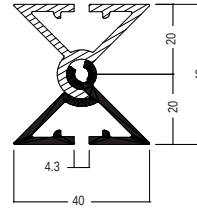
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



W 908.01

two parts, for stepless angle (90°-180°)

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.35 lbs



↗ octawall 40 classic

Electrical parts

Wallwasher

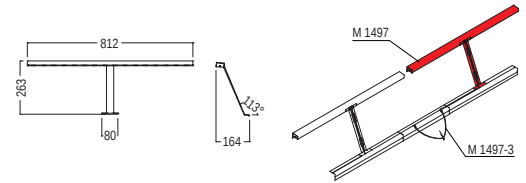
LED / 28W / 230V
L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



M 1497.31 | .33

for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply)

aluminium | L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



Hanging lamp

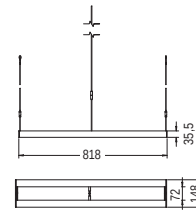
LED / 56W / 230V
L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



M 1497-H.33

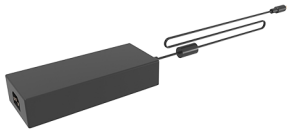
for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector

aluminium, matt powder-coated | L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



Power supply

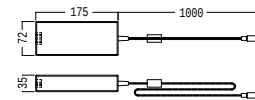
for wallwasher M 1497
L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm



M 1497-11.90

for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long

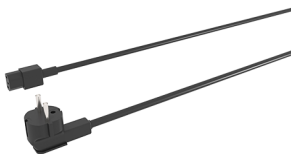
plastic | L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



↗ Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required

Cable

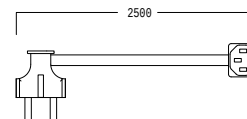
for wallwasher M 1497
2500 mm long



M 1497-12.90

for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 - C13

plastic, black | 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs



Extension cable

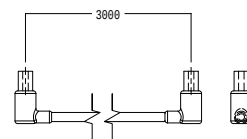
for wallwasher M 1497
3000 mm long



M 1497-1.33

cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends

plastic, black | 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs



↗ octawall 40 classic

Electrical parts

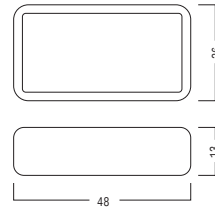
PWM Dimmer

for wallwasher M 1497
L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm



M 1497-4.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz
plastic | L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



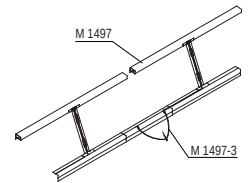
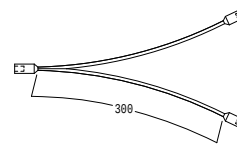
Cable

Y-Splitter
for wallwasher M 1497



M 1497-3.90

Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends
plastic, black | 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



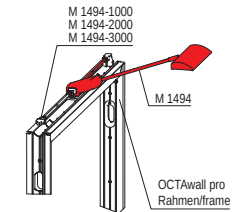
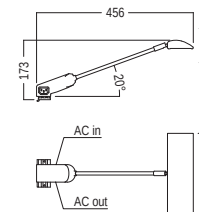
Long-arm floodlight

25 W
L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm



M 1494.31 | .33

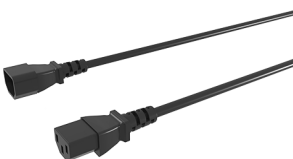
for swivel mounting in system groove, incl. adapter plate and connection cable 3 m, 25 W, 2500 lm, 4000 K, voltage input: 100-240 VAC, voltage output: 27-35 VDC, color rendering index: 80+ CRI, beam angle: 120°
aluminium | L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm | 1.675 lbs



↗ without connecting cable M 1494-xxxx

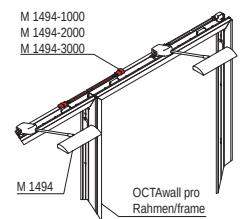
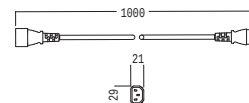
Connecting cable

for M 1494
1000 mm long



M 1494-1000.33

230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension
rubber | 1000 mm long | 0.254 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

M 1494-2000.33

M 1494-3000.33

2000 mm lang
3000 mm lang

0.507 lbs
0.772 lbs

↗ octawall 40 classic

Electrical parts

Long-arm floodlight

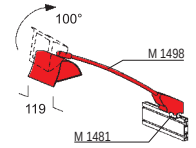
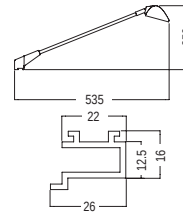
LED / 12W / 230V
L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



M 1498.31

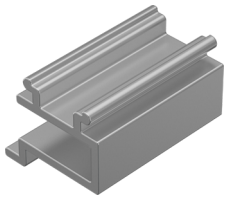
for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass

aluminium | L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs



Retainer

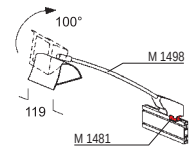
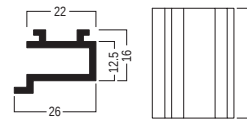
for long-arm floodlight M 1498
L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm



M 1481.01

for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499

aluminium | L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs



Cable retaining

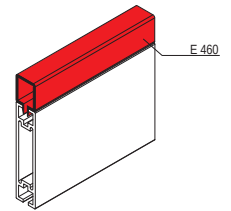
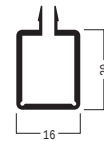
small
for system groove 4.3 mm



E 460.35

small, for mounting of cables to system groove

plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 20 mm | 1.609 lbs



Cable protection

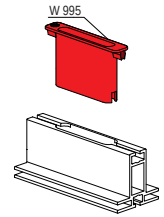
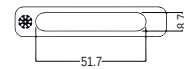
for extrusion M 1307
L 52 × W 9 × H 40 mm



W 995.35

for extrusion M 1307, to protect cables from damage during installation, for cables without plug, installation in OCTAwall 40 frames

plastic | L 52 × W 9 × H 40 mm | 0.022 lbs



Cable protection

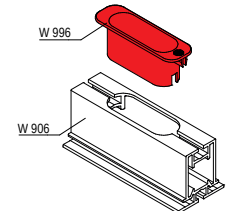
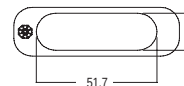
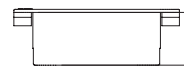
for extrusion W 906
L 52 × W 17 × H 24 mm



W 996.35

to protect cables from damage during installation, for cables with plug, installation in OCTAwall 60 frames

plastic | L 52 × W 17 × H 24 mm | 0.015 lbs



octawall 40 classic

Packing/Transport

Transport bag

for 2 × M 1951 / M 1953
L 620 × W 50 × H 270 mm



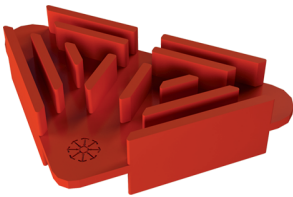
W 927.90

for 2 × foot plate M 1951 or M 1953, with inner partition
nylon, blue | L 620 × W 50 × H 270 mm | 4.85 lbs



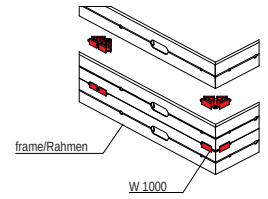
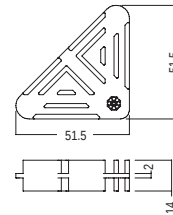
Distance piece

for OCTAwall frames
L 51.5 × W 51.5 × H 14 mm



W 1000.90

to fix frames during packaging, storage and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frame systems
plastic, red | L 51.5 × W 51.5 × H 14 mm | 0.02 lbs



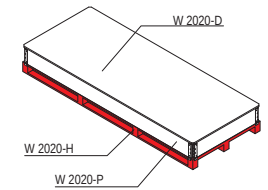
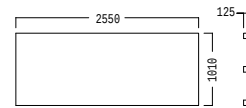
Pallet

for frames W 950 mm
L 2550 × W 1010 × H 125 mm



W 2020-P.90

Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm
wood | L 2550 × W 1010 × H 125 mm | 68.343 lbs



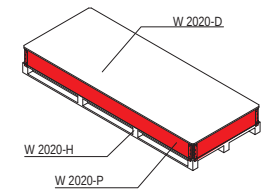
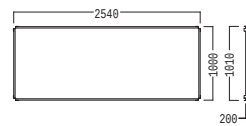
Stacking frame

for frames W 950 mm
L 2550 × W 1050 × H 200 mm



W 2020-H.90

Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm
wood/steel | L 2550 × W 1050 × H 200 mm | 30.423 lbs



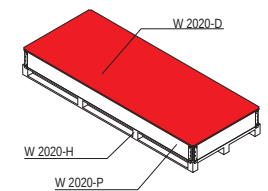
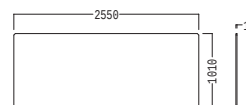
Stacking frame cover

for frames W 950 mm
L 2550 × W 1050 × H 15 mm



W 2020-D.90

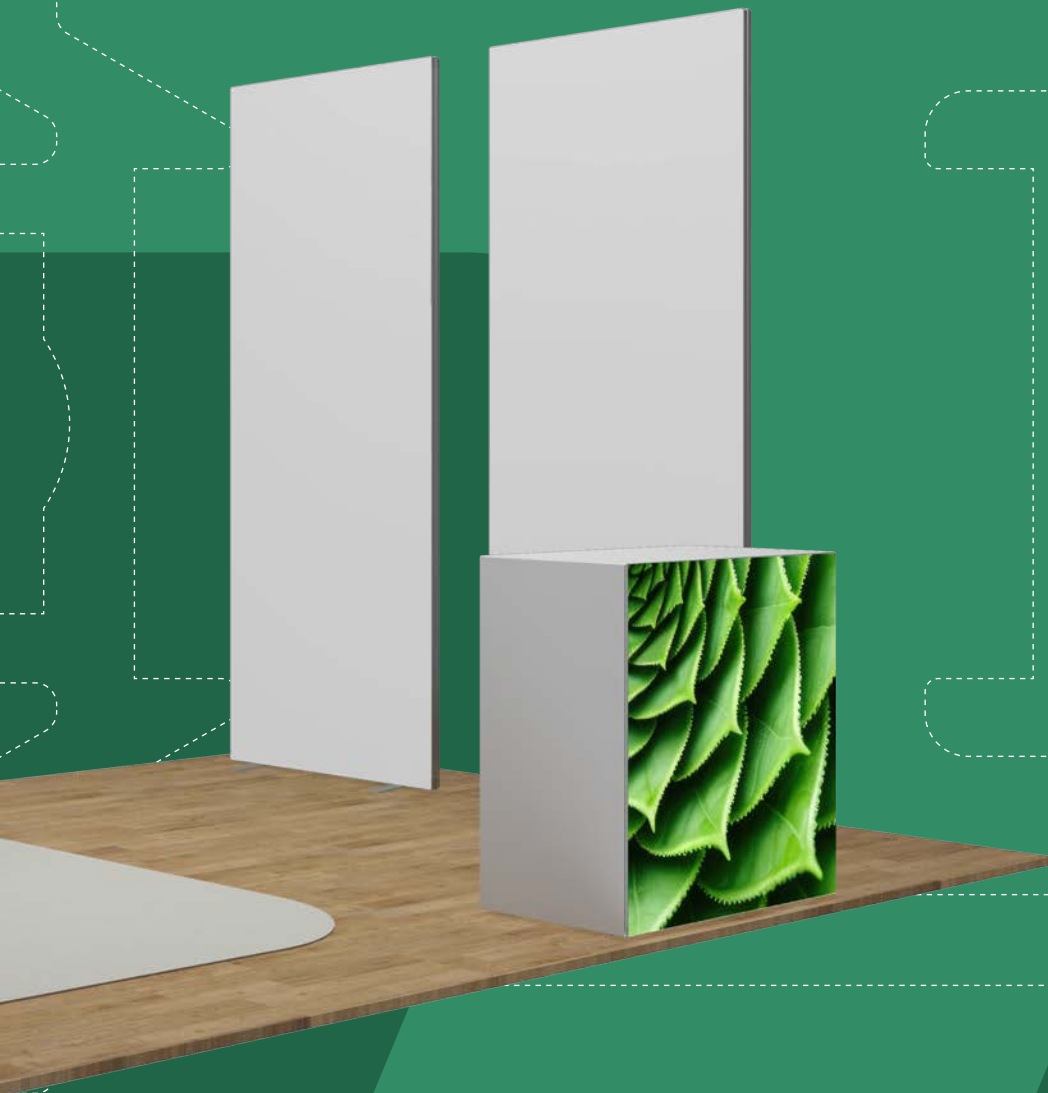
Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm
wood | L 2550 × W 1050 × H 15 mm | 31.967 lbs



octawall 40

toolless

The light weight system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES

➤ OVERVIEW

➤ COMPONENTS

➤ Frames	291
➤ Basic parts	292
➤ Accessories	294
➤ Doors	295
➤ Fabric/Panel/Glass	296
➤ Packaging/Transport	297





➤ octawall 40 toolless

Technical features



lightweight



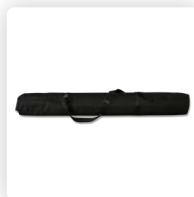
fabric + panel
W 906



silicone edge
graphics



plugable connection



shoulder bag

Quick and easy – of course you can have both.

Unpack. Plug together. Done. Thanks to the new spring mechanism, the **octawall 40 toolless** frame is set up in no time at all. Firmly screwed to the extrusion on one side, the connector snaps in on the other with a *click*. Easy and time saving – a completely toolless installation.

Everything within your grasp thanks to a handy bag.

Many changes of location within a very short time? The shoulder bag accompanies you wherever you go. It holds all extrusions required for one frame, safely rolled up and protected against scratches. No more forgotten parts or transport problems.

Main application: everything.

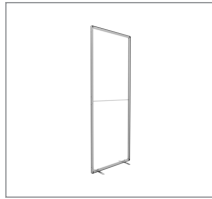
Trade fairs, events, POS, or exhibitions: **octawall 40 toolless** can be used for all kinds of decorative or presentation purposes – even in combination with **octalumina 40** and **maxima 40**.

Today fabric – tomorrow panel.

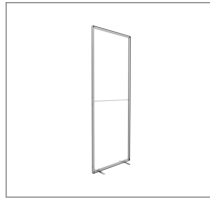
The high quality hook and loop tape impresses with the safe and toolless installation of the panels. The well-proven system groove and silicone edge system adds tension to your fabric. Together, they offer a modern surface look and utmost flexibility.

Overview

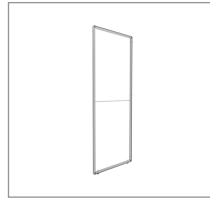
Frames



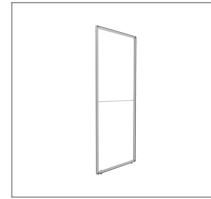
W 402M



W 403M

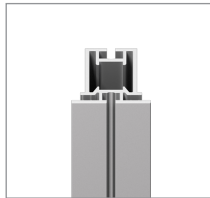


W 412M

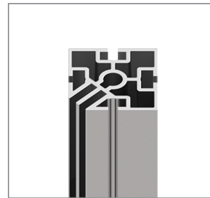


W 413M

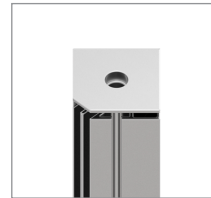
Basic parts



W 906



S 382



S 381M



M 1496



M 1477



W 916M

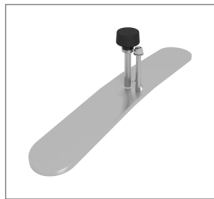


OL 240M

Accessories



C 440/F

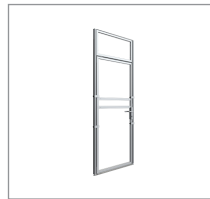


M 1956

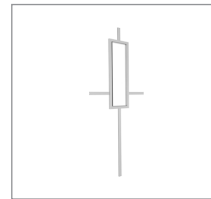


S 383

Doors



W 425M-SET

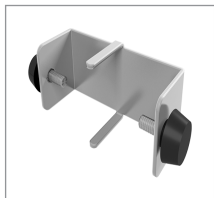


W 414

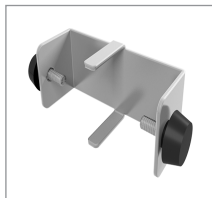


W 514

Fabric/Panel/Glass



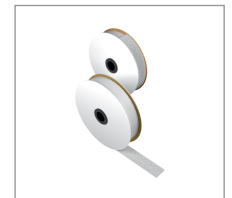
W 417M



W 418M

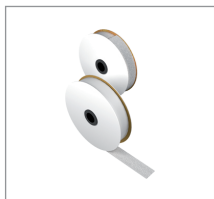


M 1313



W 840

Packaging/Transport



W 841

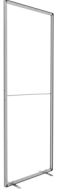


W 494

Frames

Frame

toolless
W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

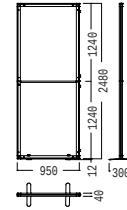


W 402M.01

1 × frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric, with plugable connection, center-split, incl. 2 × rotatable foot plates M 1956 and 1 × bracing, incl. 1 × shoulder bag W 494, 4 × corner connector W 916M, 2 × connector OL 240M, 3 × mounting-set M 1496, Drillings for cable management available on request

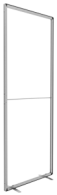
aluminium | W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 19.687 lbs

- Attention: freestanding only for double-sided fabric!
- fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Frame

toolless
40 mm, custom size

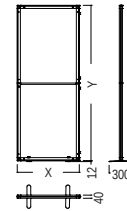


W 403M.01

1 × frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric, with plugable connection, center-split, incl. 2 × rotatable foot plates M 1956 and 1 × bracing, incl. 1 × shoulder bag W 494, 4 × corner connector W 916M, 2 × connector OL 240M, 3 × mounting-set M 1496, Drillings for cable management available on request, fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

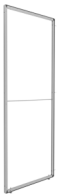
aluminium | 40 mm, custom size |

- Attention: freestanding only for double-sided fabric!
- X = 495-1200 mm, Y = 1000-2500 mm



Frame

toolless
W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

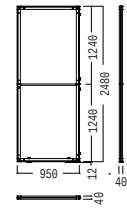


W 412M.01

1 × frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, with plugable connection, center-split, incl. 2 × adjustable foot C 440/F and 1 × bracing, incl. 1 × shoulder bag W 494, 4 × corner connector W 916M, 2 × connector OL 240M, 3 × mounting-set M 1496, optional with hook tape W 840, Drillings for cable management available on request

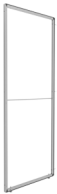
aluminium | W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 17.879 lbs

- fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Frame

toolless
40 mm, custom size

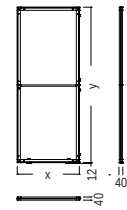


W 413M.01

1 × frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, with plugable connection, center-split, incl. 2 × adjustable foot C 440/F6 and 1 × bracing, incl. 1 × shoulder bag W 494, 4 × corner connector W 916M, 2 × connector OL 240M, 3 × mounting-set M 1496, optional with hook tape W 840, Drillings for cable management available on request

aluminium | 40 mm, custom size |

- X = 495-1200 mm, Y = 1000-2500 mm
- fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

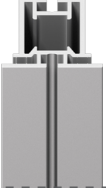


➤ octawall 40 toolless

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

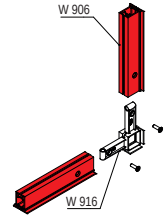
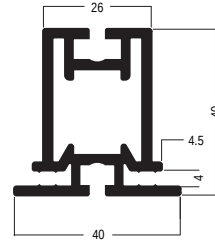
for double sided fabric / panel
L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



W 906.01

for double-sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313)
or panels

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 13.988 lbs



Corner upright extrusion

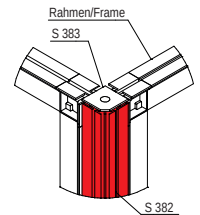
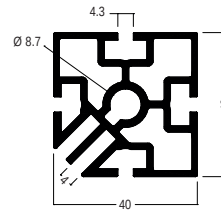
90° corner
with silicone edge groove



S 382.01

90°, for connection of OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be
mounted over the extrusion right to the edge

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.238 lbs



Corner upright

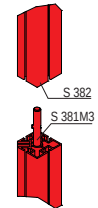
silicone edge groove
90°, toolless



S 381M.01

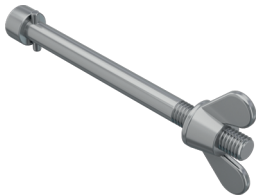
1 x upright of 40 mm corner upright extrusion S 382, toolless,
separated with longitudinal connector S381M3, fabric can be
mounted over the profile onto the edge, incl. 2 x end cap S 383
and 1 x adjustable foot W 913/1

aluminium | L 40 × W 40 × H 2480 mm | 7.892 lbs



Fixing set

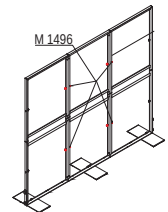
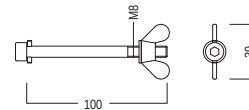
for frame connection
L 100 × W 39 × H 39 mm



M 1496.37

for connection of frame elements

steel | L 100 × W 39 × H 39 mm | 0.146 lbs



➤ drilling of frames at same level

Fixing set

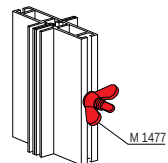
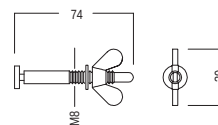
for frame connection
L 74 × W 39 × H 39 mm



M 1477.37

for connection of frames W 940 - W 949 / M 1304 / M 1305 and
M 1307

steel | L 74 × W 39 × H 39 mm | 0.077 lbs



➤ drilling of frames offset

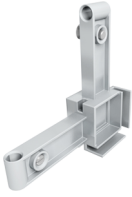
↗ octawall 40 toolless

Basic parts

Knuckle

90°, toolless

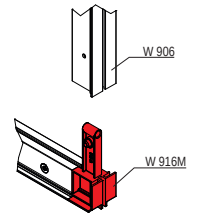
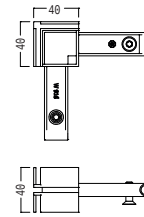
L 106 × W 106 × H 40 mm



W 916M.39

for pluggable and dismountable connections, bolted on one side

zinc die cast | L 106 × W 106 × H 40 mm | 0.472 lbs



Internal connector

straight, toolless

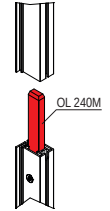
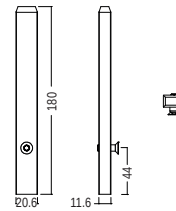
L 180 × W 20.6 × H 11.6 mm



OL 240M.00

for pluggable and dismountable connections, bolted on one side,
incl. 1 × countersunk-head screw E 111/m, 1 × countersunk-head
screw M 1510/20

aluminium | L 180 × W 20.6 × H 11.6 mm | 0.273 lbs



Accessories

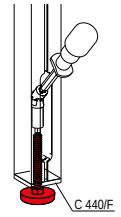
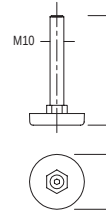
Adjustable foot

M10
for frame elements



C 440/F.37

for installation in frame elements in connection with Z 990 internal corner connector or W 916 corner connector
steel | L 40 × W 40 × H 80.5 mm | 0.161 lbs



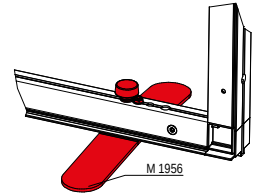
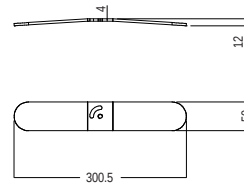
Base plate

toolless
rotatable



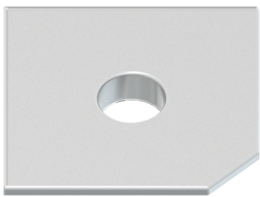
M 1956.21

rotatable, for freestanding frame elements toolless, incl. fixing accessories
steel | L 301 × W 50 × H 12 mm | 1.093 lbs



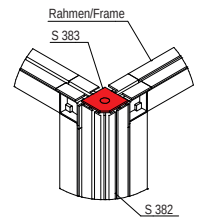
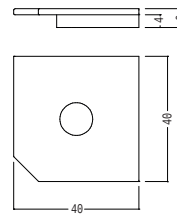
End cap

for extrusion S 382
L 40 × W 40 × H 6 mm



S 383.35

for extrusion S 382, to build the upper and lower piping groove on the edge
plastic | L 40 × W 40 × H 6 mm | 0.009 lbs



Doors

Door

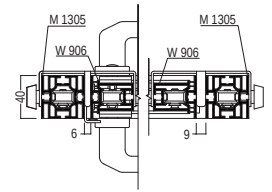
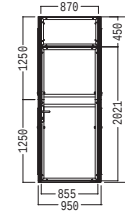
set
DIN left/right, toolless



W 425M-SET.01

1 × door element of M 1305/W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, plug-in connection (middle), for DIN left/right, consisting of door leaf frame – door upright frame incl. threshold plate and door upperframe, with dead lock cylinder W 514, optional: transport bag W 425, hook tape W 840, outer dimension door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, outer dimension door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm
aluminium/steel | W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 45.684 lbs

- Attention: Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleaf/frame!
- fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



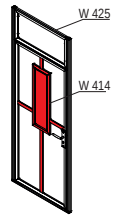
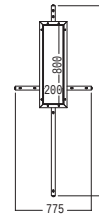
Window element

for door W 425 / W 575
W 775 × H 1941 × D 40 mm



W 414.01

1 × window element made of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, in addition to door element W 425 and W 575, Window size: W 200 × H 800 mm
aluminium | W 775 × H 1941 × D 40 mm | 10.944 lbs



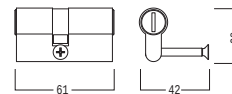
Door cylinder

for W 425 / W 575 / W 805
L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm



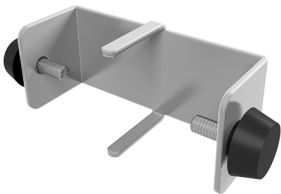
W 514.38

1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575 / W 805, incl. 3 × key W 514/S
steel | L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs



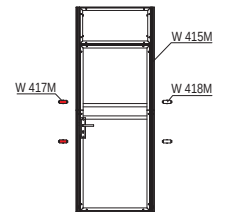
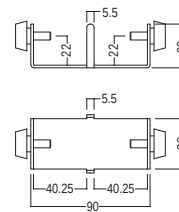
Transport fixation

left
for door W 425M



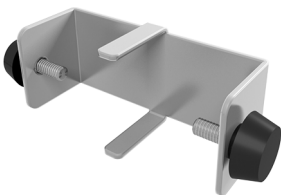
W 417M.20

Transport fixation for door element W 425M, consisting of 1 × W 417-oZ and 2 × M6 knurled screw W 464-21
aluminium/steel | L 90 × W 38 × H 33 mm | 0.212 lbs



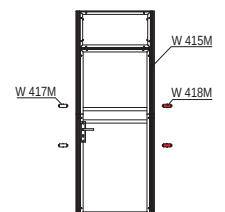
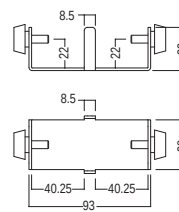
Transport fixation

right
for door W 425M



W 418M.20

Transport fixation for door element W 415M, consisting of W 417-oZ and 2 × M6 knurled screw W 464-21
aluminium/steel | L 93 × W 38 × H 33 mm | 0.223 lbs



↗ octawall 40 toolless

Fabric/Panel/Glass

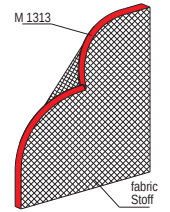
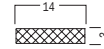
Silicone edge

100 meter roll
for fabric



M 1313.50

for mounting fabric to all tension fabric extrusions, 100 m roll
silicone | W 14 × H 3 mm | 11.332 lbs



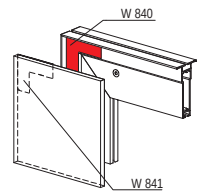
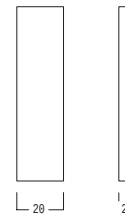
Hook tape

50 meter roll
for mounting of panels



W 840.30

for mounting of panels, polyamide, white, self-adhesive, 50 m roll
polyamide | W 20 × H 2 mm | 1.415 lbs



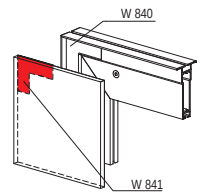
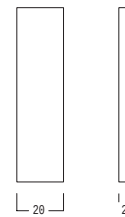
Loop tape

25 meter roll
for mounting of panels



W 841.30

for mounting of panels, white, self-adhesive, 25 m roll
polyamide | W 20 × H 2 mm | 0.862 lbs



➤ octawall 40 toolless

Packaging/Transport

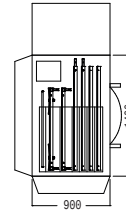
Transport bag

rolled
for OCTAwall 40 toolless



W 494.90

1 × shoulder bag with hook-and-loop tape for closing, for
OCTAwall 40 toolless, incl. adjustable shoulder strap
nylon, black | L 1400 × W 900 × H 5 mm | 6.834 lbs



octawall pro

fabric, panel, LED

The multimedia talent with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	300
➤ OVERVIEW	302
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Frames	305
➤ Basic parts	310
➤ Accessories	314
➤ Doors	317
➤ LED/Fabric/Panel	319
➤ Electrical parts	322
➤ Packaging/Transport	325
➤ Sets	326



product
brochure



technical
info brochure



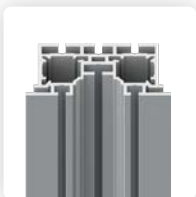
Technical features



internal cabling



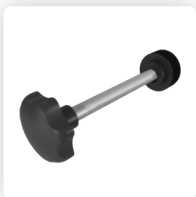
integration of LED panels



80 mm extrusion for fabric + panel



combinable with 40 mm system



quick connector



cladding panels



curved walls



rounded corner



silicone edge graphics



almost seamless fabric corner

Ready for content: the multimedia talent.

Vivid images and radiant colors: Flush-mounted LED panels and monitors add highlights to every exhibition booth. Thanks to the standardized frame dimensions, large-scale LED video walls and monitors can be integrated. The fabric spans all the way to the edge of the frame to create a consistent overall appearance.

Unbeatable in combination.

As usual, **octawall pro** can be easily combined with other **octanorm** systems such as **octalumina** light frames or **maxima**. With the double groove as a special feature, **octawall 40** frames can be mounted flush with the system. Thanks to this versatility, every booth design becomes something special.

Curved frames for more freedom.

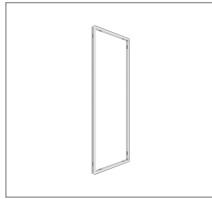
Curved frames and rounded corner uprights with wrap-around fabric graphics – completely seamless. This creates maximum advertising space without any interruptions from extrusions. Rooms are given a whole new look and feel. Not only on the outside, but also on the inside. **octawall pro**, equipped with acoustic fabric, can also be used as a meeting room or a place of retreat.

Time-saving assembly.

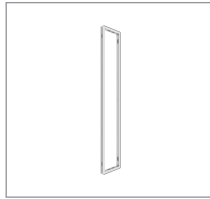
To make assembly and disassembly quick and easy, the frames can be attached to each other completely without tools. Specially designed quick connectors ensure a tight connection and you can forget about losing small parts.

Overview

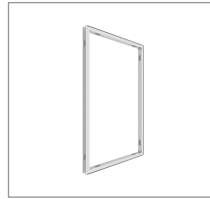
Frames



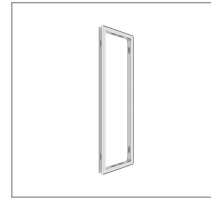
WP 860-11



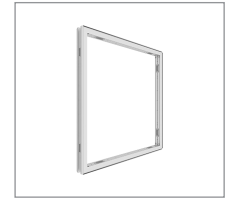
WP 860-12



WP 860-10



WP 860-13



WP 860-9



WP 860-14



WP 860-8



WP 860-15



WP 860-7



WP 860-16



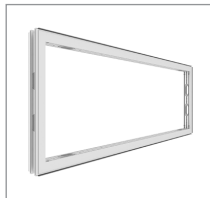
WP 860-6



WP 860-5



WP 860-4



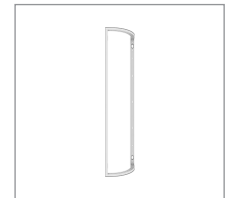
WP 860-3



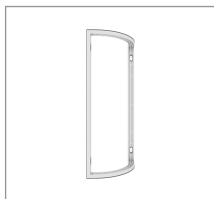
WP 860-2



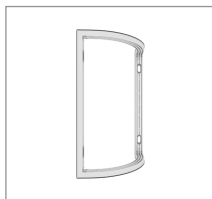
WP 860-1



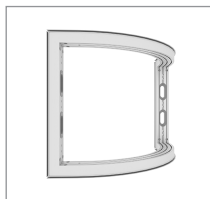
WP 860-C5



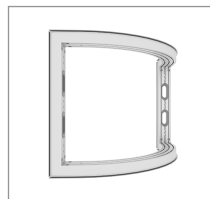
WP 860-C4



WP 860-C3

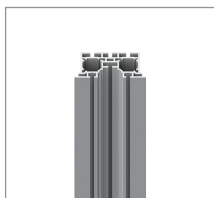


WP 860-C2

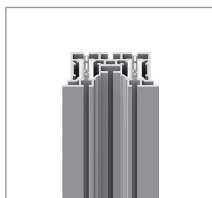


WP 860-C1

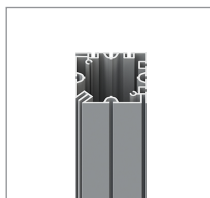
Basic parts



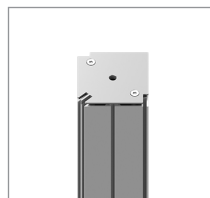
WP 860



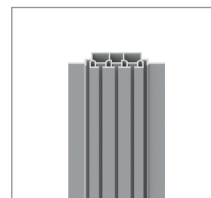
WP 860-Z10SO



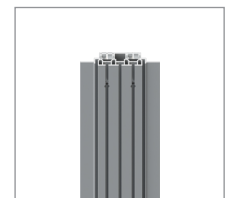
WP 850



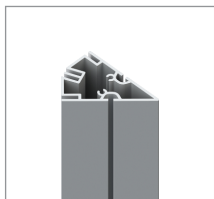
WP 850-248



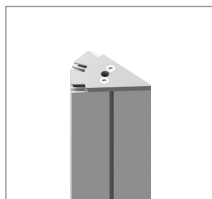
WP 820



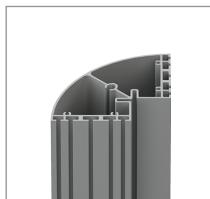
WP 820-248



WP 840



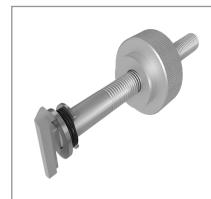
WP 840-248



M 260



WP 80-1



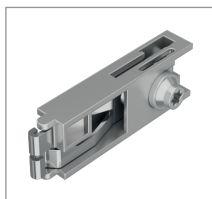
WP 80-2



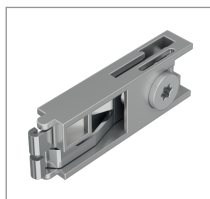
Z 965B



Z 965MB



Z 961/8



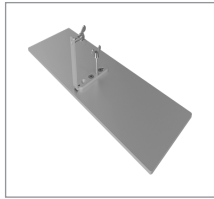
Z 961/13

Accessories



WP 80-3

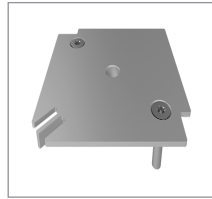
Overview



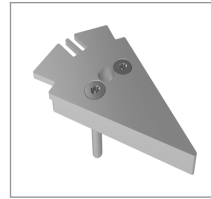
WP 2450



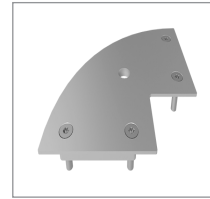
WP 2460



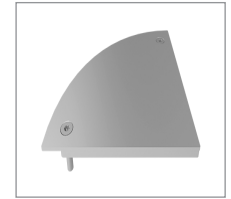
WP 85-4



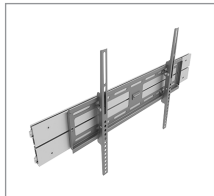
WP 80-9



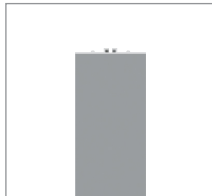
M 261



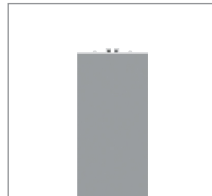
M 271



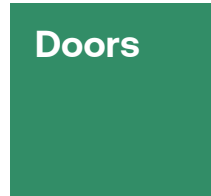
E 196



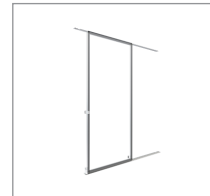
WP 830



WP 830-248



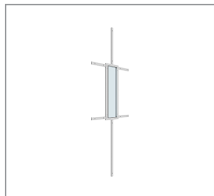
Doors



W 420



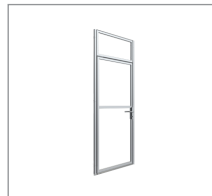
W 805-SET



W 809



W 575-SET



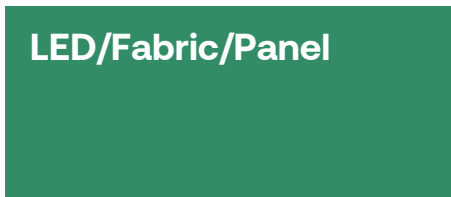
W 575SO



W 575-080



W 514



LED/Fabric/Panel



WP 80-5



WP 80-6



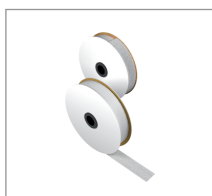
WP 80-7



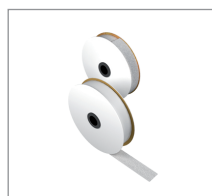
WP 80-56



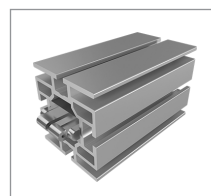
M 1313



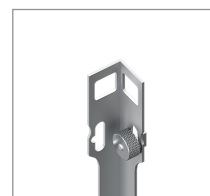
W 840



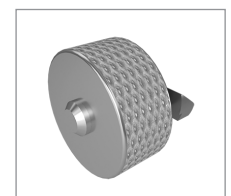
W 841



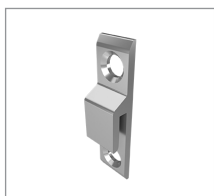
WP 891



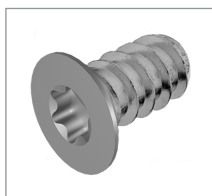
WP 890-2480



WP 895



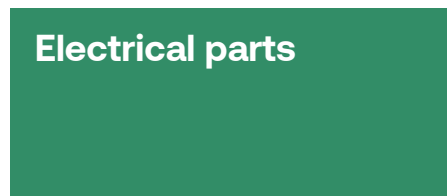
WP 892



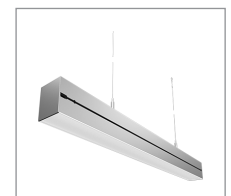
WP 893



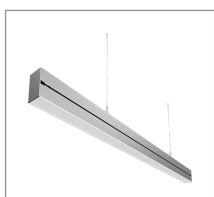
WP 890-UO



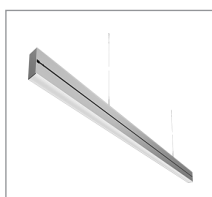
Electrical parts



OL 3100



OL 3200



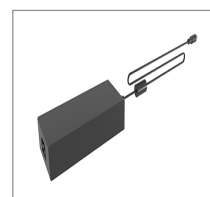
OL 3300



M 1497



M 1497-H



M 1497-11



M 1497-12

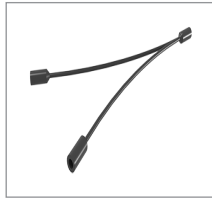
Overview



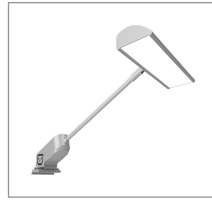
M 1497-1



M 1497-4



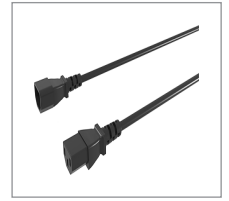
M 1497-3



M 1494



M 1494-1000



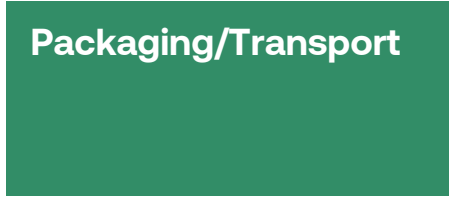
M 1494-2000



M 1494-3000



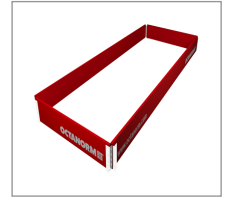
WP 85-8



Packaging/Transport



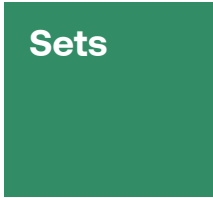
W 2020-P



W 2020-H



W 2020-D



Sets



WP-SET 1



WP-SET 2

Frames

Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 950 × H 2480 × D 80 mm

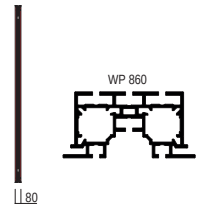
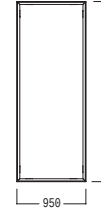


WP 860-11.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 30 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 950 × H 2480 × D 80 mm | 29.727 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 435 × H 2480 × D 80 mm

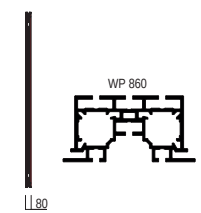
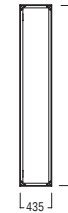


WP 860-12.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 20 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 435 × H 2480 × D 80 mm | 25.137 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 950 × H 1500 × D 80 mm

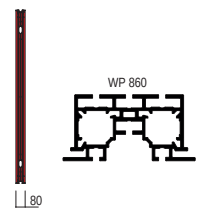
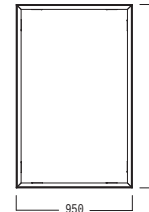


WP 860-10.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 20 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 950 × H 1500 × D 80 mm | 26.552 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 435 × H 1500 × D 80 mm

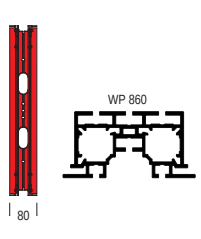
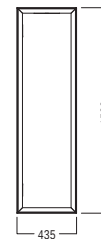


WP 860-13.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 10 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 435 × H 1500 × D 80 mm | 19.841 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 950 × H 1000 × D 80 mm

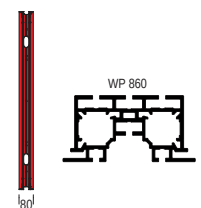
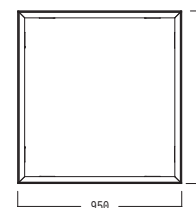


WP 860-9.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 24 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 950 × H 1000 × D 80 mm | 23.735 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frames

Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 435 × H 1000 × D 80 mm

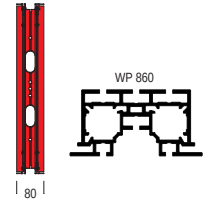
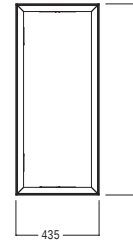


WP 860-14.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 14 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 435 × H 1000 × D 80 mm | 17.046 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 950 × H 500 × D 80 mm

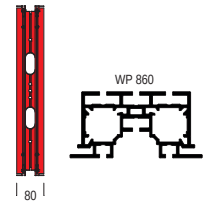
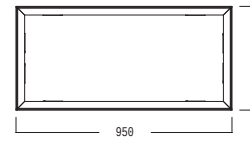


WP 860-8.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 16 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 950 × H 500 × D 80 mm | 18.166 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 435 × H 500 × D 80 mm

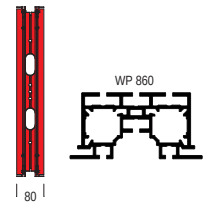
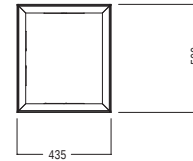


WP 860-15.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 6 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 435 × H 500 × D 80 mm | 11.455 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 950 × H 480 × D 80 mm

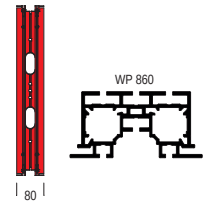
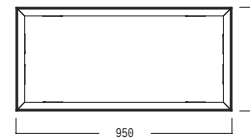


WP 860-7.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, above door, with 18 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 950 × H 480 × D 80 mm | 18.166 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 435 × H 480 × D 80 mm

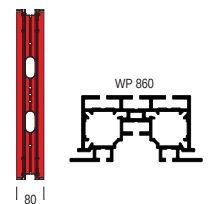
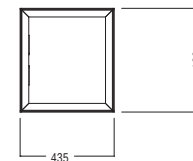


WP 860-16.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 8 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 435 × H 480 × D 80 mm | 11.455 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frames

LED adjustment frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 1500 × H 500 × D 80 mm



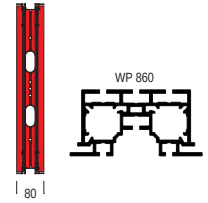
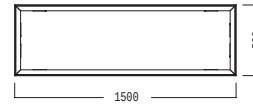
WP 860-6.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 16 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 1500 × H 500 × D 80 mm | 20.961 lbs

➤ Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

➤ fabric size = outer frame dimension



LED adjustment frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 1000 × H 500 × D 80 mm



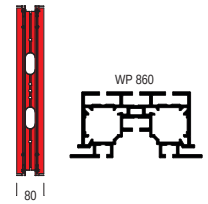
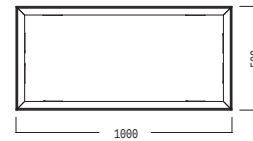
WP 860-5.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 20 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 1000 × H 500 × D 80 mm | 18.166 lbs

➤ Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

➤ fabric size = outer frame dimension



LED adjustment frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 500 × H 500 × D 80 mm



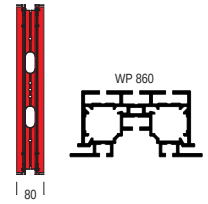
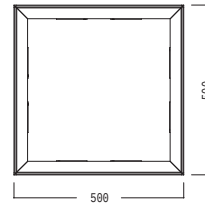
WP 860-4.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 12 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 500 × H 500 × D 80 mm | 12.575 lbs

➤ Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

➤ fabric size = outer frame dimension



LED adjustment frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 1500 × H 480 × D 80 mm



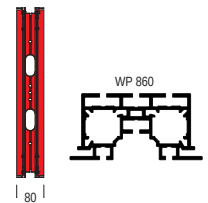
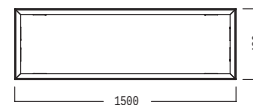
WP 860-3.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 18 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 1500 × H 480 × D 80 mm | 20.961 lbs

➤ Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

➤ fabric size = outer frame dimension



LED adjustment frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 1000 × H 480 × D 80 mm



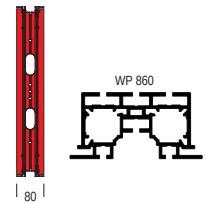
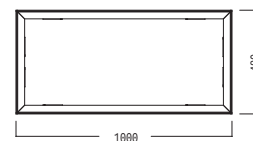
WP 860-2.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 22 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 1000 × H 480 × D 80 mm | 18.166 lbs

➤ Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

➤ fabric size = outer frame dimension



Frames

LED adjustment frame

for double sided fabric / panel
W 500 × H 480 × D 80 mm

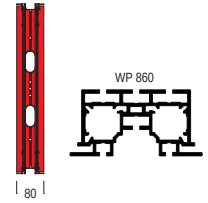
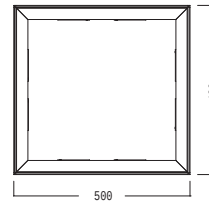


WP 860-1.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 14 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8

aluminium | W 500 × H 480 × D 80 mm | 12.575 lbs

- Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.
- fabric size = outer frame dimension



frame element curved

for double sided fabric / panel
W 515 × H 2480 × D 515 mm

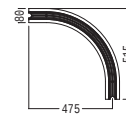


WP 860-C5.01

1 × curved frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 22 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 4 × lateral outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8, without hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841, optional: central cable outlet

aluminium | W 515 × H 2480 × D 515 mm | 35.794 lbs

- When combining several curved frames, deviations may occur at the joints.
- fabric dimension see technical info



frame element curved

for double sided fabric / panel
W 515 × H 1500 × D 515 mm

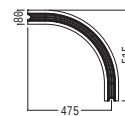


WP 860-C4.01

1 × curved frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 12 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 4 × lateral outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8, without hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841, optional: central cable outlet

aluminium | W 515 × H 1500 × D 515 mm | 21.817 lbs

- When combining several curved frames, deviations may occur at the joints.
- fabric dimension see technical info



frame element curved

for double sided fabric / panel
W 515 × H 1000 × D 515 mm

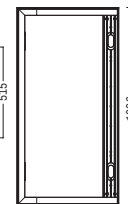
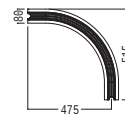


WP 860-C3.01

1 × curved frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 16 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 4 × lateral outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8, without hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841, optional: central cable outlet

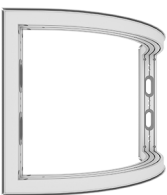
aluminium | W 515 × H 1000 × D 515 mm | 19.021 lbs

- When combining several curved frames, deviations may occur at the joints.
- fabric dimension see technical info



frame element curved

for double sided fabric / panel
W 515 × H 500 × D 515 mm

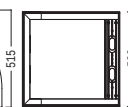
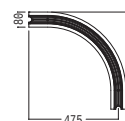


WP 860-C2.01

1 × curved frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 8 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 4 × lateral outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8, without hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841, optional: central cable outlet

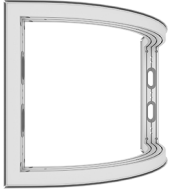
aluminium | W 515 × H 500 × D 515 mm | 13.43 lbs

- When combining several curved frames, deviations may occur at the joints.
- fabric dimension see technical info



frame element curved

for double sided fabric / panel
W 515 × H 480 × D 515 mm



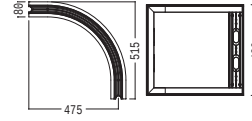
WP 860-C1.01

1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 6 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 4 × lateral outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8, without hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841, optional: central cable outlet

aluminium | W 515 × H 480 × D 515 mm | 13.206 lbs

↗ When combining several curved frames, deviations may occur at the joints.

↗ fabric dimension see technical info



Basic parts

Frame extrusion

for double sided fabric / panel
L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm

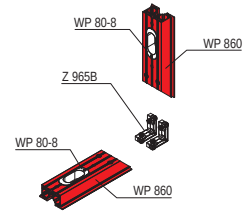
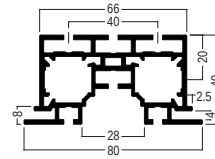


WP 860.01

for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels (with hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841)

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 26.274 lbs

➤ Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.



Spacer beam

for frames of WP 860
custom size

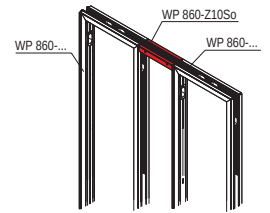
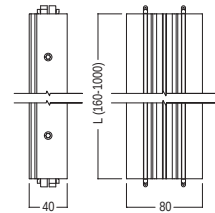


WP 860-Z10SO.01

1 × beam of frame extrusion WP 860, as an addition between two frame elements, incl. 4 × built-in tension lock Z 961/8, length = 160 - 1000 mm

aluminium | custom size |

➤ L = 160 - 1000 mm
➤ custom size: please advise length when placing the order



Corner upright extrusion

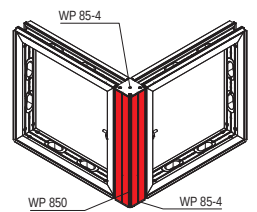
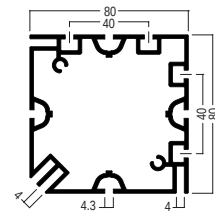
90°
for fabric



WP 850.01

for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 36.332 lbs



Corner upright

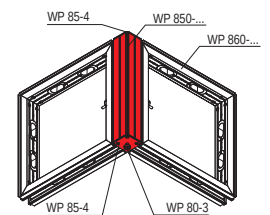
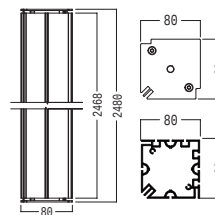
90°
for 2480 mm frames



WP 850-248.01

1 × corner upright of WP 850 for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames height 2480 mm, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner, incl. 2 × end plate WP 85-4

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 2480 mm | 14.991 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

WP 850-48.01

WP 850-50.01

WP 850-100.01

WP 850-150.01

L 80 × B 80 × H 480 mm	3.598 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 500 mm	3.715 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 1000 mm	6.834 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 1500 mm	9.259 lbs

Basic parts

T-extrusion

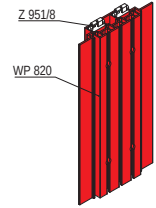
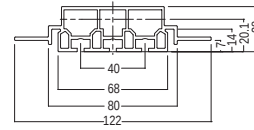
for 90° connection
for double sided fabric / panel



WP 820.01

mounting frames at 90° at any position, for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels, installation of 4 × tension lock Z 951/8 possible

aluminium | L 6000 × W 122 × H 28 mm | 25.794 lbs



T-extrusion

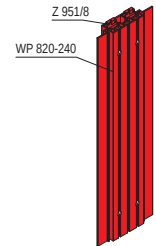
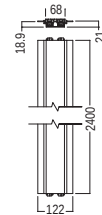
for 90° connection
for 2480 mm frames



WP 820-248.01

1 × connection extrusion of WP 820 for mounting frames with a height of 2480 mm at 90° at any position, for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels, incl. 4 × tension lock Z 951/8

aluminium | L 2400 × W 122 × H 28 mm | 11.243 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

WP 820-48.01

WP 820-50.01

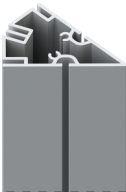
WP 820-100.01

WP 820-150.01

L 400 × B 122 × H 28 mm	2.646 lbs
L 420 × B 122 × H 28 mm	2.646 lbs
L 920 × B 122 × H 28 mm	4.85 lbs
L 1420 × B 122 × H 28 mm	7.055 lbs

Corner upright extrusion

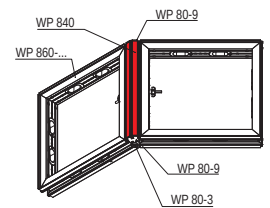
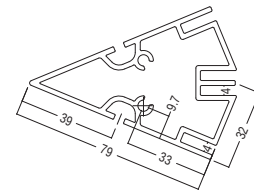
135°
for fabric



WP 840.01

for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames at 135° angle, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner

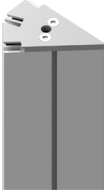
aluminium | L 6060 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 24.868 lbs



Basic parts

Corner upright

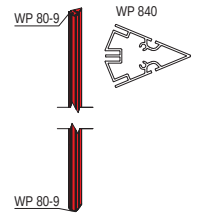
135°
for 2480 mm frames



WP 840-248.01

1 × corner upright of WP 840 for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames with a height of 2480 mm at 135° angle, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner, incl. 2 × end plate WP 80-9

aluminium | L 40 × W 80 × H 2480 mm | 10.362 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

WP 840-48.01

WP 840-50.01

WP 840-100.01

WP 840-150.01

L 40 × B 80 × H 480 mm

2.425 lbs

L 40 × B 80 × H 500 mm

2.425 lbs

L 40 × B 80 × H 1000 mm

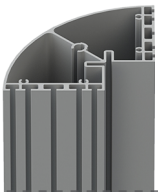
5.952 lbs

L 40 × B 80 × H 1500 mm

6.614 lbs

Corner upright extrusion

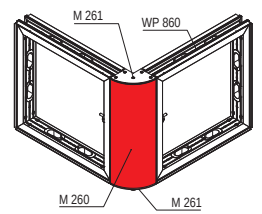
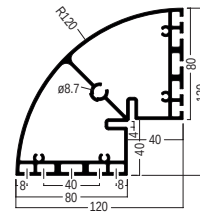
90° corner, round
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 260.01

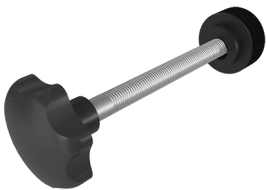
for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



Quick connector

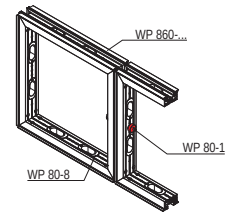
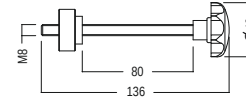
Set
for frames WP 860



WP 80-1.90

M8, for connecting frame elements WP 860

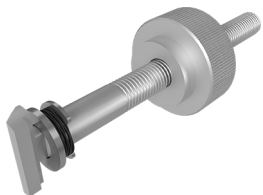
steel | L 136 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.218 lbs



⚠ Caution: check existing connections after transport

Quick connector

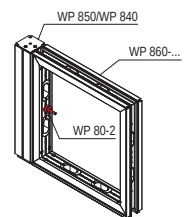
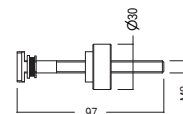
Set
for uprights WP 850/WP 840



WP 80-2.90

M8, for connecting frame elements to corner upright extrusion WP 850/WP 840 and for mounting of cover extrusion WP 830

steel | L 97 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.148 lbs



⚠ Caution: check existing connections after transport

Basic parts

Corner connector

90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

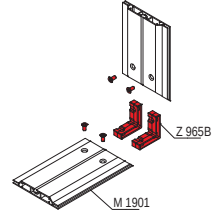
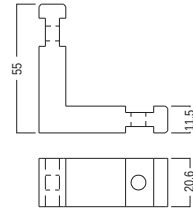


Z 965B.00

90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs

➤ steep thread



Corner connector

90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

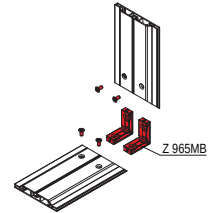
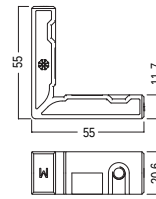


Z 965MB.00

90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111-m and 1510-20

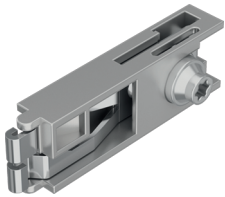
zinc die cast | L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs

➤ metric thread



Tension lock

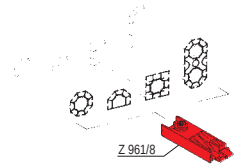
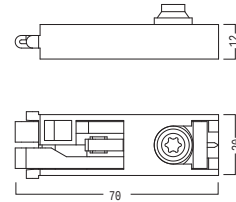
8 mm
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

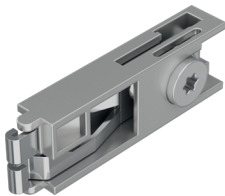
8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Tension lock

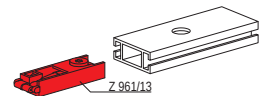
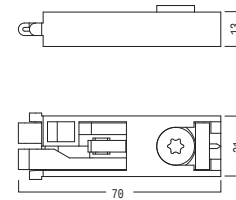
13 mm
L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



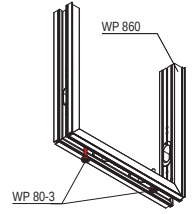
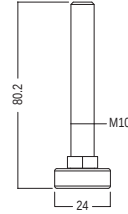
Adjustable foot

**M10
for frame elements**



WP 80-3.37

for installation in frame elements with M10 thread, fully retractable in the function channel of OCTAwall pro frames
steel | L 24 × W 24 × H 80 mm | 0.132 lbs



Base plate

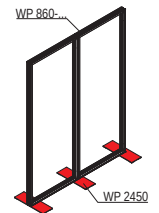
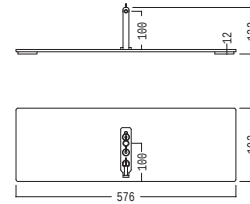
**long
for frame elements**



WP 2450.21

for freestanding OCTAwall pro frames, 3 different mounting positions possible, can be used right/left/center, with 1 × WP 2472 angle bracket and 1 × WP 2476 mounting accessories, max. frame height = 2500 mm

steel | L 576 × W 192 × H 122 mm | 12.564 lbs



➤ max. frame height = 2500 mm

Base plate

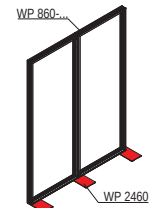
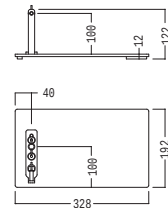
**short
for frame elements**



WP 2460.21

for freestanding OCTAwall pro frames, 6 different mounting positions possible, can be used right/left/center, with 1 × WP 2472 angle bracket and 1 × WP 2476 mounting accessories, max. frame height = 2500 mm

steel | L 328 × W 192 × H 122 mm | 7.306 lbs



➤ max. frame height = 2500 mm

End plate

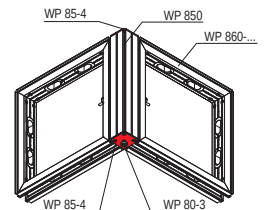
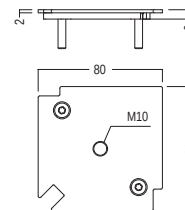
**for extrusion WP 800
for fabric corner 90°**



WP 85-4.21

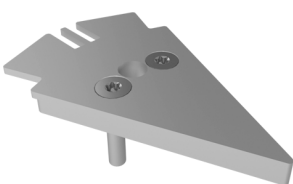
for corner extrusion WP 850, for fabric corner 90°, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with thread M10 for installation of adjustable foot

steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 6 mm | 0.392 lbs



End plate

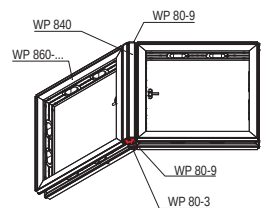
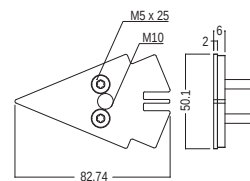
**for extrusion WP 840
for fabric corner 135°**



WP 80-9.21

for mounting to corner upright extrusion WP 840, for fabric corner 135°, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with thread M10 for installation of adjustable foot

steel | L 50 × W 83 × H 6 mm | 1.887 lbs



Accessories

End plate

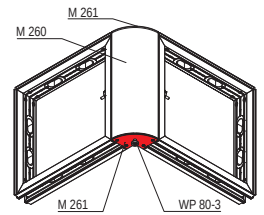
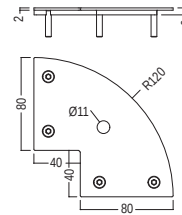
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

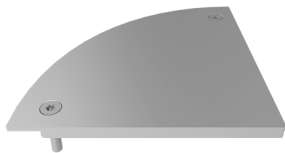
for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



End plate

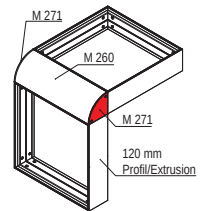
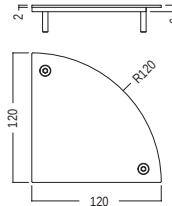
for 120 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 271.21

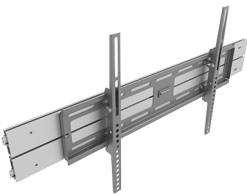
for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs



Monitor mount

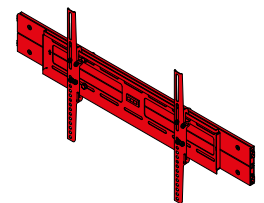
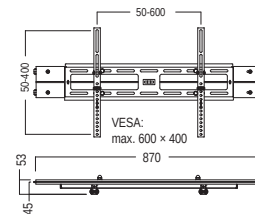
for 32" - 63"
for frames W 950 mm



E 196.90

for attachment between two uprights with system groove 4.3 mm or frames W 950 mm, for one sided monitor solutions of LCD screens 32" - 63" VESA 50/50 to 600/400, incl. 1 × beam extrusion M 1340, 870 mm long, with 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × tension lock retractable Z 951/13, 2 × mounting bracket with universal slots and mounting hardware

aluminium/steel | L 870 × W 53 × H 510 mm | 7.586 lbs



➤ Monitor can be mounted straight or at an angle of 10° max

Cover extrusion

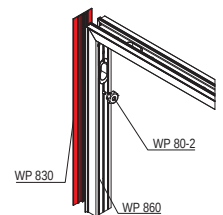
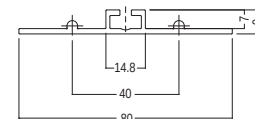
for extrusion WP 860
L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm



WP 830.01

to cover frame extrusion WP 860, fastening with WP 80-2 hammer-head screw

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 7.892 lbs



➤ only in connection with hammerhead screw WP 80-2

Cover extrusion

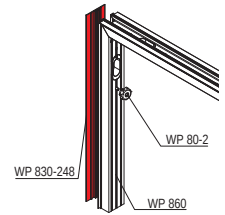
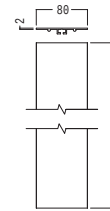
for extrusion WP 860
L 2480 × W 80 × H 9 mm



WP 830-248.01

to cover frame extrusion WP 860 of frames with 2480 mm height,
 fastening with WP 80-2 hammer-head screw

aluminium | L 2480 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 3.23 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

WP 830-48.01

WP 830-50.01

WP 830-100.01

WP 830-150.01

L 480 × B 80 × H 9 mm

L 500 × B 80 × H 9 mm

L 1000 × B 80 × H 9 mm

L 1500 × B 80 × H 9 mm

0.626 lbs

0.657 lbs

1.303 lbs

1.953 lbs

⚠ Attention: Hammerhead screw WP 80-2 is required for mounting

Doors

Sliding door

opening W 950 × H 2500 mm
W 1975 × H 2500 × D 80 mm

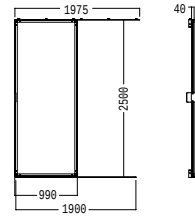


W 420.01

1 × door element made of W 906 for fabric and panel on both sides, can be attached toolfree to the system groove of the OCTAwall 40 frame with hammer head screws, for installation in opening with clear dimensions W 950 × H 2500 mm, sliding door dimensions W 990 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

aluminium | W 1975 × H 2500 × D 80 mm | 17.855 lbs

➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door set

for 80 mm
W 950 × H 2500 × D 80 mm



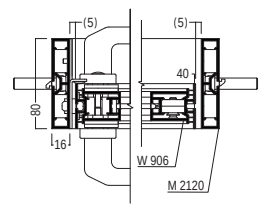
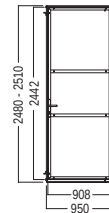
W 805-SET.01 | .03

1 × door element made of M 2120/W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, door leaf flush with door leaf frame on the outside or inside, incl. door leaf frame and dead lock cylinder W 514, without hook tape W 840, outer frame dimensions door leaf frame: 908 × 2442 mm

aluminium/steel | W 950 × H 2500 × D 80 mm | 40.172 lbs

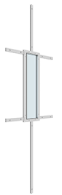
➤ Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for door leaf frame

➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Window element

for W 805
W 828 × H 2362 × D 40 mm

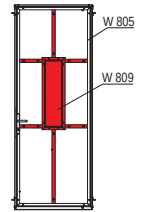
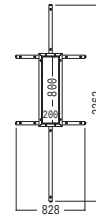


W 809.01

1 × window element W 906 for fabric/panel on both sides, for installation in door element W 805, window cut-out: W 200 × H 800 mm

aluminium | W 828 × H 2362 × D 40 mm | 15.587 lbs

➤ Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for door leaf frame



Door set

for 40/80/120 mm
W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm



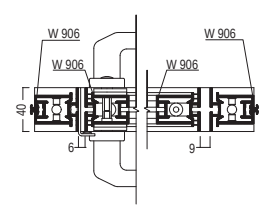
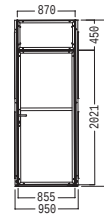
W 575-SET.01

1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438 and dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimensions: door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm

aluminium/steel | W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 40.172 lbs

➤ Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe

➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



Door

for 40/80/120 mm
40 mm, custom size



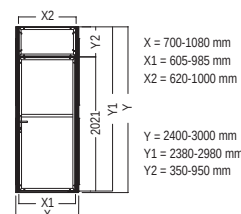
W 575SO.01

1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438, without dead lock cylinder W 514, 40 mm, custom size: please specify door element width and door element height when ordering

aluminium/steel | 40 mm, custom size |

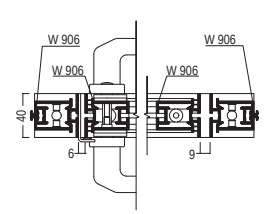
➤ Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe

➤ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



X = 700-1080 mm
X1 = 605-985 mm
X2 = 620-1000 mm

Y = 2400-3000 mm
Y1 = 2380-2980 mm
Y2 = 350-950 mm



Doors

Door Mounting Set

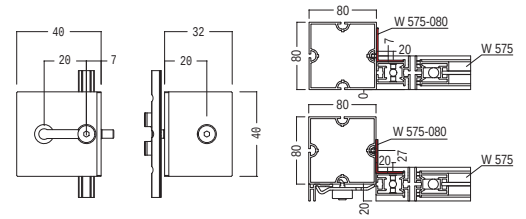
for door W 575
integration into 80 mm



W 575-080.01

for flush or 20 mm projecting connection of the doorelement W 575 to Maxima 80 or OCTAwall pro, consisting of: 6 × mounting bracket W 575-080A, 6 × retractable sliding block C 60 590, 12 × countersunk screw (M4) VA 1058/20

aluminium | L 40 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.322 lbs



Door cylinder

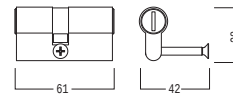
for W 425 / W 575 / W 805
L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm



W 514.38

1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575 / W 805, incl. 3 × key W 514/S

steel | L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs



LED panel fastener

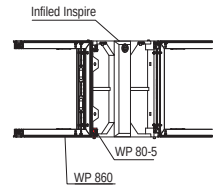
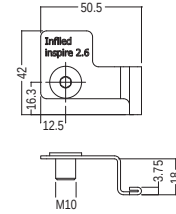
Infiled LED inspire 2.6 DB pro
L 51 × W 42 × H 18 mm



WP 80-5.37

for mounting Infiled LED inspire 2.6 DB pro panel to frame extrusion WP 860

steel | L 51 × W 42 × H 18 mm | 0.201 lbs



LED panel fastener

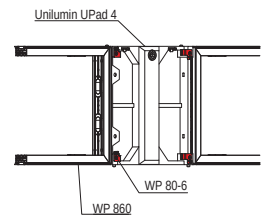
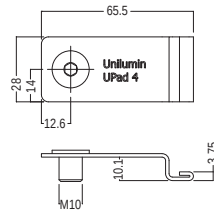
Unilumin LED UPad4
L 65 × W 28 × H 12 mm



WP 80-6.37

for mounting Unilumin UPad4 LED panel to frame extrusion WP 860

steel | L 65 × W 28 × H 12 mm | 0.205 lbs



LED panel fastener

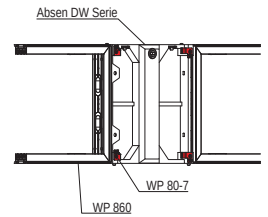
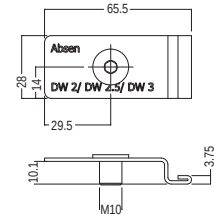
Absen DW LED
L 66 × W 28 × H 12 mm



WP 80-7.37

for mounting Absen DW LED panel to frame extrusion WP 860

steel | L 66 × W 28 × H 12 mm | 0.205 lbs



LED panel fastener

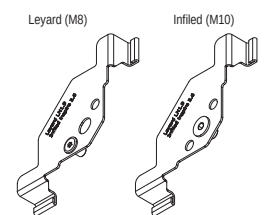
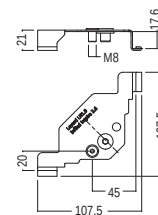
Infiled inspire/Leyard LN
L 107.5 × B 107.5 × H 21 mm



WP 80-56.37

for mounting Leyard LN1.9 panels with M8 flat screws N 000009 in frame extrusion WP 860, or for mounting Infiled LED inspire 2.6 DB panels with M10 flat screws WP 80-51 and washers N 000010 in frame extrusion WP 860

steel | L 107.5 × B 107.5 × H 21 mm | 1.757 lbs



Silicone edge

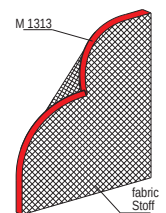
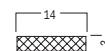
100 meter roll for fabric



M 1313.50

for mounting fabric to all tension fabric extrusions, 100 m roll

silicone | W 14 × H 3 mm | 11.332 lbs



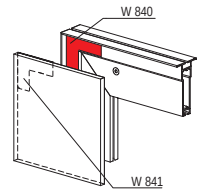
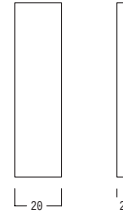
Hook tape

50 meter roll
for mounting of panels



W 840.30

for mounting of panels, polyamide, white, self-adhesive, 50 m roll
polyamide | W 20 × H 2 mm | 1.415 lbs



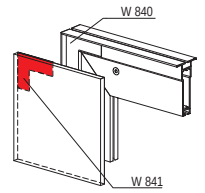
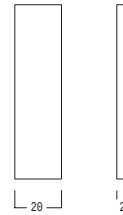
Loop tape

25 meter roll
for mounting of panels



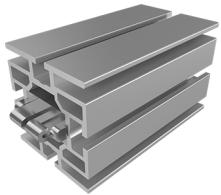
W 841.30

for mounting of panels, white, self-adhesive, 25 m roll
polyamide | W 20 × H 2 mm | 0.862 lbs



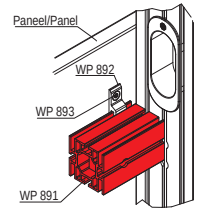
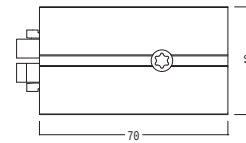
Panel retainer

for hanging panels
for WP 892



WP 891.01

for hanging panels, for hook WP 892, to be installed in the system groove, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961-8
aluminium | L 70 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.328 lbs



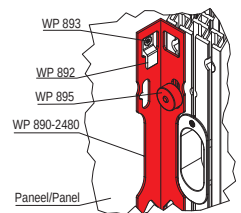
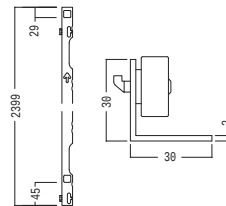
Slotted insert rail set

for hanging panels
L 2399 × W 30 × H 30 mm



WP 890-2480.01

1 × extrusion made of WP 890HZ with system grid 500 mm, for hanging panels on OCTAwall pro frame with 2480 mm height, incl. 6 × fixing set M6 WP 895
aluminium/steel | L 2399 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 1.94 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

WP 890-480.01

WP 890-500.01

WP 890-1000.01

WP 890-1500.01

L 399 × B 30 × H 30 mm

L 419 × B 30 × H 30 mm

L 919 × B 30 × H 30 mm

L 1419 × B 30 × H 30 mm

0.141 lbs

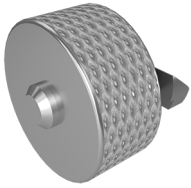
0.212 lbs

0.763 lbs

0.282 lbs

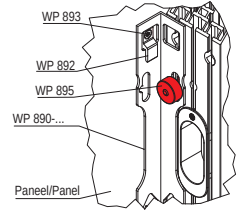
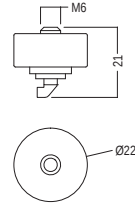
Fixing set

for hanging panels
for WP 890-...



WP 895.37

for mounting perforated rails WP 890-... to system groove 4.3 mm,
incl. 1 × hammerhead screw M6 M 1348-Ha
steel/plastic | L 21 × W 22 × H 22 mm | 0.071 lbs



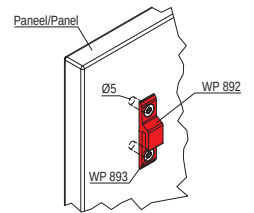
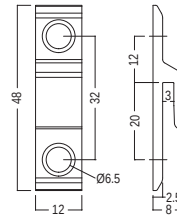
Mounting hook

PU 20 pcs
for hanging panels



WP 892.00

with system distance 32 mm, for screwing onto a panel with Euro
screw WP 893 (pre-drilled Ø 5 mm) or wood screw (screws not
included), 2 screws required per hook, PU 20 pcs
aluminium | L 48 × W 12 × H 8 mm | 0.22 lbs



2 screws required per hook.

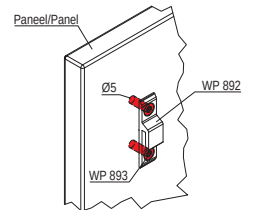
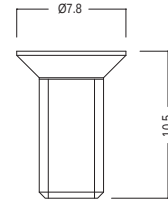
Screw

PU 100 pcs
for WP 892



WP 893.38

for Ø 5 mm hole, for screwing on WP 892 hook, PU 100 pcs.
steel, nickel plated | L 10.5 × W 7.8 × H 7.8 mm | 0.441 lbs



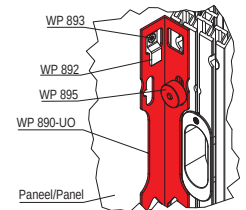
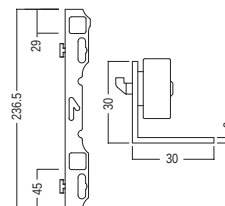
Slotted insert rail set

for hanging panels
top/bottom



WP 890-UO.01

1 × extrusion made of WP 890HZ with system grid, for hanging
panels on OCTAwall pro frame as top/bottom system punch, incl.
2 × fixing set M6 WP 895
aluminium/steel | L 237 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.141 lbs



Electrical parts

Pendant light

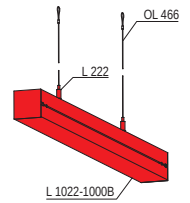
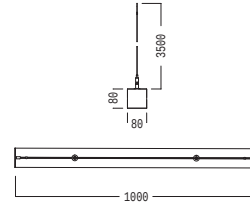
1 illuminated side
L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3100.01 | .03

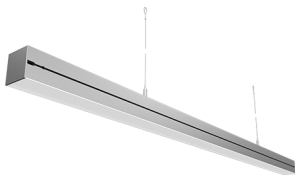
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



Pendant light

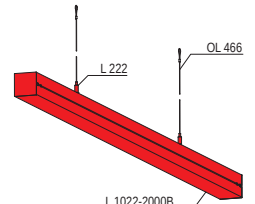
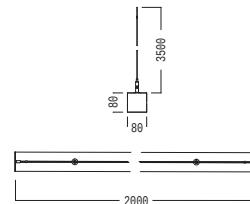
1 illuminated side
L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3200.01 | .03

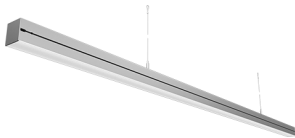
Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



Pendant light

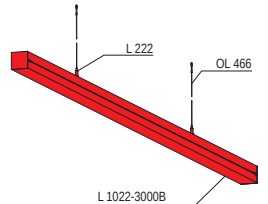
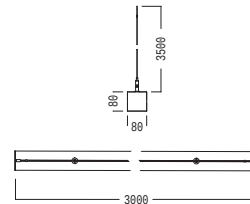
1 illuminated side
L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



OL 3300.01 | .03

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



Wallwasher

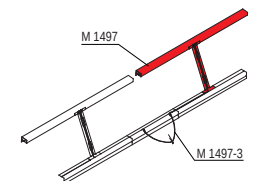
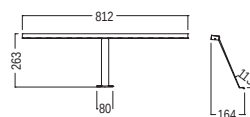
LED / 28W / 230V
L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



M 1497.31 | .33

for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply)

aluminium | L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



Hanging lamp

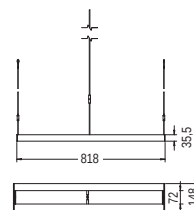
LED / 56W / 230V
L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



M 1497-H.33

for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector

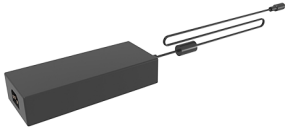
aluminium, matt powder-coated | L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



Electrical parts

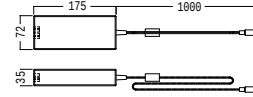
Power supply

for wallwasher M 1497
L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm



M 1497-11.90

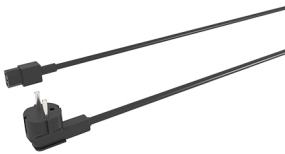
for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long
plastic | L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



⚠ Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required

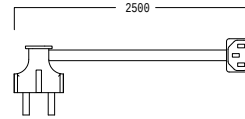
Cable

for wallwasher M 1497
2500 mm long



M 1497-12.90

for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 - C13
plastic, black | 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs



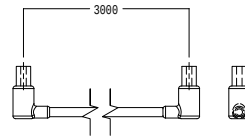
Extension cable

for wallwasher M 1497
3000 mm long



M 1497-1.33

cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends
plastic, black | 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs



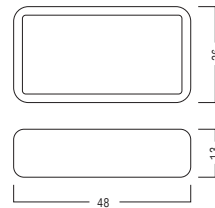
PWM Dimmer

for wallwasher M 1497
L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm



M 1497-4.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz
plastic | L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



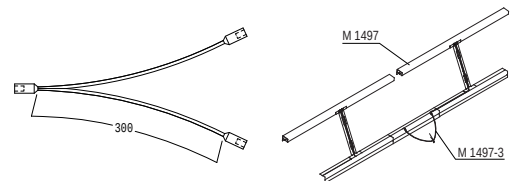
Cable

Y-Splitter
for wallwasher M 1497



M 1497-3.90

Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends
plastic, black | 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



Electrical parts

Long-arm floodlight

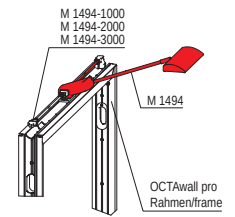
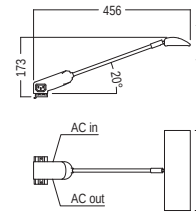
25 W
L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm



M 1494.31 | .33

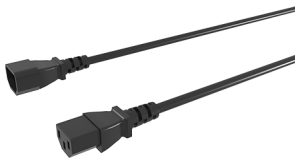
for swivel mounting in system groove, incl. adapter plate and connection cable 3 m, 25 W, 2500 lm, 4000 K, voltage input: 100-240 VAC, voltage output: 27-35 VDC, color rendering index: 80+ CRI, beam angle: 120°
aluminium | L 490 × W 232 × H 40 mm | 1.675 lbs

 without connecting cable M 1494-xxxx



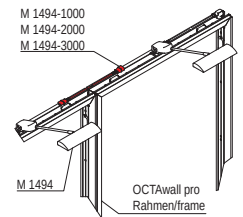
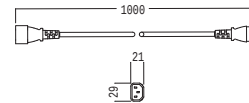
Connecting cable

for M 1494
1000 mm long



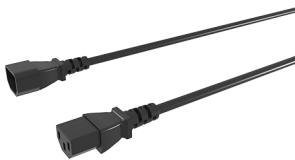
M 1494-1000.33

230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension
rubber | 1000 mm long | 0.254 lbs



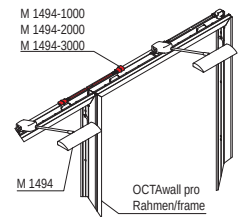
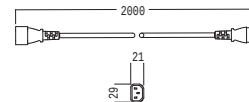
Connecting cable

for M 1494
2000 mm long



M 1494-2000.33

230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension
rubber | 2000 mm long | 0.507 lbs



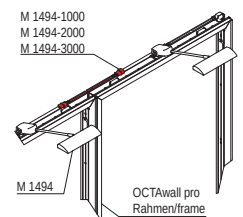
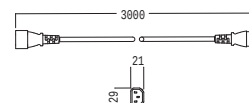
Connecting cable

for M 1494
3000 mm long



M 1494-3000.33

230V connecting cable for IEC C13 connections, one side plug, one side socket, can also be used as an extension
rubber | 3000 mm long | 0.772 lbs



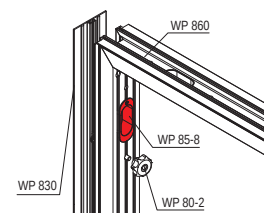
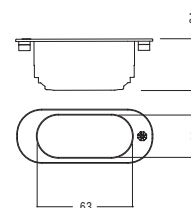
Cable protection

for cable outlet
for extrusion WP 860



WP 85-8.35

for extrusion WP 860, for cables with plug, to protect cables against damage during installation
plastic | L 90 × W 36 × H 34 mm | 0.02 lbs



Pallet

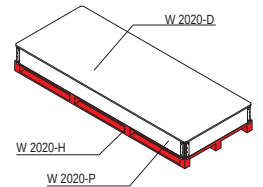
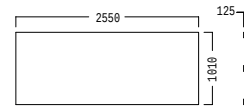
for frames W 950 mm
L 2550 × W 1010 × H 125 mm



W 2020-P.90

Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm

wood | L 2550 × W 1010 × H 125 mm | 68.343 lbs



Stacking frame

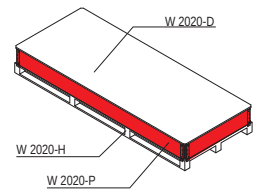
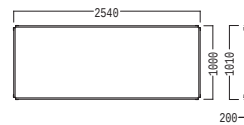
for frames W 950 mm
L 2550 × W 1050 × H 200 mm



W 2020-H.90

Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm

wood/steel | L 2550 × W 1050 × H 200 mm | 30.423 lbs



Stacking frame cover

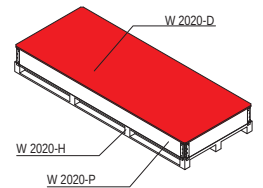
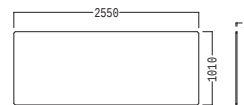
for frames W 950 mm
L 2550 × W 1050 × H 15 mm



W 2020-D.90

Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm

wood | L 2550 × W 1050 × H 15 mm | 31.967 lbs



Sets

Set

10 frames
L 2550 × W 1010 × H 1140 mm

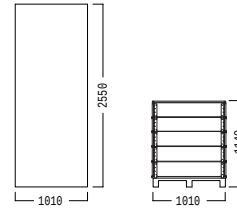


WP-SET 1.01

Set consisting of: 10 × frame WP 860-11, 2 × corner upright WP 850-248, 4 × cover extrusion WP 830-248, 45 × quick connector kit frame WP 80-1, 25 × quick connector kit upright WP 80-2, 20 × adjustable foot WP 80-3, 1 × pallet W 2020-P, 1 × cover W 2020-D and 5 × stacking frame W 2020-H

aluminium | L 2550 × W 1010 × H 1140 mm | 612.901 lbs

↗ fabric size = outer frame dimension



Set

11 frames
with door

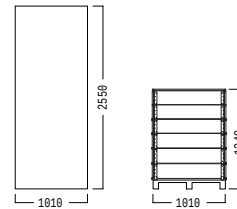


WP-SET 2.01

Set consisting of: 11 × frame WP 860-11, 4 × corner upright WP 850-248, 9 × cover extrusion WP 830-248, 40 × quick connector kit frame WP 80-1, 45 × quick connector kit upright WP 80-2, 22 × adjustable foot WP 80-3, 1 × door element W 805-SET, 1 × pallet W 2020-P, 1 × cover W 2020-D and 6 × stacking frame W 2020-H

aluminium | L 2550 × W 1010 × H 1340 mm | 761.8 lbs

↗ fabric size = outer frame dimension

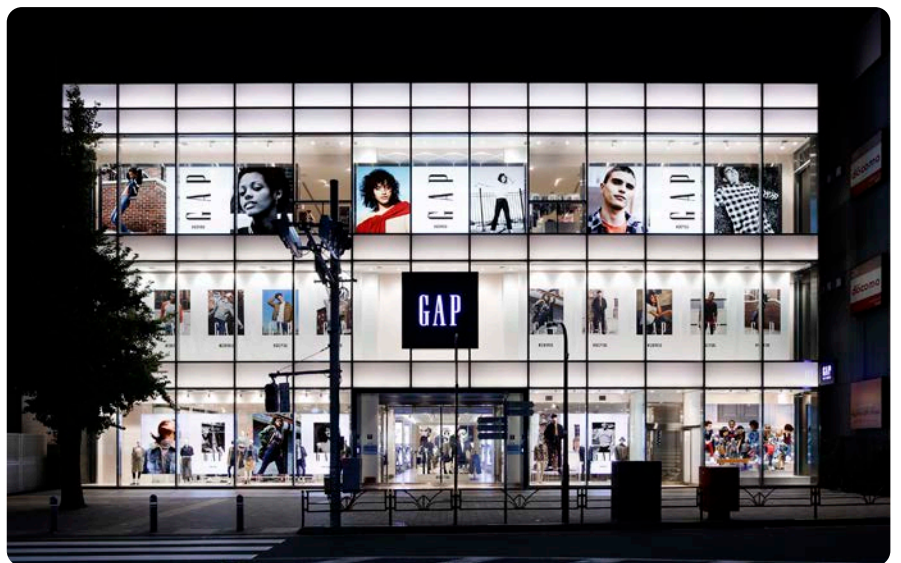


➤ Illuminated frame systems

Overview



octalumina



octalumina



octalumina

➤ Illuminated frame systems

Overview



octalumina

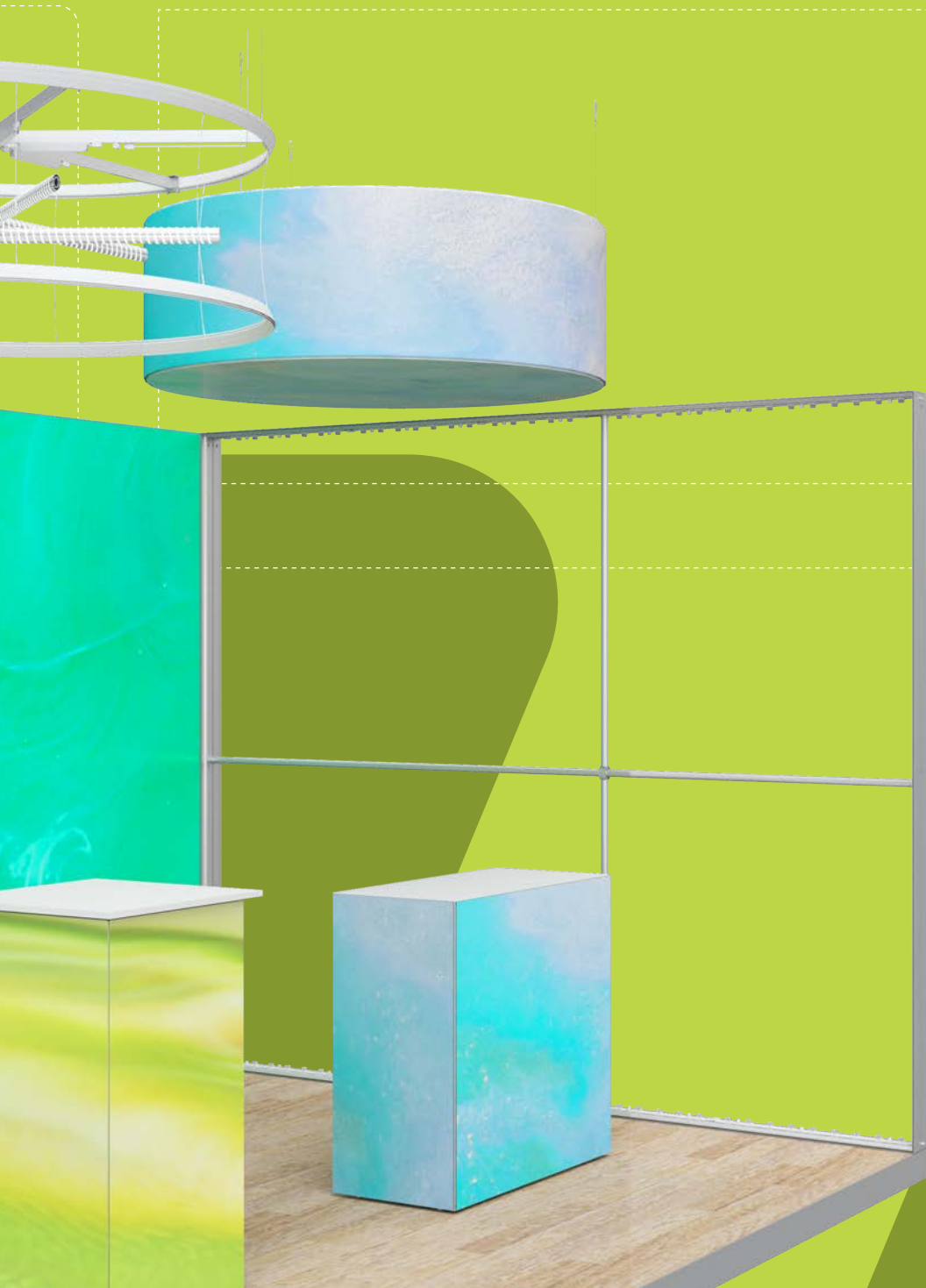


octalumina plus

octalumina

40/80/120/plus/kubus

Light frames with a system.



➤ octalumina 40	333
➤ octalumina 80	351
➤ octalumina 120	371
➤ octalumina plus	405
➤ octalumina kubus	425



product
brochure

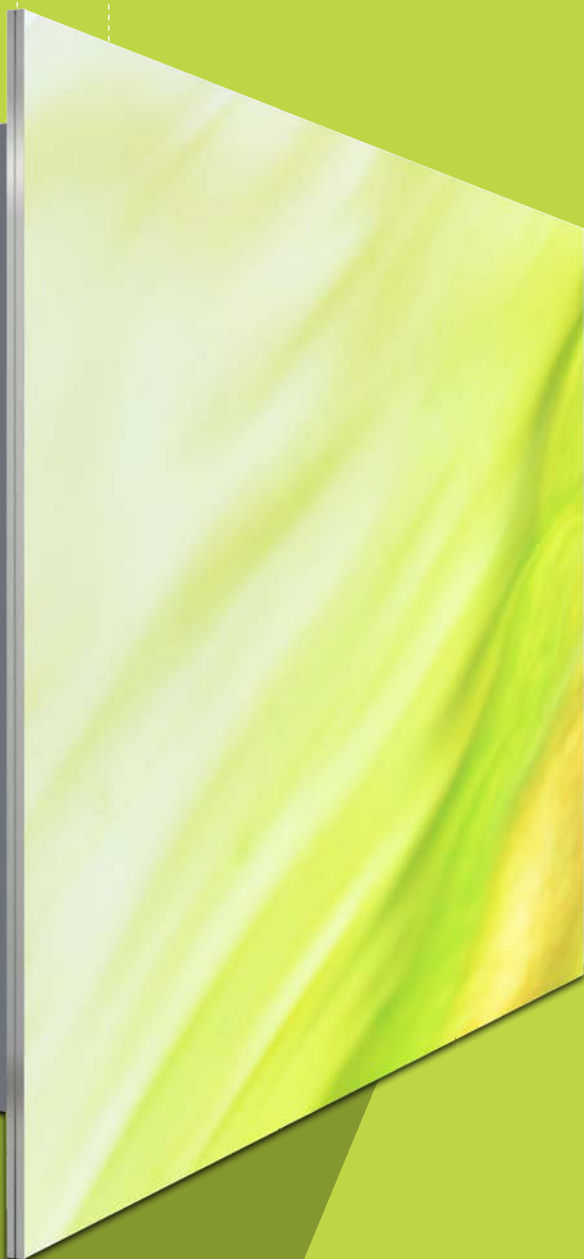


technical
info brochure

octalumina

40

Light frames with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	334
➤ OVERVIEW	336
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	338
➤ Accessories	340
➤ Electrical parts	341
➤ Products	349



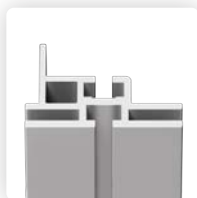
octalumina

40



➤ octalumina 40

Technical features



40 mm with
system groove



40 mm without
system groove



integrated PSU



plug & play



modern
power LEDs



numerous frame
colors



silicone edge graphics

With or without system groove. Whatever you need.

octalumina with 40 mm comes in the standard DIN A0 and DIN A1 without system groove and in 950 × 2480 mm with system groove. Individual formats are available on request.

Compelling quality. Amazing luminosity.

Our high-quality components are pre-assembled with power LEDs, ensuring a brilliant illumination with radiant colors. Other advantages: their longevity and low energy requirements.

Handling: fast and simple.

The **octalumina 40** frames are supplied completely pre-assembled; no further assembly required. Your light frame is ready for immediate use.

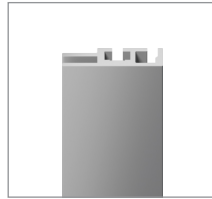
Main application: everything.

Fairs, events, POS, or exhibitions: **octalumina 40** can be used for all kinds of decorative or presentation purposes – even in combination with **octawall** or **maxima 40**. The only thing you will have to decide: freestanding, suspended, or mounted?

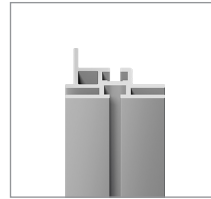
The invisible PSU.

The slimline power supply unit. Your advantage: an undisturbed, appealing look, because the PSU is integrated in the frame and invisible from the outside. This also makes a costly hidden installation of the PSU into the wall a problem of the past. Compact and simple to install.

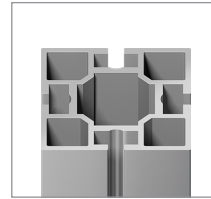
Basic parts



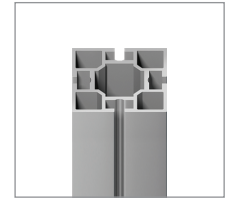
M 1930



M 1970



M 1000



W 990



OL 495



M 1927

Accessories



W 913/1

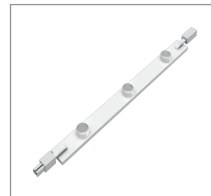


M 1233



OL 492

Electrical parts



OL 303



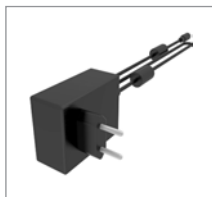
OL 306



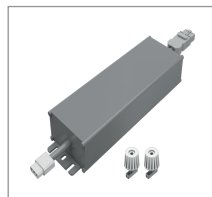
OL 312



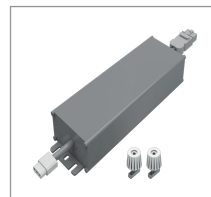
OL 181



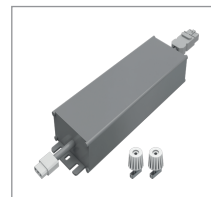
OL 191



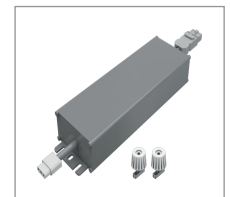
OL 108



OL 100



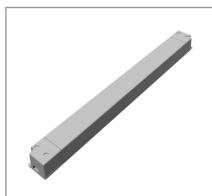
OL 102



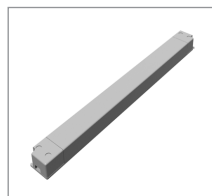
OL 98



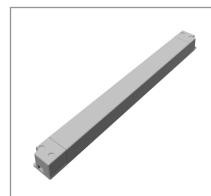
OL 320



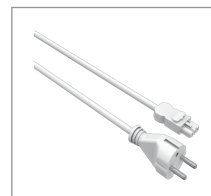
OL 104/1



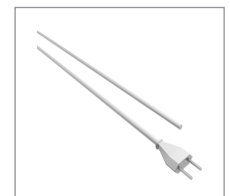
OL 106/1



OL 206/1



OL 122



OL 130



OL 491



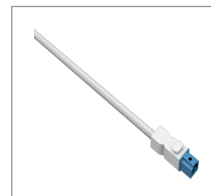
OL 132



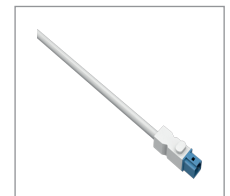
OL 138



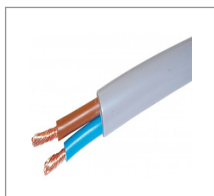
OL 134



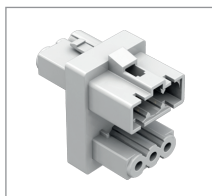
OL 139



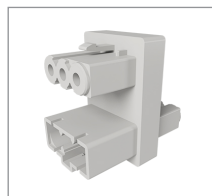
OL 140



OL 359-1



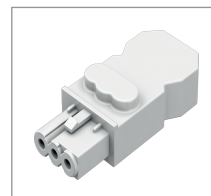
OL 142



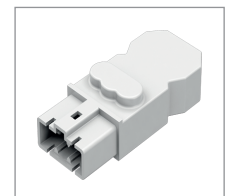
DL 142



OL 151

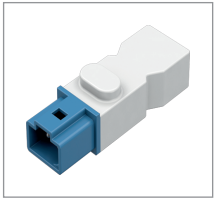


OL 144

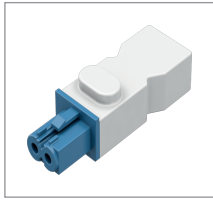


OL 146

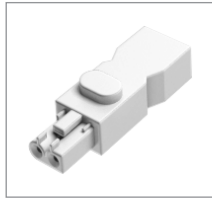
Overview



OL 148



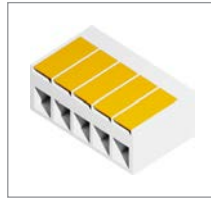
OL 149



OL 145



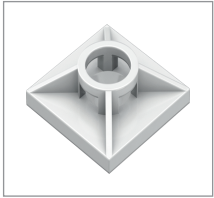
OL 314



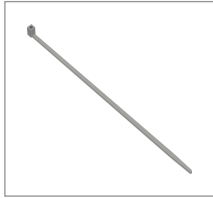
OL 315



OL 117



OL 254



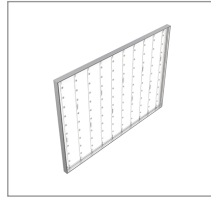
OL 255



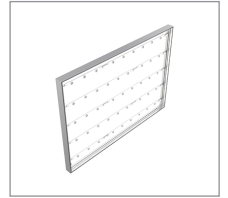
OL 419



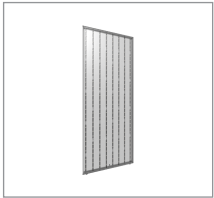
Products



OL 400



OL 401



OL 415



OL 480

➤ octalumina 40

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

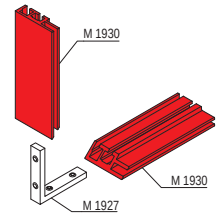
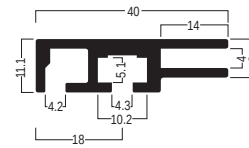
without system groove
for single-sided illumination



M 1930.01

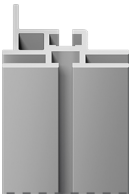
for light frames with single sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 11 mm | 7.518 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

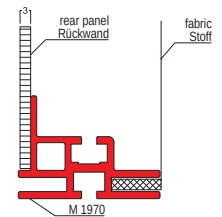
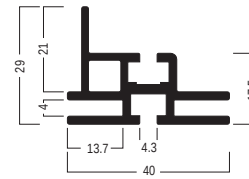
with system groove
for single-sided illumination



M 1970.01

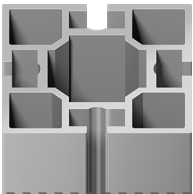
for light frames with single-sided illumination, with system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 29 mm | 9.57 lbs



Square extrusion

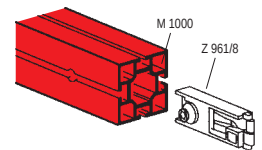
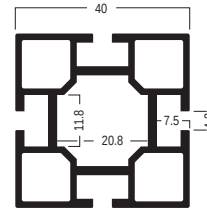
4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



M 1000.01

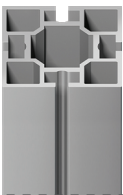
for connection on 4 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.747 lbs



Corner upright

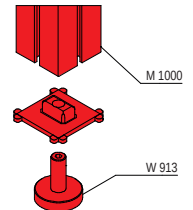
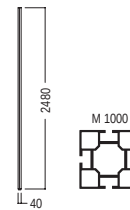
90°
with adjustable foot W 913



W 990.01

1 × corner extrusion 90° of M 1000, incl. 1 × adjustable foot W 913

aluminium | L 40 × W 40 × H 2500 mm | 7.055 lbs



Fixing set

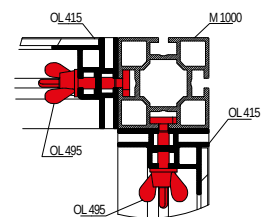
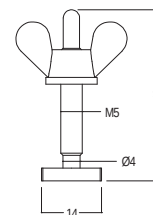
M5
for OCTAlumina 40 frames



OL 495.90

M5, to connect 2 × OCTAlumina 40 light frame (OL 415) or frame with extrusion

steel | L 40 × W 5 × H 14 mm | 0.026 lbs



Basic parts

Corner connector

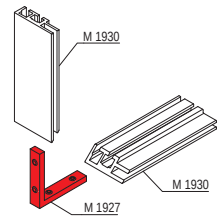
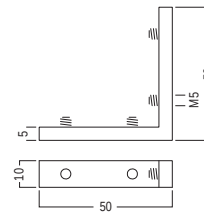
90°
for M 1930 / M 1970 / M 1601



M 1927.00

90°, for connection of extrusion M 1930, M 1970 and M 1601, and for stabilization of miter with profile M 1920, incl. 4 × set screw S 4330/20 (M5)

steel | L 50 × W 50 × H 10 mm | 0.031 lbs



↗ octalumina 40

Accessories

Adjustable foot

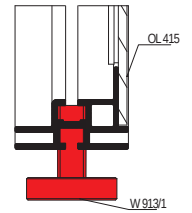
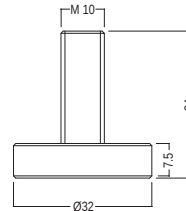
M10
for OCTAlumina 40 frames



W 913/1.37

M10, for mounting in OCTAlumina 40 light frames (OL 415)
steel | L 32 × W 32 × H 34 mm | 0.018 lbs

↗ M 10 thread has to be cut into the frame extrusion



Screw eye

max. 35 kg
Opening 20 mm dia.

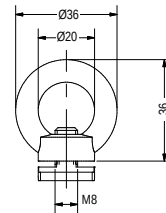


M 1233.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21

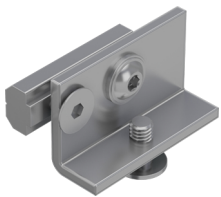
steel | L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs

↗ max. load capacity 35 kg



Angle support

for panel mounting
for extrusion M 1930

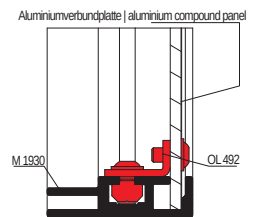
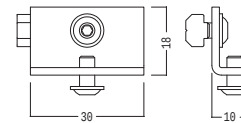


OL 492.37

to fix the rear panel (aluminium compound) to the M 1930 frame profile

steel | L 30 × W 18 × H 10 mm | 0.046 lbs

↗ recommended for length from 1000 mm



Electrical parts

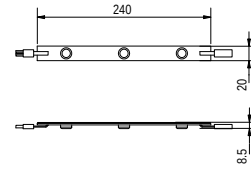
LED module

3 LEDs
357 lm / 3.7 W / 24 V



OL 303.90

3 LEDs per unit 3.7 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 357 lm, incl. wiring pluggable (plug/bush) back side self-adhesive
aluminium/plastic | L 240 × W 20 × H 9 mm | 0.071 lbs



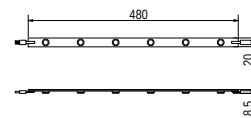
LED module

6 LEDs
708 lm / 7.5 W / 24 V



OL 306.90

6 LEDs per unit 7.5 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 708 lm, incl. wiring pluggable (plug/bush) back side self-adhesive
aluminium/plastic | L 480 × W 20 × H 9 mm | 0.22 lbs



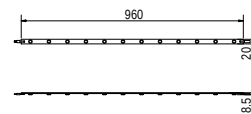
LED module

12 LEDs
1375 lm / 15 W / 24 V



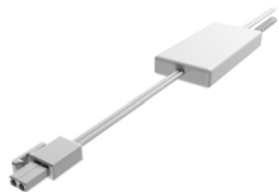
OL 312.90

12 LEDs per unit 15 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1375 lm, incl. wiring pluggable (plug/bush) back side self-adhesive
aluminium/plastic | L 960 × W 20 × H 9 mm | 0.238 lbs



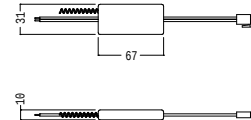
Dimmer

Mini
12-24 V



OL 181.90

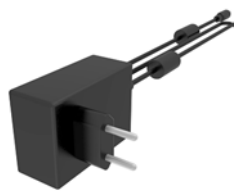
controller and remote Voltage: 12V-24V 6A Max, 144 W @ 24 V, 72 W @ 12V, 1 channel input open, output with LED connector
plastic | L 67 × W 31 × H 10 mm | 0.317 lbs



➤ only in combination with OL 303 - 312, OL 685, OL 682

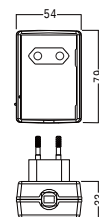
Power supply

36 W
for LEDs



OL 191.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.8 A, output: 24 V DC, 1.5 A, 36 W, cable length 1000 mm
plastic, black | L 79 × W 54 × H 33 mm | 0.461 lbs

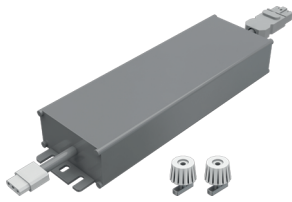


➤ OL 149 necessary, max. load only up to 29 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

Electrical parts

Power supply

**60 W
for LEDs**

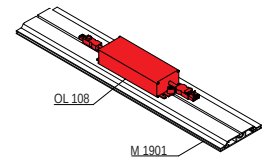
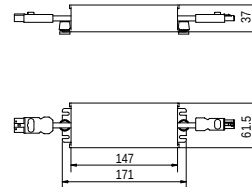


OL 108.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.64 A, Output: 24 V DC, 2,5 A, 60 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

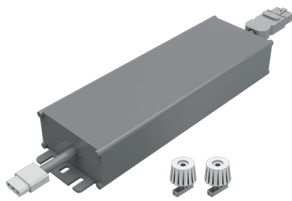
aluminium/plastic | L 171 × W 62 × H 37 mm | 1.592 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 48 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

**100 W
for LEDs**

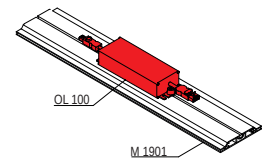
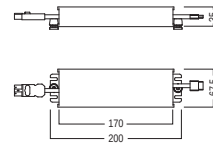


OL 100.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.1 A, output: 24 V DC, 4.16 A, 100 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

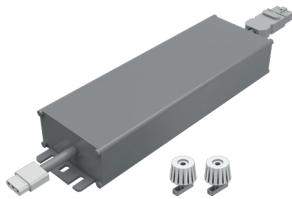
aluminium/plastic | L 200 × W 65 × H 39 mm | 2.03 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 80 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

**150 W
for LEDs**

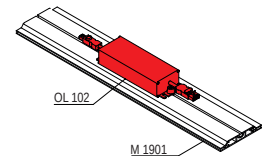
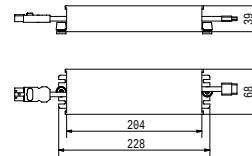


OL 102.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.7 A, output: 24 V DV, 6.3 A, 150 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

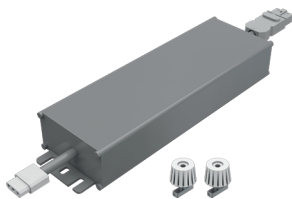
aluminium/plastic | L 228 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.588 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 120 W recommended for long life span of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

**240 W
for LEDs**

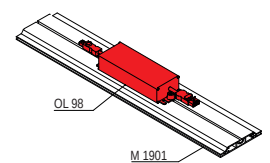
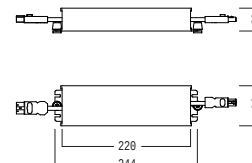


OL 98.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 4.0 A, output: 24 V DV, 10.0 A, 240 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

aluminium/plastic | L 244 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.687 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 192 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

**320 W
for LEDs**

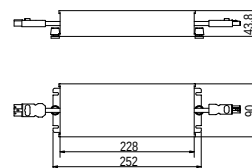


OL 320.90

input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 3.5 A, output: 24 V DC, 13.34 A, 320 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

aluminium/plastic | L 252 × W 90 × H 44 mm | 3.924 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 256 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

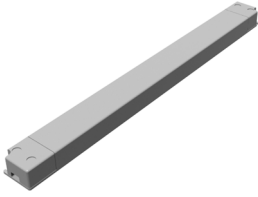


↗ octalumina 40

Electrical parts

Power supply

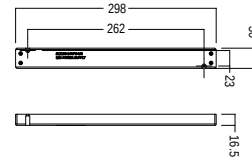
**100 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 104/1.90

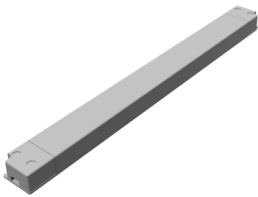
for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, Input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.95 A, Output: 24 V DC, 4,17 A, 100 W

plastic | L 298 × W 30 × H 16.5 mm | 0.487 lbs



Power supply

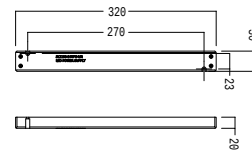
**150 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 106/1.90

for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.0 A, output: 24 V DC, 6.25 A, 150 W

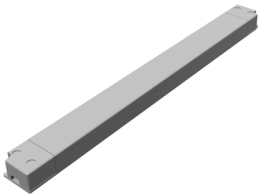
plastic | L 320 × W 30 × H 22 mm | 0.536 lbs



↗ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

Power supply

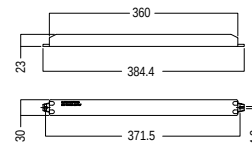
**200 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 206/1.90

for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.6 A, output: 24 V DC, 8.33 A, 200 W

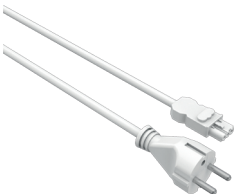
plastic | L 360 × W 30 × H 23 mm | 0.95 lbs



↗ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

Power cable

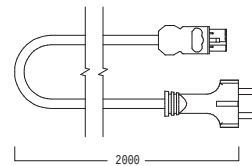
**for LED PSU
2000 mm long**



OL 122.90

Mains connection cable, socket - Schuko plug, 3 poles, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 16 A, cable type H05VV-F, conductor nominal cross-section 1.5 mm²

plastic, white | 2000 mm long | 0.611 lbs



↗ for PSU OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108

Power cable

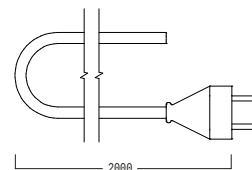
**for LED PSU (Slim Line)
2000 mm long**



OL 130.30

Euro plug, open end on one side, 2 poles, rated current 2.5 A, cable type H03VVH2-F, nominal conductor cross-section 0.75 mm²

plastic | 2000 mm long | 0.176 lbs



↗ for PSU OL 104/1 and OL 106/1

Power cable

for LED PSU OL 104/1
2000 mm long

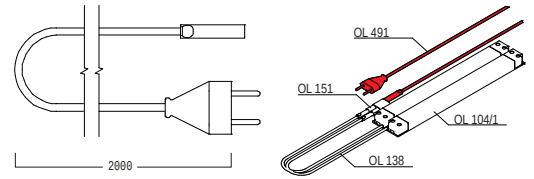


OL 491.90

for connection of OL 138, with Europlug and gesis® MICRO female connector

plastic | 2000 mm long | 0.176 lbs

➤ for LED PSU OL 104/1



Extension cable

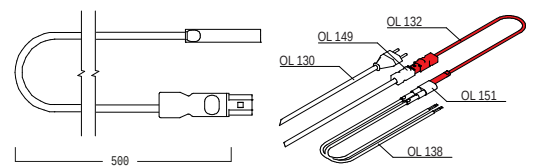
230 V/2,5 A, female connector - plug
500 mm long



OL 132.90

gesis® MICRO adaptor cable, female connector GST08i2 - plug GST15i2, 230 V / 2.5 A, wire H03V2V2-F

plastic | 500 mm long | 0.022 lbs



Extension cable

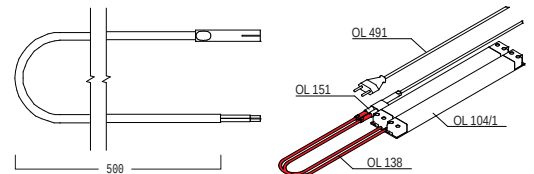
230 V / 2,5 A, Plug - wire
500 mm long



OL 138.90

gesis® MICRO cable connection, one side fitted with plug, GST08i2, 230 V / 2.5 A, wire H03V2V2-F

plastic | 500 mm long | 0.022 lbs



Connecting cable

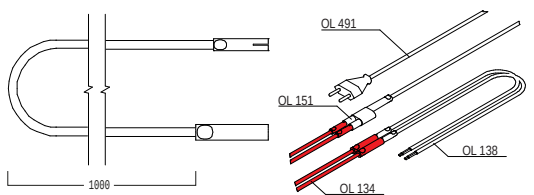
230 V/2,5 A, female connector - plug
1000 mm long



OL 134.90

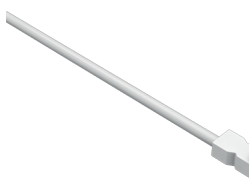
gesis® MICRO cable connection, female connector plug, GST08i2, 230 V / 2.5 A, wire H03V2V2-F

plastic | 1000 mm long | 0.13 lbs



Connecting cable

external, 24V
1000 mm long

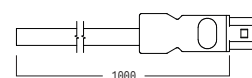


OL 139.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A

plastic | 1000 mm long | 0.194 lbs

➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side



Connecting cable

external, 24V
3000 mm long



OL 140.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A

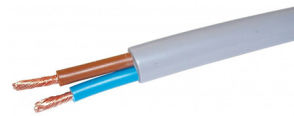
plastic | 3000 mm long | 0.553 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Connecting cable

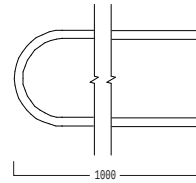
2-wire
1000 mm long



OL 359-1.90

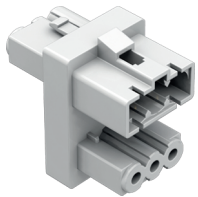
2 wire cable (brown, blue), PVC hose cable white

plastic, white | 1000 mm long | 0.126 lbs



Distributor block

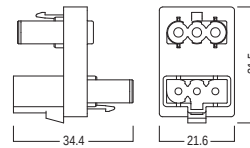
250 V/16 A
for 2 × PSU



OL 142.90

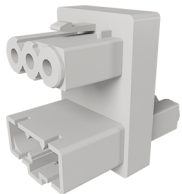
for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 32 × W 22 × H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs



Distributor block

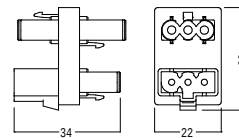
250 V/16 A
for 3 × PSU



DL 142.90

for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm | 0.035 lbs



Distributor block

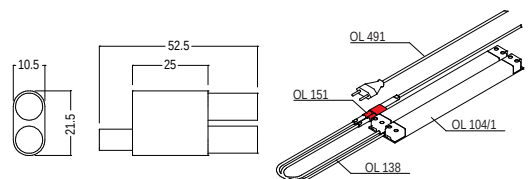
250 V/2,5 A
for 2 × OL 138



OL 151.90

for assembly of 2 × OL 138, 1 input / 2 output, GST08i2, 2-pole, 250 V / 2.5 A

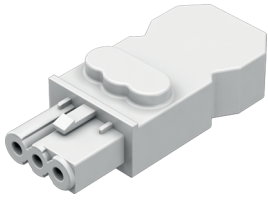
plastic, white | L 52 × W 22 × H 11 mm | 0.013 lbs



Electrical parts

Female connector

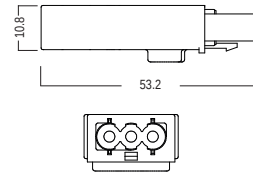
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 144.30

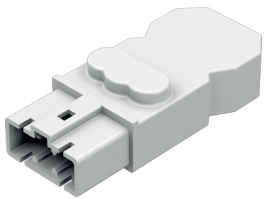
for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable
OL 122, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Male plug

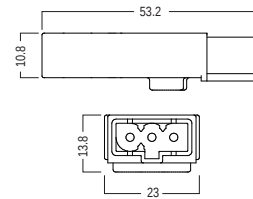
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 146.30

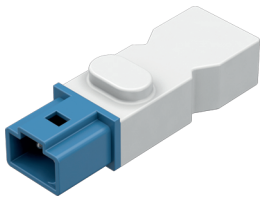
for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs



Male plug

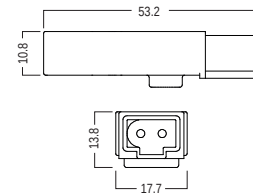
24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 148.90

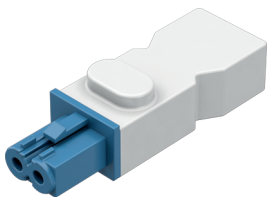
for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Female connector

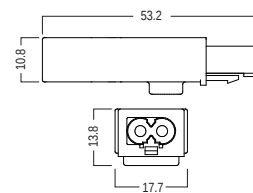
24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 149.90

for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 power supply units, or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Female connector

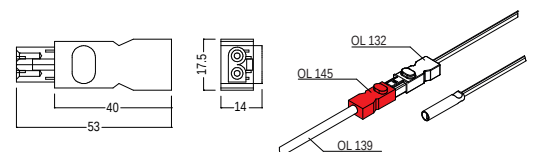
250 V / 16 A
connection OL 130 to OL 132



OL 145.90

for connection of OL 130 to OL 132, gesis® GST15I2 installation coupler female with strain-relief, 2-pole, 250 V/16 A, IP20, Code 1, pebble grey, mains without PE, colour of housing: white, integrated secure locking

plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



➤ octalumina 40

Electrical parts

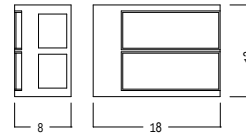
Connecting clamp

Wago, double
connection module to PSU



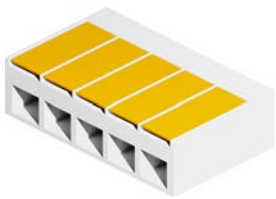
OL 314.90

Wago, for connection of LED modules to PSU, double
plastic | L 13 × W 18 × H 8 mm | 0.004 lbs



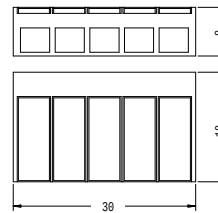
Connecting clamp

Wago, quintuple
connection module to PSU



OL 315.90

Wago, for connection of LED modules to PSU, quintuple
plastic | L 30 × W 18 × H 8 mm | 0.009 lbs



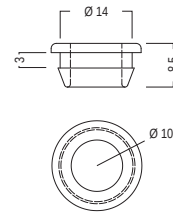
Cable protection

opening 10 mm dia.
L 14 × W 14 × H 9 mm



OL 117.33

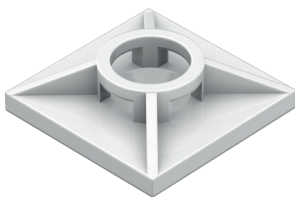
for cable outlet opening Ø 10 mm in rear panel OCTAlumina 40
rubber | L 14 × W 14 × H 9 mm |



➤ round drilling necessary

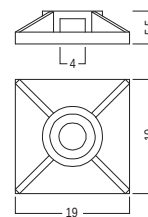
Adhesive base

100 pcs
for cable ties OL 255



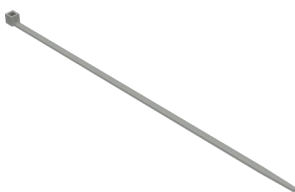
OL 254.90

for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max.
width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs.
plastic, white | L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs



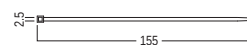
Cable tie

100 pcs
L 155 × W 2.5 mm



OL 255.90

for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit:
100 pcs
plastic, white | L 155 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs



Tape

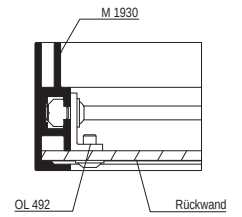
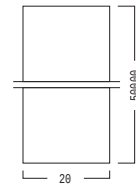
roll with 50 m
double-sided



OL 419.90

to mount back panel to M 1970 extrusion, double-sided self
adhesive, roll with 50 m

plastic | L 50000 × W 20 × H 1 mm | 0.441 lbs



Products

Light frame

wall mounting
W 1189 × H 840 × T 40 mm

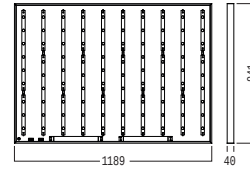


OL 400.01

1 × frame element single-sided illuminated of M 1930, without system groove, lighting method: back-lit 8750 lumen, 112 W, 24 V, incl. 1 × power supply unit (external), light color: 6000 Kelvin (daylight white), dimmer also available, back: aluminium sandwich panel 3 mm

aluminium | W 1189 × H 840 × T 40 mm | 25.858 lbs

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

wall mounting
W 841 × H 594 × D 40 mm

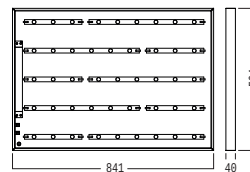


OL 401.01

1 × frame element single-sided illuminated of M 1930, without system groove, lighting method: back-lit, 4375 lumen, 56 W, 24 V, incl. 1 × power supply unit (external), light color: 6000 Kelvin (daylight white), dimmer also available, back: aluminium sandwich panel, 3 mm

aluminium | W 841 × H 594 × D 40 mm | 14.096 lbs

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

with adjustable feet
W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

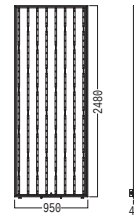


OL 415.01

1 × frame element single-sided illuminated of M 1970, with system groove, aluminium composite panel with LED modules mounted, incl. 2 m cable with plug, with 2 × adjustable foot

aluminium | W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 136.685 lbs

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Circular lamp

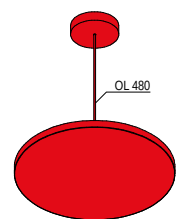
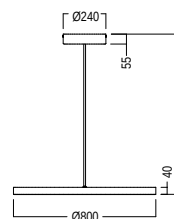
round, ceiling mounting
L 800 × W 800 × H 40 mm



OL 480.90

1 × round ceiling lamp of M 1930 black with suspension, minimalistic extrusion edges for maximum usable area, aluminium composite panel with LEDs for backlighting, LED module and PSU preinstalled, luminous color: 6500, electric power: 99,5W, luminous intensity: 900lm, incl. 1 × cable with Schuko plug and 1 × white fabric without graphic

aluminium | L 800 × W 800 × H 40 mm | 21.605 lbs



octalumina

80

Light frames with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	352
➤ OVERVIEW	354
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	356
➤ Accessories	359
➤ Electrical parts	361
➤ Packaging/Transport	367
➤ Products	368





➤ octalumina 80

Technical features



**modern
power LEDs**



**numerous frame
colors**



**integrated electricity
components**



**80 mm single-
sided**



**individual
suspension**



plug & play



silicone edge graphics

Shining example. Also in regards to quality.

Our high-quality components made from anodized aluminium are dimensionally stable, durable, and aesthetically pleasing. Lateral feed-in with power LEDs ensures a homogeneous illumination and a long operating time at low power consumption.

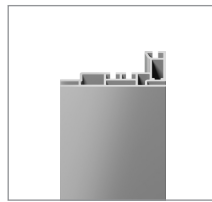
Simple handling? Standard feature.

Our assembly concept in two words: plug & play. Pre-assembled extrusions and simple connectors help save time and money. Our reusable system packaging ensures safe transportation and storage.

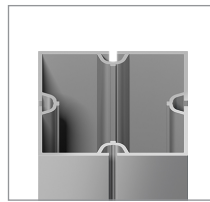
Maximum flexibility. Minimum effort.

Freestanding with base plates, wall mounted or suspended from the ceiling, **octalumina 80** adapts to the needs.

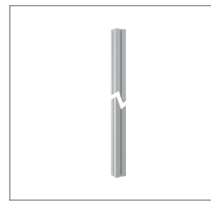
Basic parts



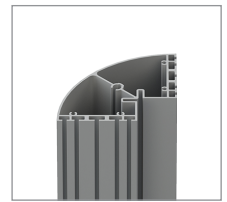
M 1935



M 1020



M 1053



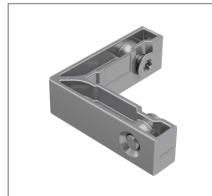
M 260



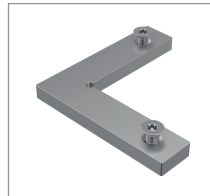
W 835



OL 238



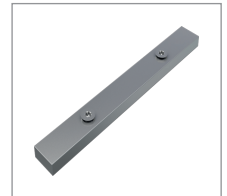
M 1965B



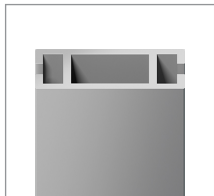
Z 966



M 1967



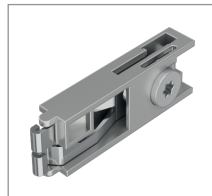
M 1977



Z 4400



Z 977

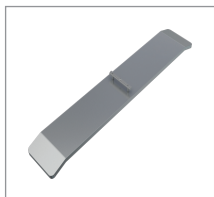


Z 961/13

Accessories



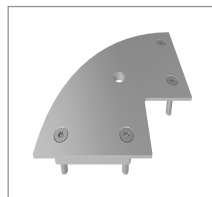
W 2850



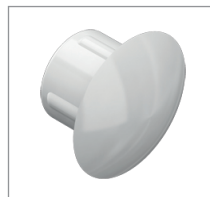
OL 200



OL 215



M 261



M 1491

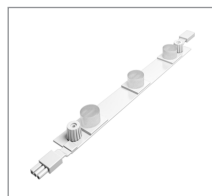


OL 220

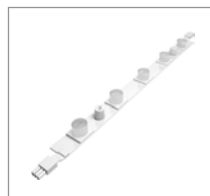


OL 234

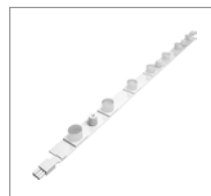
Electrical parts



OL 323



OL 325



OL 327



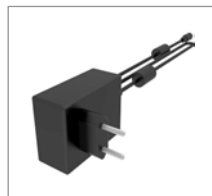
OL 329



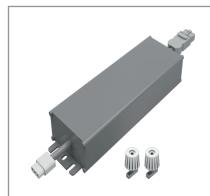
OL 182



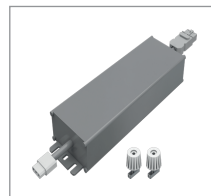
OL 183



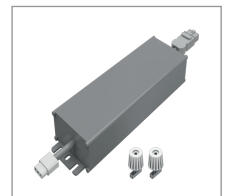
OL 191



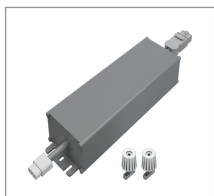
OL 108



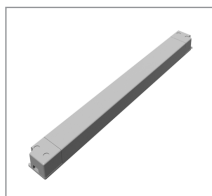
OL 100



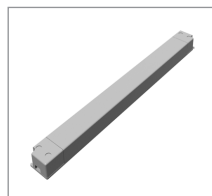
OL 102



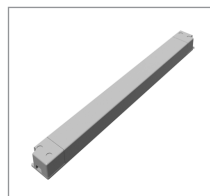
OL 98



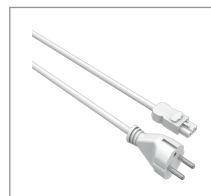
OL 104/1



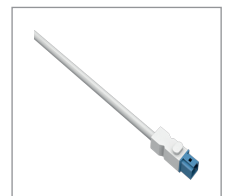
OL 106/1



OL 206/1

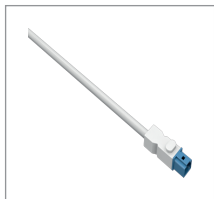


OL 122

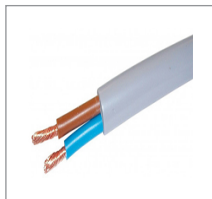


OL 139

Overview



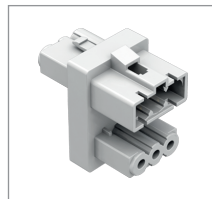
OL 140



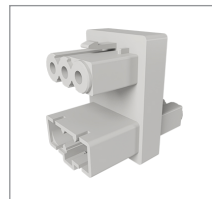
OL 359-1



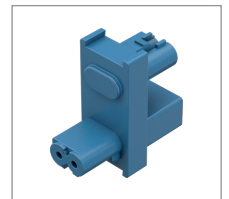
OL 131-1



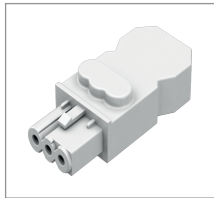
OL 142



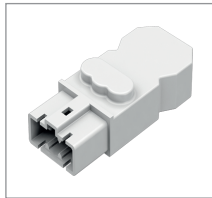
DL 142



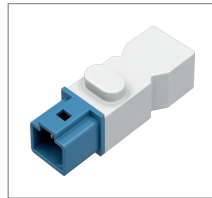
OL 150



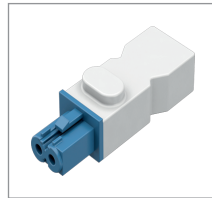
OL 144



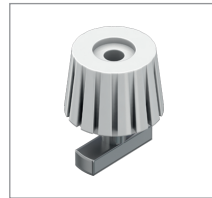
OL 146



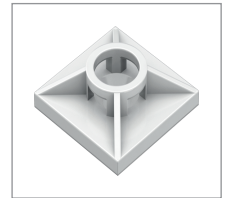
OL 148



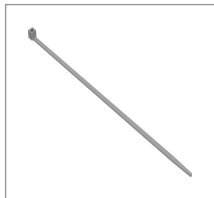
OL 149



OL 252

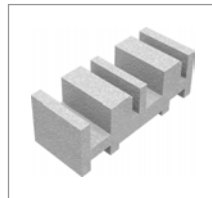


OL 254

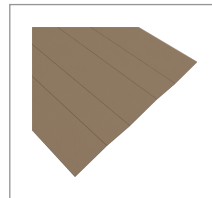


OL 255

Packaging/Transport



OL 996



OL 997

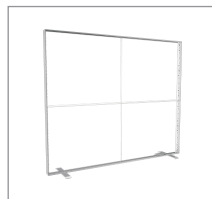
Products



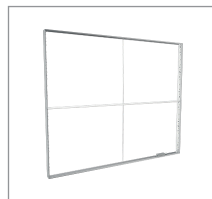
OL 820T



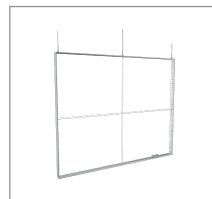
OL 825T



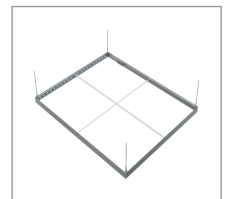
OL 890 E



OL 891 E



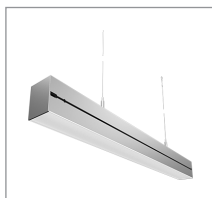
OL 892 E



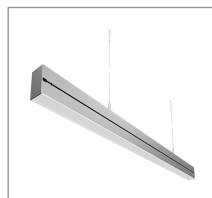
OL 893 E



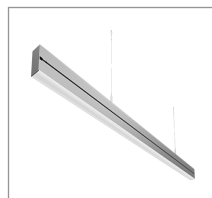
OL C500



OL 3100



OL 3200



OL 3300

octalumina 80

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

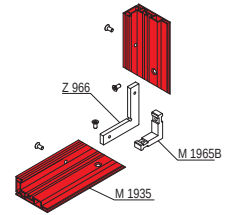
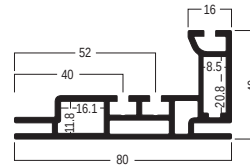
without system groove
for single-sided illumination



M 1935.01

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 21.109 lbs



Square extrusion

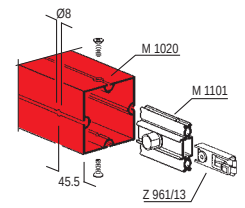
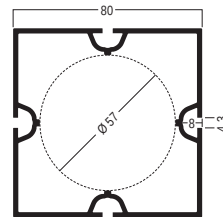
4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



M 1020.01

adaptors with tension lock M 1101 / M 1103, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1114 / M 1116 and adaptor for hinged end plates M 1281 can be mounted, with 4 system grooves

aluminium | L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 25.384 lbs



Corner upright

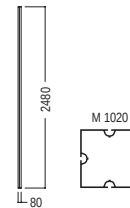
90°
without W 2850



M 1053.01

1 × extrusion made of M 1020, 80 mm square extrusion, without adjustable foot W 2850

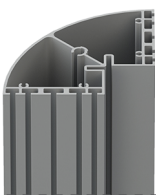
aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 2480 mm | 21.094 lbs



Attention: without adjustable foot W 2850

Corner upright extrusion

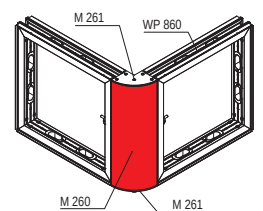
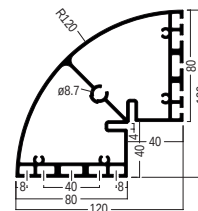
90° corner, round
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 260.01

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



Fixing set

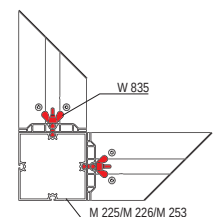
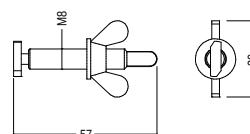
for OCTAlumina frames
L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm



W 835.37

to connect 2 × OCTAlumina frame with or without upright

steel | L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.073 lbs



➤ octalumina 80

Basic parts

Internal connector

90°
for OCTAlumina 80 frames

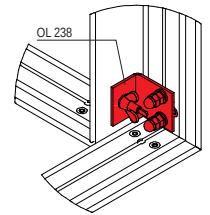
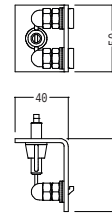


OL 238.37

for 90° connection of 2 OCTAlumina 80 frames without corner upright, with 2 × hammehead screw M 1472 and 1× fixing set W 835

steel | L 55 × W 40 × H 50 mm | 0.423 lbs

➤ Fabric has to be cut in the area of the connection



Corner connector

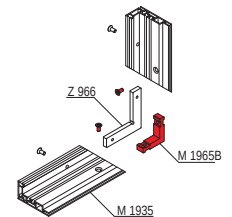
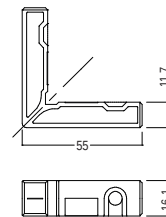
90°
lock chamber 16 × 12 mm



M 1965B.00

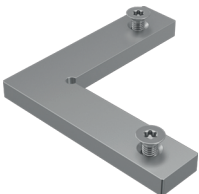
90°, for extrusions with 16 × 12 mm tension lock chamber, with 2 × E 111 countersunk screw and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 × W 55 × H 16 mm | 0.112 lbs



Corner connector

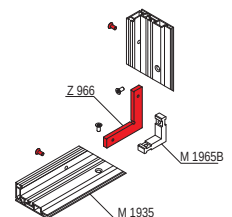
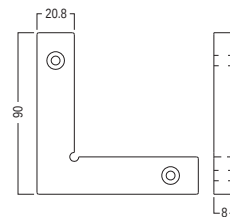
90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 966.00

90°, for lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, with 2 × E 111 and E 111/20 countersunk screw

aluminium | L 90 × W 90 × H 8 mm | 0.181 lbs



Internal connector

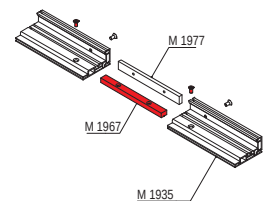
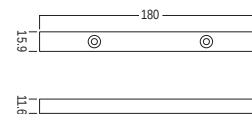
straight
for extrusions M 1925 / M 1935



M 1967.00

straight, for lateral connection of M 1925 and M 1935 frame profiles with 16 × 12 mm tension lock chamber, incl. 2 × E 111/m (M6) countersunk screw

aluminium | L 180 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.207 lbs



Internal connector

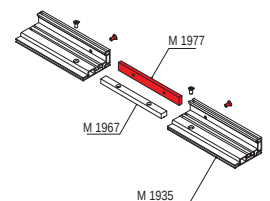
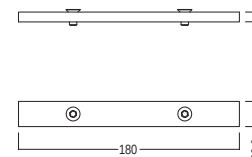
straight
for extrusions M 1935



M 1977.00

straight, for lateral connection of M 1935 frame profile with 21 × 8.5 mm tension lock chamber, incl. 2 × E 111/m (M6) countersunk screw

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 8 mm | 0.187 lbs



▶ octalumina 80

Basic parts

Beam extrusion

2 system grooves

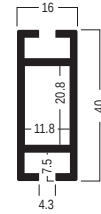
L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm



Z 4400.01

2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.055 lbs



Internal connector

straight, toolless

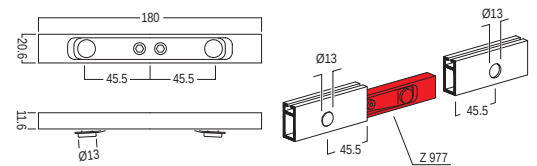
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 977.90

straight, toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.234 lbs



Tension lock

13 mm

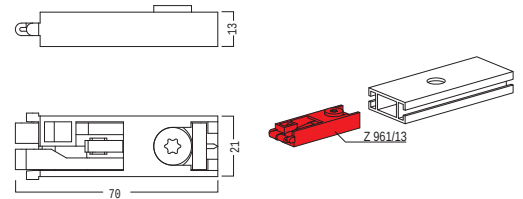
L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



Adjustable foot

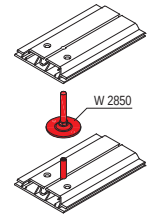
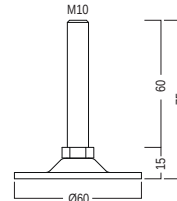
M10
L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm



W 2850.37

M10 thread, to adjust height of frames/extrusions from the top with hex-star T30

steel | L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm | 0.249 lbs



Base plate

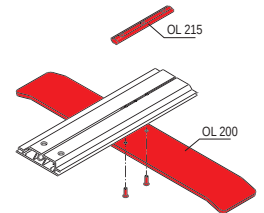
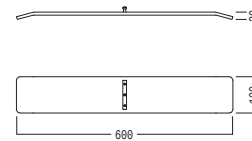
for free standing walls
L 600 × W 100 × H 20 mm



OL 200.21

for free standing walls, incl. 1 × slot nut OL 215 and mounting parts, max. frame height = 2500 mm

steel | L 600 × W 100 × H 20 mm | 8.369 lbs



⚠ Attention: max. frame height = 2500 mm

Slot nut

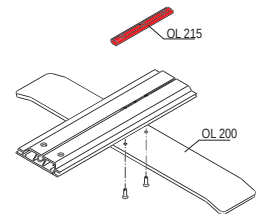
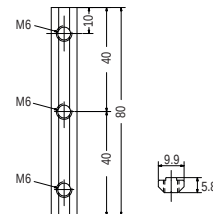
without screw accessories
for base plate OL 200



OL 215.00

for base plate OL 200, without screw accessories, 3 × M6 thread (-30/0/+30), matching screw accessories: 1 × M 1334/20 and 2 × M 1510/20

aluminium | L 80 × W 10 × H 6 mm | 0.02 lbs



End plate

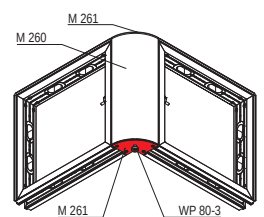
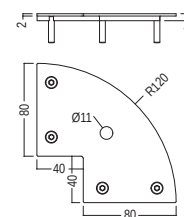
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



End cap

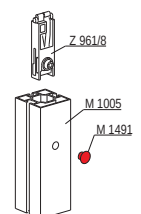
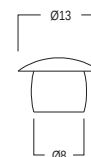
for drill hole 8 mm dia.
L 13 × W 13 × H 12 mm



M 1491.35

to cover drill holes with 8 mm dia., similar to RAL 7035

plastic, light grey | L 13 × W 13 × H 12 mm |



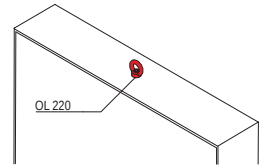
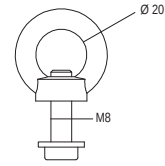
Screw eye

opening 20 mm dia.
for ceiling suspension



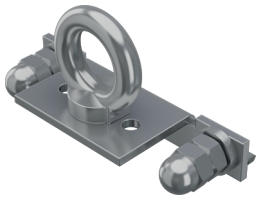
OL 220.37

for vertical ceiling suspension, opening 20 mm dia., thread M8
steel | L 36 × W 36 × H 25 mm | 0.139 lbs



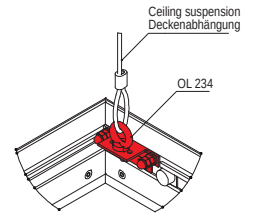
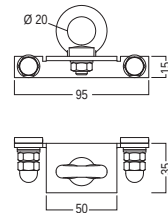
Universal retainer

ceiling suspension/wall mount
for extrusions M 1915/M 1935



OL 234.37

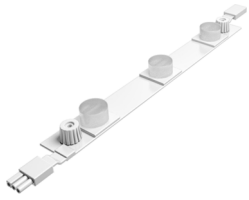
for single sided frames, for wall mounting and horizontal ceiling suspension, with eye bolt, can be used with M 1915 and M 1935
steel | L 95 × W 35 × H 35 mm | 0.375 lbs



➤ after removing the eye bolt, can be used for wall mounting

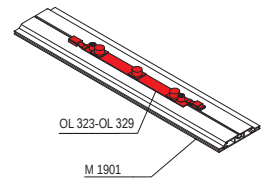
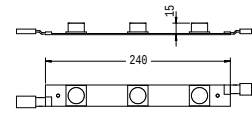
LED module

3 LEDs
768 lm / 6,48 W / 24 V



OL 323.90

3 LEDs per unit, 6.48 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 768 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
plastic/aluminium | L 240 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.128 lbs



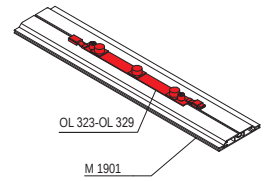
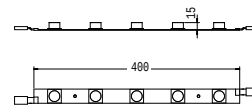
LED module

5 LEDs
1280 lm / 10,8 W / 24 V



OL 325.90

5 LEDs per unit, 10.80 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1280 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
plastic/aluminium | L 400 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.185 lbs



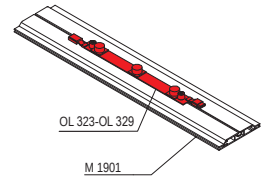
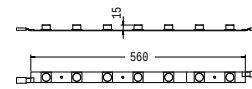
LED module

7 LEDs
1792 lm / 15,12 W / 24 V



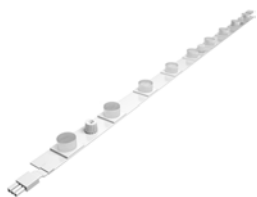
OL 327.90

7 LEDs per unit, 15.12 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1792 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
aluminium/plastic | L 560 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.245 lbs



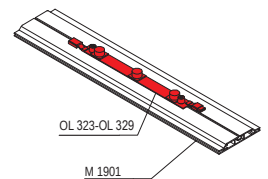
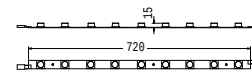
LED module

9 LEDs
2300 lm / 19,52 W / 24 V



OL 329.90

9 LEDs per unit, 19.52 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 2300 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
aluminium/plastic | L 720 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.313 lbs



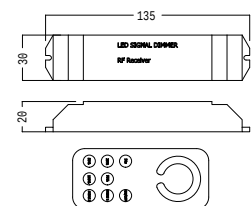
PWM Dimmer

for OL 323-329, OL 501-504
L 135 × W 30 × H 20 mm



OL 182.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of OCTANORM LED modules OL 323 - OL 329 and OL 501 - OL 504, Voltage AC 85 - 265 V, max. output current 10 A, max. output signal current 40 mA, output signal PWM 5 V Signal
plastic | L 135 × W 30 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



only in combination with OL 323-329, OL 501-504

Electrical parts

Dimmer

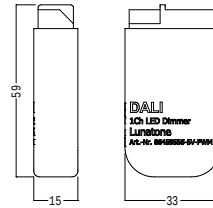
**Dali LED
for OL 323 - OL 329**



OL 183.90

Dali LED dimmer for OCTANORM LED modules OL 323 - OL 329, output can be controlled via DALI or SwitchDim2, input voltage from 12V to 48V DC, max. connection current 8A, PWM output (16Bit)

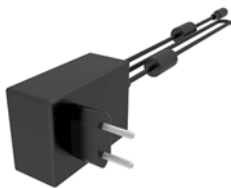
plastic | L 59 × W 33 × H 15 mm | 0.037 lbs



▶ only in combination with OL 323 - OL 329

Power supply

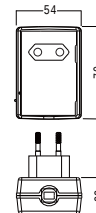
**36 W
for LEDs**



OL 191.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.8 A, output: 24 V DC, 1.5 A, 36 W, cable length 1000 mm

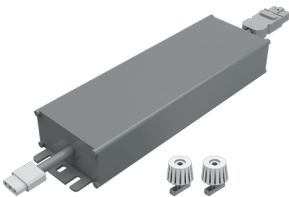
plastic, black | L 79 × W 54 × H 33 mm | 0.461 lbs



▶ OL 149 necessary, max. load only up to 29 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

Power supply

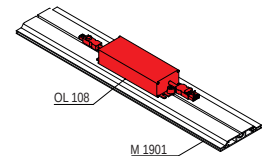
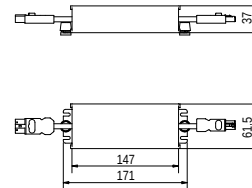
**60 W
for LEDs**



OL 108.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.64 A, Output: 24 V DC, 2.5 A, 60 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

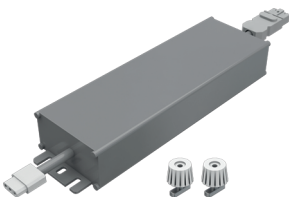
aluminium/plastic | L 171 × W 62 × H 37 mm | 1.592 lbs



▶ max. load only up to 48 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

Power supply

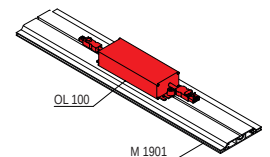
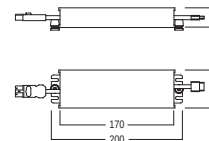
**100 W
for LEDs**



OL 100.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.1 A, output: 24 V DC, 4.16 A, 100 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

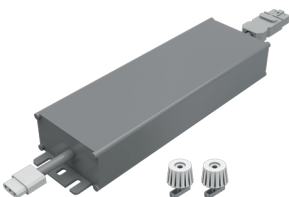
aluminium/plastic | L 200 × W 65 × H 39 mm | 2.03 lbs



▶ max. load only up to 80 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

Power supply

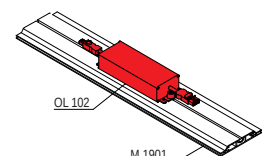
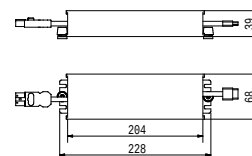
**150 W
for LEDs**



OL 102.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.7 A, output: 24 V DV, 6.3 A, 150 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

aluminium/plastic | L 228 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.588 lbs



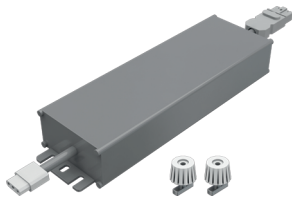
▶ max. load only up to 120 W recommended for long life span of the LED power supply unit

➤ octalumina 80

Electrical parts

Power supply

**240 W
for LEDs**

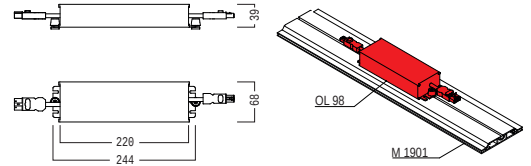


OL 98.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 4.0 A, output: 24 V DV, 10,0 A, 240 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

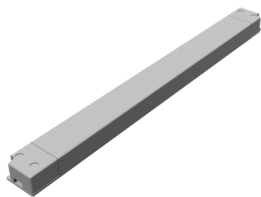
aluminium/plastic | L 244 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.687 lbs

➤ max. load only up to 192 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

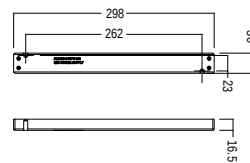
**100 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 104/1.90

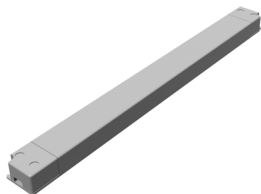
for installation in OCTalumina 40/80/120 frames, Input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.95 A, Output: 24 V DC, 4,17 A, 100 W

plastic | L 298 × W 30 × H 16.5 mm | 0.487 lbs



Power supply

**150 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**

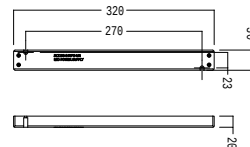


OL 106/1.90

for installation in OCTalumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.0 A, output: 24 V DC, 6.25 A, 150 W

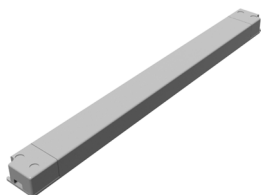
plastic | L 320 × W 30 × H 22 mm | 0.536 lbs

➤ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!



Power supply

**200 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**

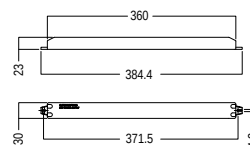


OL 206/1.90

for installation in OCTalumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.6 A, output: 24 V DC, 8.33 A, 200 W

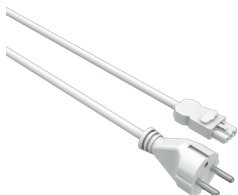
plastic | L 360 × W 30 × H 23 mm | 0.95 lbs

➤ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!



Power cable

**for LED PSU
2000 mm long**

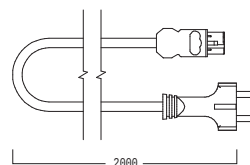


OL 122.90

Mains connection cable, socket - Schuko plug, 3 poles, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 16 A, cable type H05VV-F, conductor nominal cross-section 1.5 mm²

plastic, white | 2000 mm long | 0.611 lbs

➤ for PSU OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108



➤ octalumina 80

Electrical parts

Connecting cable

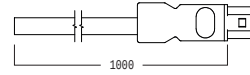
external, 24V
1000 mm long



OL 139.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A

plastic | 1000 mm long | 0.194 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Connecting cable

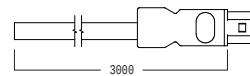
external, 24V
3000 mm long



OL 140.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A

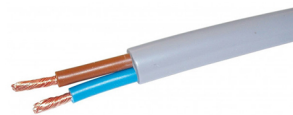
plastic | 3000 mm long | 0.553 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Connecting cable

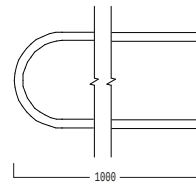
2-wire
1000 mm long



OL 359-1.90

2 wire cable (brown, blue), PVC hose cable white

plastic, white | 1000 mm long | 0.126 lbs



Extension cable

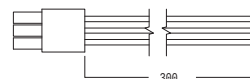
internal, 24 V
300 mm long



OL 131-1.90

24 V, for LED modules OL 3... and OL 5..., with plug for additional power source if series connection of LED modules exceeds 100 W, 24 V

plastic, white | 300 mm long | 0.033 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

OL 133-1.90

OL 135-1.90

OL 137-1.90

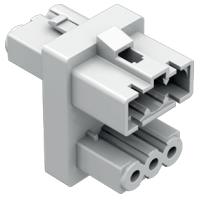
500 mm lang	0.037 lbs
1000 mm lang	0.084 lbs
3000 mm lang	0.243 lbs

➤ After adjusting the cable length, the plug OL 148 has to be attached on the other side

Electrical parts

Distributor block

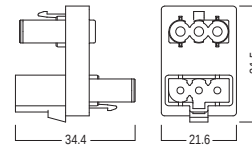
250 V/16 A
for 2 × PSU



OL 142.90

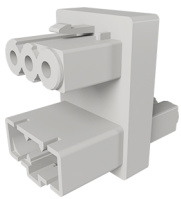
for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 32 × W 22 × H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs



Distributor block

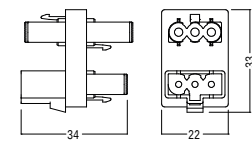
250 V/16 A
for 3 × PSU



DL 142.90

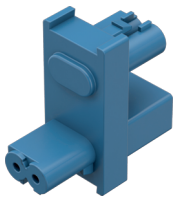
for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm | 0.035 lbs



Distributor block

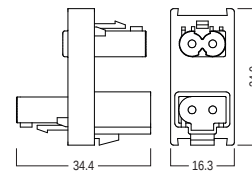
24V / 16A
for 2 × LED module



OL 150.30

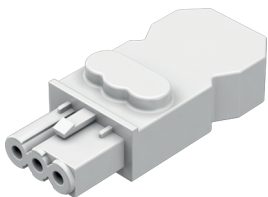
to be used in combination with OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129, 2 poles, 1 input / 2 output, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 35 × W 34 × H 16 mm | 0.013 lbs



Female connector

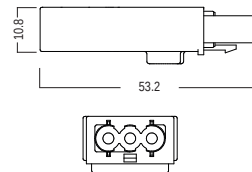
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 144.30

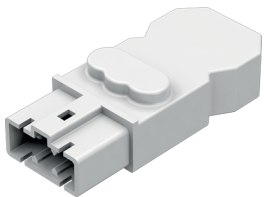
for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Male plug

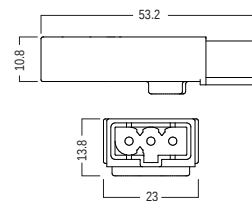
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 146.30

for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs

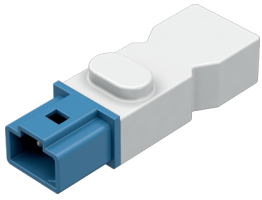


➤ octalumina 80

Electrical parts

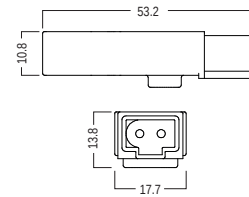
Male plug

24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



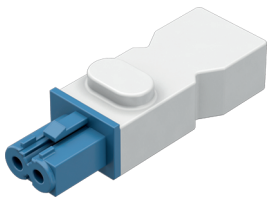
OL 148.90

for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable,
2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A
plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



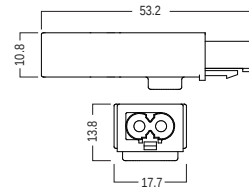
Female connector

24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



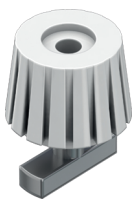
OL 149.90

for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL
108 power supply units, or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable,
2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A
plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



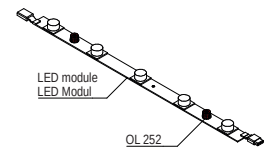
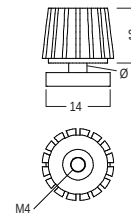
Fixing set

for LEDs / PSU
L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm



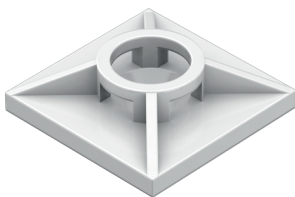
OL 252.90

for mounting OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129 LED modules and
OL 98 / OL 102 / OL 108 power supply units on frame extrusion
steel/plastic | L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm | 0.009 lbs



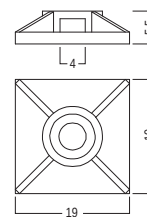
Adhesive base

100 pcs
for cable ties OL 255



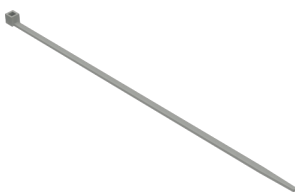
OL 254.90

for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max.
width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs.
plastic, white | L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs



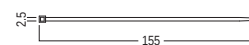
Cable tie

100 pcs
L 155 × W 2.5 mm



OL 255.90

for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit:
100 pcs
plastic, white | L 155 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs

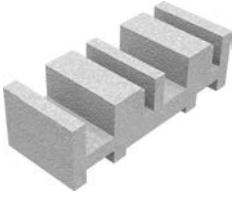


➤ octalumina 80

Packaging/Transport

Foam inlay

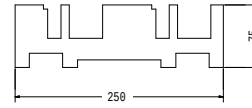
for M 1935
L 250 × W 75 × H 105 mm



OL 996.90

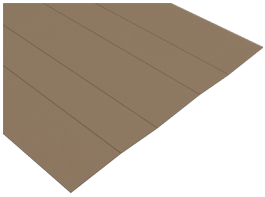
for safe transportation of M 1935 frame profiles with mounted LED modules

foam | L 250 × W 75 × H 105 mm | 0.095 lbs



Cardboard

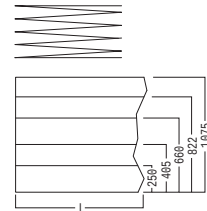
for M 1935
L 1134 × W 1075 × H 6.5 mm



OL 997.90

for packaging of OCTAlumina 80 frames, fits 4 M 1935 frame profiles fitted with LED modules when using OL 996 moulded foam parts, 320 rm/palet, with embossing for easy folding, weight per pallet: 276.00 kg

cardboard | L 1134 × W 1075 × H 6.5 mm | 1.722 lbs



➤ length has to be cut to frame parts

Products

Light frame

lite
with base plates

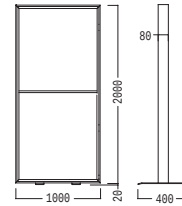


OL 820T.01

1 × freestanding frame for double sided back-lit graphic, for toolless assembly, vertically 1× divided, LED modules mounted, luminous color: 6500K, luminous flux: 9600 lm, wattage: 40 W, incl. 2 m cable with Schuko plug and power supply, incl. 2 × swiveling base plate, incl. padded transport bag with castors, frames are delivered disassembled, without fabric/graphic

aluminium | W 1000 × H 2000 × D 80 mm | 23.589 lbs

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

with base plates
W 1000 × H 2000 × D 80 mm

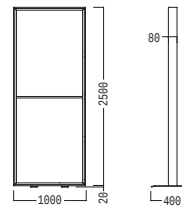


OL 825T.01

1 × freestanding frame for double sided back-lit graphic, for toolless assembly, vertically 2 × divided, LED modules mounted, luminous color: 6500 K, luminous flux: 9600 lm, wattage: 40 W, incl. 2 m cable with Schuko plug and power supply, incl. 2 × swiveling base plate and 2 × adaptor for extension to H 2500 mm, incl. padded transport bag with castors, frames are delivered disassembled, without fabric/graphic

aluminium | W 1000 × H 2000 × D 80 mm | 25.794 lbs

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

with base plates
80 mm, custom size



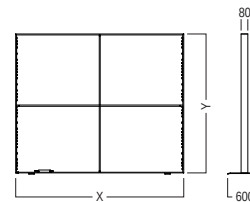
OL 890 E.01

1 × free standing frame element for single sided back-lit graphics, with LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable with plug and base plates

aluminium | 80 mm, custom size |

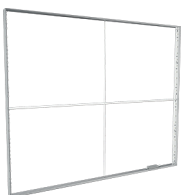
➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

➤ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

without base plates
80 mm, custom size



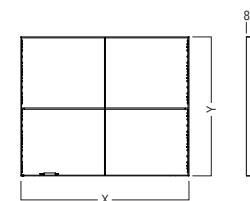
OL 891 E.01

1 × frame element for single sided back-lit graphics, with LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable with plug, without base plates

aluminium | 80 mm, custom size |

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

➤ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

vertically suspended
80 mm, custom size



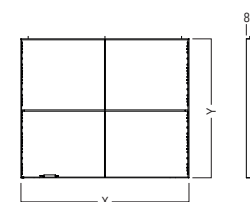
OL 892 E.01

1 × frame element for single sided back-lit graphics, for vertical ceiling suspension, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable and eyebolts OL 220 (number according to frame size)

aluminium | 80 mm, custom size |

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

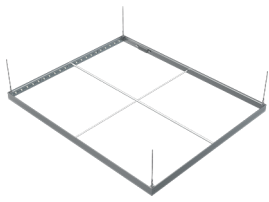
➤ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Products

Light frame

**horizontally suspended
80 mm, custom size**



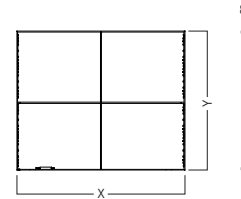
OL 893 E.01

1 x frame element for single sided back-lit graphics, for horizontal ceiling suspension or wall mounting, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable and universal retainers OL 230 (number according to frame size)

aluminium | 80 mm, custom size |

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

➤ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Counter

**80 mm, illuminated
B1**



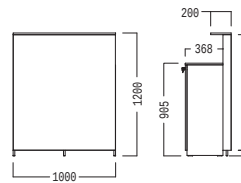
OL C500.90

with lockable wing doors, incl. 1 x shelf, OCTAlumina 80 (single-sided) front frame, pre-assembled LED modules and PSU, space-saving foldable side panels, easy assembly, with fabric, Fire rating B1, outer frame dimensions: W 1000 x H 1129 mm

aluminium, white(RAL 9010) | W 1000 x H 1200 x D 448 mm | 93.696 lbs

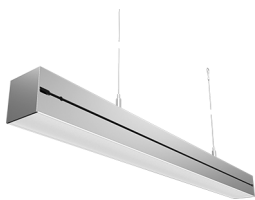
➤ without fabric/graphics

➤ fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions



Pendant light

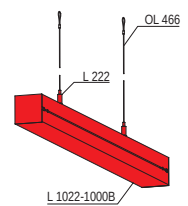
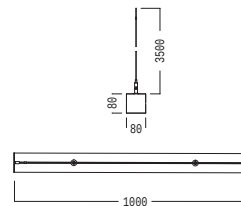
**1 illuminated side
L 1000 x W 80 x H 80 mm**



OL 3100.01 | .03

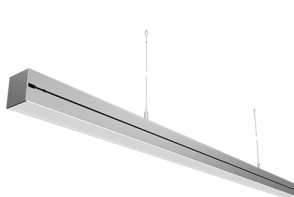
Set consisting of: 1 x upright L 1022-1000B, 1 x power cable L 204, 1 x RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 x steel rope 1,5 x 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 x wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 1000 x W 80 x H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



Pendant light

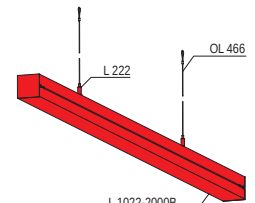
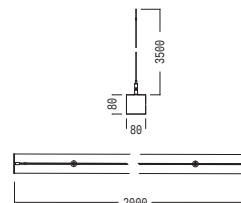
**1 illuminated side
L 2000 x W 80 x H 80 mm**



OL 3200.01 | .03

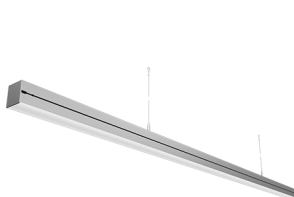
Set consisting of: 1 x upright L 1022-2000B, 1 x power cable L 204, 1 x RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 x steel rope 1,5 x 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 x wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 2000 x W 80 x H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



Pendant light

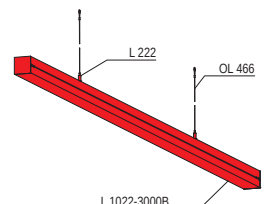
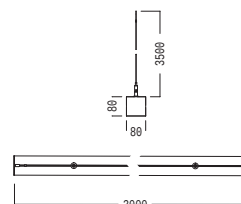
**1 illuminated side
L 3000 x W 80 x H 80 mm**



OL 3300.01 | .03

Set consisting of: 1 x upright L 1022-3000B, 1 x power cable L 204, 1 x RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 x steel rope 1,5 x 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 x wire rope retainer set L 222

aluminium | L 3000 x W 80 x H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



octalumina 120

Light frames with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	372
➤ OVERVIEW	376
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	379
➤ Accessories	385
➤ Doors	388
➤ Electrical parts	389
➤ Packaging/Transport	396
➤ Products	397



octalumina

120



➤ octalumina 120

Technical features



**modern
power LEDs**



**numerous frame
colors**



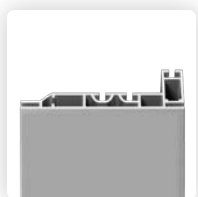
**integrated electric
components**



120 mm double-sided



**individual
suspension**



120 mm single-sided



plug & play



120 mm door



silicone edge graphics

Two extrusions. For every requirement.

Our **octalumina** frames with lateral feed-in are available with 120 mm depth for single or double-sided illumination. Both can be powder-coated in all RAL colors – for all spatial and color requirements.

Compelling quality. Amazing luminosity.

Our high-quality components are pre-assembled with power LEDs, ensuring a brilliant illumination with radiant colors. Other advantages: their longevity and low energy requirements.

Set up. Dismantle. Again and again.

The high-quality materials are designed for long-term use. The aluminium used and the tried and tested connection technology permit repeated assembly over many years. Just about for the display and retail sector with changing locations and areas.



octalumina
toolless



y

x





➤ octalumina 120

Technical features



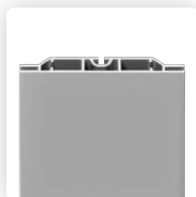
**modern
power LEDs**



**numerous frame
colors**



**integrated electricity
components**



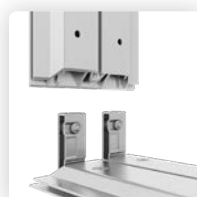
120 mm double-sided



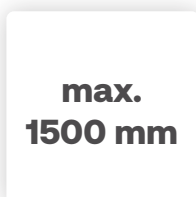
plug & play



silicone edge graphics

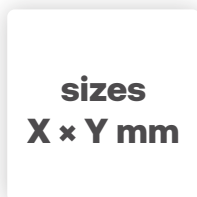


toolless



**max.
1500 mm**

small pack size



choice of size

Toolless. The new magic word.

No more forgetting your tools. You always have them with you: your hands. Push-buttons, plug-in connections or knurled screws – **octalumina toolless** has been designed in such a way that no tools are required for assembly.

Individual custom sizes instead of standard ones.

Our illuminated frames do not come off the shelf: Available in almost every size from W 900 × H 1500 mm to W 3000 × H 2500 mm, **octalumina toolless** is manufactured according to your specifications.

Losing small parts? A thing of the past!

The innovative connection technology can completely do without any loose small parts. No more improvising or searching for the right screws. With this system, all required components remain in place.

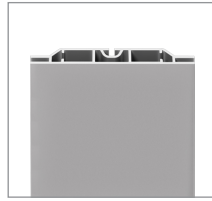
A large frame in a small space.

octalumina toolless is always close at hand. With a maximum extrusion length of 1500 mm, the system fits easily into a car. Just perfect for short-term assignments or quick changes of location.

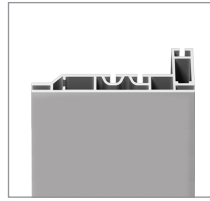
Mobile. Yet stable.

The toolless design allows the construction of up to 3 m wide light frames. Bracings between the frame extrusions make for additional stability.

Basic parts



M 1901



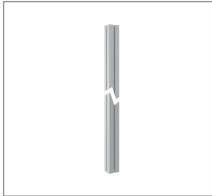
M 1915



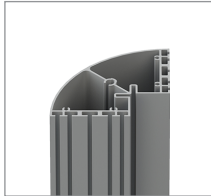
M 225



M 226



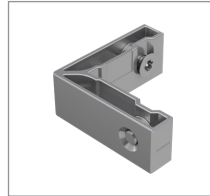
M 253



M 260



W 835



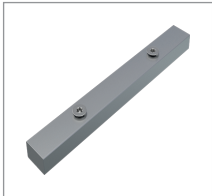
Z 965B



Z 965B-M



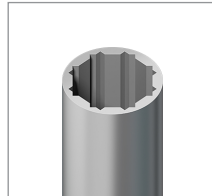
Z 990



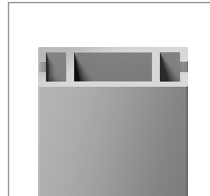
OL 240



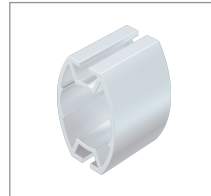
OL 240M



M 1208



Z 4400



OL 290



OL 290T



Z 978



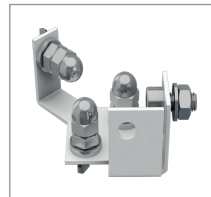
Z 977



M 1504



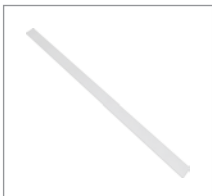
M 1322/I



OL 242



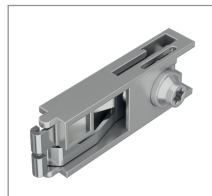
OL 244



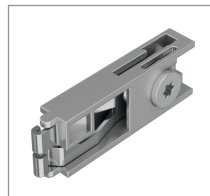
OL 270



Z 962-T



Z 961/8

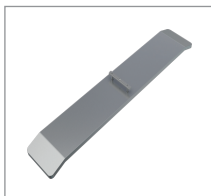


Z 961/13

Accessories



W 2850



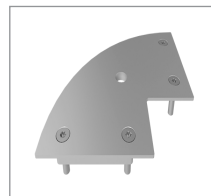
OL 200



OL 210



OL 215



M 261



M 271



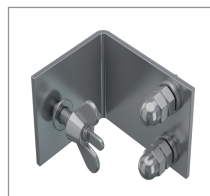
M 1491



OL 220



OL 230



OL 232



OL 234



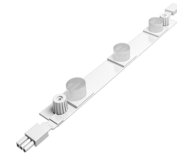
OL 236

Doors



OL 1295

Electrical parts



OL 323



OL 325



OL 327



OL 329



OL 501



OL 502



OL 503



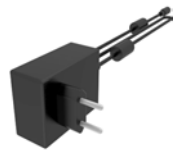
OL 504



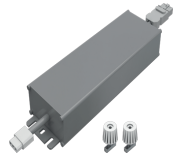
OL 182



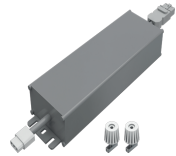
OL 183



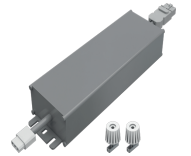
OL 191



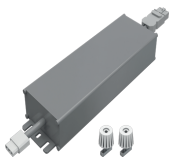
OL 108



OL 100



OL 102



OL 98



OL 104/1



OL 106/1



OL 206/1



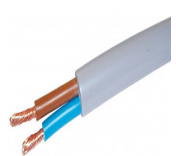
OL 122



OL 139



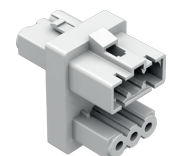
OL 140



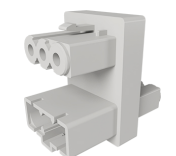
OL 359-1



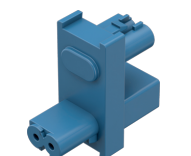
OL 131-1



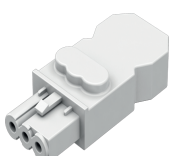
OL 142



DL 142



OL 150



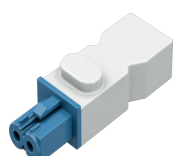
OL 144



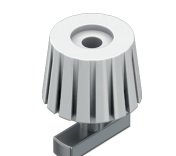
OL 146



OL 148



OL 149



OL 252

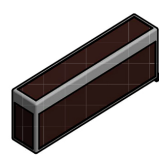


OL 254

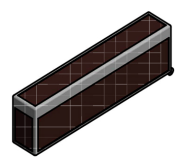


OL 255

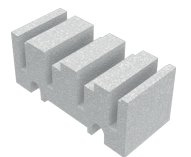
Packaging/Transport



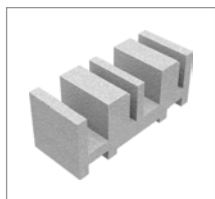
OL 902-10



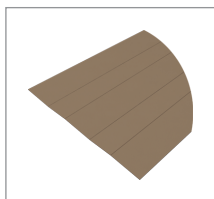
OL 902-30



OL 990



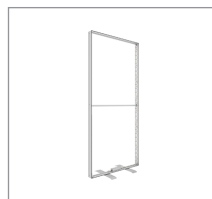
OL 991



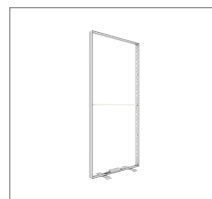
OL 992



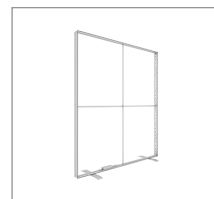
Products



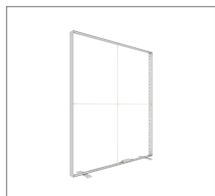
OL 1210



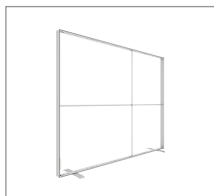
OL 1210T



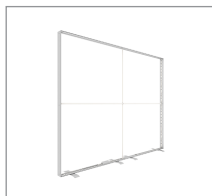
OL 1220



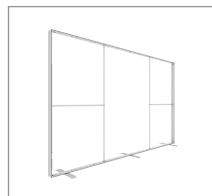
OL 1220T



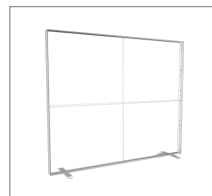
OL 1230



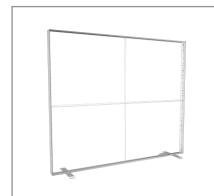
OL 1230T



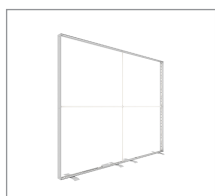
OL 1240



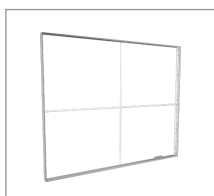
OL 1290



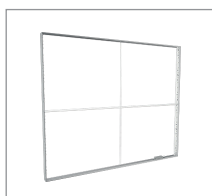
OL 1290 E



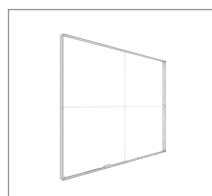
OL 1290T



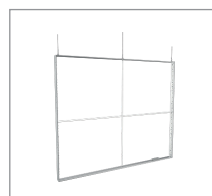
OL 1291



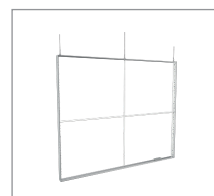
OL 1291 E



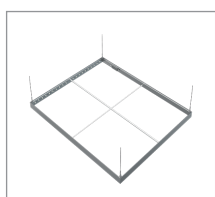
OL 1291T



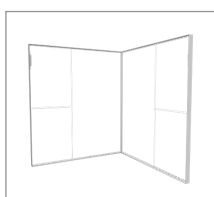
OL 1292



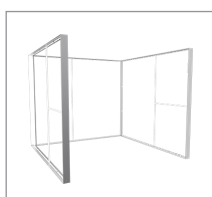
OL 1292 E



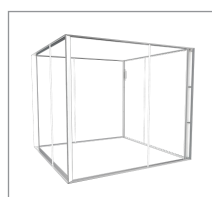
OL 1293 E



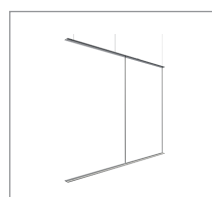
OL 1261



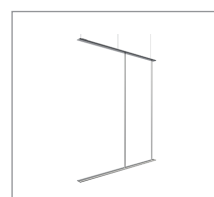
OL 1262



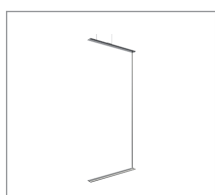
OL 1264



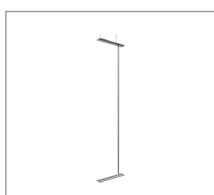
OL 1265-3000



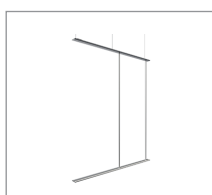
OL 1265-2000



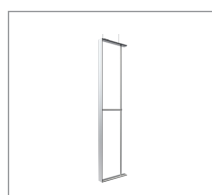
OL 1265-1000



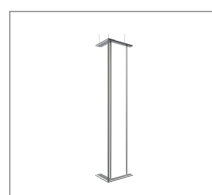
OL 1265-500



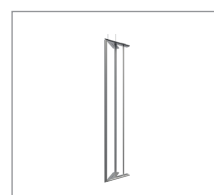
OL 1265-SO



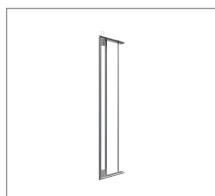
OL 1265-E500



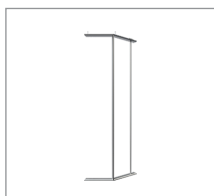
OL 1265-W90



OL 1265-W45



OL 1265-W60



OL 1265-W135

➤ octalumina 120

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

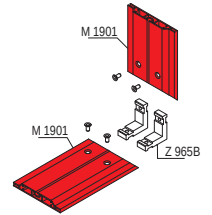
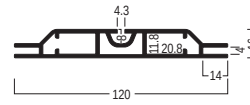
w/o system groove
for double-sided illumination



M 1901.01

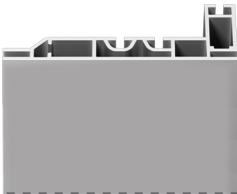
for double-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 21.539 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

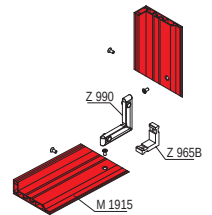
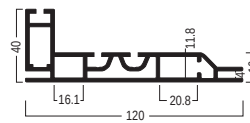
w/o system groove
for single-sided illumination



M 1915.01

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 40 mm | 26.244 lbs



Square extrusion

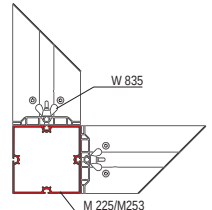
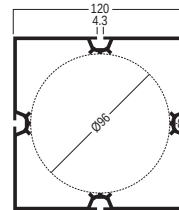
4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 225.01

adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126, with 4 system grooves

aluminium | L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 43.664 lbs



Square extrusion

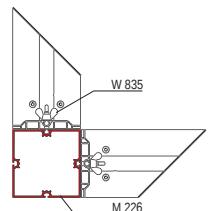
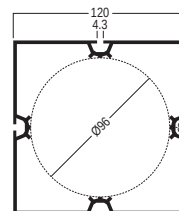
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm
6000 mm long



M 226.01

adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 50.062 lbs



Corner upright

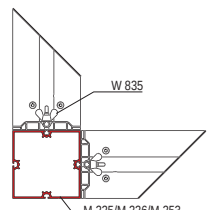
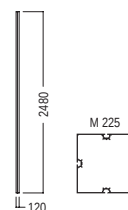
90°
without W 2850



M 253.01

1 × extrusion manufactured from 120 mm square extrusion M 225, without adjustable foot W 2850

aluminium | L 120 × W 120 × H 2480 mm | 21.094 lbs



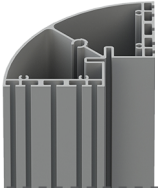
➤ Attention: without adjustable foot W 2850

↗ octalumina 120

Basic parts

Corner upright extrusion

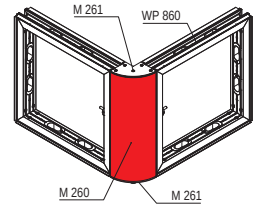
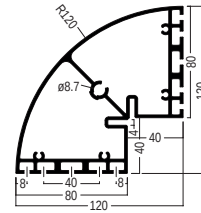
90° corner, round
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 260.01

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



Fixing set

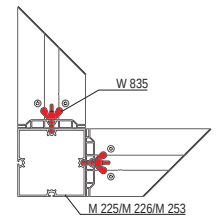
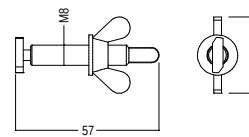
for OCTAlumina frames
L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm



W 835.37

to connect 2 × OCTAlumina frame with or without upright

steel | L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.073 lbs



Corner connector

90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

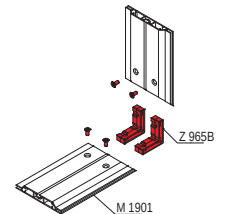
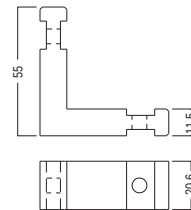


Z 965B.00

90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs

↗ steep thread



Corner connector

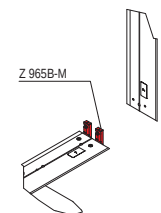
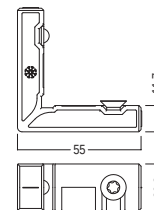
90°, toolless
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 965B-M.00

90°, toolless, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 1 × countersunk screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.152 lbs



Corner connector

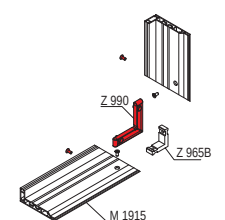
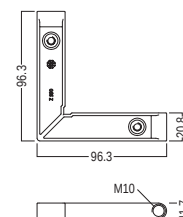
90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 990.00

90°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10 threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs

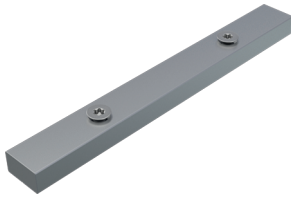


octalumina 120

Basic parts

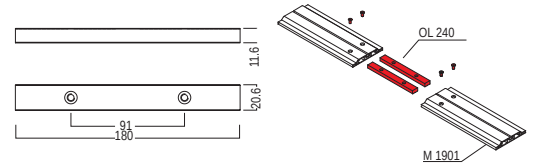
Internal connector

straight
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



OL 240.00

straight, for lateral connection of frame profiles with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × countersunk screws E 111/m (M6)
aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.267 lbs



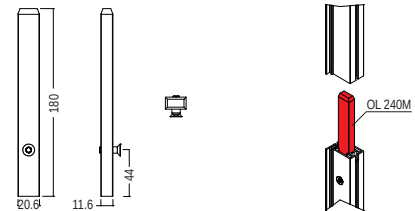
Internal connector

straight, toolless
L 180 × W 20.6 × H 11.6 mm



OL 240M.00

for pluggable and dismountable connections, bolted on one side, incl. 1 × countersunk-head screw E 111/m, 1 × countersunk-head screw M 1510/20
aluminium | L 180 × W 20.6 × H 11.6 mm | 0.273 lbs



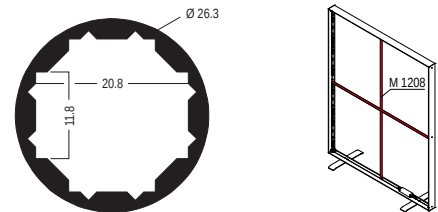
Round extrusion

for bracing
L 5000 × W 26.3 × H 26.3 mm



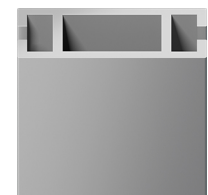
M 1208.85

for frame bracing tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted
aluminium | L 5000 × W 26.3 × H 26.3 mm | 4.78 lbs



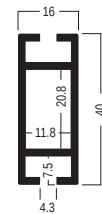
Beam extrusion

2 system grooves
L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm



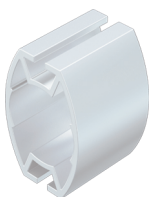
Z 4400.01

2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.055 lbs



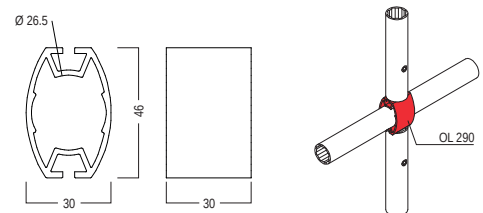
Internal connector

for bracing M 1208
L 30 × W 46 × H 30 mm



OL 290.85

for connection of bracing extrusions M 1208 (inside light frame)
aluminium | L 30 × W 46 × H 30 mm | 0.055 lbs



➤ octalumina 120

Basic parts

Internal connector

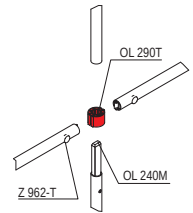
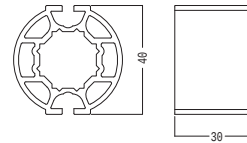
toolless
for bracing M 1208



OL 290T.85

connecting part made out of M 1202, for bracing M 1208 of OCTAlumina toolless frames

aluminium | L 30 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.077 lbs



Internal connector

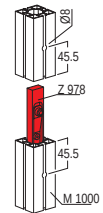
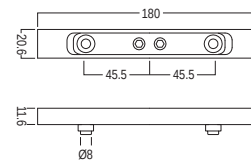
straight, toolless
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 978.90

straight, toolless, for vertical connection of upright extrusions with lock chamber of 21 × 12 mm and holes 8 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.24 lbs



Internal connector

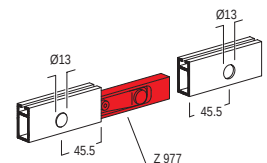
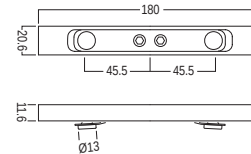
straight, toolless
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 977.90

straight, toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.234 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

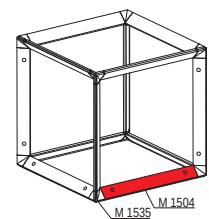
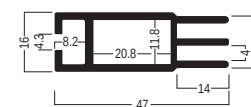
for corner solution
for illumination



M 1504.01

for corner solution, for illumination, for graphics with silicone edge M 1313, suspendable

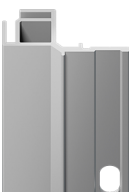
aluminium | L 6000 × W 47 × H 16 mm | 10.075 lbs



➤ Attention: maximum size of cube 2500 × 2500 × 2500 mm

Tension fabric extr.

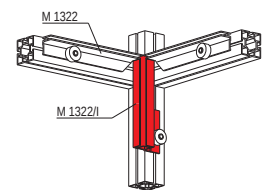
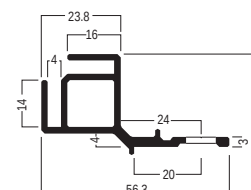
90° internal corner
for single sided fabric



M 1322/I.01

90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove; for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339

aluminium | L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs

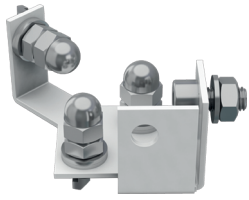


➤ octalumina 120

Basic parts

Retainer

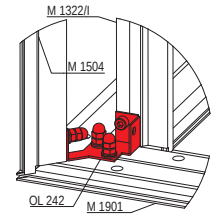
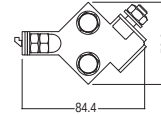
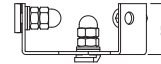
for corner solution
top/bottom



OL 242.85

1 × retainer top/bottom for corner solution, for mounting the vertical extrusion M 1504 and M 1322/I to the horizontal frame extrusion M 1901

steel, white | L 86 × W 57 × H 35 mm | 0.348 lbs



Retainer

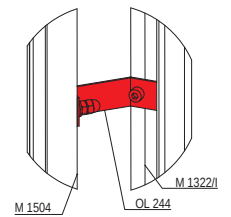
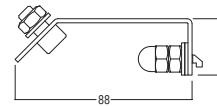
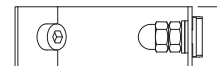
for corner solution
center



OL 244.85

1 × retainer center for corner solution, for connection of vertical extrusion M 1504 and M 1322/I with extrusion lengths over 1500 mm

steel, white | L 88 × W 30 × H 28 mm | 0.22 lbs



Fabric divider

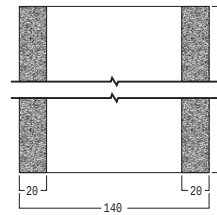
for corner solution
for light division



OL 270.30

for light division in OCTAlumina 120 corner solutions, mounted with velcro onto M 1504 and M 1322/I profile, blackout fabric white with loop tape

plastic | L 3000 × W 140 × H 2 mm | 0.644 lbs



Tension lock

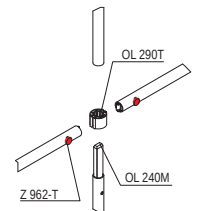
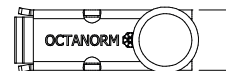
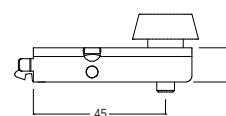
toolless
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 962-T.37

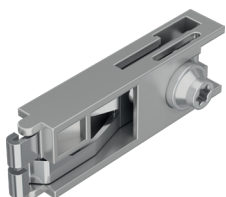
toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 1 × knurled-head screw W 464/21 (M6x15)

steel | L 60 × W 22 × H 26 mm | 0.11 lbs



Tension lock

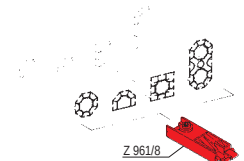
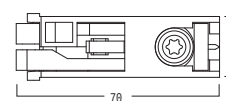
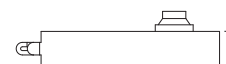
8 mm
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

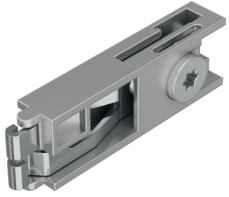
zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Basic parts

Tension lock

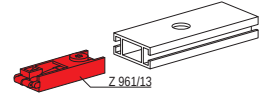
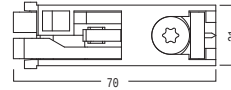
13 mm
L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



↗ octalumina 120

Accessories

Adjustable foot

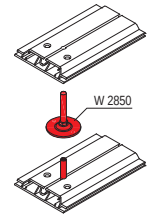
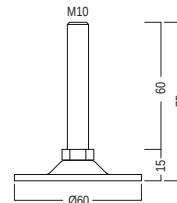
M10
L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm



W 2850.37

M10 thread, to adjust height of frames/extrusions from the top with hex-star T30

steel | L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm | 0.249 lbs



Base plate

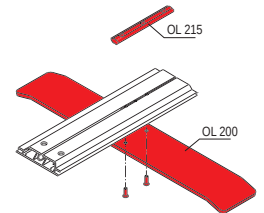
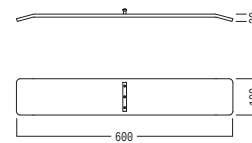
for free standing walls
L 600 × W 100 × H 20 mm



OL 200.21

for free standing walls, incl. 1 × slot nut OL 215 and mounting parts, max. frame height = 2500 mm

steel | L 600 × W 100 × H 20 mm | 8.369 lbs



↗ Attention: max. frame height = 2500 mm

Base plate

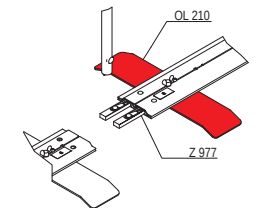
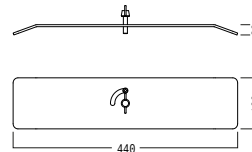
toolless
L 440 × W 100 × H 20 mm



OL 210.21

toolless, rotates 90°, for a compact pack size, incl. mounting accessories

steel | L 440 × W 100 × H 20 mm | 3.12 lbs



Slot nut

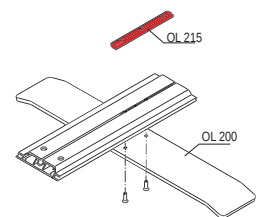
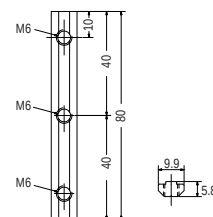
without screw accessories
for base plate OL 200



OL 215.00

for base plate OL 200, without screw accessories, 3 × M6 thread (-30/0/+30), matching screw accessories: 1 × M 1334/20 and 2 × M 1510/20

aluminium | L 80 × W 10 × H 6 mm | 0.02 lbs



End plate

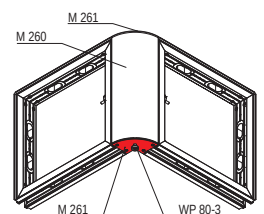
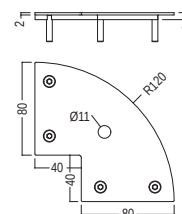
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs

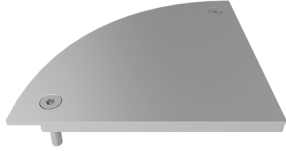


➤ octalumina 120

Accessories

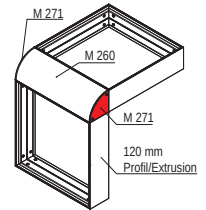
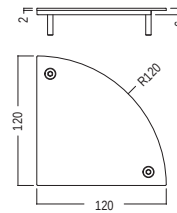
End plate

for 120 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 271.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove
steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs



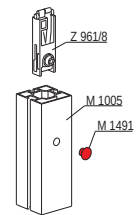
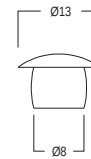
End cap

for drill hole 8 mm dia.
L 13 × W 13 × H 12 mm



M 1491.35

to cover drill holes with 8 mm dia., similar to RAL 7035
plastic, light grey | L 13 × W 13 × H 12 mm |



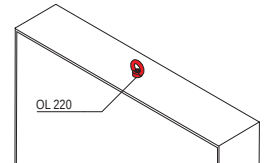
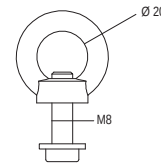
Screw eye

opening 20 mm dia.
for ceiling suspension



OL 220.37

for vertical ceiling suspension, opening 20 mm dia., thread M8
steel | L 36 × W 36 × H 25 mm | 0.139 lbs



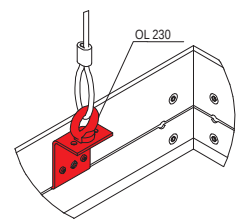
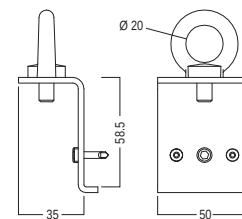
Universal retainer

ceiling suspension/wall mount
for extrusion M 1901



OL 230.37

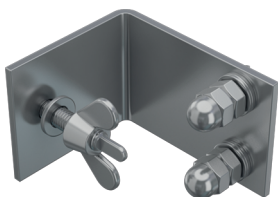
for M 1901, for horizontal ceiling suspension or wall mounting, with 2 × self-tapping screws (Ø 3,5 mm/13 mm length), for extrusion M 1901
steel | L 62 × W 50 × H 43 mm | 0.39 lbs



➤ After removing the eye bolt, can be used for wall mounting

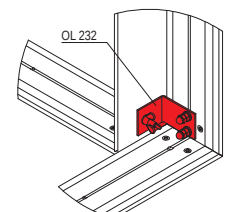
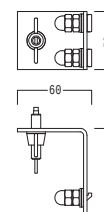
Internal connector

90°
for OCTAlumina 120 frames



OL 232.37

for 90° connection between 2 OCTAlumina 120 frames without corner upright, with 2 × M 1472 hammerhead screws and 1 × mounting set W 835
steel | W 75 × H 50 × D 60 mm | 0.527 lbs



➤ fabric has to be cut in the area of the connection

Universal retainer

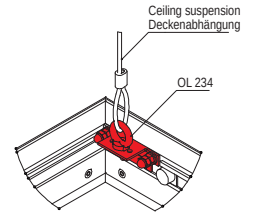
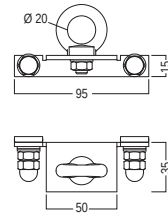
**ceiling suspension/wall mount
for extrusions M 1915/M 1935**



OL 234.37

for single sided frames, for wall mounting and horizontal ceiling suspension, with eye bolt, can be used with M 1915 and M 1935
steel | L 95 × W 35 × H 35 mm | 0.375 lbs

➤ after removing the eye bolt, can be used for wall mounting



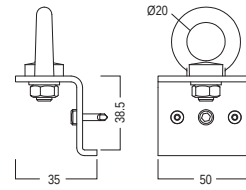
Universal retainer

**with screw eye
for wall and ceiling**



OL 236.37

for installation of frame to wall and for horizontal ceiling suspension, with screw eye
steel | L 35 × W 50 × H 60 mm | 0.337 lbs



Door

DIN left/right for double-sided illumination



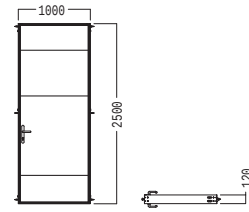
OL 1295.01

1 × door element, with illumination, DIN left or DIN right, outward or inward opening, lockable, can be mounted without tools between 2 frames and with tools to a corner (corner upright M 225), LED modules and LED power supply unit installed (6500 K, 12750 lm, 110 W), incl. 3 × cross bracing, 2 m cable with Euro plug, door handle set and lock cylinder

aluminium | W 1000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 70.547 lbs

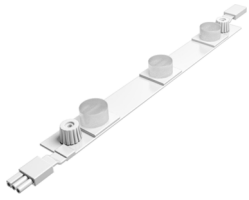
➤ without fabric/graphics

➤ Measurement for prints = W 950 × H 2458 mm



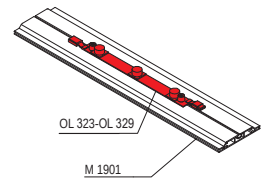
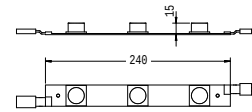
LED module

3 LEDs
768 lm / 6,48 W / 24 V



OL 323.90

3 LEDs per unit, 6.48 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 768 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
plastic/aluminium | L 240 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.128 lbs



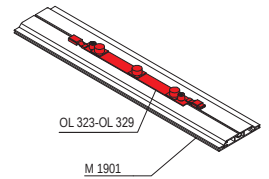
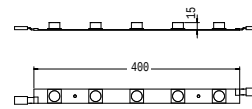
LED module

5 LEDs
1280 lm / 10,8 W / 24 V



OL 325.90

5 LEDs per unit, 10.80 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1280 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
plastic/aluminium | L 400 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.185 lbs



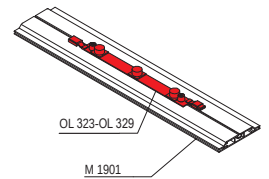
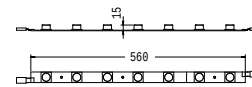
LED module

7 LEDs
1792 lm / 15,12 W / 24 V



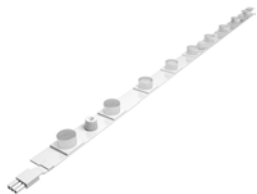
OL 327.90

7 LEDs per unit, 15.12 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1792 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
aluminium/plastic | L 560 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.245 lbs



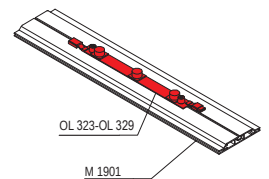
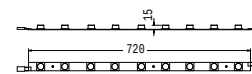
LED module

9 LEDs
2300 lm / 19,52 W / 24 V



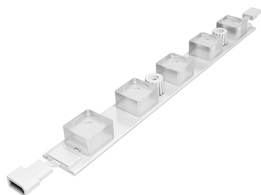
OL 329.90

9 LEDs per unit, 19.52 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 2300 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
aluminium/plastic | L 720 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.313 lbs



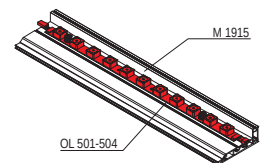
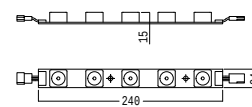
LED module

5 LEDs
1554 lm / 15 W / 24 V



OL 501.90

5 LEDs per unit, 15 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1554 lm, Power-LED module 5 m
plastic | L 240 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.331 lbs



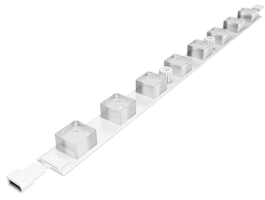
 up to 5000 mm frame height

➤ octalumina 120

Electrical parts

LED module

8 LEDs
2552 lm / 24 W / 24 V

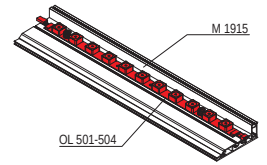
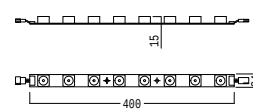


OL 502.90

8 LEDs per unit, 24 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 2552 lm, Power-LED module
5 m

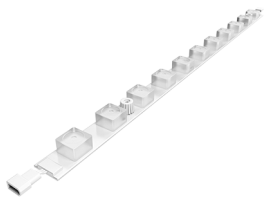
plastic | L 400 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.282 lbs

➤ up to 5000 mm frame height



LED module

11 LEDs
3540 lm / 33 W / 24 V

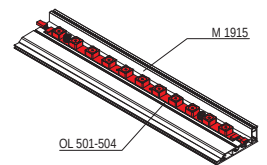
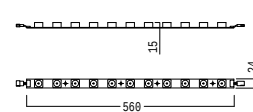


OL 503.90

11 LEDs per unit, 33 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 3540 lm, Power-LED Module
5 m

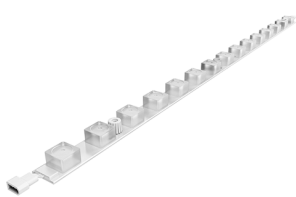
plastic | L 560 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.348 lbs

➤ up to 5000 mm frame height



LED module

15 LEDs
4604 lm / 45 W / 24 V

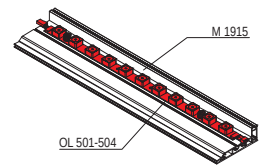
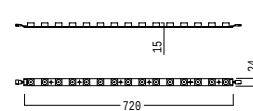


OL 504.90

15 LEDs per unit, 45 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 4604 lm, Power-LED module
5 m

plastic | L 720 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.45 lbs

➤ up to 5000 mm frame height



PWM Dimmer

for OL 323-329, OL 501-504
L 135 × W 30 × H 20 mm

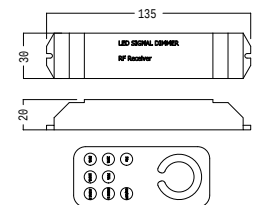


OL 182.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of OCTANORM LED modules OL 323 - OL 329 and OL 501 - OL 504, Voltage AC 85 - 265 V, max. output current 10 A, max. output signal current 40 mA, output signal PWM 5 V Signal

plastic | L 135 × W 30 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs

➤ only in combination with OL 323-329, OL 501-504



Dimmer

Dali LED
for OL 323 - OL 329

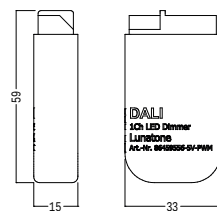


OL 183.90

Dali LED dimmer for OCTANORM LED modules OL 323 - OL 329, output can be controlled via DALI or SwitchDim2, input voltage from 12V to 48V DC, max. connection current 8A, PWM output (16Bit)

plastic | L 59 × W 33 × H 15 mm | 0.037 lbs

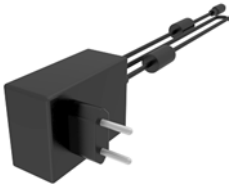
➤ only in combination with OL 323 - OL 329



Electrical parts

Power supply

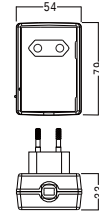
**36 W
for LEDs**



OL 191.90

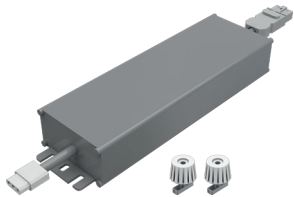
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.8 A, output: 24 V DC, 1,5 A, 36 W, cable length 1000 mm
plastic, black | L 79 × W 54 × H 33 mm | 0.461 lbs

▶ OL 149 necessary, max. load only up to 29 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

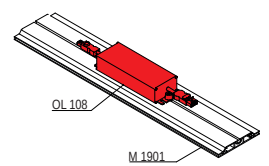
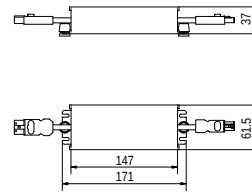
**60 W
for LEDs**



OL 108.90

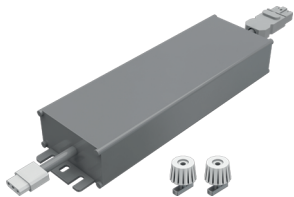
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.64 A, Output: 24 V DC, 2,5 A, 60 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set
aluminium/plastic | L 171 × W 62 × H 37 mm | 1.592 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 48 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

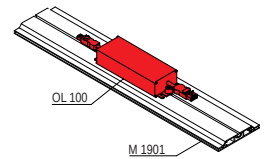
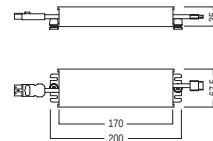
**100 W
for LEDs**



OL 100.90

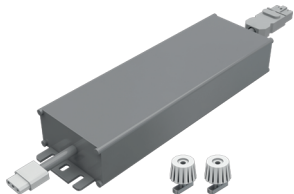
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.1 A, output: 24 V DC, 4.16 A, 100 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set
aluminium/plastic | L 200 × W 65 × H 39 mm | 2.03 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 80 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

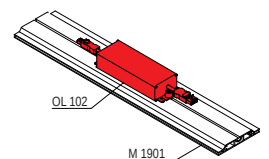
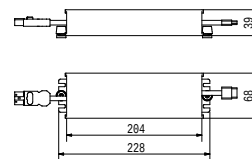
**150 W
for LEDs**



OL 102.90

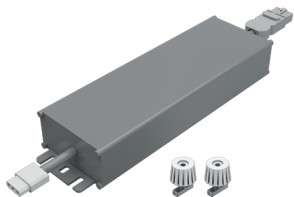
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.7 A, output: 24 V DV, 6.3 A, 150 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set
aluminium/plastic | L 228 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.588 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 120 W recommended for long life span of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

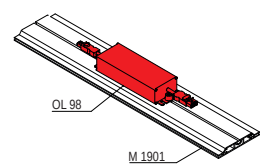
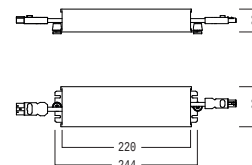
**240 W
for LEDs**



OL 98.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 4.0 A, output: 24 V DV, 10,0 A, 240 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set
aluminium/plastic | L 244 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.687 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 192 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

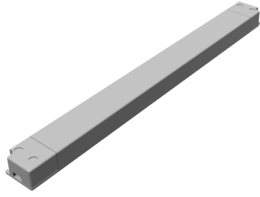


➤ octalumina 120

Electrical parts

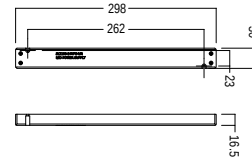
Power supply

**100 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



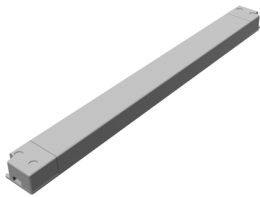
OL 104/1.90

for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, Input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.95 A, Output: 24 V DC, 4,17 A, 100 W
plastic | L 298 × W 30 × H 16.5 mm | 0.487 lbs



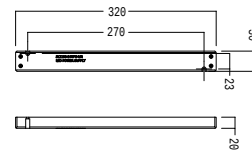
Power supply

**150 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 106/1.90

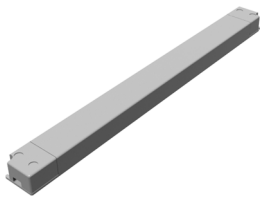
for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.0 A, output: 24 V DC, 6.25 A, 150 W
plastic | L 320 × W 30 × H 22 mm | 0.536 lbs



➤ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

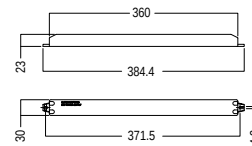
Power supply

**200 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 206/1.90

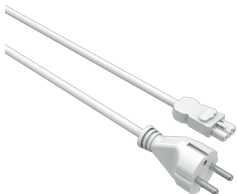
for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.6 A, output: 24 V DC, 8.33 A, 200 W
plastic | L 360 × W 30 × H 23 mm | 0.95 lbs



➤ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

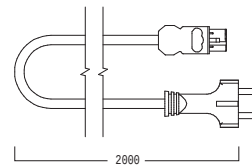
Power cable

**for LED PSU
2000 mm long**



OL 122.90

Mains connection cable, socket - Schuko plug, 3 poles, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 16 A, cable type H05VV-F, conductor nominal cross-section 1.5 mm²
plastic, white | 2000 mm long | 0.611 lbs



➤ for PSU OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108

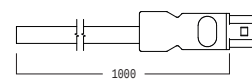
Connecting cable

**external, 24V
1000 mm long**



OL 139.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A
plastic | 1000 mm long | 0.194 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Electrical parts

Connecting cable

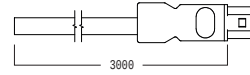
external, 24V
3000 mm long



OL 140.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A

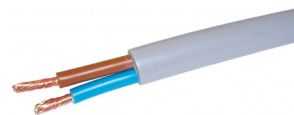
plastic | 3000 mm long | 0.553 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Connecting cable

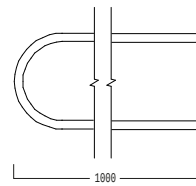
2-wire
1000 mm long



OL 359-1.90

2 wire cable (brown, blue), PVC hose cable white

plastic, white | 1000 mm long | 0.126 lbs



Extension cable

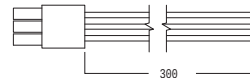
internal, 24 V
300 mm long



OL 131-1.90

24 V, for LED modules OL 3... and OL 5..., with plug for additional power source if series connection of LED modules exceeds 100 W, 24 V

plastic, white | 300 mm long | 0.033 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

OL 133-1.90

OL 135-1.90

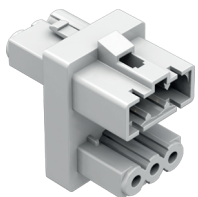
OL 137-1.90

500 mm lang	0.037 lbs
1000 mm lang	0.084 lbs
3000 mm lang	0.243 lbs

➤ After adjusting the cable length, the plug OL 148 has to be attached on the other side

Distributor block

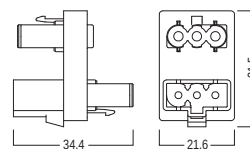
250 V/16 A
for 2 x PSU



OL 142.90

for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 32 x W 22 x H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs

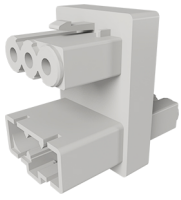


octalumina 120

Electrical parts

Distributor block

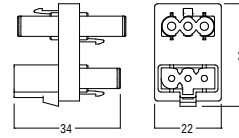
250 V/16 A
for 3 × PSU



DL 142.90

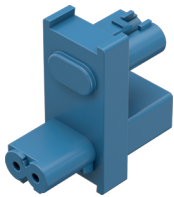
for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm | 0.035 lbs



Distributor block

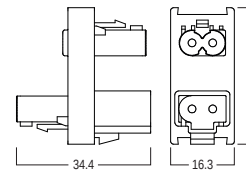
24V / 16A
for 2 × LED module



OL 150.30

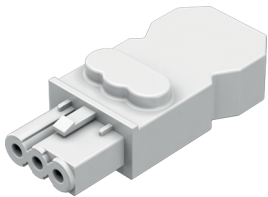
to be used in combination with OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129, 2 poles, 1 input / 2 output, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 35 × W 34 × H 16 mm | 0.013 lbs



Female connector

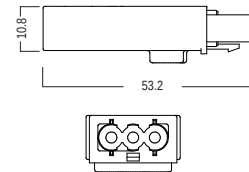
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 144.30

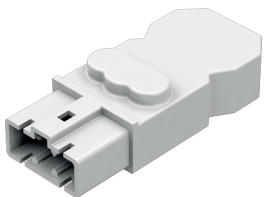
for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Male plug

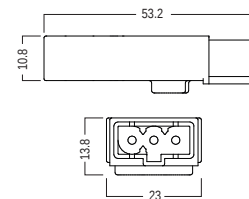
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 146.30

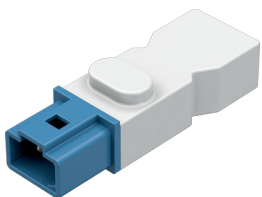
for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs



Male plug

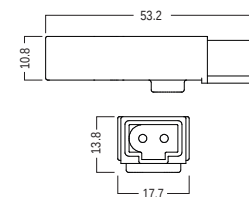
24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 148.90

for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs

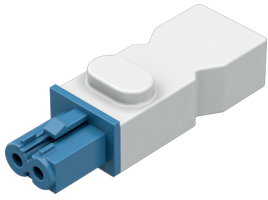


➤ octalumina 120

Electrical parts

Female connector

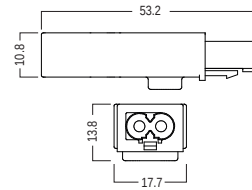
24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 149.90

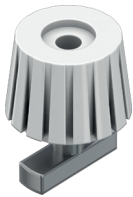
for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 power supply units, or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Fixing set

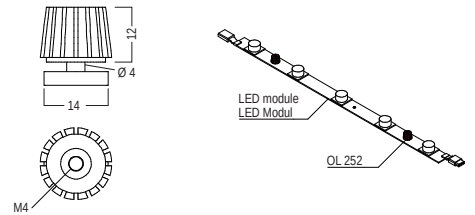
for LEDs / PSU
L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm



OL 252.90

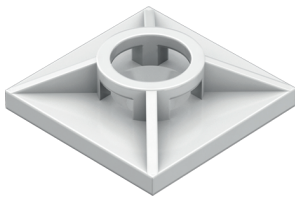
for mounting OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129 LED modules and OL 98 / OL 102 / OL 108 power supply units on frame extrusion

steel/plastic | L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm | 0.009 lbs



Adhesive base

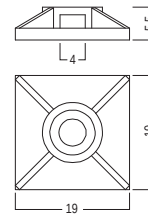
100 pcs
for cable ties OL 255



OL 254.90

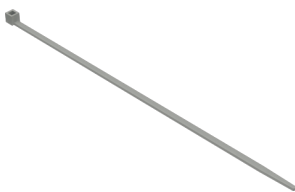
for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max. width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs.

plastic, white | L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs



Cable tie

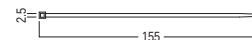
100 pcs
L 155 × W 2.5 mm



OL 255.90

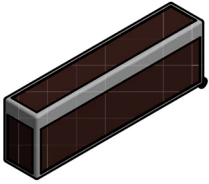
for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit: 100 pcs

plastic, white | L 155 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs



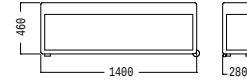
Transport box

for OL 1210T / OL 1220 T
L 1400 × W 280 × H 460 mm



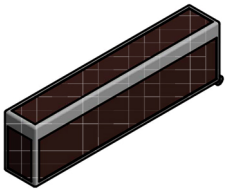
OL 902-10.90

for OL 1210T / OL 1220 T, with carry handles and castors
plastic/aluminium | L 1400 × W 280 × H 460 mm | 30.203 lbs



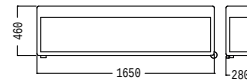
Transport box

for OL 1230T
L 1650 × W 280 × H 460 mm



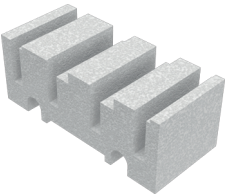
OL 902-30.90

for OL 1230T, with carry handles and castors
plastic/aluminium | L 1650 × W 280 × H 460 mm | 33.289 lbs



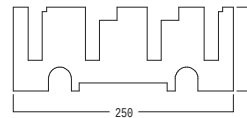
Foam inlay

for extrusion M 1901
L 250 × W 95 × H 100 mm



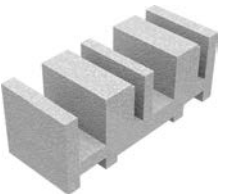
OL 990.90

for safe transportation of M 1901 frame profiles with mounted LED modules
foam | L 250 × W 95 × H 100 mm | 0.095 lbs



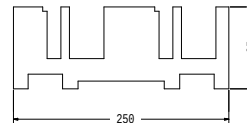
Foam inlay

for extrusion M 1915
L 250 × W 95 × H 100 mm



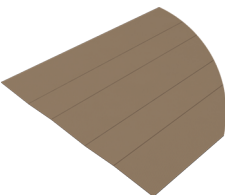
OL 991.90

for safe transportation of M 1915 frame profiles with mounted LED modules
foam | L 250 × W 95 × H 100 mm | 0.095 lbs



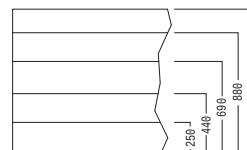
Cardboard

for extrusion M 1901 / M 1915
L 1000 × W 1135 × H 6.5 mm



OL 992.90

for packaging of OCTAlumina 120 frames, fits 4 M 1901 or M 1915 frame profiles fitted with LED modules when using OL 990 or OL 991 moulded foam parts, with embossing for easy folding, 320 mm/palet, weight per pallet: 276.00 kg
cardboard | L 1000 × W 1135 × H 6.5 mm | 1.984 lbs



➤ length has to be cut to frame parts

Products

Light frame

with base plates
W 1000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm

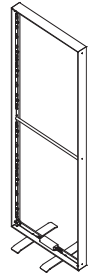
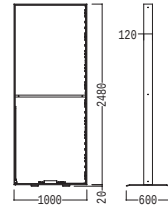


OL 1210.01

1 × free standing frame with bracing, for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, 6160 lumen, 60 watt, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 2 × base plate OL 200

aluminium | W 1000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 44.156 lbs

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

toolless, with base plates
W 1000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm

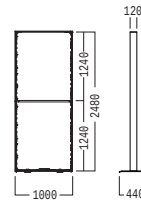


OL 1210T.01

1 × free standing frame divided laterally in the middle, for double-sided back-lit graphics, toolless, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 2 × base plate OL 210, pack size: 1200 × 250 × 200 mm (9,5 kg), 1420 × 250 × 200 mm (10,5 kg)

aluminium | W 1000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 40.785 lbs

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

with base plates
W 2000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm

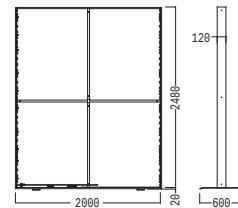


OL 1220.01

1 × free standing frame with bracing, for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, 12320 lumen, 120 watt, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 2 × base plate OL 200

aluminium | W 2000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 54.963 lbs

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

toolless, with base plates
W 2000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm

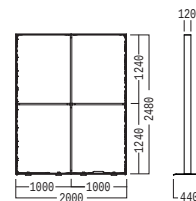


OL 1220T.01

1 × free standing frame divided laterally in the middle, for double-sided back-lit graphics, toolless, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 2 × base plate OL 210, pack size: 1280 × 260 × 200 mm (14 kg), 1420 × 260 × 200 mm (12 kg)

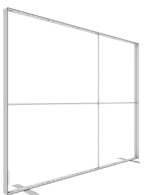
aluminium | W 2000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 54.454 lbs

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

with base plates
W 3000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm

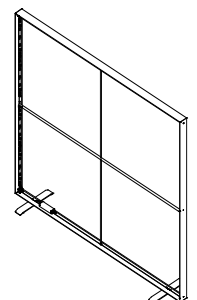
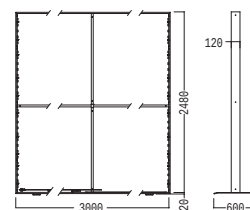


OL 1230.01

1 × free standing frame with bracing, for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, 14960 lumen, 144 watt, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 2 × base plate OL 200

aluminium | W 3000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 83.334 lbs

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Products

Light frame

toolless, with base plates
W 3000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm

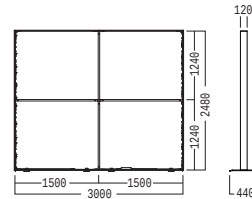


OL 1230T.01

1 × free standing frame divided laterally in the middle, for double-sided back-lit graphics, toolless, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 4 × base plate OL 210, pack size: 1790 × 260 × 200 mm (21.5 kg), 1420 × 260 × 200 mm (12 kg)

aluminium | W 3000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 73.854 lbs

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

with base plates
W 4000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm

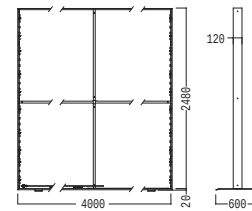


OL 1240.01

1 × free standing frame with bracing, for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, 19800 lumen, 195 watt, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 3 × base plate OL 200

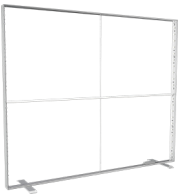
aluminium | W 4000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 87.765 lbs

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



Light frame

with base plates
120 mm, custom size



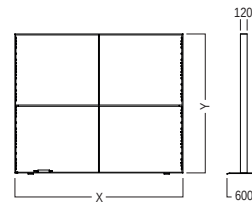
OL 1290.01

1 × free standing frame for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and base plates OL 200

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

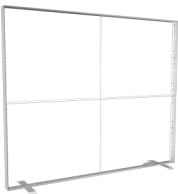
➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

➤ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

with base plates
120 mm, custom size



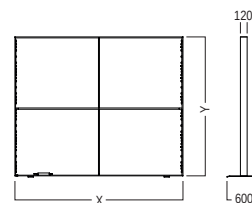
OL 1290 E.01

1 × free standing frame for single-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and base plates OL 200

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

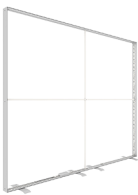
➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

➤ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

toolless, with base plates
120 mm, custom size



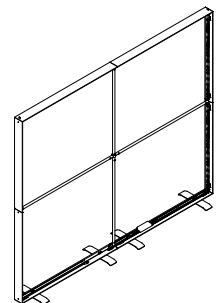
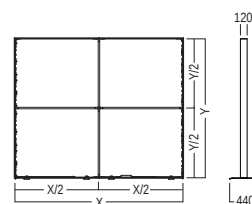
OL 1290T.01

1 × free standing frame, for double-sided back-lit graphics, toolless, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and base plates OL 200

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

➤ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

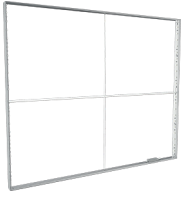
➤ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order (X = max 3000 mm, Y = max 2480 mm)



Products

Light frame

without base plates
120 mm, custom size

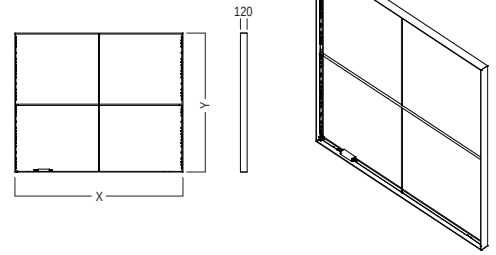


OL 1291.01

1 × frame for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug, without base plates

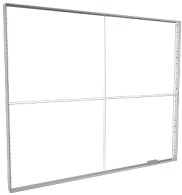
aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

- without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)
- custom size: please advise dimensions and position of the cable outlet when placing the order



Light frame

without base plates
120 mm, custom size

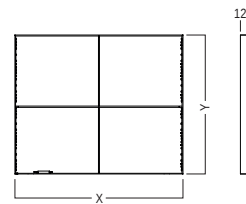


OL 1291 E.01

1 × frame for single-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug, without base plates

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

- without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)
- custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

toolless, with adjustable feet
120 mm, custom size

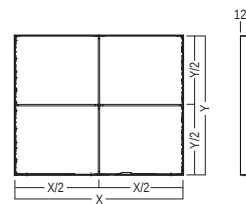


OL 1291T.01

1 × frame for double-sided back-lit graphics, toolless, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and adjustable feet W 2850

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

- without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)
- custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order (X = max 3000 mm, Y = max 2480 mm)



Light frame

vertically suspended
120 mm, custom size

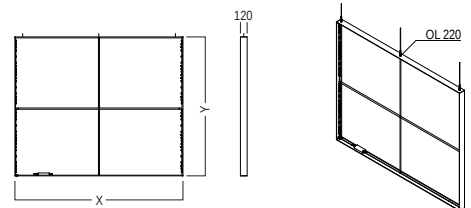


OL 1292.01

1 × frame element for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and eyebolts OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension (number according to frame size)

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

- without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)
- custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

vertically suspended
120 mm, custom size

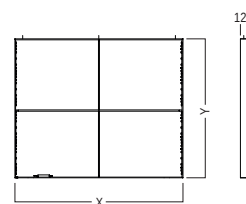


OL 1292 E.01

1 × frame element for single-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and eyebolts OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension (number according to frame size)

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

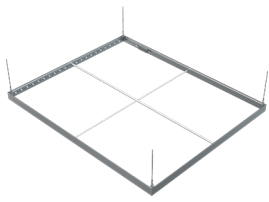
- Without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)
- custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Products

Light frame

horizontally suspended
120 mm, custom size



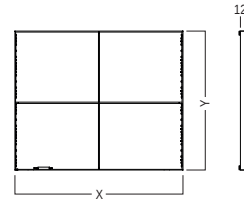
OL 1293 E.01

1 × frame element for single-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and universal retainers OL 230 for horizontal ceiling suspension or wall mounting (number according to frame size)

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

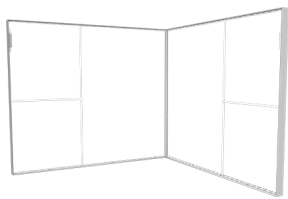
✖ without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

✔ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

L-shaped
120 mm, custom size



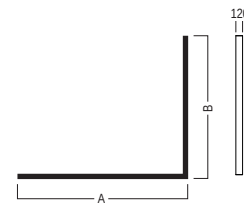
OL 1261.01

for double-sided backlit graphics, L-shaped corner structure with 120 mm extrusion width, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

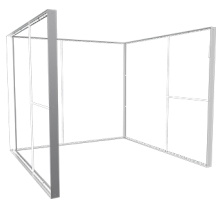
✖ without fabric/graphics

✔ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

U-shaped
120 mm, custom size



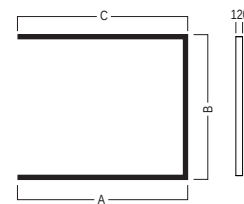
OL 1262.01

for double-sided backlit graphics, U-shaped corner structure with 120 mm extrusion width, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

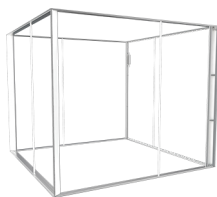
✖ without fabric/graphics

✔ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame

rectangular corner
120 mm, custom size



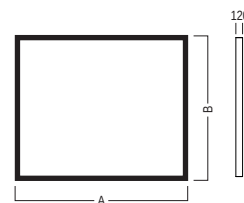
OL 1264.01

for double-sided backlit graphics, rectangular corner structure with 120 mm extrusion width, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable

aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

✖ without fabric/graphics

✔ custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order



Light frame element

vertically suspended
W 3000 × H X × D 120 mm

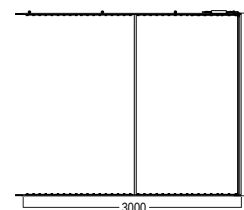


OL 1265-3000.01

1 × frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (17500 lm, 152 W) and power supply unit 240 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 4 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension

aluminium | W 3000 × H X × D 120 mm |

✔ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.



Products

Light frame element

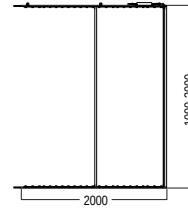
vertically suspended
W 2000 × H X × D 120 mm



OL 1265-2000.01

1 × frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (11500 lm, 100 W) and power supply unit 150 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 3 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | W 2000 × H X × D 120 mm |

➤ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.



Light frame element

vertically suspended
W 1000 × H X × D 120 mm



OL 1265-1000.01

1 × frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (5500 lm, 48 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | W 1000 × H X × D 120 mm |

➤ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.



Light frame element

vertically suspended
W 500 × H X × D 120 mm



OL 1265-500.01

1 × frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (2500 lm, 22 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | W 500 × H X × D 120 mm |

➤ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.



Light frame element

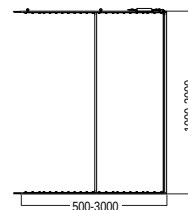
vertically suspended
120 mm, custom size



OL 1265-SO.01

1 × frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | 120 mm, custom size |

➤ Custom size: Please advise width 500-3000 and height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.



Light frame element

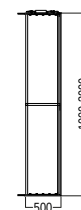
Start / end element
vertically suspended



OL 1265-E500.01

1 × end frame element made of M 1901 with bracing and end extrusion, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (2500 lm, 22 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | W 500 × H X × D 120 mm |

➤ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.



Products

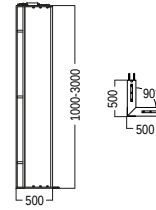
Light frame element

90° Corner vertically suspended



OL 1265-W90.01

1 × corner frame element 90° made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (3000 lm, 26 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | W 500 × H X × D 500 mm |



➤ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.

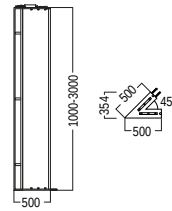
Light frame element

45° Corner vertically suspended



OL 1265-W45.01

1 × corner frame element 45° made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (3000 lm, 26 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | W 500 × H X × D 354 mm |



➤ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.

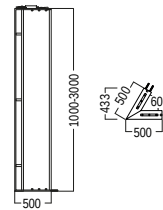
Light frame element

60° Corner vertically suspended



OL 1265-W60.01

1 × corner frame element 60° made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (3000 lm, 26 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | W 500 × H X × D 433 mm |



➤ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.

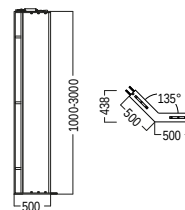
Light frame element

135° Corner vertically suspended



OL 1265-W135.01

1 × corner frame element 135° made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (3000 lm, 26 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension
aluminium | W 500 × H X × D 438 mm |



➤ Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.

octalumina plus

Light frames with a system.



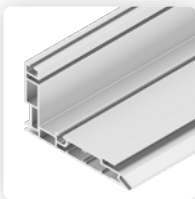
➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	406
➤ OVERVIEW	408
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	410
➤ Accessories	414
➤ Doors	415
➤ Electrical parts	416





➤ octalumina plus

Technical features



several fabric grooves



90° corner



invisible extrusion edges

1 extrusion. 2 fabric grooves on the front. 3 dimensions.

Fitted with another fabric groove, **octalumina plus** offers new possibilities. By playing with two layers and different fabrics, you can create impressive 3D effects.

Slanted groove. Without extrusion edges.

Visible frame edges are a thing of the past now. With the new extrusions, all edges are covered with fabric. Thanks to the new 30° inclined groove, the silicone edges are firmly tightened around the extrusion.

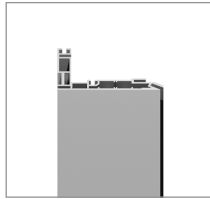
The solution for fabric corners.

octalumina plus completely focuses on the image. Even in corners. Graphics are only separated by a 2 mm thin extrusion edge in the corners for a virtually seamless picture.

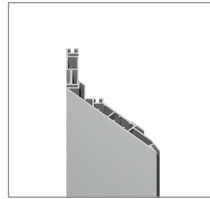
Illuminated room. Illuminated door.

Build enclosed, freestanding rooms with **octalumina plus**. If desired, also add flush-mounted illuminated doors. Create an impressive ambiance that captivates the visitor and creates a lasting effect.

Basic parts



U 1060



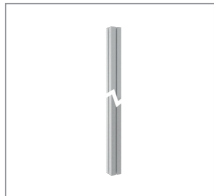
U 1063



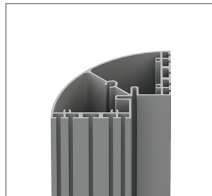
M 225



M 226



M 253



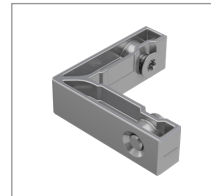
M 260



OL 2860



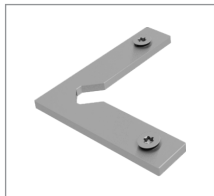
W 835



M 1965B



Z 990



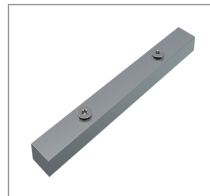
Z 981



Z 982



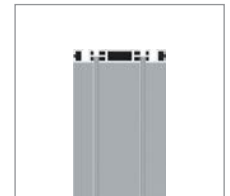
Z 983



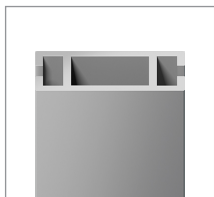
OL 240



M 1967



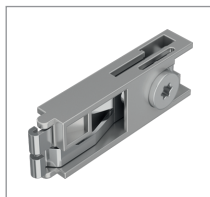
U 1066



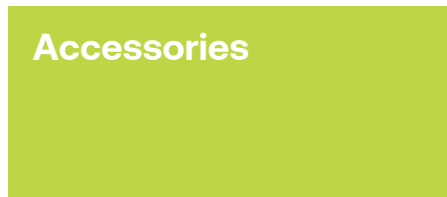
Z 4400



Z 977



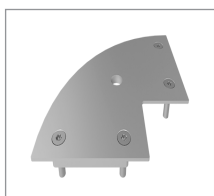
Z 961/13



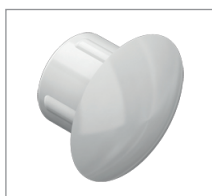
Accessories



W 2850



M 261



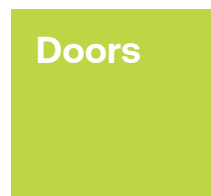
M 1491



OL 220



OL 234



Doors



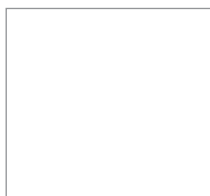
OL 895



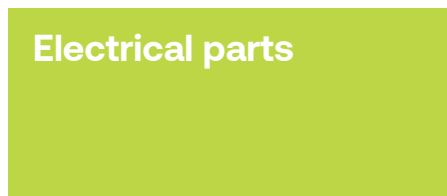
OL 895A



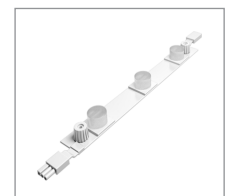
OL 895B



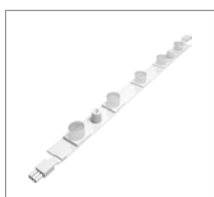
OL 897



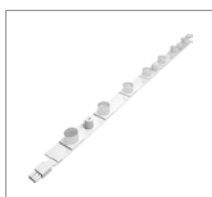
Electrical parts



OL 323



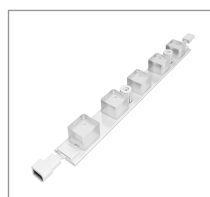
OL 325



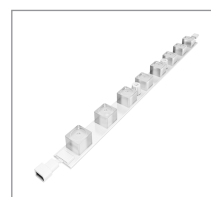
OL 327



OL 329



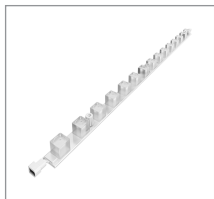
OL 501



OL 502



OL 503



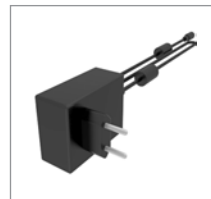
OL 504



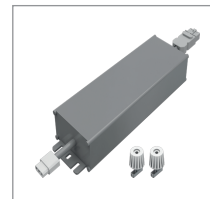
OL 182



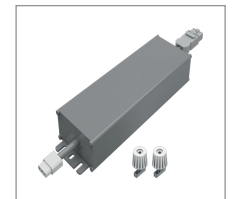
OL 183



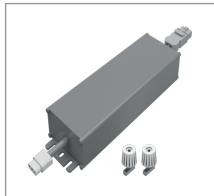
OL 191



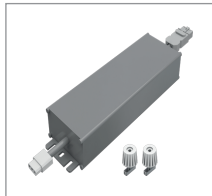
OL 108



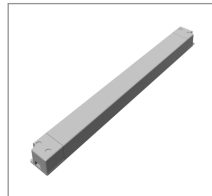
OL 100



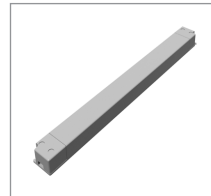
OL 102



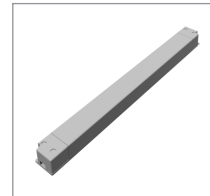
OL 98



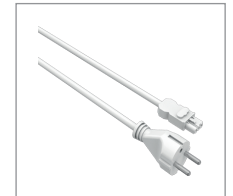
OL 104/1



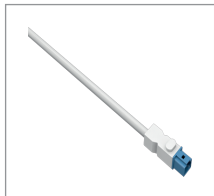
OL 106/1



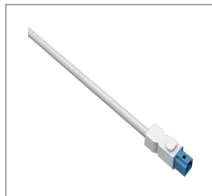
OL 206/1



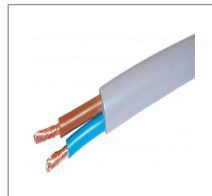
OL 122



OL 139



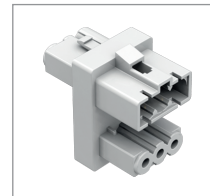
OL 140



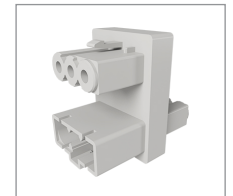
OL 359-1



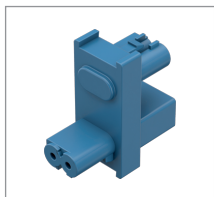
OL 131-1



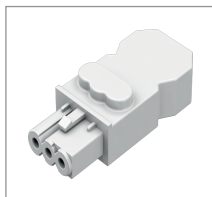
OL 142



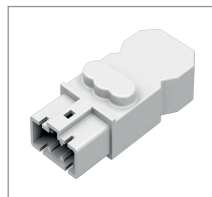
DL 142



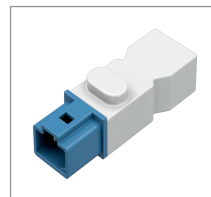
OL 150



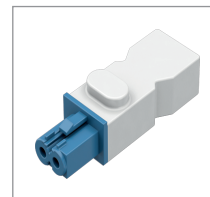
OL 144



OL 146



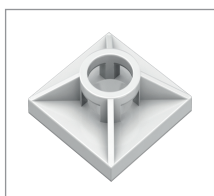
OL 148



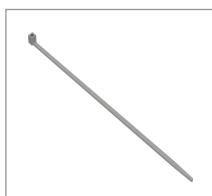
OL 149



OL 252



OL 254



OL 255

➤ octalumina plus

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

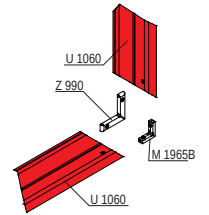
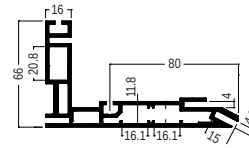
plus, 90°
for several fabric layers



U 1060.01

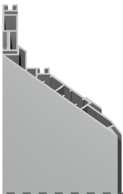
plus, 90°, for several fabric layers to create a three-dimensional effect, slanted groove without visible profile edges, for illumination graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 66 mm | 35.71 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

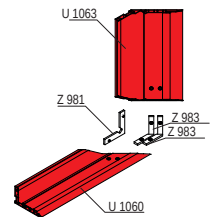
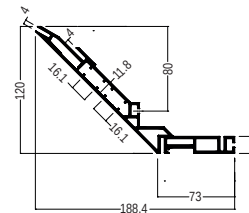
plus, 45°
for several fabric layers



U 1063.01

plus, 45°, for several fabric layers to create a three-dimensional effect, slanted groove without visible profile edges, for the construction of 90° corners in connection with frame extrusion U 1060, for illumination graphics with silicone edge M 1313

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 73 mm | 47.414 lbs



Square extrusion

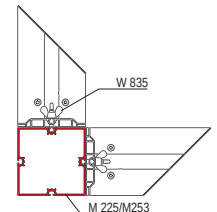
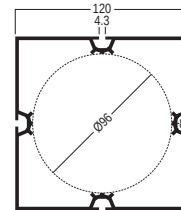
4 system grooves
L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 225.01

adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126, with 4 system grooves

aluminium | L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 43.664 lbs



Square extrusion

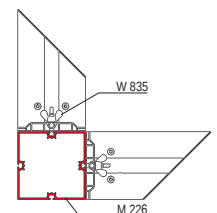
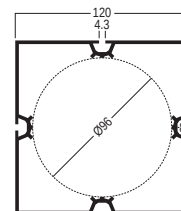
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm
6000 mm long



M 226.01

adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 50.062 lbs



Corner upright

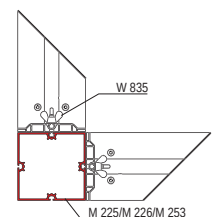
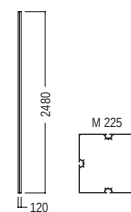
90°
without W 2850



M 253.01

1 × extrusion manufactured from 120 mm square extrusion M 225, without adjustable foot W 2850

aluminium | L 120 × W 120 × H 2480 mm | 21.094 lbs



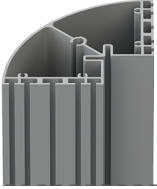
➤ Attention: without adjustable foot W 2850

➤ octalumina plus

Basic parts

Corner upright extrusion

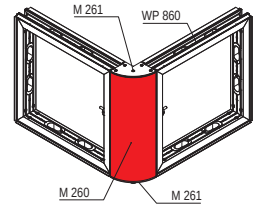
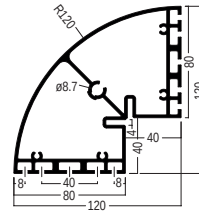
90° corner, round
L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



M 260.01

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



Fixing set

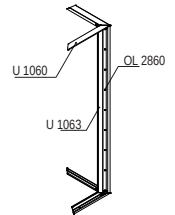
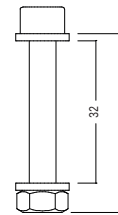
for OCTAlumina plus frames
M6 × 40 mm



OL 2860.37

for connection of extrusions U 1060 / U 1063, 1 × cylinder head screw M6 × 40, 8.8, DIN 912, 2 × washer A6,4 -140HV, DIN 125, 1 × hexagon nut M6, DIN 934

steel | M6 × 40 mm | 0.033 lbs



Fixing set

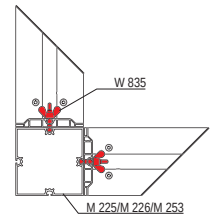
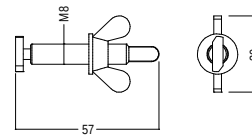
for OCTAlumina frames
L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm



W 835.37

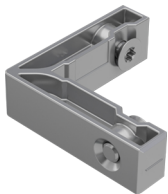
to connect 2 × OCTAlumina frame with or without upright

steel | L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.073 lbs



Corner connector

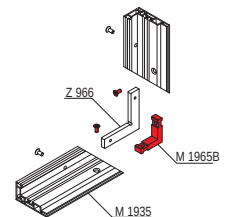
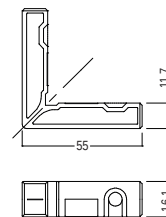
90°
lock chamber 16 × 12 mm



M 1965B.00

90°, for extrusions with 16 × 12 mm tension lock chamber, with 2 × E 111 countersunk screw and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 55 × W 55 × H 16 mm | 0.112 lbs



Corner connector

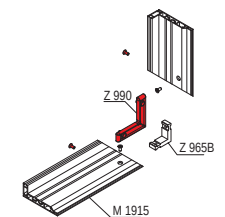
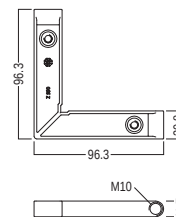
90°
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 990.00

90°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10 threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20

zinc die cast | L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs



Basic parts

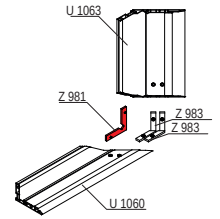
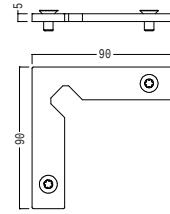
Corner connector

90°
for extrusion U 1060 / U 1063



Z 981.37

90°, for corner connection of extrusions U 1060 and U 1063, with 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6), with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber
steel | L 90 × W 90 × H 5 mm | 0.28 lbs



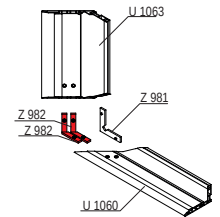
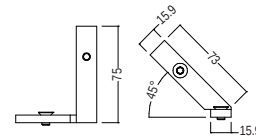
Corner connector

90°, left
for extrusion U 1060 / U 1063



Z 982.00

90°, left, for corner connection of extrusions U 1060 and U 1063, with 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6)
steel | L 75 × W 73 × H 5 mm | 0.077 lbs



➤ Insert in frame: lower left corner and upper right corner

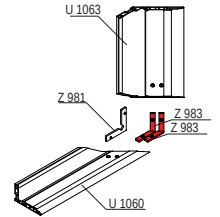
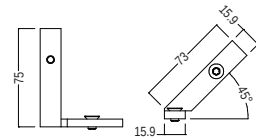
Corner connector

90°, right
for extrusion U 1060 / U 1063



Z 983.00

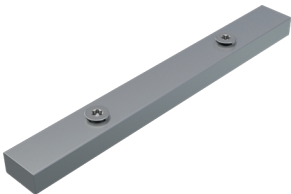
90°, right, for corner connection of extrusions U 1060 and U 1063, with 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6)
steel | L 75 × W 73 × H 5 mm | 0.077 lbs



➤ Insert in frame: lower right corner and upper left corner

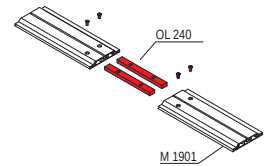
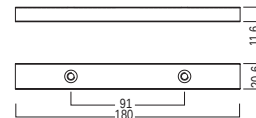
Internal connector

straight
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



OL 240.00

straight, for lateral connection of frame profiles with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × countersunk screws E 111/m (M6)
aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.267 lbs



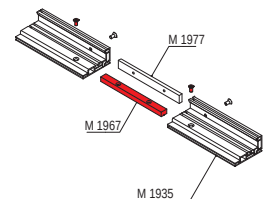
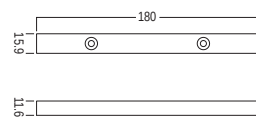
Internal connector

straight
for extrusions M 1925 / M 1935



M 1967.00

straight, for lateral connection of M 1925 and M 1935 frame profiles with 16 × 12 mm tension lock chamber, incl. 2 × E 111/m (M6) countersunk screw
aluminium | L 180 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.207 lbs



➤ octalumina plus

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

Bracing

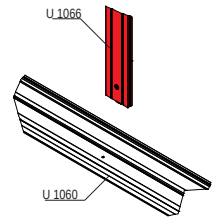
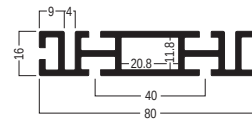
L 6000 × W 80 × H 16 mm



U 1066.85

bracing for seamless frames, for single sided illumination graphics with silicone edge M 1313, installation of Z 961/13 tension lock possible

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 16 mm | 18.197 lbs



Beam extrusion

2 system grooves

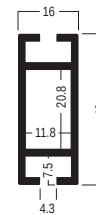
L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm



Z 4400.01

2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.055 lbs



Internal connector

straight, toolless

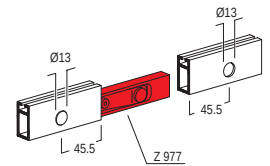
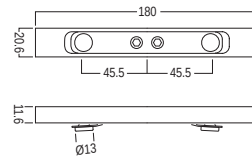
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 977.90

straight, toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.234 lbs



Tension lock

13 mm

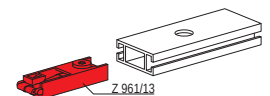
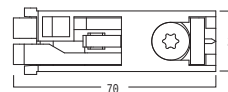
L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



Adjustable foot

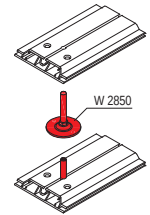
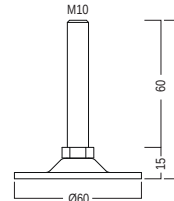
M10
L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm



W 2850.37

M10 thread, to adjust height of frames/extrusions from the top with hex-star T30

steel | L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm | 0.249 lbs



End plate

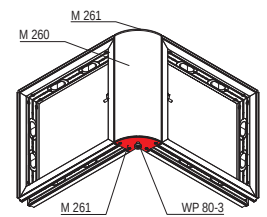
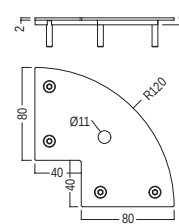
for 80 mm extrusions
for M 260



M 261.21

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot

steel | L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



End cap

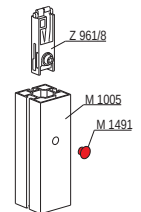
for drill hole 8 mm dia.
L 13 × W 13 × H 12 mm



M 1491.35

to cover drill holes with 8 mm dia., similar to RAL 7035

plastic, light grey | L 13 × W 13 × H 12 mm |



Screw eye

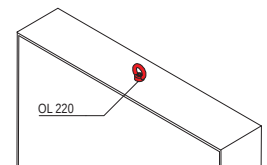
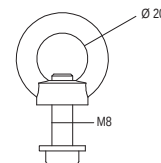
opening 20 mm dia.
for ceiling suspension



OL 220.37

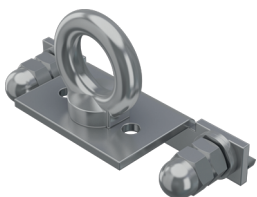
for vertical ceiling suspension, opening 20 mm dia., thread M8

steel | L 36 × W 36 × H 25 mm | 0.139 lbs



Universal retainer

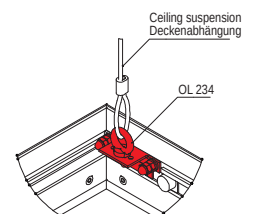
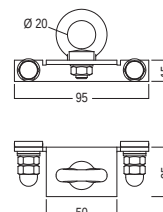
ceiling suspension/wall mount
for extrusions M 1915/M 1935



OL 234.37

for single sided frames, for wall mounting and horizontal ceiling suspension, with eye bolt, can be used with M 1915 and M 1935

steel | L 95 × W 35 × H 35 mm | 0.375 lbs



↗ after removing the eye bolt, can be used for wall mounting

Doors

Door

without illumination
W 896 × H 1991 × D 80 mm

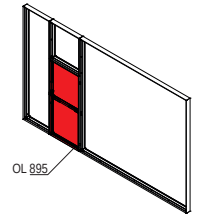
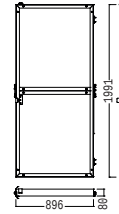


OL 895.90

door element, without illumination, DIN left or DIN right, opens outwards, incl. electronic door lock, RFID access control, incl. 10 × chip card

aluminium | W 896 × H 1991 × D 80 mm | 30.313 lbs

- Attention: electronic door lock opens automatically in the event of a power cut!
- fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions



Door

up to 3000 mm height
for single sided illumination

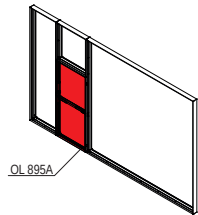
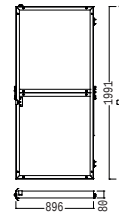


OL 895A.90

door element, for walls up to 3000 mm height, incl. single sided illumination, DIN left or DIN right, opens outwards, incl. electronic door lock, RFID access control, incl. 10 × chip card

aluminium | W 896 × H 1991 × D 80 mm | 32.055 lbs

- Attention: electronic door lock opens automatically in the event of a power cut!
- fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions



Door

up to 5000 mm height
for single sided illumination

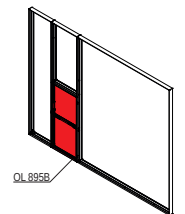
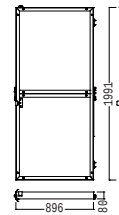


OL 895B.90

door element, for walls up to 5000 mm height, incl. single sided illumination, DIN left or DIN right, opens outwards, incl. electronic door lock, RFID access control, incl. 10 × chip card

aluminium | W 896 × H 1991 × D 80 mm | 32.364 lbs

- Attention: electronic door lock opens automatically in the event of a power cut!
- fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions

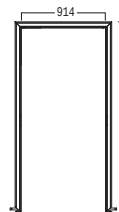


Door frame

W 1046 × H 2066 × D 80 mm

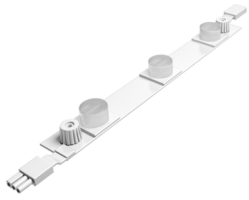
OL 897.90

aluminium | W 1046 × H 2066 × D 80 mm | 22.641 lbs



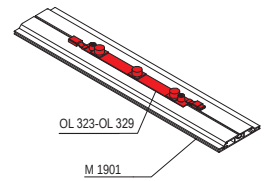
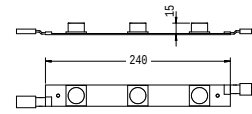
LED module

3 LEDs
768 lm / 6,48 W / 24 V



OL 323.90

3 LEDs per unit, 6.48 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 768 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
plastic/aluminium | L 240 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.128 lbs



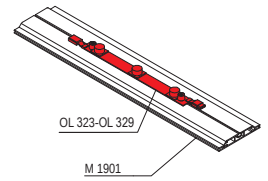
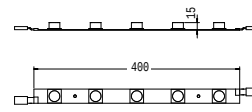
LED module

5 LEDs
1280 lm / 10,8 W / 24 V



OL 325.90

5 LEDs per unit, 10.80 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1280 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
plastic/aluminium | L 400 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.185 lbs



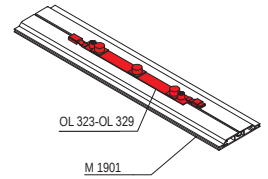
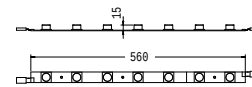
LED module

7 LEDs
1792 lm / 15,12 W / 24 V



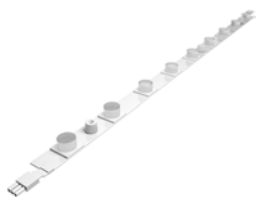
OL 327.90

7 LEDs per unit, 15.12 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1792 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
aluminium/plastic | L 560 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.245 lbs



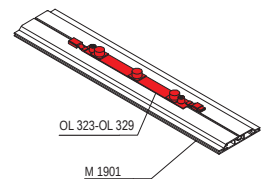
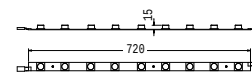
LED module

9 LEDs
2300 lm / 19,52 W / 24 V



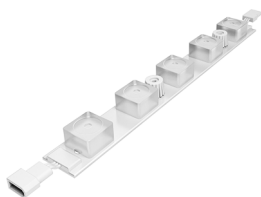
OL 329.90

9 LEDs per unit, 19.52 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 2300 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252
aluminium/plastic | L 720 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.313 lbs



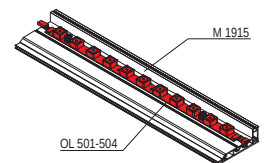
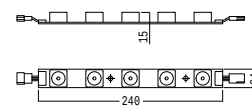
LED module

5 LEDs
1554 lm / 15 W / 24 V



OL 501.90

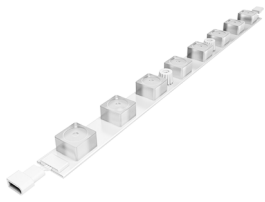
5 LEDs per unit, 15 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1554 lm, Power-LED module 5 m
plastic | L 240 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.331 lbs



➤ up to 5000 mm frame height

LED module

8 LEDs
2552 lm / 24 W / 24 V

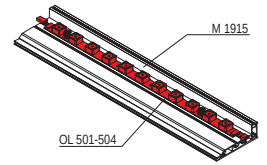
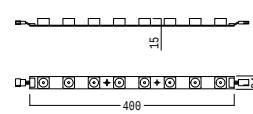


OL 502.90

8 LEDs per unit, 24 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 2552 lm, Power-LED module
5 m

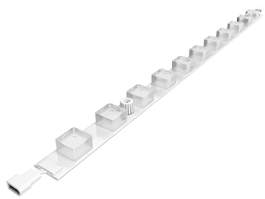
plastic | L 400 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.282 lbs

➤ up to 5000 mm frame height



LED module

11 LEDs
3540 lm / 33 W / 24 V

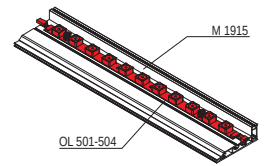
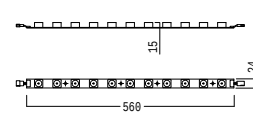


OL 503.90

11 LEDs per unit, 33 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 3540 lm, Power-LED Module
5 m

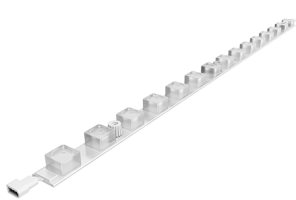
plastic | L 560 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.348 lbs

➤ up to 5000 mm frame height



LED module

15 LEDs
4604 lm / 45 W / 24 V

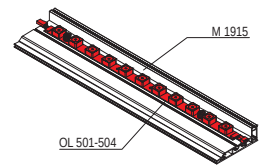
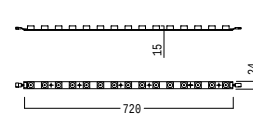


OL 504.90

15 LEDs per unit, 45 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 4604 lm, Power-LED module
5 m

plastic | L 720 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.45 lbs

➤ up to 5000 mm frame height



PWM Dimmer

for OL 323-329, OL 501-504
L 135 × W 30 × H 20 mm

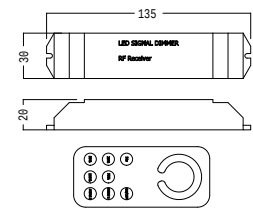


OL 182.90

1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of OCTANORM LED modules OL 323 - OL 329 and OL 501 - OL 504, Voltage AC 85 - 265 V, max. output current 10 A, max. output signal current 40 mA, output signal PWM 5 V Signal

plastic | L 135 × W 30 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs

➤ only in combination with OL 323-329, OL 501-504



Dimmer

Dali LED
for OL 323 - OL 329

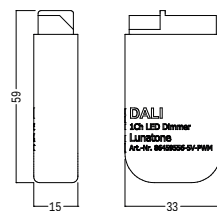


OL 183.90

Dali LED dimmer for OCTANORM LED modules OL 323 - OL 329, output can be controlled via DALI or SwitchDim2, input voltage from 12V to 48V DC, max. connection current 8A, PWM output (16Bit)

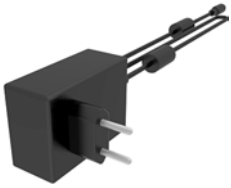
plastic | L 59 × W 33 × H 15 mm | 0.037 lbs

➤ only in combination with OL 323 - OL 329



Power supply

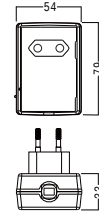
36 W
for LEDs



OL 191.90

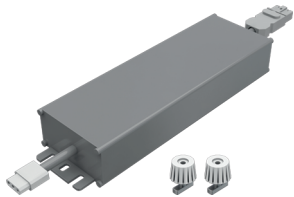
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.8 A, output: 24 V DC, 1,5 A, 36 W, cable length 1000 mm
plastic, black | L 79 × W 54 × H 33 mm | 0.461 lbs

⚠ OL 149 necessary, max. load only up to 29 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

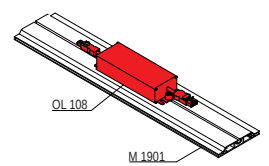
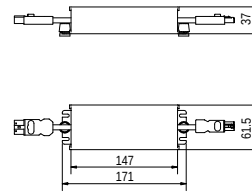
60 W
for LEDs



OL 108.90

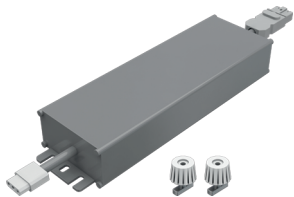
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.64 A, Output: 24 V DC, 2,5 A, 60 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set
aluminium/plastic | L 171 × W 62 × H 37 mm | 1.592 lbs

⚠ max. load only up to 48 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

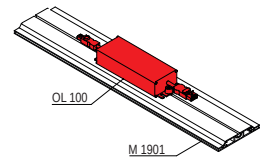
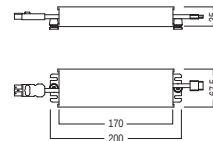
100 W
for LEDs



OL 100.90

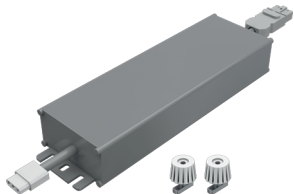
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.1 A, output: 24 V DC, 4.16 A, 100 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set
aluminium/plastic | L 200 × W 65 × H 39 mm | 2.03 lbs

⚠ max. load only up to 80 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

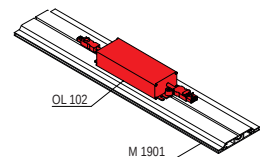
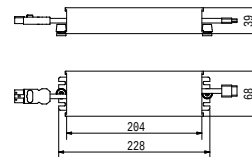
150 W
for LEDs



OL 102.90

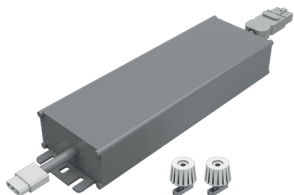
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.7 A, output: 24 V DV, 6.3 A, 150 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set
aluminium/plastic | L 228 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.588 lbs

⚠ max. load only up to 120 W recommended for long life span of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

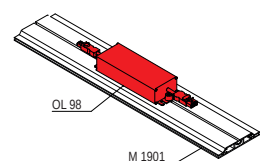
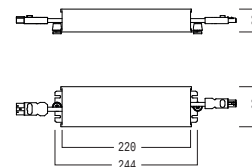
240 W
for LEDs



OL 98.90

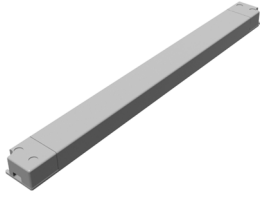
for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 4.0 A, output: 24 V DV, 10.0 A, 240 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set
aluminium/plastic | L 244 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.687 lbs

⚠ max. load only up to 192 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit



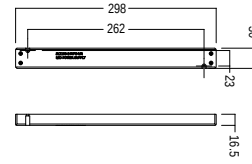
Power supply

**100 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



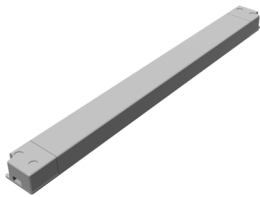
OL 104/1.90

for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, Input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.95 A, Output: 24 V DC, 4,17 A, 100 W
plastic | L 298 × W 30 × H 16.5 mm | 0.487 lbs



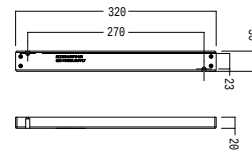
Power supply

**150 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 106/1.90

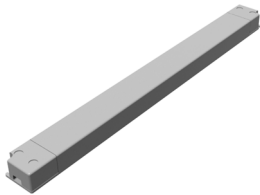
for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.0 A, output: 24 V DC, 6.25 A, 150 W
plastic | L 320 × W 30 × H 22 mm | 0.536 lbs



➤ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

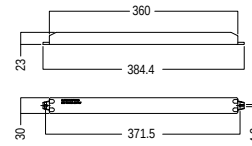
Power supply

**200 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 206/1.90

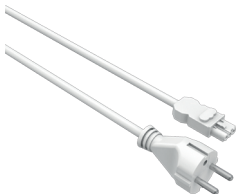
for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.6 A, output: 24 V DC, 8.33 A, 200 W
plastic | L 360 × W 30 × H 23 mm | 0.95 lbs



➤ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

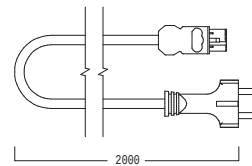
Power cable

**for LED PSU
2000 mm long**



OL 122.90

Mains connection cable, socket - Schuko plug, 3 poles, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 16 A, cable type H05VV-F, conductor nominal cross-section 1.5 mm²
plastic, white | 2000 mm long | 0.611 lbs



➤ for PSU OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108

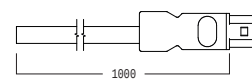
Connecting cable

**external, 24V
1000 mm long**



OL 139.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A
plastic | 1000 mm long | 0.194 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Connecting cable

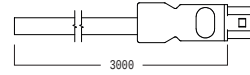
external, 24V
3000 mm long



OL 140.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A

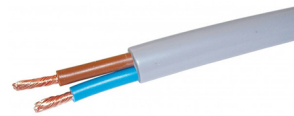
plastic | 3000 mm long | 0.553 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Connecting cable

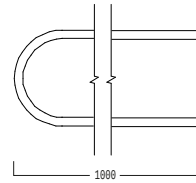
2-wire
1000 mm long



OL 359-1.90

2 wire cable (brown, blue), PVC hose cable white

plastic, white | 1000 mm long | 0.126 lbs



Extension cable

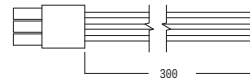
internal, 24 V
300 mm long



OL 131-1.90

24 V, for LED modules OL 3... and OL 5..., with plug for additional power source if series connection of LED modules exceeds 100 W, 24 V

plastic, white | 300 mm long | 0.033 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

OL 133-1.90

OL 135-1.90

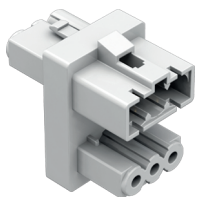
OL 137-1.90

500 mm lang	0.037 lbs
1000 mm lang	0.084 lbs
3000 mm lang	0.243 lbs

➤ After adjusting the cable length, the plug OL 148 has to be attached on the other side

Distributor block

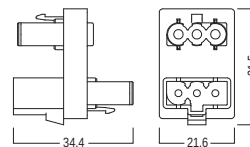
250 V/16 A
for 2 x PSU



OL 142.90

for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

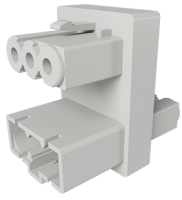
plastic, white | L 32 x W 22 x H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs



Electrical parts

Distributor block

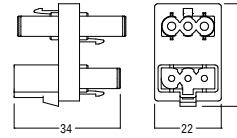
250 V/16 A
for 3 × PSU



DL 142.90

for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm | 0.035 lbs



Distributor block

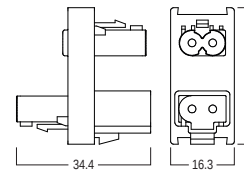
24V / 16A
for 2 × LED module



OL 150.30

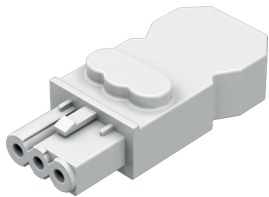
to be used in combination with OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129, 2 poles, 1 input / 2 output, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 35 × W 34 × H 16 mm | 0.013 lbs



Female connector

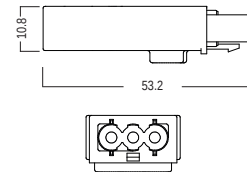
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 144.30

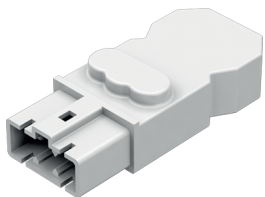
for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Male plug

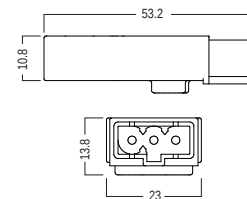
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 146.30

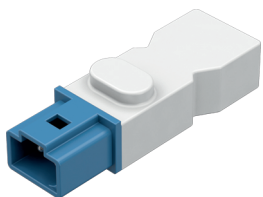
for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs



Male plug

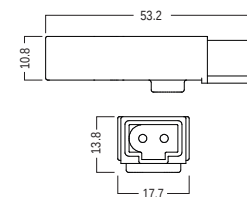
24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 148.90

for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs

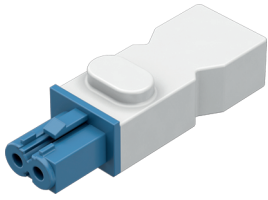


➤ octalumina plus

Electrical parts

Female connector

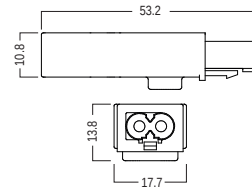
24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 149.90

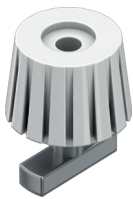
for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 power supply units, or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Fixing set

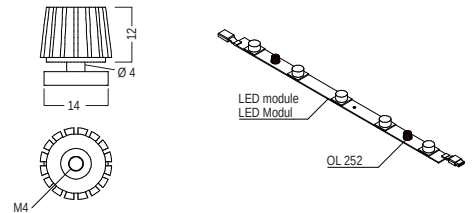
for LEDs / PSU
L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm



OL 252.90

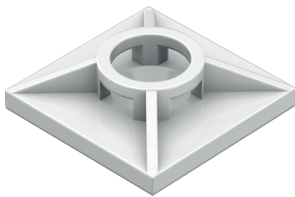
for mounting OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129 LED modules and OL 98 / OL 102 / OL 108 power supply units on frame extrusion

steel/plastic | L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm | 0.009 lbs



Adhesive base

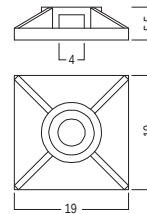
100 pcs
for cable ties OL 255



OL 254.90

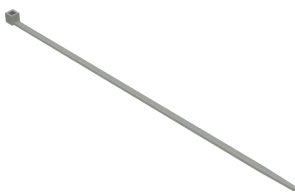
for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max. width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs.

plastic, white | L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs



Cable tie

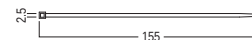
100 pcs
L 155 × W 2.5 mm



OL 255.90

for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit: 100 pcs

plastic, white | L 155 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs



octalumina

kubus

Light frames with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	426
➤ OVERVIEW	428
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	430
➤ Accessories	433
➤ Electrical parts	434
➤ Products	440





↗ octalumina kubus

Technical features



**basic extrusion with
2 fabric groove**



**invisible extrusion
edges**



as cube



as circular lamp



different lamps



**silicone edge
graphics**

One extrusion. Two shapes.

Not only as a cube but also as a circular light fixture, **octalumina kubus** adds a real highlight. Due to its low weight, even large cubes can be easily suspended from the ceiling. Since each cube is individually customized, any edge length up to max. 2500 mm is freely selectable.

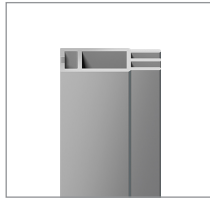
Any size perfectly illuminated.

The use of different illuminants ensures homogeneous brightness and illumination, regardless of the size. The high-quality LEDs offer a long service life, high radiance and are specially adapted to the light cubes.

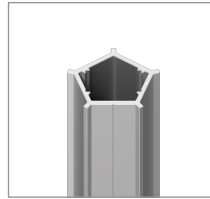
Presentation area: visible from all sides.

The extrusion edge remains almost invisible thanks to the precise edge guide and the two fabric grooves on the basic extrusion. This gives the impression that the fabric motif goes around the entire light cube without interruption. The special feature: The bottom side can be used as additional advertising space or as a light ceiling when suspended.

Basic parts



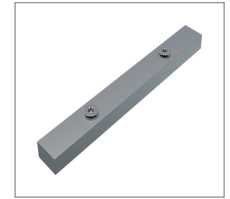
M 1504



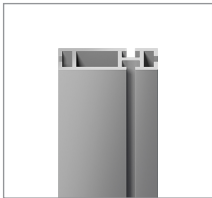
M 1980



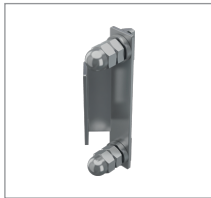
M 1535



OL 240



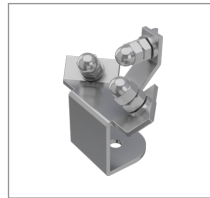
Z 460



M 1547



M 1545



M 1543



M 1549



Z 961/8



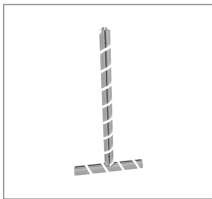
Z 951/13

Accessories

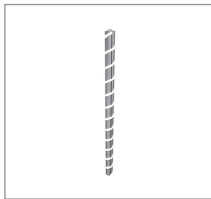


M 1233

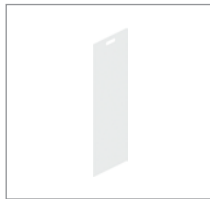
Electrical parts



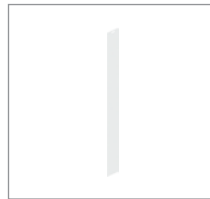
OL 670



OL 675



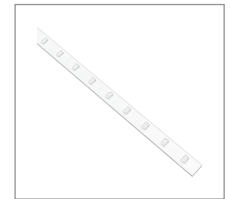
OL 650



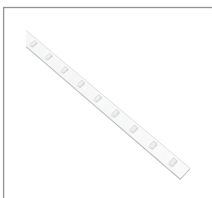
OL 655



OL 680



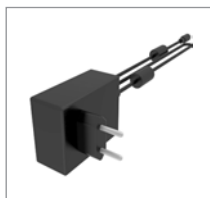
OL 682



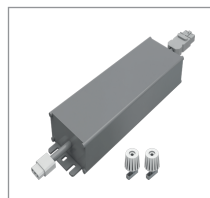
OL 685



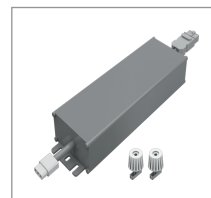
OL 181



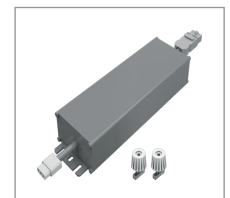
OL 191



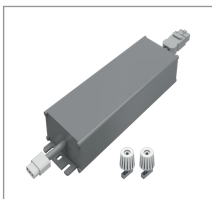
OL 108



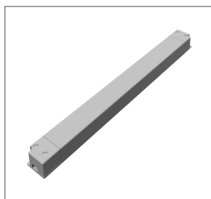
OL 100



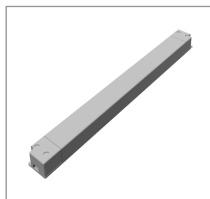
OL 102



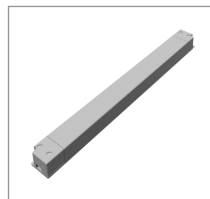
OL 98



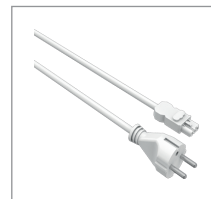
OL 104/1



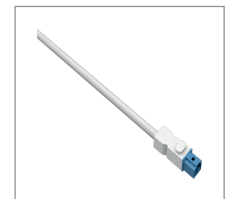
OL 106/1



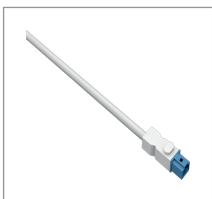
OL 206/1



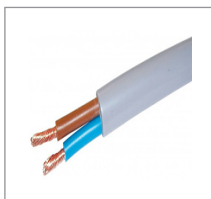
OL 122



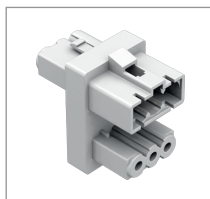
OL 139



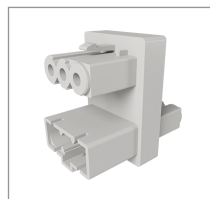
OL 140



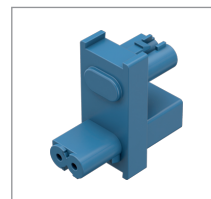
OL 359-1



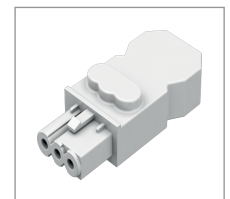
OL 142



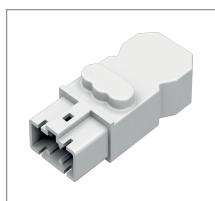
DL 142



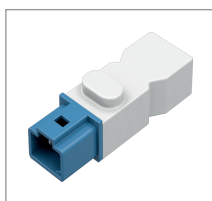
OL 150



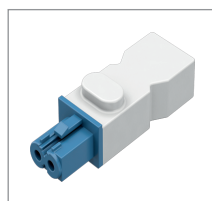
OL 144



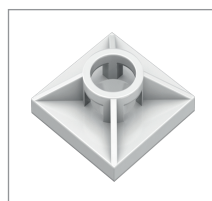
OL 146



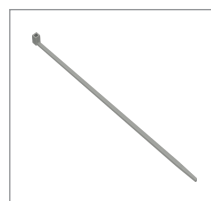
OL 148



OL 149



OL 254

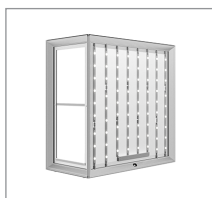


OL 255

Products



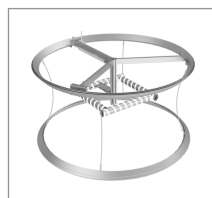
OL 690



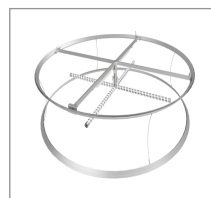
OL C800



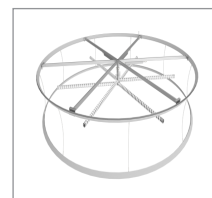
OL T50



OL 440



OL 450



OL 460

➤ octalumina kubus

Basic parts

Tension fabric extr.

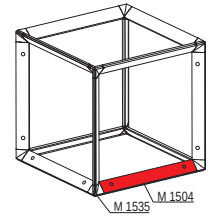
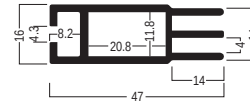
for corner solution
for illumination



M 1504.01

for corner solution, for illumination, for graphics with silicone edge
M 1313, suspendable

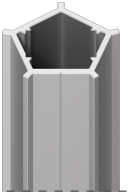
aluminium | L 6000 × W 47 × H 16 mm | 10.075 lbs



➤ Attention: maximum size of cube 2500 × 2500 × 2500 mm

Extrusion

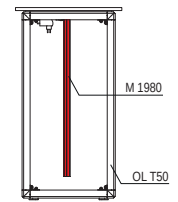
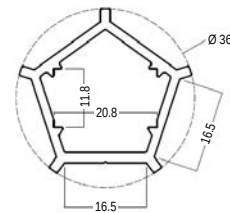
also as illumination element
L 5000 × W 36 × H 36 mm



M 1980.00

for illumination element manufacturing, LED strip OL 682 is stuck
to the outer surfaces, Z 961/8 tension lock can be installed

aluminium | L 5000 × W 36 × H 36 mm | 5.844 lbs



➤ Attention: can only be used in connection with OL T50

Knuckle

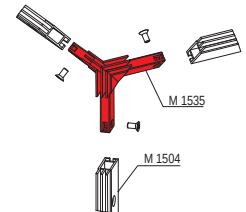
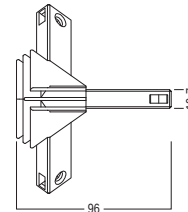
for M 1504
L 96 × W 96 × H 96 mm



M 1535.31

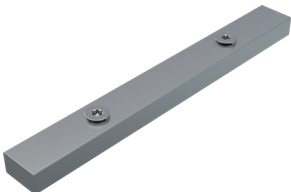
for connection with tension fabric extrusion M 1504

plastic | L 96 × W 96 × H 96 mm | 0.123 lbs



Internal connector

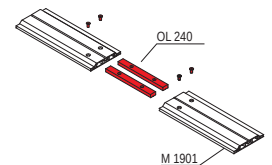
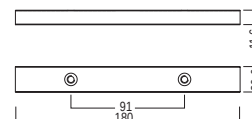
straight
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



OL 240.00

straight, for lateral connection of frame profiles with 21 × 12 mm
lock chamber, incl. 2 × countersunk screws E 111/m (M6)

aluminium | L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.267 lbs



Beam extrusion

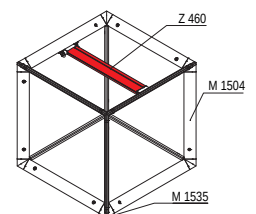
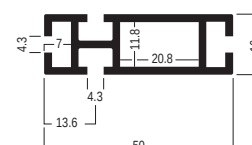
groove depth 7 mm
L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



Z 460.01 | .11

for installation of cube illumination, installation of Z 951/13 tension
lock, groove depth 7 mm

aluminium | L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 8.719 lbs



↗ octalumina kubus

Basic parts

Adaptor

for single sided bracing
for cube

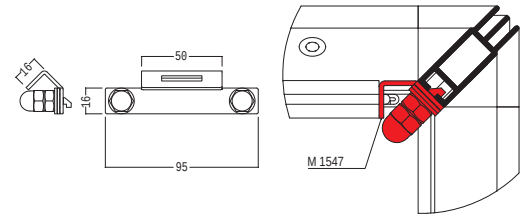


M 1547.37

for single sided bracing, to install 16 mm bracing extrusion to cube extrusion M 1504, with 2 × hammerhead screw M 1472

steel | L 16 × W 16 × H 95 mm | 0.216 lbs

➤ mount bracing only on the same side as illumination element, otherwise shadows may occur



Adaptor

for double sided bracing
for cube

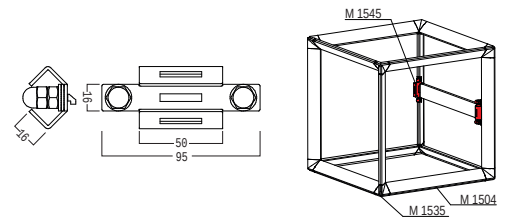


M 1545.37

for double sided bracing, to install 16 mm bracing extrusions to cube extrusion M 1504, with 2 × M 1472 hammerhead screw

steel | L 28 × W 28 × H 95 mm | 0.254 lbs

➤ mount bracing only on the same side as illumination element, otherwise shadows may occur



Corner bracing

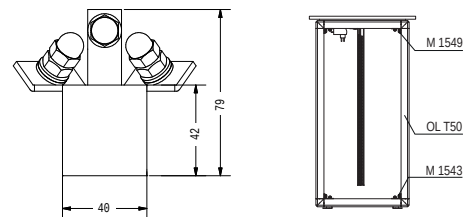
bottom
for cube



M 1543.37

to stabilize the bottom corner when cube is used as table, integrated foot, with 3 × M 1472 hammerhead screw

steel | L 50 × W 87 × H 79 mm | 0.492 lbs



Corner bracing

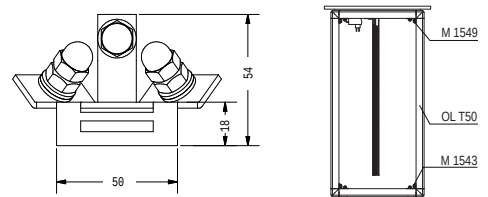
top
for cube



M 1549.37

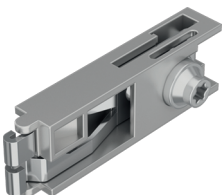
to stabilize the top corner when cube is used as table, integrated foot, with 3 × M 1472 hammerhead screw

steel | L 50 × W 87 × H 54 mm | 0.317 lbs



Tension lock

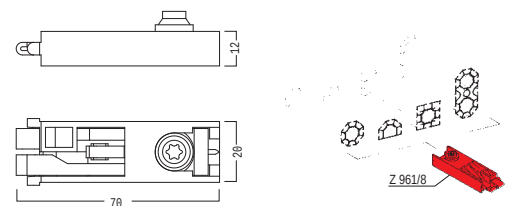
8 mm
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

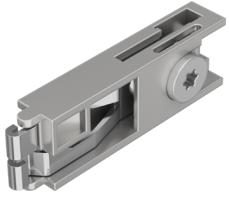
zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Basic parts

Tension lock

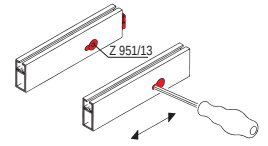
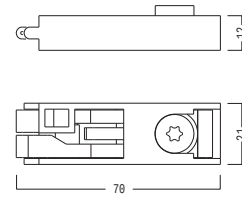
key hole aperture
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 951/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and key hole aperture, L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.115 lbs



Screw eye

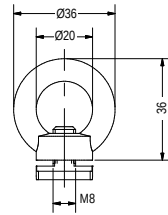
max. 35 kg
Opening 20 mm dia.



M 1233.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21

steel | L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs



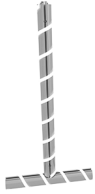
➤ max. load capacity 35 kg

➤ octalumina kubus

Electrical parts

Illumination element

T-shape (3400 lm / 40 W)
5 sides illuminated

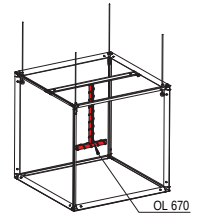
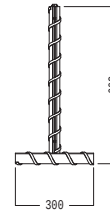


OL 670.90

T-shaped illumination element, made of extrusion M 1201, for 5-sided illumination of cubes with 1000 mm height, 6500 K, incl. LED bands and cable connection

aluminium | L 300 × W 50 × H 602 mm | 2.425 lbs

➤ PSU and Z 460 extrusion not included



Illumination element

straight (3400 lm / 40 W)
4 sides illuminated

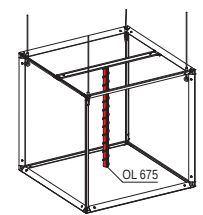
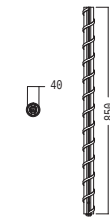


OL 675.90

Straight illumination element, made of extrusion M 1201, for 4-sided illumination of cubes with 1000 mm height, 6500 K, incl. LED bands and cable connection

aluminium | L 40 × W 40 × H 850 mm | 2.2 lbs

➤ PSU and Z 460 extrusion not included



Diffusor screen

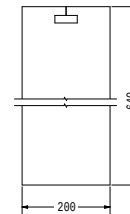
L 200 × W 1 × H 640 mm



OL 650.90

for light dispersion if more than 1 lighting element OL 670 / OL 675 is used

plastic | L 200 × W 1 × H 640 mm | 0.17 lbs



Diffusor screen

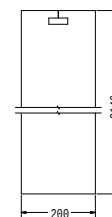
L 200 × W 1 × H 2140 mm



OL 655.90

for light dispersion if more than 1 lighting element OL 670 / OL 675 is used

plastic | L 200 × W 1 × H 2140 mm | 0.17 lbs



Illumination element

19780 lm / 12 W
for cube bigger as 150 cm

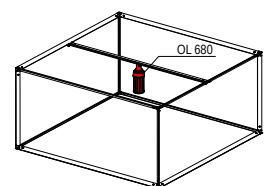
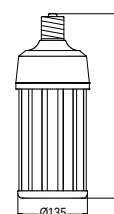


OL 680.90

for cubes with edge lengths bigger than 150 cm, complete with bulb fitting and connecting cable, voltage: 100-230 V AV, output: 120 W, IP64, 15600 lm, bulb fitting: E40

plastic | L 135 × W 140 × H 280 mm | 3.968 lbs

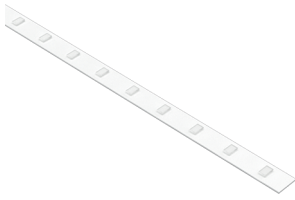
➤ Attention: Only to be installed by expert staff



Electrical parts

LED strip

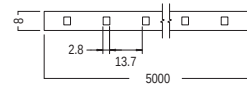
**self-adhesive
for M 1980**



OL 682.90

for extrusion M 1980, on roll, voltage: 24V, light color: 5600 K,
power: 4,8W/m, self-adhesive back

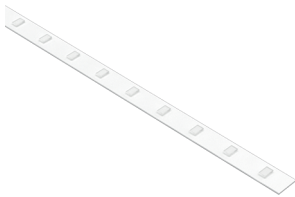
plastic | L 5000 × W 8 × H 2.2 mm | 0.24 lbs



➤ LED strip can be cut to length in 100 mm steps

LED strip

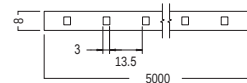
**self-adhesive
for M 1201**



OL 685.90

for extrusion M 1201, on roll, voltage: 24V, light color: 6500 K,
power: 24 W/m, luminous flux: 1700 lm/m, self-adhesive back

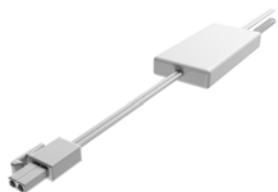
plastic | L 5000 × W 10 × H 1,5 mm | 0.304 lbs



➤ LED strip can be cut to length in 100 mm steps

Dimmer

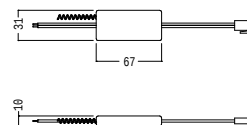
**Mini
12-24 V**



OL 181.90

controller and remote Voltage: 12V-24V 6A Max, 144 W @ 24 V, 72
W @ 12V, 1 channel input open, output with LED connector

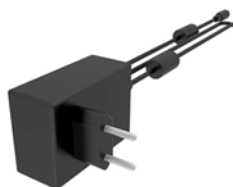
plastic | L 67 × W 31 × H 10 mm | 0.317 lbs



➤ only in combination with OL 303 - 312, OL 685, OL 682

Power supply

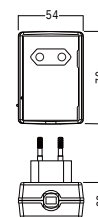
**36 W
for LEDs**



OL 191.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.8 A, output: 24 V DC, 1,5
A, 36 W, cable length 1000 mm

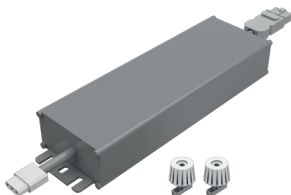
plastic, black | L 79 × W 54 × H 33 mm | 0.461 lbs



➤ OL 149 necessary, max. load only up to 29 W recommended for
long life span of the LED power supply unit

Power supply

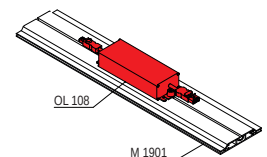
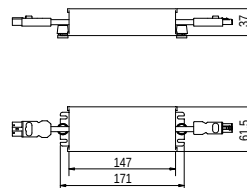
**60 W
for LEDs**



OL 108.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.64 A, Output: 24 V DC,
2,5 A, 60 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252
mounting set

aluminium/plastic | L 171 × W 62 × H 37 mm | 1.592 lbs

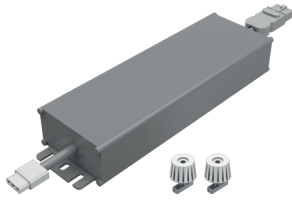


➤ max. load only up to 48 W recommended for long life span of the
LED power supply unit

Electrical parts

Power supply

**100 W
for LEDs**

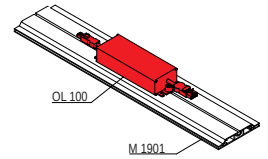
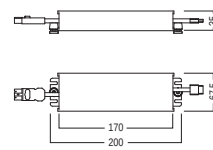


OL 100.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.1 A, output: 24 V DC, 4.16 A, 100 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

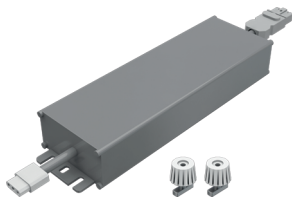
aluminium/plastic | L 200 × W 65 × H 39 mm | 2.03 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 80 W recommended for long life span of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

**150 W
for LEDs**

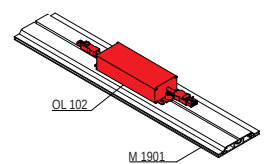
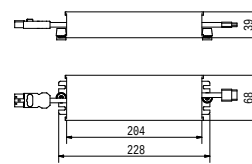


OL 102.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.7 A, output: 24 V DC, 6.3 A, 150 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

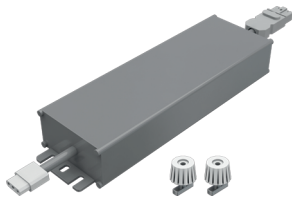
aluminium/plastic | L 228 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.588 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 120 W recommended for long life span of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

**240 W
for LEDs**

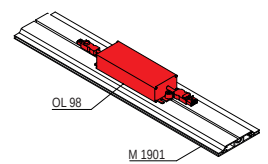
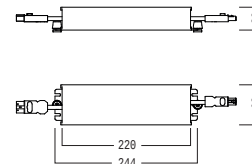


OL 98.90

for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 4.0 A, output: 24 V DC, 10.0 A, 240 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set

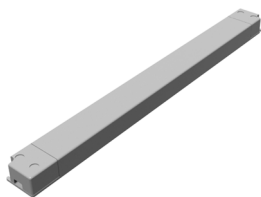
aluminium/plastic | L 244 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.687 lbs

▶ max. load only up to 192 W recommended for long life span of the LED power supply unit



Power supply

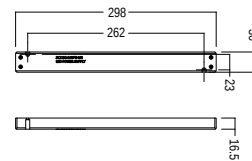
**100 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 104/1.90

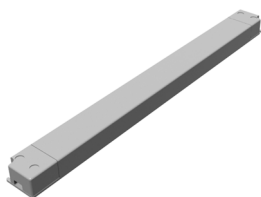
for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, Input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.95 A, Output: 24 V DC, 4.17 A, 100 W

plastic | L 298 × W 30 × H 16.5 mm | 0.487 lbs



Power supply

**150 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**

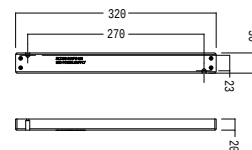


OL 106/1.90

for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.0 A, output: 24 V DC, 6.25 A, 150 W

plastic | L 320 × W 30 × H 22 mm | 0.536 lbs

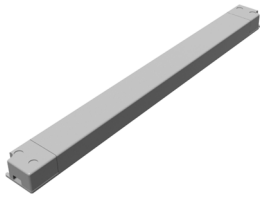
▶ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!



Electrical parts

Power supply

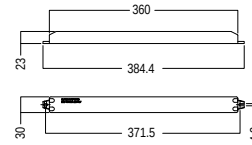
**200 W (Slim Line)
installation in frame**



OL 206/1.90

for installation in OCTAlumina 40/80/120 frames, input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.6 A, output: 24 V DC, 8.33 A, 200 W

plastic | L 360 × W 30 × H 23 mm | 0.95 lbs



➤ Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

Power cable

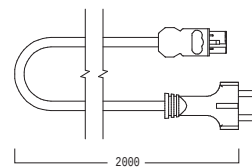
**for LED PSU
2000 mm long**



OL 122.90

Mains connection cable, socket - Schuko plug, 3 poles, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 16 A, cable type H05VV-F, conductor nominal cross-section 1.5 mm²

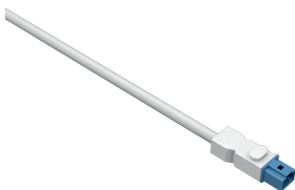
plastic, white | 2000 mm long | 0.611 lbs



➤ for PSU OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108

Connecting cable

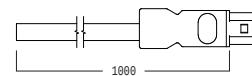
**external, 24V
1000 mm long**



OL 139.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A

plastic | 1000 mm long | 0.194 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Connecting cable

**external, 24V
3000 mm long**



OL 140.30

for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V/10 A

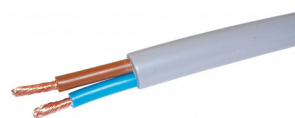
plastic | 3000 mm long | 0.553 lbs



➤ after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side

Connecting cable

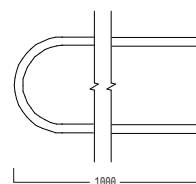
**2-wire
1000 mm long**



OL 359-1.90

2 wire cable (brown, blue), PVC hose cable white

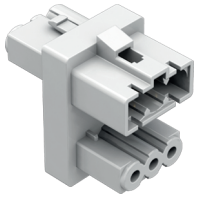
plastic, white | 1000 mm long | 0.126 lbs



Electrical parts

Distributor block

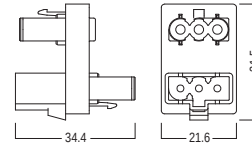
250 V/16 A
for 2 × PSU



OL 142.90

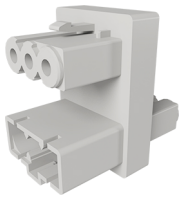
for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 32 × W 22 × H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs



Distributor block

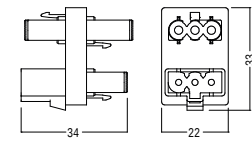
250 V/16 A
for 3 × PSU



DL 142.90

for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles, 250 V/16 A

plastic, white | L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm | 0.035 lbs



Distributor block

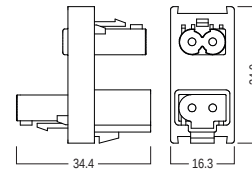
24V / 16A
for 2 × LED module



OL 150.30

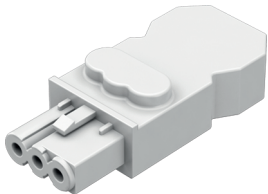
to be used in combination with OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129, 2 poles, 1 input / 2 output, 24V / 16A

plastic | L 35 × W 34 × H 16 mm | 0.013 lbs



Female connector

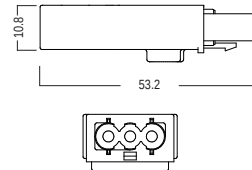
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 144.30

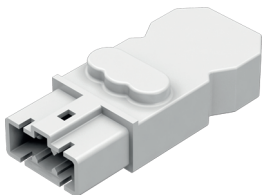
for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A

plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



Male plug

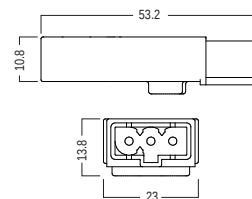
250V / 16A
for DIY assembly



OL 146.30

for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A

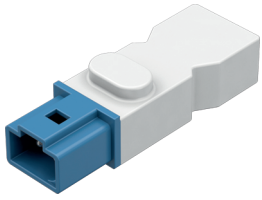
plastic, white | L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs



Electrical parts

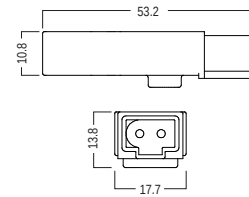
Male plug

24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



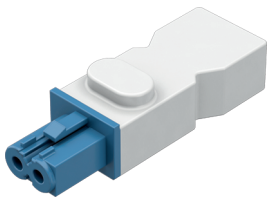
OL 148.90

for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable,
2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A
plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



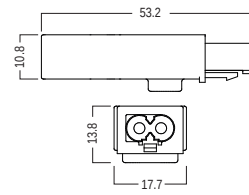
Female connector

24V / 16A
for DIY assembly



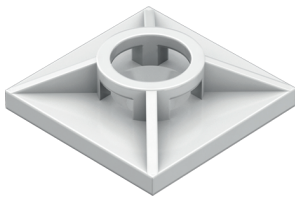
OL 149.90

for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL
108 power supply units, or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable,
2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A
plastic | L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



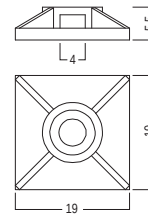
Adhesive base

100 pcs
for cable ties OL 255



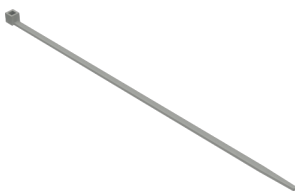
OL 254.90

for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max.
width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs.
plastic, white | L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs



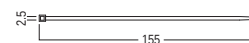
Cable tie

100 pcs
L 155 × W 2.5 mm



OL 255.90

for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit:
100 pcs
plastic, white | L 155 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs



↗ octalumina kubus

Products

Light cube

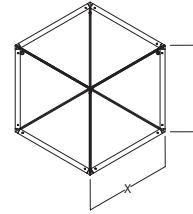
cube
custom size



OL 690.90

cube solution for ceiling suspension (depending on size), optional with lighting element OL 675 (straight), OL 670 (T-shaped) or OL 680 (cone-shaped), up to 2500 mm edge length, Custom size: please specify dimensions in your order

aluminium | custom size |



↗ without fabric/graphics

Counter

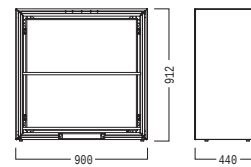
illuminated
W 900 × H 912 × D 440 mm



OL C800.31

incl. 2 × shelf, OCTAlumina front frame, 6500 K, fabric wing doors without illumination, pre-assembled LEDs and PSU, cable length 2 m, space-saving, foldable, easy assembly, outer frame dimensions front: W 900 × H 900 mm, outer frame dimensions side: W 440 × H 900 mm

aluminium | W 900 × H 912 × D 440 mm | 53.788 lbs



↗ without fabric/graphics

↗ fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions + 5 mm

Bar table

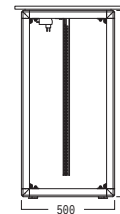
illuminated
L 570 × W 570 × H 1031 mm



OL T50.90

bar table with 4 illuminated sides, corners with no visible edges, with tabletop, Power: 19W, Power adapter: OL 191, Light color: 5600K, outer frame dimension: W 498 × H 998 mm

aluminium | L 570 × W 570 × H 1031 mm | 31.171 lbs

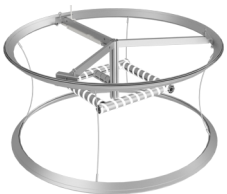


↗ without fabric/graphics

↗ fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

Circular lamp

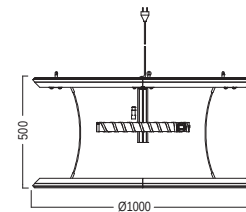
1000 mm dia.
for seamless graphics



OL 440.01

1 × ceiling lamp, for seamless graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted (6500 K, 9860 lm, 140 W), incl. cable with Schuko plug

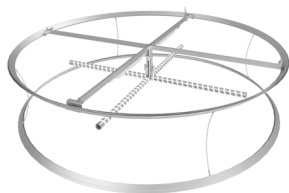
aluminium | L 1000 × W 1000 × H 500 mm | 24.251 lbs



↗ without fabric/graphics

Circular lamp

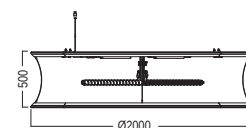
2000 mm dia.
for seamless graphics



OL 450.01

1 × ceiling lamp, for seamless graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted (6500 K, 16320 lm, 230 W), incl. cable with Schuko plug

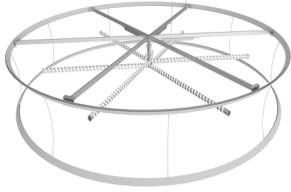
aluminium | L 2000 × W 2000 × H 500 mm | 46.297 lbs



↗ without fabric/graphics

Circular lamp

**3000 mm dia.
for seamless graphics**

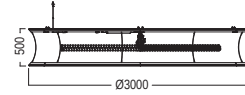


OL 460.01

1 × ceiling lamp, for seamless graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted (6500 K, 40800 lm, 576 W), incl. cable with Schuko plug

aluminium | L 3000 × W 3000 × H 500 mm | 81.57 lbs

↗ without fabric/graphics



➤ Double deck system

Overview



➤ Double deck system

Overview



octamax

Double deck

A space marvel in exhibition systems.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	446
➤ OVERVIEW	448
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Podest	452
➤ Staircase	456
➤ Railing	459
➤ Handrail	463
➤ Tools	467
➤ Basic modules 3 × 4	468
➤ Basic modules 4 × 4	476
➤ Extension modules	481



product
brochure



technical
info brochure





Technical features



light weight



reusable



fast installation



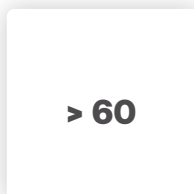
without lifting tools



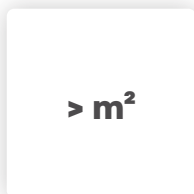
basic modules



staircase



multiple variations



more stand space

More booth space. For your products.

At a height of 2.75 m, additional booth space opens up. Ideal for undisturbed conference rooms or other product presentations with a long-distance impact. More attention. More advertising space. And all this at reduced basic costs.

Versatile and sustainable.

Numerous combinations of basic and extension modules offer the right solution for every project. From small to large, together or separate. The main highlight is that the modules can be rearranged again and again – sustainably.

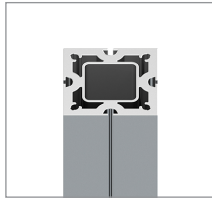
Double deck without lifting tools? Of course!

Save additional time and costs. The light aluminium material allows for easy and, above all, fast assembly and disassembly. The individual modules can be mounted without any additional lifting equipment.

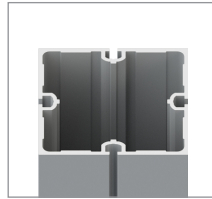
Handrail. Staircase. Perfectly harmonized.

A system where everything fits together. From hand-rail extrusion to staircase and platform. If that is not enough, **octamax** can also be combined with **maxima** and all other **octanorm** systems. More individuality. More attraction!

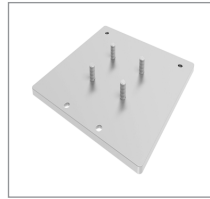
Podest



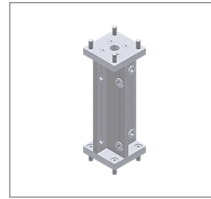
DFS 84



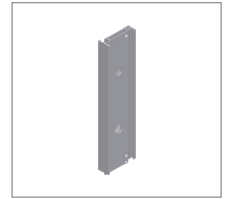
U 1020



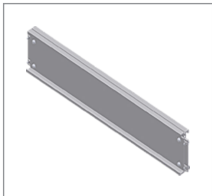
DFL 180



DFL 100



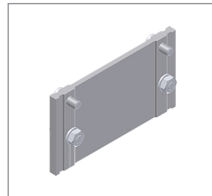
DFL 230/910



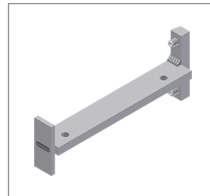
DFL 576



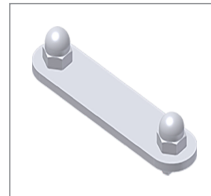
DFL 577



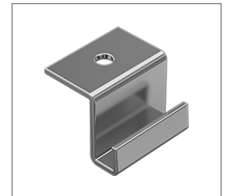
DFL 211



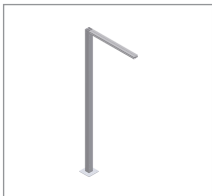
DFL 200



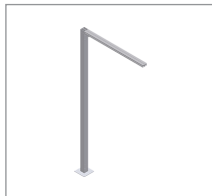
DFL 580



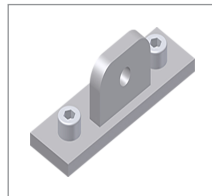
E 221



DFL 340



DFL 342



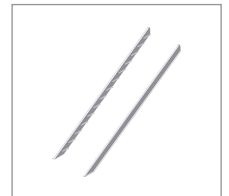
DFL 310



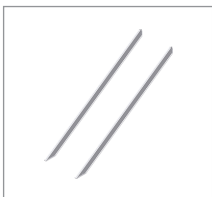
DFL 320



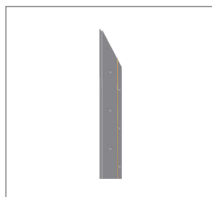
Staircase



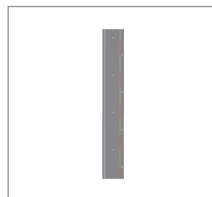
DFL 501



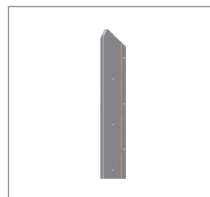
DFL 502



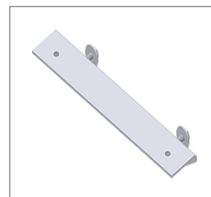
DFL 545



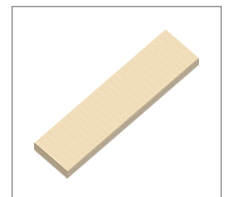
DFL 543



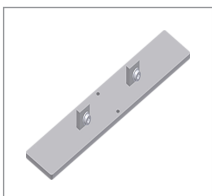
DFL 541



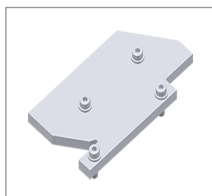
DFL 520



DFL 533



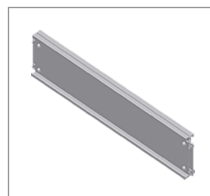
DFL 510



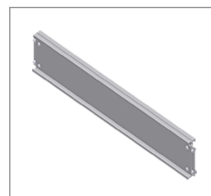
DFL 512



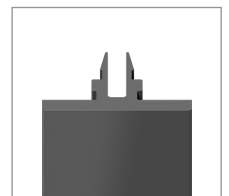
DFL 562



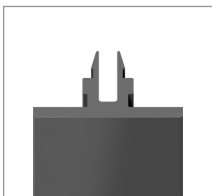
DFL 576



DFL 577



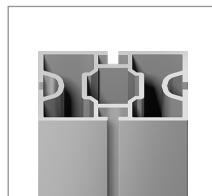
M 1844



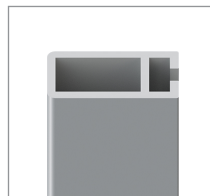
M 1846



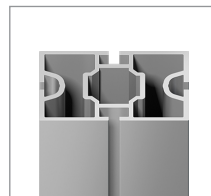
Railing



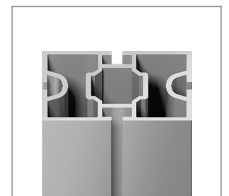
M 1082



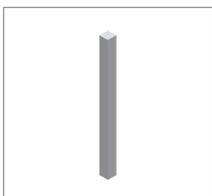
Z 303



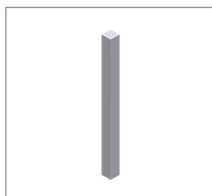
DFL 415



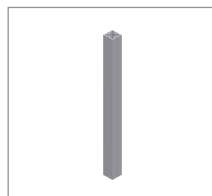
DFL 418



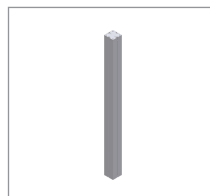
DFL 421



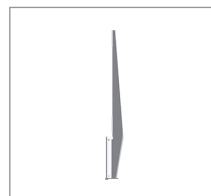
DFL 568



DFL 423



DFL 424

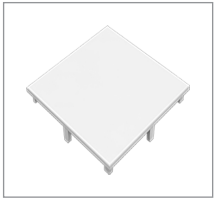


DFL 430

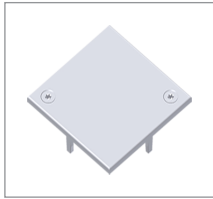


DFL 431

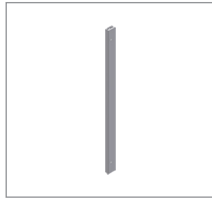
Overview



M 1034



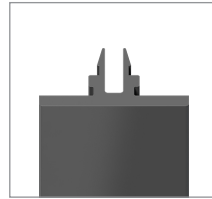
DFL 448



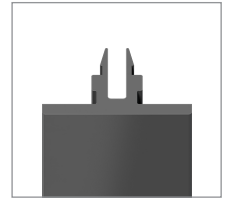
DFL 490



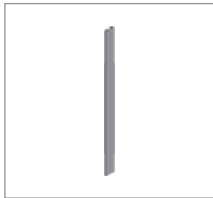
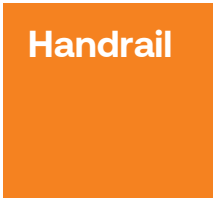
M 1467



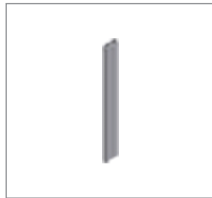
M 1844



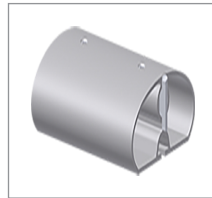
M 1846



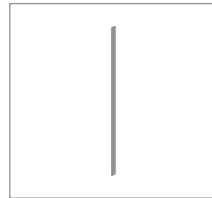
DFL 401



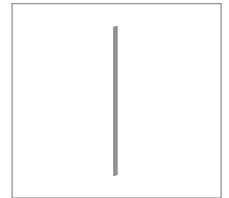
DFL 481



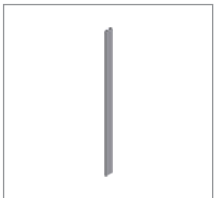
DFL 427



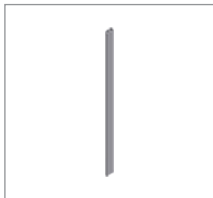
DFL 456



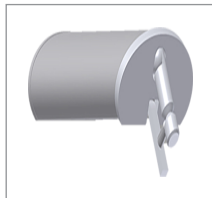
DFL 457



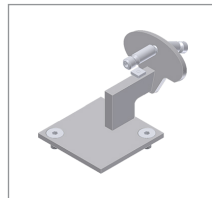
DFL 426



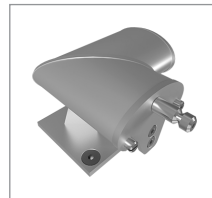
DFL 440



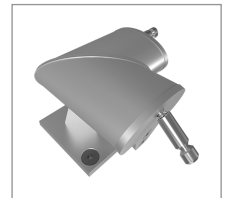
DFL 470



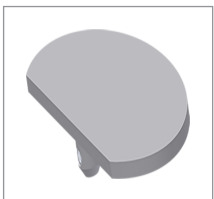
DFL 462



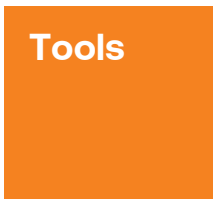
DFL 464/N



DFL 466/N



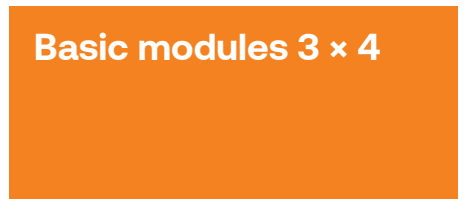
DFL 410



DFL 590



DFL 592



DFL 344L



DFL 344R



DFL 343L



DFL 343R



DFL 384L



DFL 384R



DFL 383L



DFL 383R



DFL 644L



DFL 644R



DFL 646L



DFL 646R



DFL 744L



DFL 744R



DFL 747L



DFL 747R



DFL 743L



DFL 743R

Overview



DFL 344PL



DFL 344PR



DFL 343PL



DFL 343PR



DFL 388PL



DFL 388PR



DFL 383PL



DFL 383PR



DFL 644PL



DFL 644PR



DFL 383PLM



DFL 383PRM



DFL 646PL



DFL 646PR



DFL 744PL



DFL 744PR



DFL 744PLM



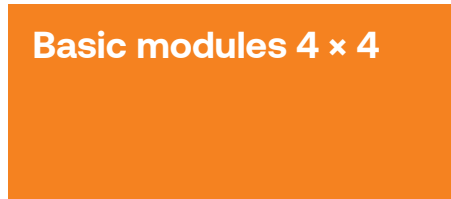
DFL 744PRM



DFL 747PL



DFL 747PR



Basic modules 4 × 4



DFL 474L



DFL 474R



DFL 477L



DFL 477R



DFL 474LM



DFL 474RM



DFL 444L



DFL 444R



DFL 844L



DFL 844R



DFL 848L



DFL 848R



DFL 474PL



DFL 474PR



DFL 474PLM



DFL 474PRM



DFL 477PL



DFL 477PR



DFL 444PL



DFL 444PR



DFL 844PL



DFL 844PR



DFL 848PL



DFL 848PR

Extension modules



DFL 34EM1



DFL 34EM2

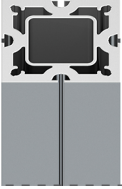


DFL 44EM1

Podest

Upright extrusion

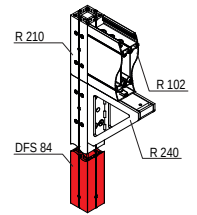
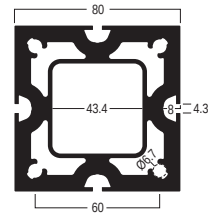
4 system grooves
L 5040 × W 80 × H 80 mm



DFS 84.01

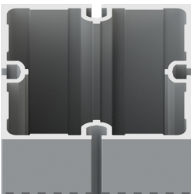
as upright, upright extension and upright pylon extension, with 4 system grooves

aluminium | L 5040 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 85.869 lbs



Square extrusion

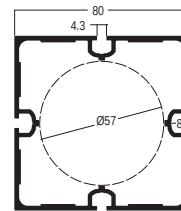
4 system grooves
L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



U 1020.09

4 system grooves

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 34.16 lbs



Floor panel

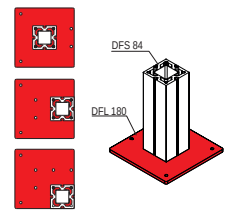
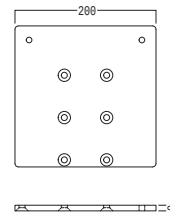
M8
for DFS 84 / DFL 150



DFL 180.37

for upright DFS 84 / DFL 150, for centre, edge or corner setup, with 6 × drill hole for countersunk screw M8, incl. 4 × countersunk screw M8 × 25 DFL 180/20

steel | L 200 × W 200 × H 8 mm | 5.575 lbs



Connector

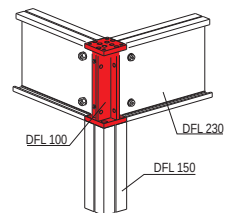
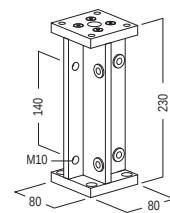
for DFL 150/DFL 421/DFL 423
L 80 × W 80 × H 230 mm



DFL 100.01

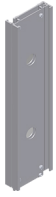
for fixing to upright extrusion DFL 150 and for mounting of railing posts DFL 421 / DFL 423, for mounting beams in 4 directions, incl. 8 × screw M8

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 4.894 lbs



Supporting beam

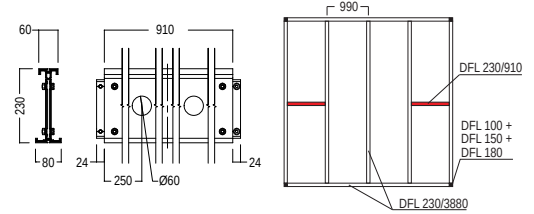
1 axis
L 910 × W 80 × H 230 mm



DFL 230/910.00

1 axis, 1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, complete with 2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws, with 2 × drill hole 60 mm dia. for cables

aluminium | L 910 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 17.868 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

DFL 230/1900.00

DFL 230/2890.00

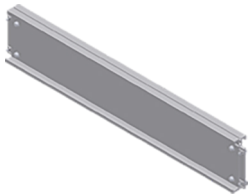
DFL 230/3880.00

L 1900 × B 80 × H 230 mm	31.879 lbs
L 2890 × B 80 × H 230 mm	48.501 lbs
L 3880 × B 80 × H 230 mm	65.036 lbs

➤ Attention: use only the screws supplied

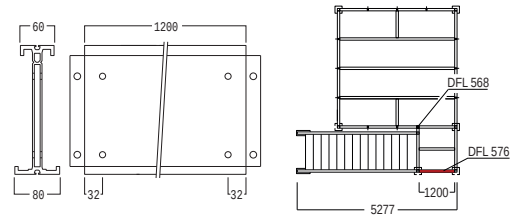
Supporting beam

pedestal
L 1200 × W 80 × H 230 mm



DFL 576.00

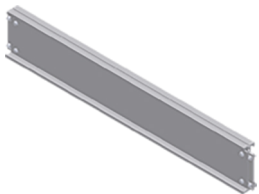
1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, for pedestal, complete with 2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws
aluminium | L 1200 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 16.856 lbs



➤ Attention: use only the bolts supplied

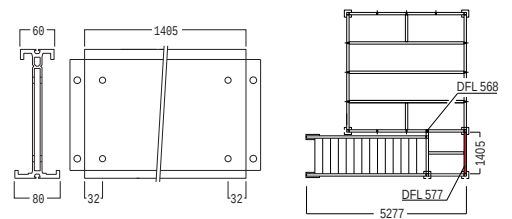
Supporting beam

pedestal
L 1405 × W 80 × H 230 mm



DFL 577.00

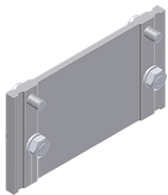
1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, for pedestal, complete with 2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws
aluminium | L 1405 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 27.297 lbs



➤ Attention: use only the bolts supplied

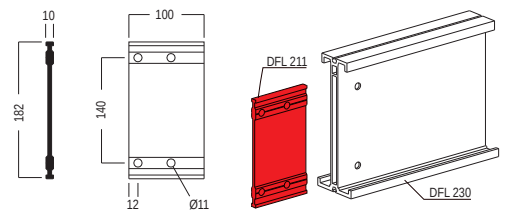
Beam adaptor

for DFL 230/DFL 100/DFL 200
L 100 × W 10 × H 182 mm



DFL 211.00

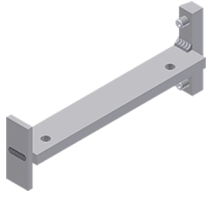
to insert in DFL 230/... and to mount at the connector head DFL 100, or at the beam adaptor 90° DFL 200, with 4 × drill hole 11 mm dia. and incl. screw accessories
aluminium | L 100 × W 10 × H 182 mm | 0.996 lbs



➤ Attention: use only the screws supplied

Beam adaptor

for DFL 230 / DFL 502
90°

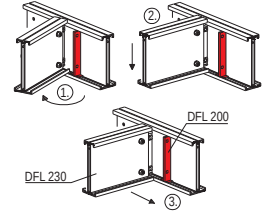
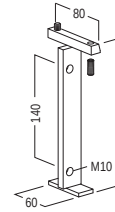


DFL 200.37

90°, for mounting of intermediate beams DFL 230/... or stair stringer DFL 502 to supporting beam DFL 230/... can be retrofitted, with 2 × thread M10 and 2 × set screw M8 DFL 200/20

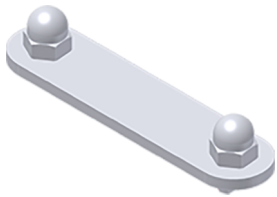
steel | L 207 × W 80 × H 29 mm | 1.316 lbs

➤ Attention: must be ordered if supporting beam is mounted between supporting beam



Internal connector

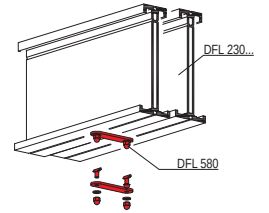
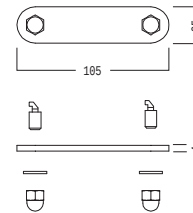
for uprights / beams
parallel



DFL 580.37

required for parallel positioned uprights or beams, inc. 2 × hammerhead screw M 1471

steel | L 105 × W 25 × H 4 mm | 0.176 lbs



Panel retainer

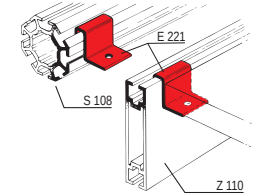
with drill hole 4.5 mm dia.
L 24 × W 25 × H 17 mm



E 221.38

with drill hole 4.5 mm dia.

steel | L 24 × W 25 × H 17 mm | 0.029 lbs



Fixed wall unit

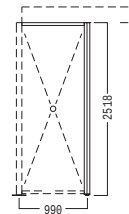
L 990 × W 80 × H 2518 mm



DFL 340.01

consisting of: 1 × upright extrusion M 1018/2510 mm with 2 × tension lock Z 961/8, top 1 × floor panel DFL 340/5, 1 × top pressure tie M 1025/910 mm with 2 × tension lock Z 961/8

aluminium/steel | L 990 × W 80 × H 2518 mm | 25.324 lbs



Fixed wall unit

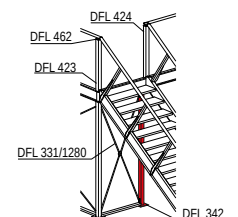
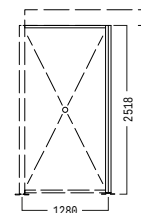
L 1280 × W 80 × H 2518 mm



DFL 342.01

consisting of: 1 × upright M 1018/2510 mm with 2 × tension lock Z 961/8 top, 1 × floor panel DFL 340/5, 1 × top pressure tie M 1025/1200 mm with 2 × tension locks Z 961/8

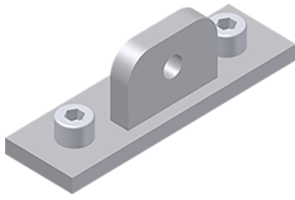
aluminium/steel | L 1280 × W 80 × H 2518 mm | 24.758 lbs



➤ will be used in conjunction with stairs

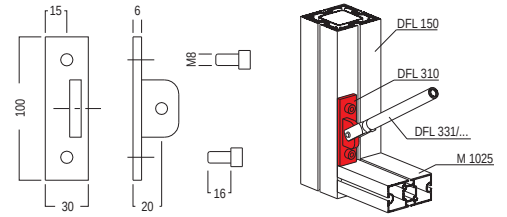
Fixing set

for DFL 150 / DFL 331
L 100 × W 30 × H 32 mm



DFL 310.37

for mounting to upright extrusion DFL 150 and for fixing the vertical cross bracing DFL 331, incl. 2 × screw M8 DFL 310/20
steel | L 100 × W 30 × H 32 mm | 0.481 lbs



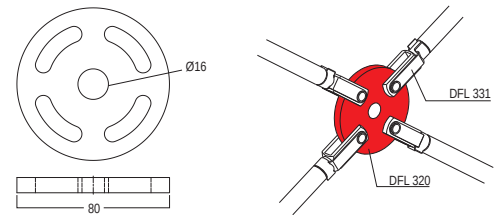
Internal connector

for DFL 331
L 80 × W 80 × H 8 mm



DFL 320.37

for connection of up to 4 vertical cross bracings DFL 331
steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 8 mm | 0.518 lbs



Stair stringer

Set - 14 treads
L 4910 × W 130 × H 230 mm

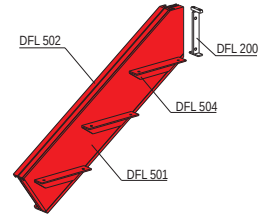
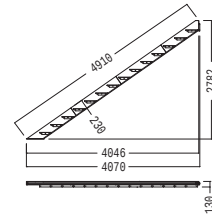


DFL 501.00

35°, set is intended for assembling a staircase, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer set DFL 502, 1 × Stair stringer infill DFL 504, permitted live load 5,0 kN/m2 in connection with stair treads DFL 533

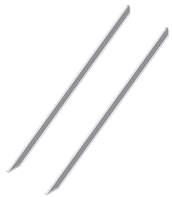
aluminium/steel | L 4910 × W 130 × H 230 mm |

➤ Attention: treads are not included!



Stair stringer

L 4910 × W 80 × H 230 mm

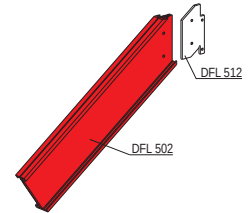
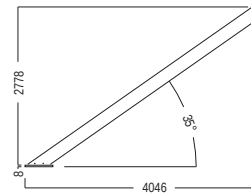


DFL 502.00

35°, consisting of: 2 × stair stringer DFL 505, 2 × beam connector for stair stringer DFL 512, 2 × foot plate DFL 510

aluminium/steel | L 4910 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 171.716 lbs

➤ Attention: stair stringer infills DFL 503 not included



Infill

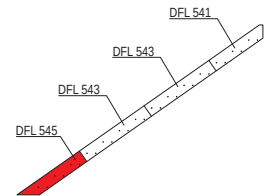
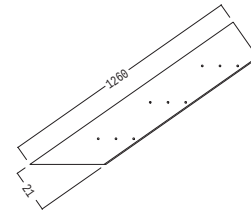
infill for DFL 502
bottom



DFL 545.00

infill bottom, to insert into stair stringer DFL 502, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 545-L (bottom), 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 545-R (bottom), flame retardant B - s2 d0

wood | L 1260 × W 221 × H 27 mm |



Infill

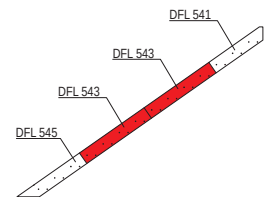
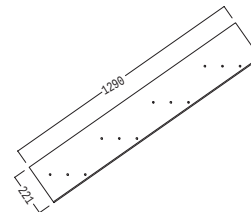
infill for DFL 502
center



DFL 543.00

infill center, to insert into stair stringer DFL 502, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 543-L (middle), 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 543-R (middle), flame retardant B - s2 d0

wood | L 1290 × W 221 × H 27 mm |



Infill

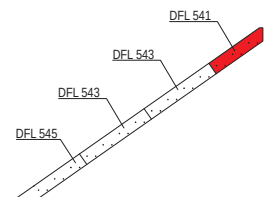
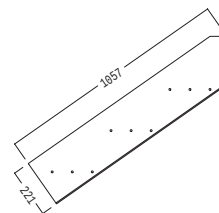
infill for DFL 502
top



DFL 541.00

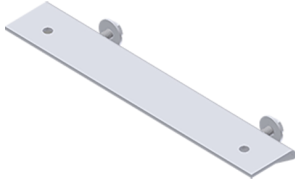
infill top, to insert into stair stringer DFL 502, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 541-L (top), 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 541-R (top), flame retardant B - s2 d0

wood | L 1057 × W 221 × H 27 mm |



Tread support

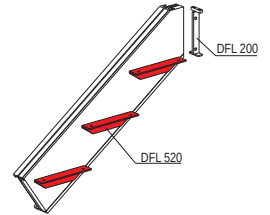
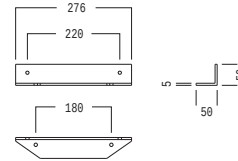
L 276 × W 50 × H 50 mm



DFL 520.37

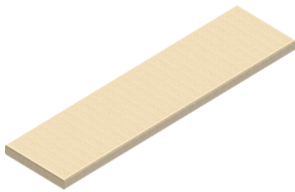
incl. fixing screws

steel | L 276 × W 50 × H 50 mm | 1.329 lbs



Step

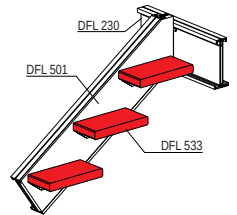
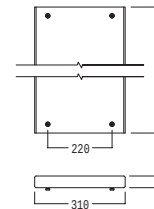
L 1200 × W 310 × H 40 mm



DFL 533.00

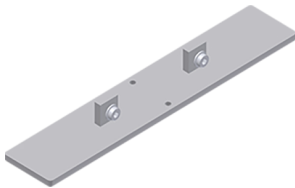
with 4 × threaded bushing M8 / steel and 4 × fixing screw M8, flame retardant B - s2 d0

wood | L 1200 × W 310 × H 40 mm | 15.977 lbs



Floor panel

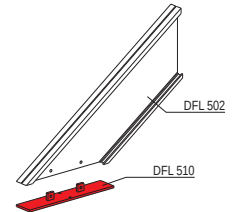
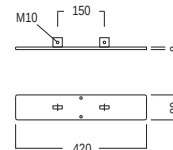
**for stair stringer
L 420 × W 80 × H 38 mm**



DFL 510.37

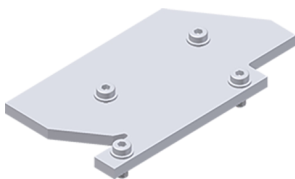
for stair stringer, incl. fixing screw set

steel | L 420 × W 80 × H 38 mm | 4.998 lbs



Mounting connector

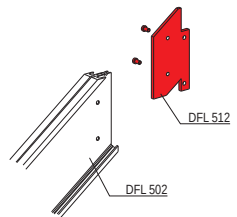
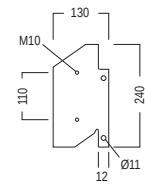
**for stair stringer
L 130 × W 10 × H 240 mm**



DFL 512.37

for mounting of a stair stringer DFL 502 to connect head DFL 100 or to beam connector 90° DFL 200, incl. fixing screw set

steel | L 130 × W 10 × H 240 mm | 4.694 lbs



Staircase landing

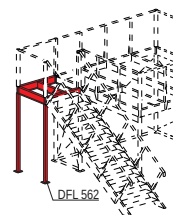
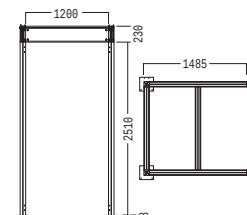
**set
1200 × 1485 × 2748 mm**



DFL 562.00

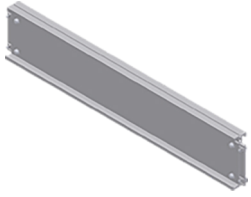
set, comprised: 2 × upright extrusion DFL 150, 2 × base plate DFL 180, 2 × connector head DFL 100, 2 × supporting beam DFL 576, 2 × supporting beam DFL 577, 3 × beam connector DFL 200

aluminium/steel | 1200 × 1485 × 2748 mm | 202.753 lbs



Supporting beam

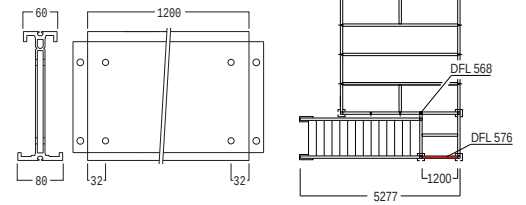
pedestal
L 1200 × W 80 × H 230 mm



DFL 576.00

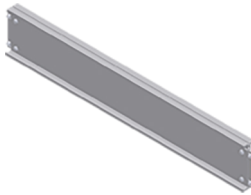
1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, for pedestal, complete with
2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws
aluminium | L 1200 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 16.856 lbs

➤ Attention: use only the bolts supplied



Supporting beam

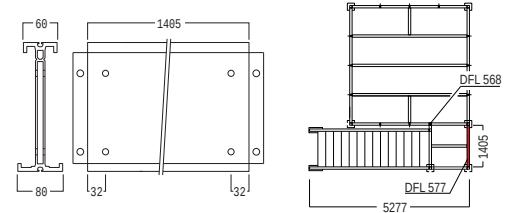
pedestal
L 1405 × W 80 × H 230 mm



DFL 577.00

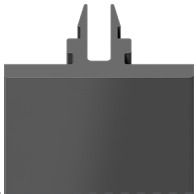
1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, for pedestal, complete with
2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws
aluminium | L 1405 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 27.297 lbs

➤ Attention: use only the bolts supplied



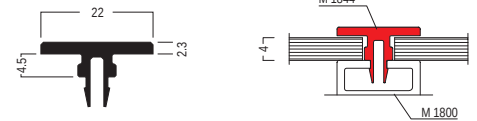
Cover extrusion

for panel 4 mm
L 6000 × W 22 × H 7 mm



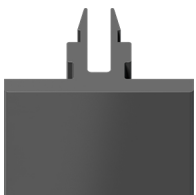
M 1844.35

for 4 mm panels
plastic, semi-hard | L 6000 × W 22 × H 7 mm | 0.926 lbs



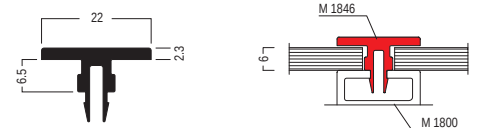
Cover extrusion

for panel 6 mm
L 6000 × W 22 × H 9 mm



M 1846.35

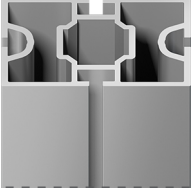
for 6 mm panels
plastic, semi-hard | L 6000 × W 22 × H 9 mm | 1.124 lbs



Railing

Rectangular extrusion

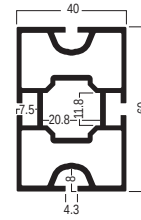
L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm
6000 mm long



M 1082.01

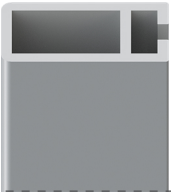
tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, 6000 mm long

aluminium | L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm | 23.66 lbs



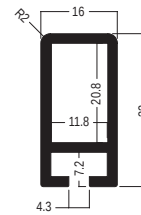
Beam extrusion

L 5000 × W 32 × H 16 mm
5000 mm long



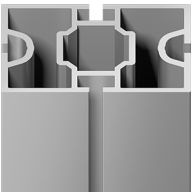
Z 303.01

aluminium | L 5000 × W 32 × H 16 mm | 5.952 lbs



Railing post

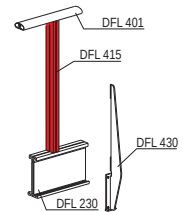
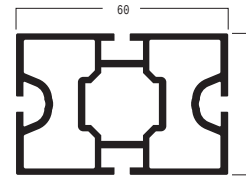
center
L 60 × W 40 × H 1157 mm



DFL 415.01

for center of pedestal, made of extrusion M 1082, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/8

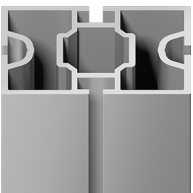
aluminium | L 60 × W 40 × H 1157 mm | 4.848 lbs



➤ Attention: use only with railing post support DFL 430

Railing post

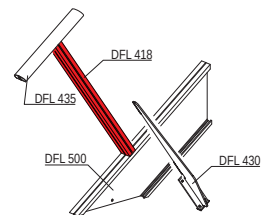
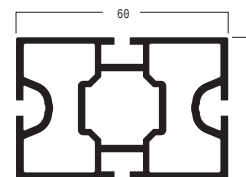
staircase
L 60 × W 40 × H 893 mm



DFL 418.01

for staircase, made of extrusion M 1082, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/8

aluminium | L 60 × W 40 × H 893 mm | 3.613 lbs



➤ Attention: use only with railing post support DFL 430

Railing post

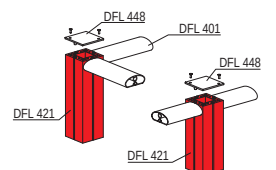
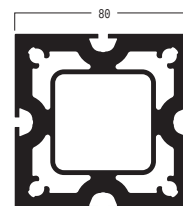
90° corner
L 80 × W 80 × H 1188 mm



DFL 421.01

corner, with 4 × thread M8 (bottom) and 1 × end cap DFL 448 (top),

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 1188 mm | 21.568 lbs



Railing

Railing post

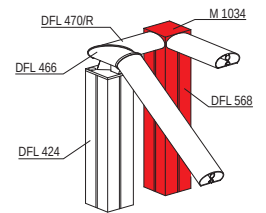
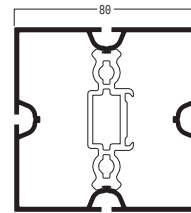
staircase landing
L 80 × W 80 × H 1188 mm



DFL 568.01

for staircase landing, with 1 × tension lock adaptor M 1101 and 1 × end cap M 1034

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 1188 mm | 7.024 lbs



Railing post

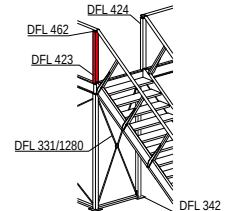
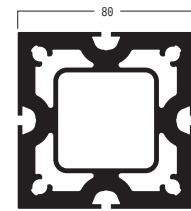
staircase connection
outside



DFL 423.01

outside, for mounting handrail connector DFL 462, outer connection, incl. 8 × thread M8

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 1112 mm | 19.471 lbs



Railing post

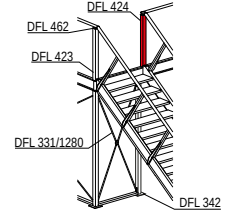
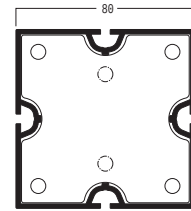
staircase connection
inside



DFL 424.01

inside, for fixing handrail connector DFL 464 / DFL 466, with 1 × tension lock adaptor M 1101 (bottom) and 4 × thread M8 (top)

aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 1112 mm | 6.885 lbs



Railing post support

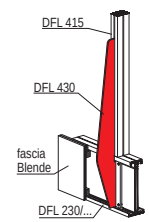
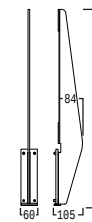
for DFL 230
L 90 × W 60 × H 716 mm



DFL 430.21

can be retrofitted into beam DFL 230/... to achieve the required horizontal load bearing capacity of the handrail at the balustrade of 1,00 kN/m, incl. 2 × fixing screw DFL 430/20, 2 × fixing screw DFL 430/21

steel | L 90 × W 60 × H 716 mm | 5.93 lbs



Railing post support

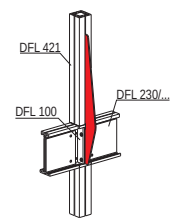
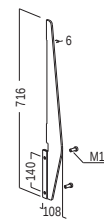
for DFL 100
L 108 × W 9 × H 716 mm



DFL 431.21

for mounting to connector head DFL 100 to achieve the required horizontal load bearing capacity of the handrail at the balustrade of 1,00 kN/m, incl. fixing screws DFL 512/20

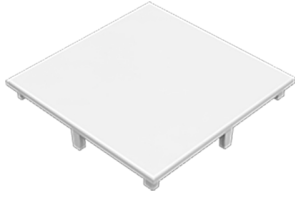
steel | L 108 × W 9 × H 716 mm | 4.83 lbs



Railing

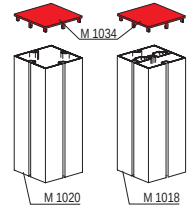
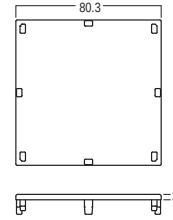
End cap

for extrusions 80 × 80 mm
L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm



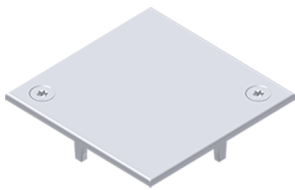
M 1034.35

for extrusions 80 × 80 mm, for square extrusions M 1018 /M 1020
and lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059
plastic, light grey | L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.046 lbs



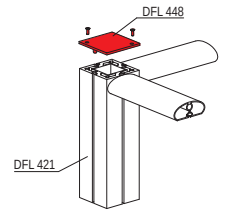
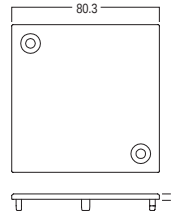
End cap

for DFL 421
L 80.3 × W 80.3 × H 3 mm



DFL 448.35

for railing post DFL 421, with 2 × countersunk screw M5 M 16t1/20
plastic | L 80.3 × W 80.3 × H 3 mm | 0.06 lbs



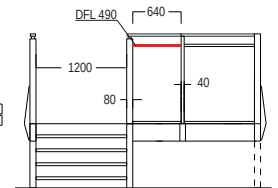
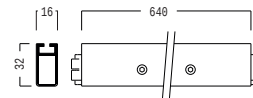
Beam

L 640 × W 16 × H 32 mm



DFL 490.01

made of beam extrusion Z 308, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13
aluminium | L 640 × W 16 × H 32 mm | 0.924 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

DFL 492.01

DFL 493.01

DFL 495.01

DFL 496.01

L 682,5 × B 16 × H 32 mm
L 930 × B 16 × H 32 mm
L 950 × B 16 × H 32 mm
L 1200 × B 16 × H 32 mm

1.043 lbs
1.246 lbs
1.259 lbs
1.541 lbs

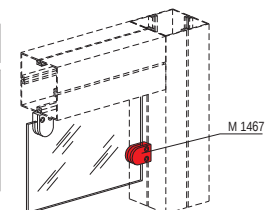
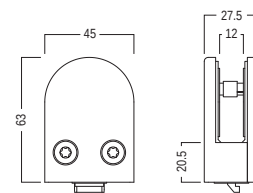
Glass retainer

for glass 12 mm
L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



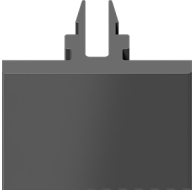
M 1467.39

for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, for glass thickness 12 mm,
with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8)
zinc die cast | L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.584 lbs



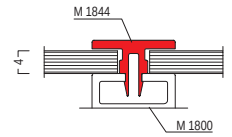
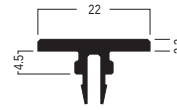
Cover extrusion

for panel 4 mm
L 6000 × W 22 × H 7 mm



M 1844.35

for 4 mm panels
plastic, semi-hard | L 6000 × W 22 × H 7 mm | 0.926 lbs



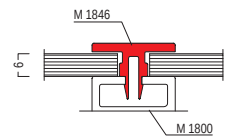
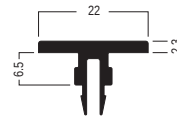
Cover extrusion

for panel 6 mm
L 6000 × W 22 × H 9 mm



M 1846.35

for 6 mm panels
plastic, semi-hard | L 6000 × W 22 × H 9 mm | 1.124 lbs



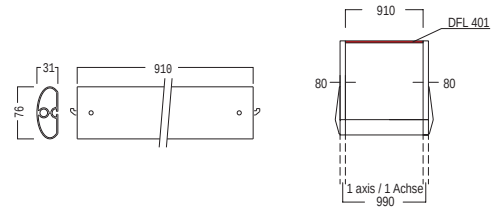
Handrail extrusion

1 axis
L 910 x W 76 x H 31 mm



DFL 401.01

1 axes, with 2 x hammerhead bolt M 1145
aluminium | L 910 x W 76 x H 31 mm | 2.361 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

DFL 402.01

DFL 403.01

DFL 404.01

L 1900 x B 76 x H 31 mm	5.004 lbs
L 2890 x B 76 x H 31 mm	7.919 lbs
L 3880 x B 76 x H 31 mm	10.527 lbs

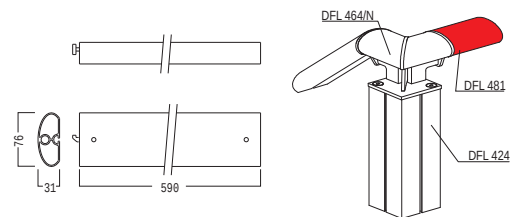
Handrail extrusion

for DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N
L 590 x W 76 x H 31 mm



DFL 481.01

for handrail connector DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N, with 1 x hammerhead bolt M 1145/Ha and 2 x set screw E 111/6x6 (M6)
aluminium | L 590 x W 76 x H 31 mm | 1.493 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

DFL 482.01

DFL 483.01

L 1580 x B 76 x H 31 mm	3.999 lbs
L 2570 x B 76 x H 31 mm	6.504 lbs

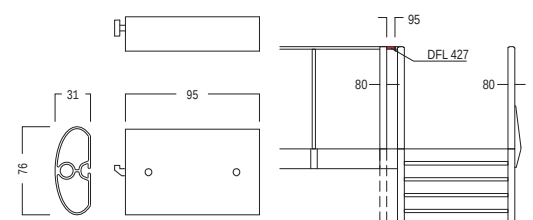
Handrail extrusion

for DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N
L 95 x W 76 x H 31 mm



DFL 427.01

for handrail connector DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N, with 1 x hammerhead bolt M 1145/Ha and 2 x set screw E 111/6x6 (M6)
aluminium | L 95 x W 76 x H 31 mm | 0.269 lbs



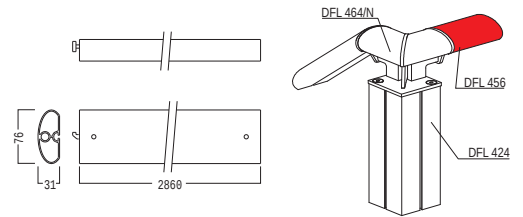
Handrail

Handrail extrusion

for DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N
L 2860 × W 76 × H 31 mm

DFL 456.01

for handrail connector DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N, with 1 × hammerhead bolt M 1145/Ha and 2 × set screw E 111/6×6 (M6)
aluminium | L 2860 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 7.238 lbs

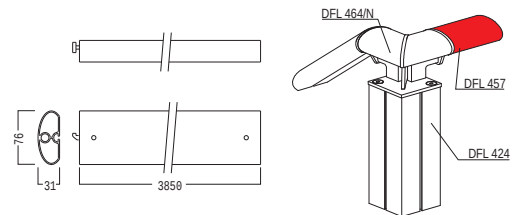


Handrail extrusion

for DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N
L 3850 × W 76 × H 31 mm

DFL 457.01

for handrail connector DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N, with 1 × hammerhead bolt M 1145/Ha and 2 × set screw E 111/6×6 (M6)
aluminium | L 3850 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 9.744 lbs

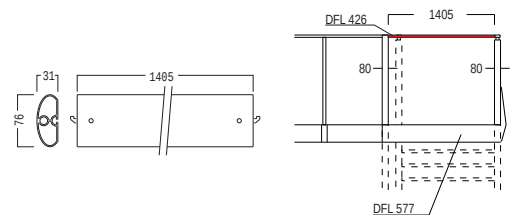


Handrail extrusion

for DFL 562
L 1405 × W 76 × H 31 mm

DFL 426.01

for staircase landing DFL 562, with 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1145
aluminium | L 1405 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 3.556 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

DFL 429.01

L 2600 × B 76 × H 31 mm 6.581 lbs

➤ Attention: only for stair landing DFL 562

Handrail

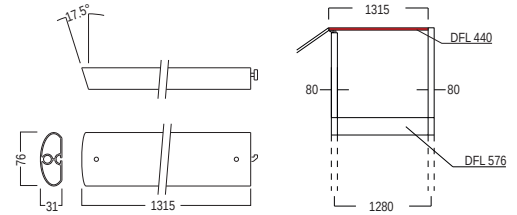
Handrail extrusion

for DFL 462 / DFL 562
L 1315 × W 76 × H 31 mm



DFL 440.01

one-side 17.5° mitered for handrail connector DFL 462 and for stair landing DFL 562, with 1 × hammerhead bolt M 1145
aluminium | L 1315 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 3.329 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:

DFL 442.01

DFL 443.01

DFL 444.01

L 2015 × B 76 × H 31 mm

5.11 lbs

L 3005 × B 76 × H 31 mm

7.718 lbs

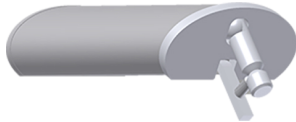
L 3995 × B 76 × H 31 mm

10.324 lbs

➤ Attention: only for stair landing DFL 562

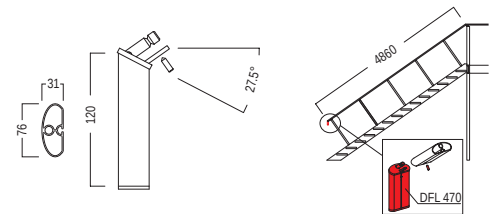
Handrail extrusion

for DFL 435
stair "end piece"



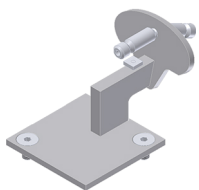
DFL 470.01

end piece, to be used with handrail extrusion DFL 435 at the bottom, with 1 × end plate DFL 410 and 1 × clamping screw M6
steel/aluminium | L 76 × W 31 × H 120 mm | 0.728 lbs



Handrail connector

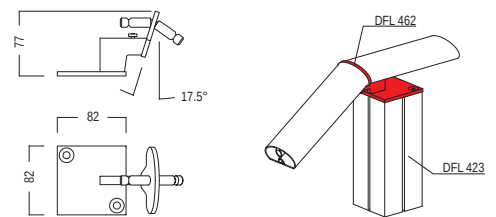
straight
L 90 × W 82 × H 77 mm



DFL 462.21

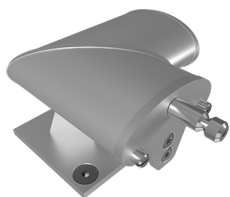
straight, to be used with staircase (top), with 2 × fixing screw M8 DFL424/20

steel | L 90 × W 82 × H 77 mm | 1.208 lbs



Handrail connector

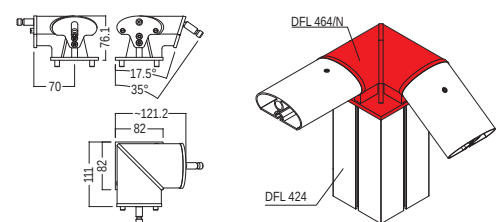
corner, left
-17.5° & 0°



DFL 464/N.21

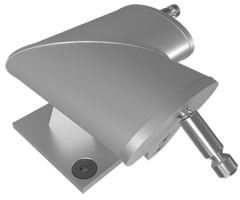
corner, left, with connection -17.5° & 0°, to be used with staircase, with 2 × fixing screw M8 DFL 424-20

steel | L 121.2 × W 111 × H 76.1 mm | 2.474 lbs



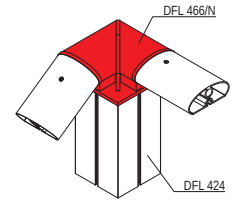
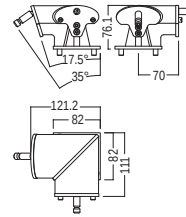
Handrail connector

corner, right
-17.5° & 0°



DFL 466/N.21

corner, right, with connection -17.5° & 0°, to be used with staircase, with 2 × fixing screw M8 DFL 424-20
steel | L 121.2 × W 111 × H 76.1 mm | 2.482 lbs



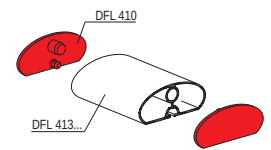
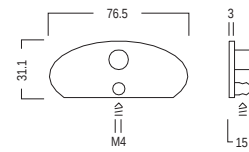
End plate

for DFL 470
L 76 × W 31 × H 15 mm



DFL 410.21

for handrail extrusion "end piece" DFL 470, with 1 × clamping screw M4
steel | L 76 × W 31 × H 15 mm | 0.121 lbs



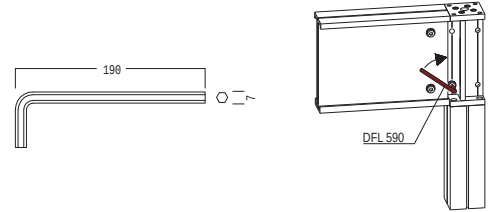
Hexagon wrench

A/F 7
190 mm long



DFL 590.90

A/F 7
steel | 190 mm long | 0.159 lbs



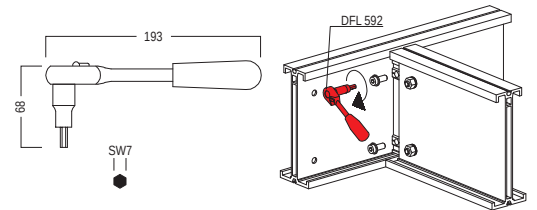
Ratchet

7 mm 3/8"
193 mm long



DFL 592.90

incl. screwdriver bit 7 mm 3/8"
plastic/steel | 193 mm long | 0.661 lbs



Basic modules 3 × 4

Basic Module

3 × 4
stair left



DFL 344L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 7168 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1071.799 lbs



Basic Module

3 × 4
stair right



DFL 344R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 7168 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1071.791 lbs



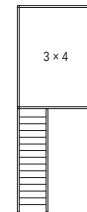
Basic Module

3 × 4
stair left



DFL 343L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 3196 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1071.901 lbs



Basic Module

3 × 4
stair right



DFL 343R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 3196 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1071.892 lbs



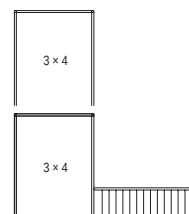
Basic Module

3 × 4, stair left
and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 384L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 7168 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 1608.783 lbs



Basic modules 3 × 4

Basic Module

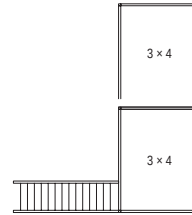
**3 × 4, stair right
and extension modul 3 × 4**



DFL 384R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7168 × H 8146 mm | 1608.774 lbs



Basic Module

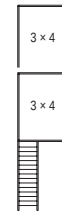
**3 × 4, stair left
and extension module 3 × 4**



DFL 383L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 3196 × H 3936 × D 12119 mm | 1608.884 lbs



Basic Module

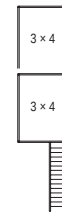
**3 × 4, stair right
and extension module 3 × 4**



DFL 383R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 3196 × H 3936 × D 12119 mm | 1608.875 lbs



Basic Module

**3 × 4, stair left
and extension module 3 × 4**



DFL 644L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 10138 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1519.439 lbs



Basic Module

**3 × 4, stair right
and extension module 3 × 4**



DFL 644R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 10138 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1519.43 lbs



Basic modules 3 × 4

Basic Module

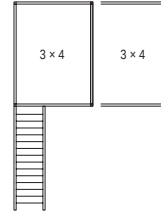
**3 × 4, stair left
and extension module 3 × 4**



DFL 646L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 6166 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1519.54 lbs



Basic Module

**3 × 4, stair right
and extension module 3 × 4**



DFL 646R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 6166 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1519.532 lbs



Basic Module

**3 × 4, stair left
and extension modul 4 × 4**



DFL 744L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 11128 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1650.075 lbs



Basic Module

**3 × 4, stair right
and extension module 4 × 4**



DFL 744R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 11128 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1652.548 lbs



Basic Module

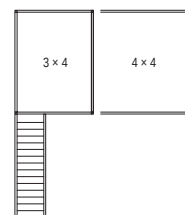
**3 × 4, stair left
and extension modul 4 × 4**



DFL 747L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1652.659 lbs



Basic modules 3 × 4

Basic Module

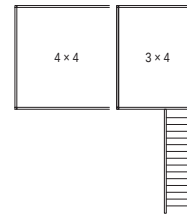
3 × 4, stair right and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 747R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1652.65 lbs



Basic Module

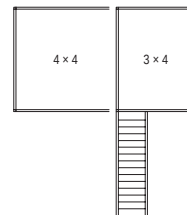
3 × 4, stair left and extension modul 4 × 4



DFL 743L.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1647.661 lbs



Basic Module

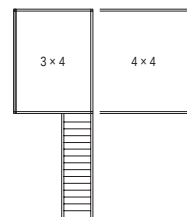
3 × 4, stair right and extension modul 4 × 4



DFL 743R.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1647.661 lbs



Basic Module

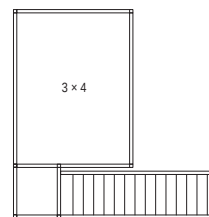
3 × 4 staircase landing



DFL 344PL.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5478 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1355.106 lbs



Basic Module

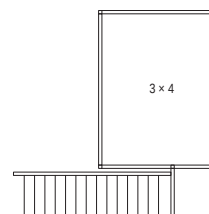
3 × 4 staircase landing



DFL 344PR.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5478 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1354.802 lbs



Basic modules 3 × 4

Basic Module

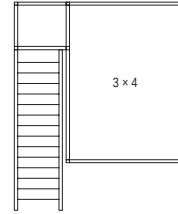
3 × 4 staircase landing



DFL 343PL.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5466 × H 3936 × D 4667 mm | 1354.709 lbs



Basic Module

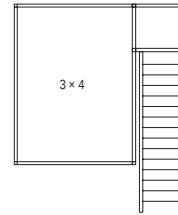
3 × 4 staircase landing



DFL 343PR.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5466 × H 3936 × D 4667 mm | 1354.996 lbs



Basic Module

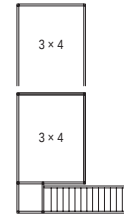
3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 388PL.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5478 × H 3936 × D 9631 mm | 1891.794 lbs



Basic Module

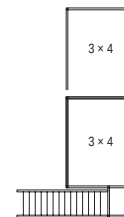
3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 388PR.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5478 × H 3936 × D 9631 mm | 1892.08 lbs



Basic Module

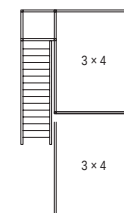
3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 383PL.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 4681 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 1891.988 lbs



Basic modules 3 × 4

Basic Module

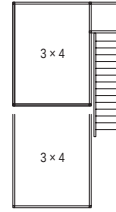
3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 383PR.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 4681 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 1891.979 lbs



Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 644PL.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 6166 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1802.746 lbs



Basic Module

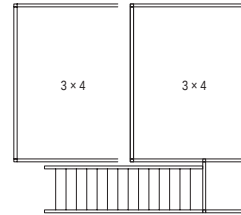
3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 644PR.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 6166 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1802.737 lbs



Basic Module

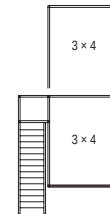
3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 383PLM.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 4681 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 1882.327 lbs



Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 383PRM.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 4681 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 1882.318 lbs



Basic modules 3 × 4

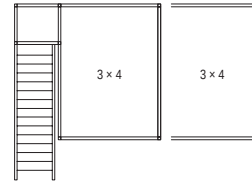
Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 646PL.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 7651 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 1802.931 lbs



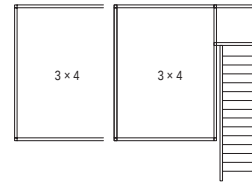
Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 646PR.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 7651 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 1802.627 lbs



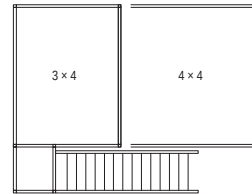
Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 744PL.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1935.864 lbs



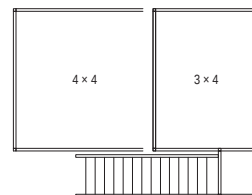
Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 744PR.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1935.855 lbs



Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 744PLM.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 8488 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1926.203 lbs



Basic modules 3 × 4

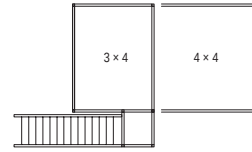
Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 744PRM.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 8488 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1926.194 lbs



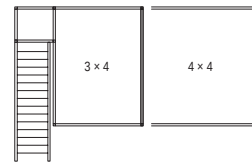
Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 747PL.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 8641 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 1935.762 lbs



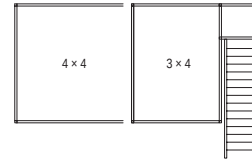
Basic Module

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 747PR.90

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills
aluminium | W 8641 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 1935.754 lbs



Basic modules 4 × 4

Basic Module

4 × 4, stair left and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 474L.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 11128 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1652.555 lbs



Basic Module

4 × 4, stair right and extension modul 3 × 4



DFL 474R.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 11128 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1652.546 lbs



Basic Module

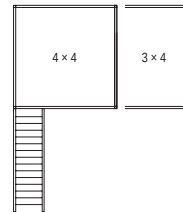
4 × 4, stair left and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 477L.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1652.555 lbs



Basic Module

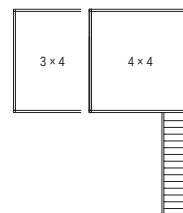
4 × 4, stair right and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 477R.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1652.546 lbs



Basic Module

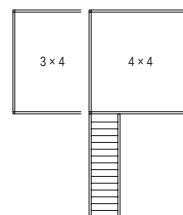
4 × 4, stair left and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 474LM.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1646.924 lbs



Basic modules 4 × 4

Basic Module

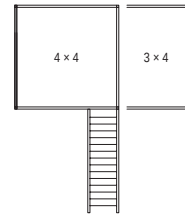
4 × 4, stair right
and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 474RM.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1646.924 lbs



Basic Module

4 × 4
stair left



DFL 444L.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 8158 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1204.915 lbs



Basic Module

4 × 4
stair right



DFL 444R.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 8158 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1204.907 lbs



Basic Module

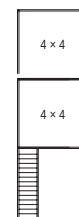
4 × 4, stair left
and extension modul 4 × 4



DFL 844L.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 4186 × H 3936 × D 12118 mm | 1785.673 lbs



Basic Module

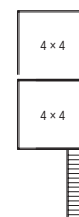
4 × 4, stair right
and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 844R.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 4186 × H 3936 × D 12118 mm | 1785.664 lbs



Basic modules 4 × 4

Basic Module

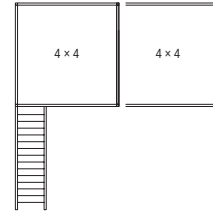
**4 × 4, stair left
and extension modul 4 × 4**



DFL 848L.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 8146 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1785.673 lbs



Basic Module

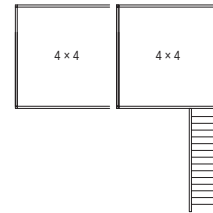
**4 × 4, stair right
and extension modul 4 × 4**



DFL 848R.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 8146 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1785.664 lbs



Basic Module

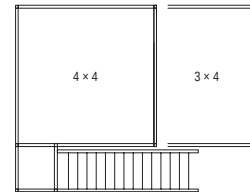
**4 × 4, staircase landing
and extension modul 3 × 4**



DFL 474PL.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, with staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1935.762 lbs



Basic Module

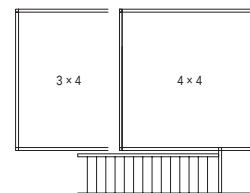
**4 × 4, staircase landing
and extension modul 3 × 4**



DFL 474PR.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, with staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 7156 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1935.754 lbs



Basic Module

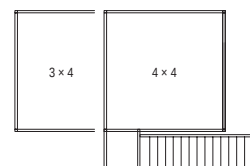
**4 × 4, staircase landing
and extension modul 3 × 4**



DFL 474PLM.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, with staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 8488 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1926.102 lbs



Basic modules 4 × 4

Basic Module

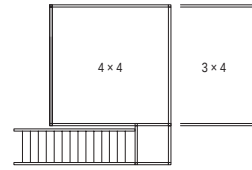
4 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 474PRM.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, with staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 8488 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1926.093 lbs



Basic Module

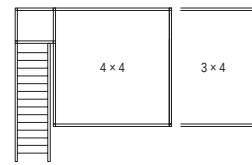
4 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 477PL.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, with staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 8641 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 1935.762 lbs



Basic Module

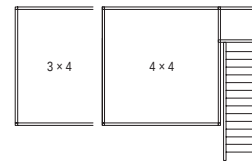
4 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4



DFL 477PR.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, with staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 8641 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 1935.754 lbs



Basic Module

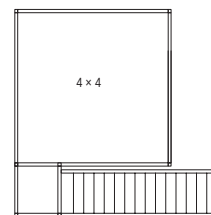
4 × 4 staircase landing



DFL 444PL.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5478 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1488.123 lbs



Basic Module

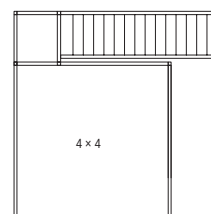
4 × 4 staircase landing



DFL 444PR.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5478 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1488.114 lbs



Basic modules 4 × 4

Basic Module

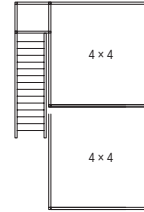
4 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 844PL.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5671 × H 3936 × D 9245 mm | 2068.881 lbs



Basic Module

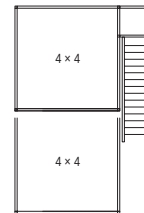
4 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 844PR.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 5671 × H 3936 × D 9245 mm | 2068.872 lbs



Basic Module

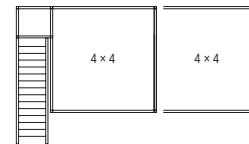
4 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 848PL.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 9631 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2068.881 lbs



Basic Module

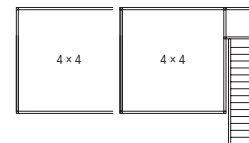
4 × 4, staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4



DFL 848PR.90

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

aluminium | W 9631 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2068.872 lbs



Extension modules

Extension Modul

3 x 4
W 4033 x H 3936 x D 3196 mm



DFL 34EM1.90

including railing posts for railing height 1150 mm, beams DFL 490...and handrail extrusions not included: wooden floor (2 x 19 mm) and balustrade infills (required for stability)
aluminium | W 4033 x H 3936 x D 3196 mm | 557.98 lbs

➤ Attention: Proof of stability of extrusion is required



Extension Modul

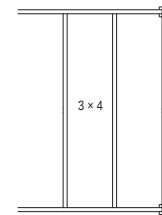
3 x 4
W 4186 x H 3936 x D 3034 mm



DFL 34EM2.90

including railing posts for railing height 1150 mm, beams DFL 490...and handrail extrusions not included: wooden floor (2 x 19 mm) and balustrade infills (required for stability)
aluminium | W 4186 x H 3936 x D 3034 mm | 481.674 lbs

➤ Attention: Proof of stability of extrusion is required



Extension Modul

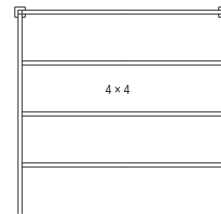
4 x 4
W 4186 x H 3936 x D 4033 mm



DFL 44EM1.90

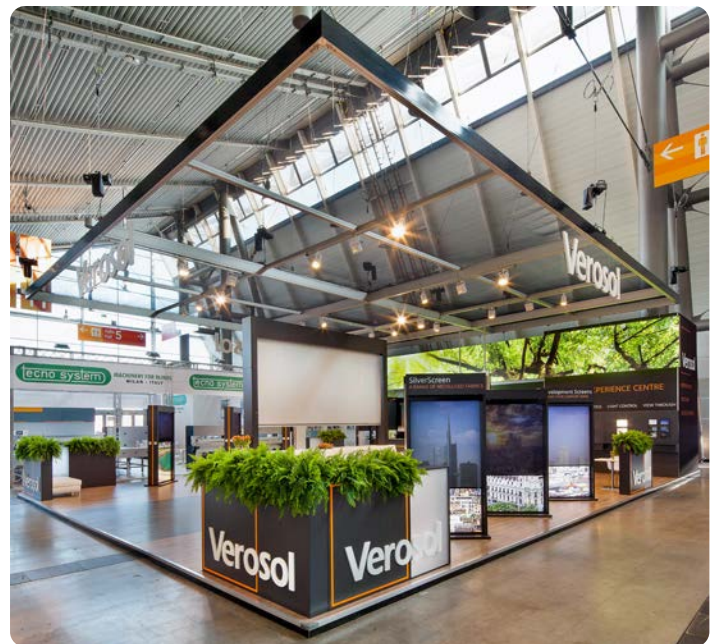
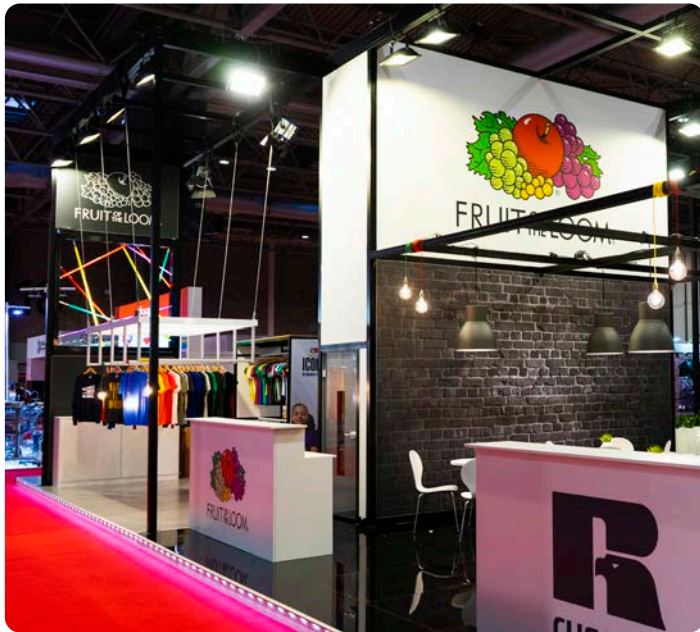
including railing posts for railing height 1150 mm, beams DFL 490...and handrail extrusions not included: wooden floor (2 x 19 mm) and balustrade infills (required for stability)
aluminium | W 4186 x H 3936 x D 4033 mm | 615.738 lbs

➤ Attention: Proof of stability of extrusion is required



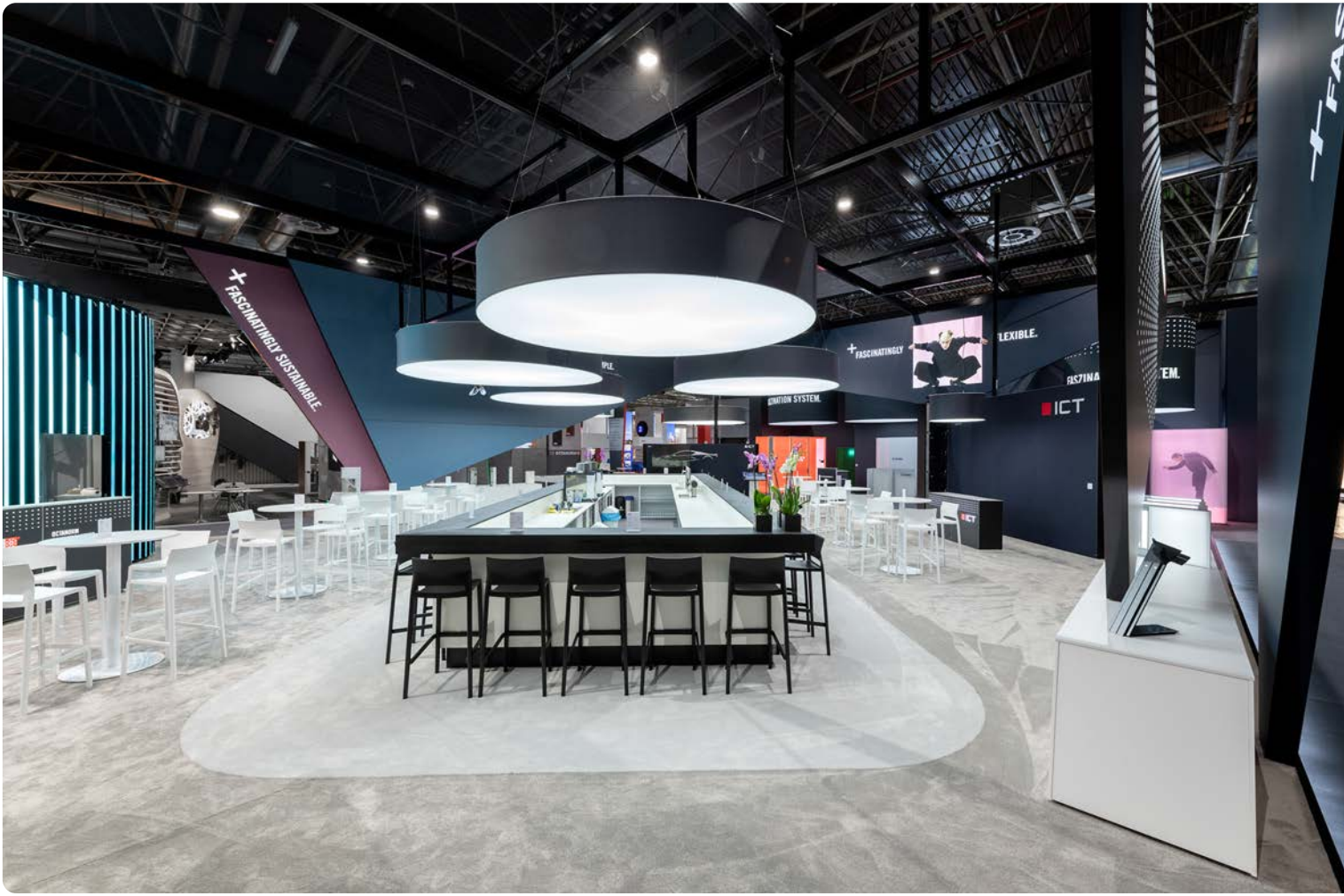
➤ Truss system

Overview



➤ Truss system

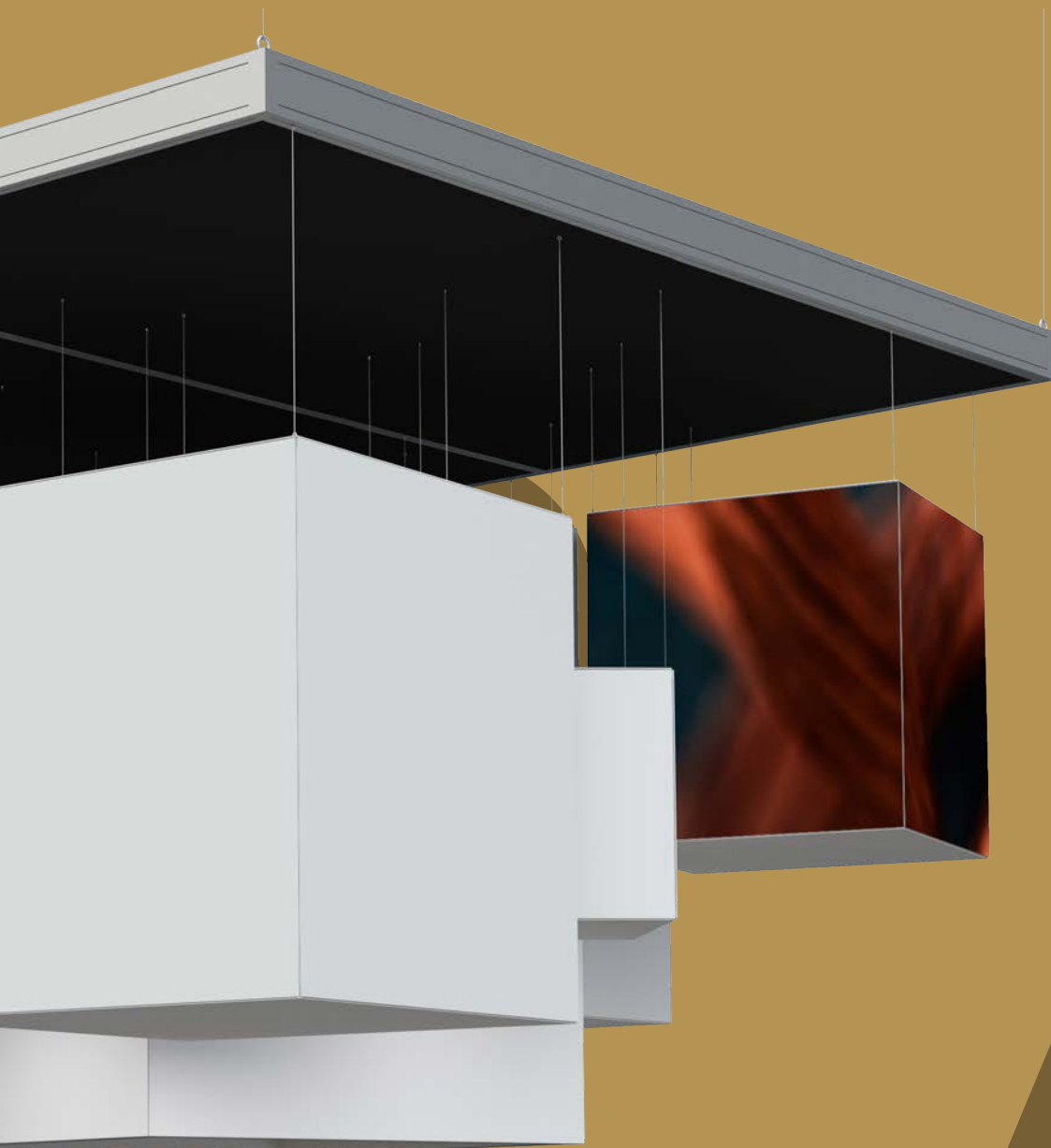
Overview



octarig

1 System. 3 Designs.

Stable ceiling construction with a system.



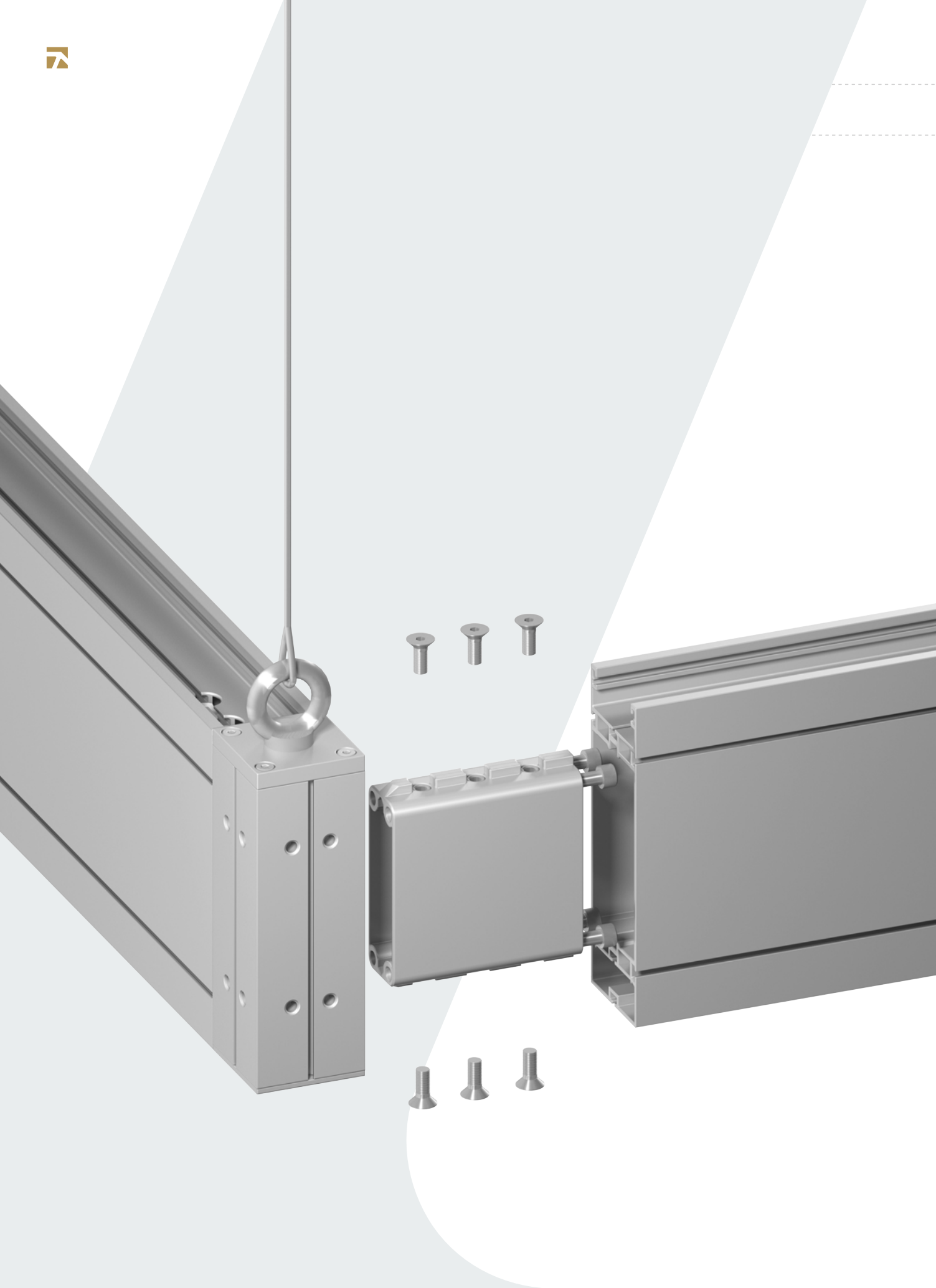
➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	486
➤ OVERVIEW	488
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	490
➤ Accessories	493
➤ Safety parts	496
➤ Fabric/Panel/Glass	497
➤ Hinges	498



product
brochure



technical
info brochure





supporting beam



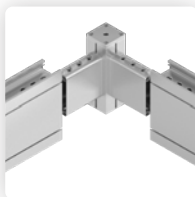
for heavy loads

Suspension points.

Do you want to get rid of all the visible supports? octarig can be easily hung from the existing ceiling using suspension points. This allows you to showcase your stand area and product without interruption.



beam retainer



junction

Compatible. Flexible. Adjustable.

Invisible cable management, track mounting and countless possibilities to individualize the system make it ideal for the construction of your project. Rotated through 180°, the power rails can already be prefitted on the floor. With its high load capacity, octarig sets standards in terms of safety both in connection with stage and event technologies and no matter if used with hanging banners or fabric tensioning.



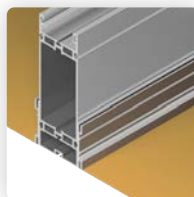
angle connection



**tension brace
junction**

Technical Details:

- wide span of up to 12 m
- high load capacity
- easy assembly with only a few parts
- invisible cable management
- individual design possibilities
- compatible with stage and event technologies
- connection at variable angles with hinged elements
- power rail mounting



**lateral fabric
attachment**



**bottom fabric
attachment**

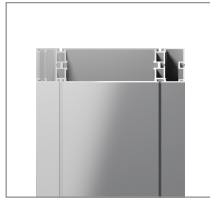


cover

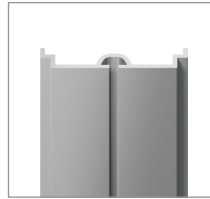


**round tube
mounting**

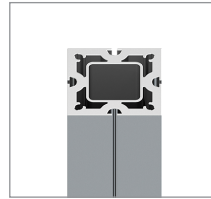
Basic parts



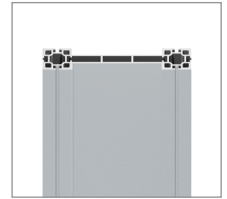
R 102



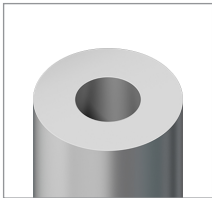
R 122



DFS 84



M 770



M 1460



R 212



R 200



R 210



R 400



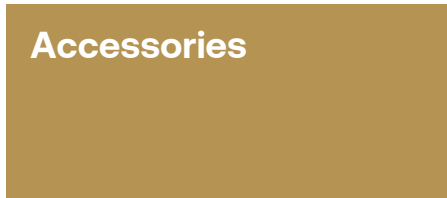
R 260



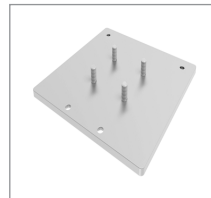
R 290



R 295



Accessories



DFL 180



R 135



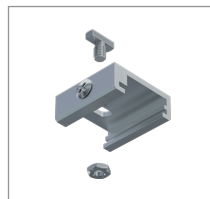
R 408



R 420



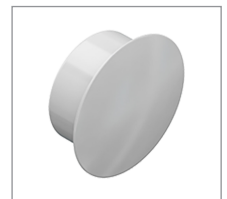
M 1137



R 370



R 355



DFZ 32



R 300



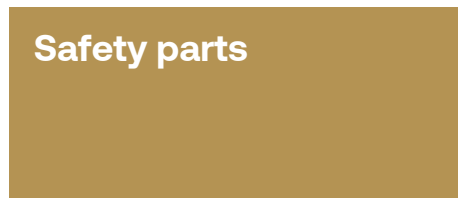
M 1172



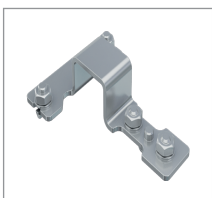
M 1174



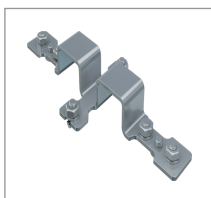
R 362



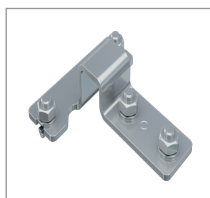
Safety parts



R 320



R 322



R 330



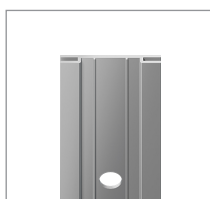
R 240



M 1139



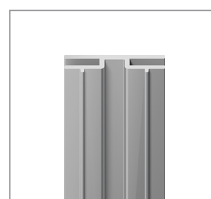
Fabric/Panel/Glass



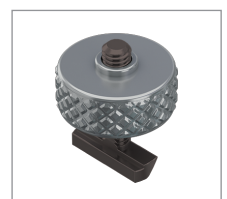
M 1325



M 1330

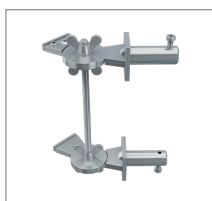


M 1310



M 1345

Hinges



R 350

Supporting beam

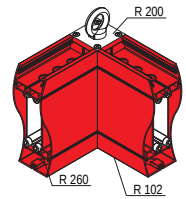
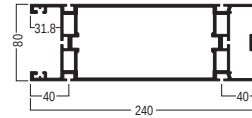
for R 260 / R 290
L 6930 × W 240 × H 80 mm



R 102.01

for adaptor R 260 and connector R 290, for installation of 4 × tension lock Z 961/13

aluminium | L 6930 × W 240 × H 80 mm | 117.351 lbs



Cover extrusion

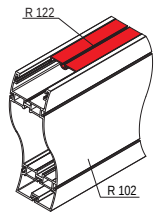
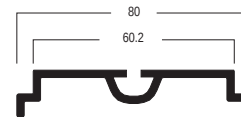
for extrusion R 102
L 6930 × W 80 × H 14 mm



R 122.01

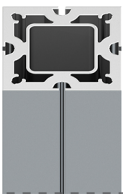
for use with supporting beam extrusion R 102

aluminium | L 6930 × W 80 × H 14 mm | 9.524 lbs



Upright extrusion

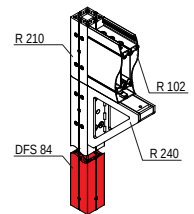
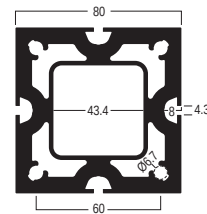
4 system grooves
L 5040 × W 80 × H 80 mm



DFS 84.01

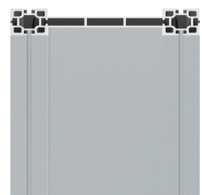
as upright, upright extension and upright pylon extension, with 4 system grooves

aluminium | L 5040 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 85.869 lbs



Supporting beam

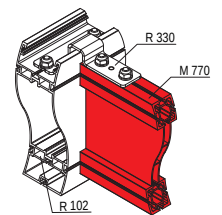
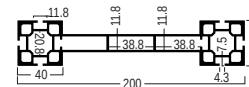
6 system grooves
L 7000 × W 200 × H 40 mm



M 770.01

2 × tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions or 3 × tension lock Z 961/13 with adaptor Z 161/A, with 6 system grooves

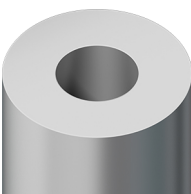
aluminium | L 7000 × W 200 × H 40 mm | 78.336 lbs



➤ Attention: Pay attention to lock direction.

Round extrusion

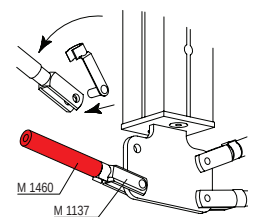
16 mm dia.
L 6000 × W 16 × H 16 mm



M 1460.01

16 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 16 × H 16 mm | 5.659 lbs



Internal connector

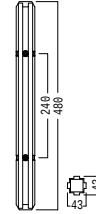
straight
for upright extrusion DFS 84



R 212.37

for upright extrusion extension / support pylon extension made of extrusion DFS 84, with 8 × countersunk screw R213 (M10)

steel | L 480 × W 43 × H 43 mm | 10.988 lbs



Connector

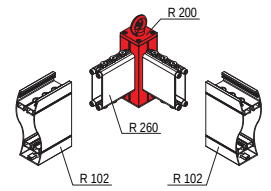
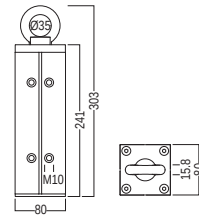
with eyelet 35 mm dia.
for R 260



R 200.01

to mount adaptor R 260 in case of suspension, incl. eyelet 35 mm dia., with 16 × thread M10

aluminium/steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 303 mm | 6.437 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 500 kg

Connector

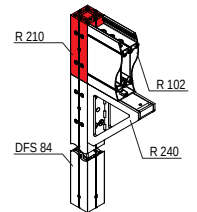
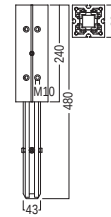
for R 206 / DFS 84
L 80 × W 80 × H 480 mm



R 210.01

to mount adaptor R 260, for elevation of the construction, plug on and screw to uprights made of DFS 84, incl 16 × thread M10

aluminium/steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 480 mm | 15.481 lbs



Connector

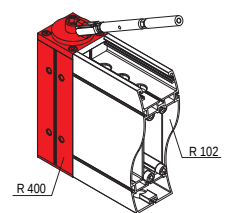
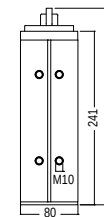
for pylon construction
for R 260



R 400.37

for pylon construction with tension brace junction knot R 408, to screw on adaptor R 260, incl. 16 × thread M10

aluminium/steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 273 mm | 4.363 lbs



Connector part

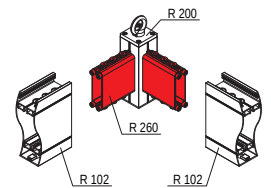
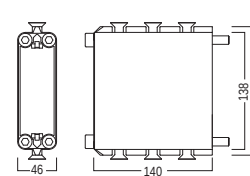
for DFS 84 / R 102
L 140 × W 152 × H 46 mm



R 260.01

to mount to upright extrusion DFS 84 and supporting beam R 102, incl. 4 × cylinder screw R 260/21 (M10) and 6 × countersunk screw DFL 340/5S (M10)

aluminium | L 140 × W 152 × H 46 mm | 2.535 lbs



➤ Attention: R 260 required for mounting of supporting beam R 102 between two upright extrusions DFS 84

Basic parts

Internal connector

**450 mm long
for extrusion R 102**

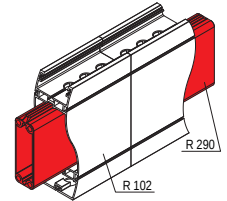
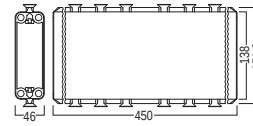


R 290.01

straight, for connection of 2 × supporting beam R 102, incl. 12 × countersunk screw DFL 340/5S (M10)

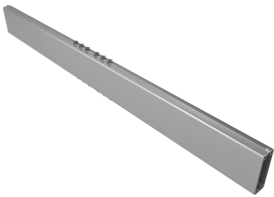
aluminium | L 450 × W 152 × H 46 mm | 5.06 lbs

➤ Attention: R 290 required for mounting of extended supporting beam between two upright extrusions DFS 84



Internal connector

**1500 mm long
for extrusion R 102**

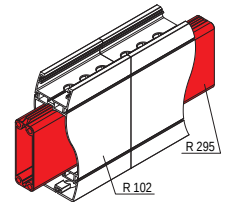
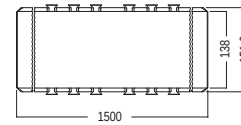


R 295.01

straight, for connection of 2 × supporting beam R 102, incl. 12 × countersunk screw DFL 340/5S (M10)

aluminium | L 1500 × W 152 × H 46 mm | 16.865 lbs

➤ Attention: R 295 required for mounting of extended supporting beam between two upright extrusions DFS 84



Floor panel

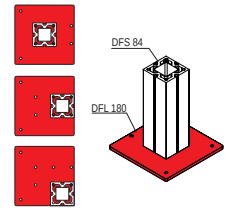
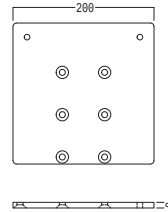
M8
for DFS 84 / DFL 150



DFL 180.37

for upright DFS 84 / DFL 150, for centre, edge or corner setup, with 6 × drill hole for countersunk screw M8, incl. 4 × countersunk screw M8 × 25 DFL 180/20

steel | L 200 × W 200 × H 8 mm | 5.575 lbs



End plate

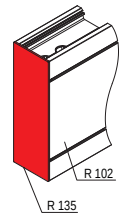
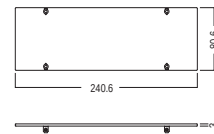
for extrusion R 102
L 241 × W 81 × H 8 mm



R 135.21

for use with supporting beam extrusion R 102, with 4 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)

steel | L 241 × W 81 × H 8 mm | 1.027 lbs



Tension brace knot

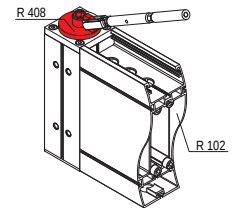
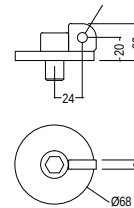
for R 200
L 70 × W 70 × H 32 mm



R 408.37

for modification of connector R 200, incl. 1 × cylinder screw R 408/20 (M16)

steel | L 70 × W 70 × H 32 mm | 0.699 lbs



Tension brace knot

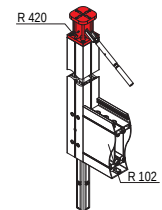
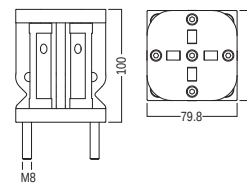
for upright extrusion DFS 84
L 80 × W 80 × H 12 mm



R 420.37

to mount to upright pylon extension DFS 84, incl. 4 × cylinder screw R 200-20 (M8)

steel | L 80 × W 80 × H 12 mm | 4.956 lbs



Quicklink

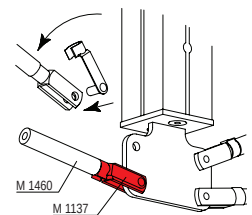
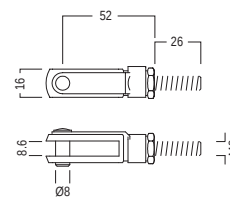
M8
for round tube M 1460



M 1137.37

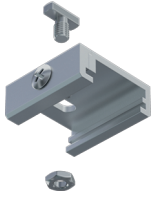
for mounting to round tube M 1460, incl. 1 × set screw M 1137/20 (M8), 1 × hexagon nut M 1137/30 (M8) and spring hinged bolt

steel | L 95 × W 22 × H 16 mm | 0.179 lbs



Fixing set

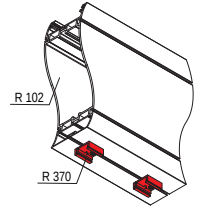
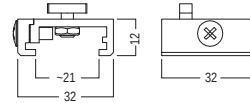
for system groove 4.3 mm
for power rails



R 370.21

for mounting power rails to 4.3 mm system groove, with fixing accessories M5 (SW 8 mm)

aluminium | L 32 × W 32 × H 12 mm | 0.044 lbs



End cap

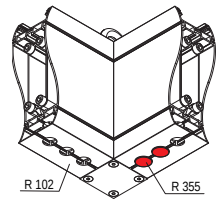
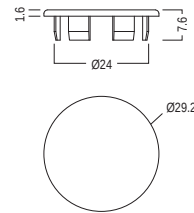
for 24 mm dia. drill hole
L 29 × W 29 × H 8 mm



R 355.35

to cover drill holes with 24 mm dia.

plastic | L 29 × W 29 × H 8 mm |



End cap

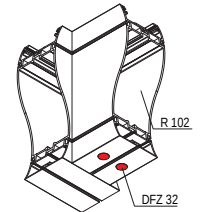
for 13 mm dia. drill hole
L 17 × W 17 × H 7.2 mm



DFZ 32.35

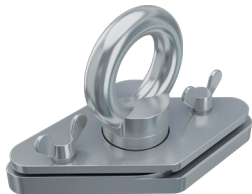
to cover drill holes with 13 mm dia.

plastic | L 17 × W 17 × H 7.2 mm |



Fixing set

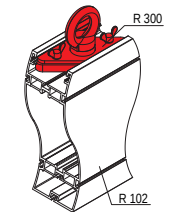
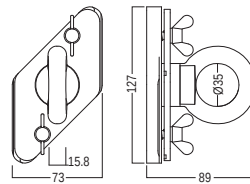
max. 300 kg
for rope suspension



R 300.37

to turn into supporting beam extrusion R 102, for rope suspension, with eyelet 35 mm dia.

steel | L 73 × W 127 × H 89 mm | 2.326 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 300 kg

Connector part

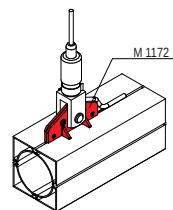
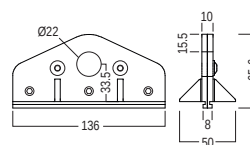
max. 150 kg
for rope suspension



M 1172.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 150 kg

steel | L 136 × W 66 × H 50 mm | 1.182 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 150 kg

Connector part

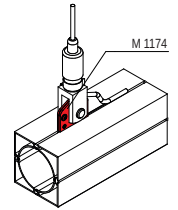
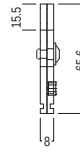
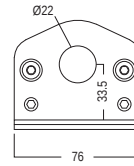
max. 100 kg
for rope suspension



M 1174.37

usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg

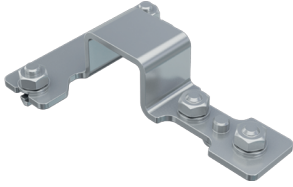
steel | L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs



➤ Attention: max. load capacity 100 kg

Beam retainer

**90°
for 2 × extrusion R 102**

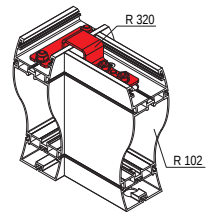
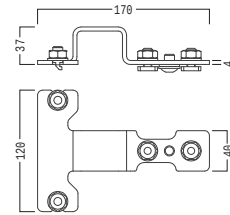


R 320.37

for additional securing of 2 × supporting beam R 102 at an angle of 90°, incl. 2 × hammerhead screw M 810/HA (M10) and 2 × hammerhead screw E 265 (M10)

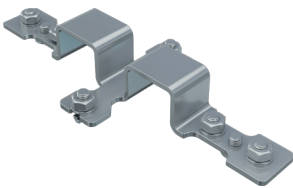
steel | L 170 × W 120 × H 37 mm | 1.014 lbs

➤ Attention: necessary for safety reasons



Beam retainer

**90°
for 3 × extrusion R 102**

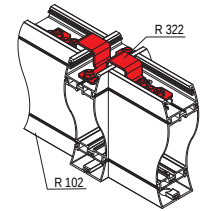
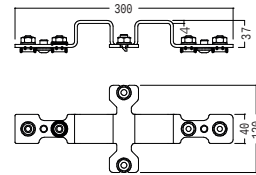


R 322.37

for additional securing of 3 × supporting beam R 102 at an angle of 90°, incl. 2 × hammerhead screw M 810/HA (M10) and 4 × hammerhead screw E 265 (M10)

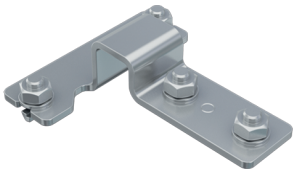
steel | L 300 × W 120 × H 37 mm | 1.984 lbs

➤ Attention: necessary for safety reasons



Beam retainer

**90°
for extrusion R 102+M 770**

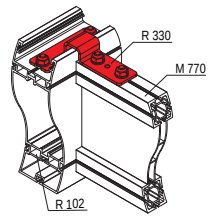
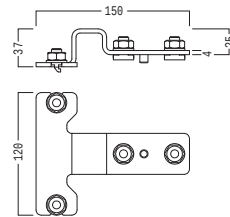


R 330.37

for additional securing of supporting beam M 770 to supporting beam R 102 at an angle of 90°, incl. 4 × hammerhead screw M 810/HA (M10)

steel | L 150 × W 120 × H 37 mm | 0.948 lbs

➤ Attention: necessary for safety reasons



Reinforcement

**for R 260 / DFS 84
L 240 × W 78 × H 240 mm**

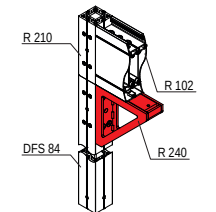
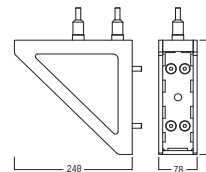


R 240.21

for reinforcement of elevated OCTArig designs, for connector R 260 and upright extrusion DFS 84, two-piece, incl. 4 × countersunk screw DFL 340/5S(M8), 2 × countersunk screw R 240/20 (M8) and 2 × countersunk screw R 240/21 (M8)

steel | L 240 × W 78 × H 240 mm | 13.554 lbs

➤ R 260 required for assembly of upright DFS 84 with R 210 and R 102.



Reinforcement

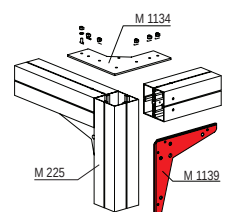
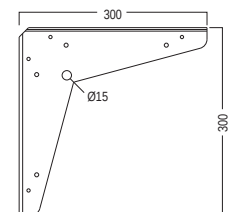
**with 4 × M 1435/70
L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm**



M 1139.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 4 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6)

steel | L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm | 4.361 lbs



Tension fabric extr.

for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm

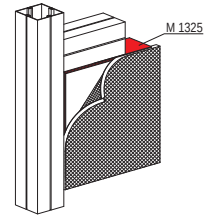
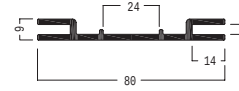


M 1325.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 11.751 lbs

➤ in connection M 1345



Tension fabric extr.

for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm

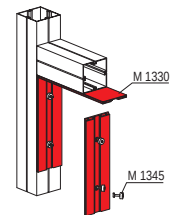
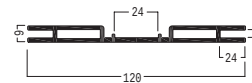


M 1330.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm | 18.254 lbs

➤ in connection with M 1345



Tension fabric extr.

for double sided fabric
L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm

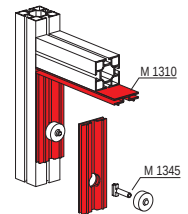
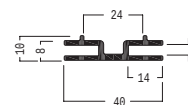


M 1310.01

for double sided fabric (with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia.

aluminium | L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm | 5.939 lbs

➤ in connection with M 1345



Fixing set

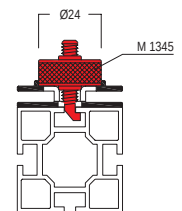
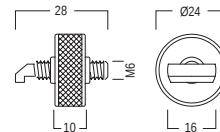
for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330
L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm



M 1345.37

only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish"

steel | L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs



Hinged end plate

**set, max 100 kg
for extrusion R 102+M 770**

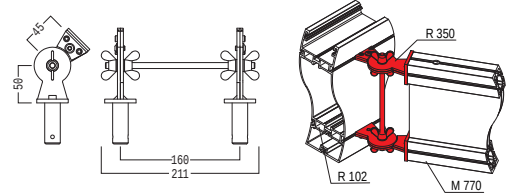


R 350.21

for connection of supporting beam M 770 to supporting beam R 102 at variable angles, consisting of 2 × hinged flange plate M 1557 and 1 × wing nut set R 350/FS

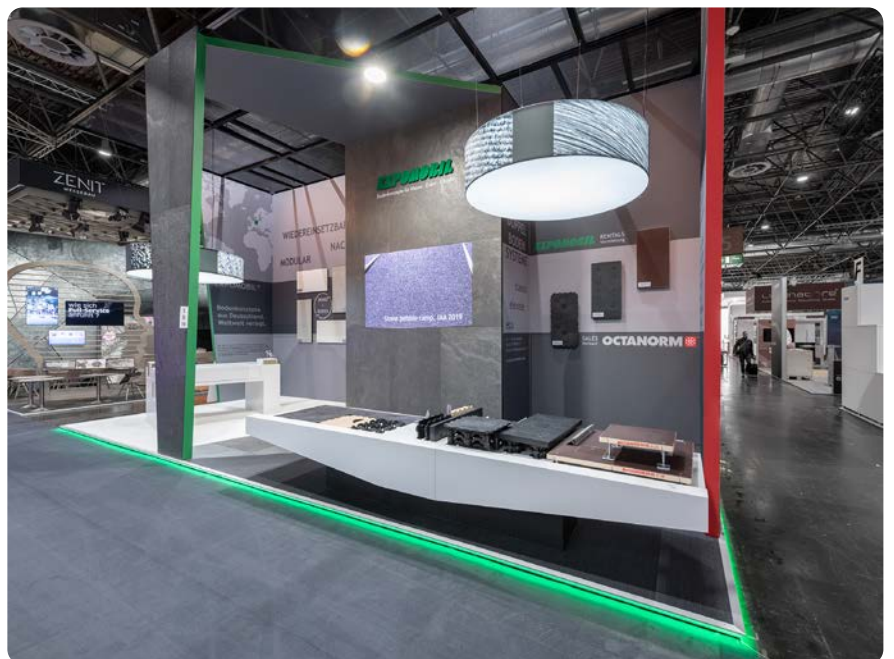
steel | L 155 × W 49 × H 211 mm | 4.217 lbs

➤ Attention: max. load capacity 100 kg



➤ Double floor system

Overview



➤ Double floor system

Overview



octafloor

classic/eco

Double floors with a system.



↗ octaclassic floor	505
↗ octaeco floor	515



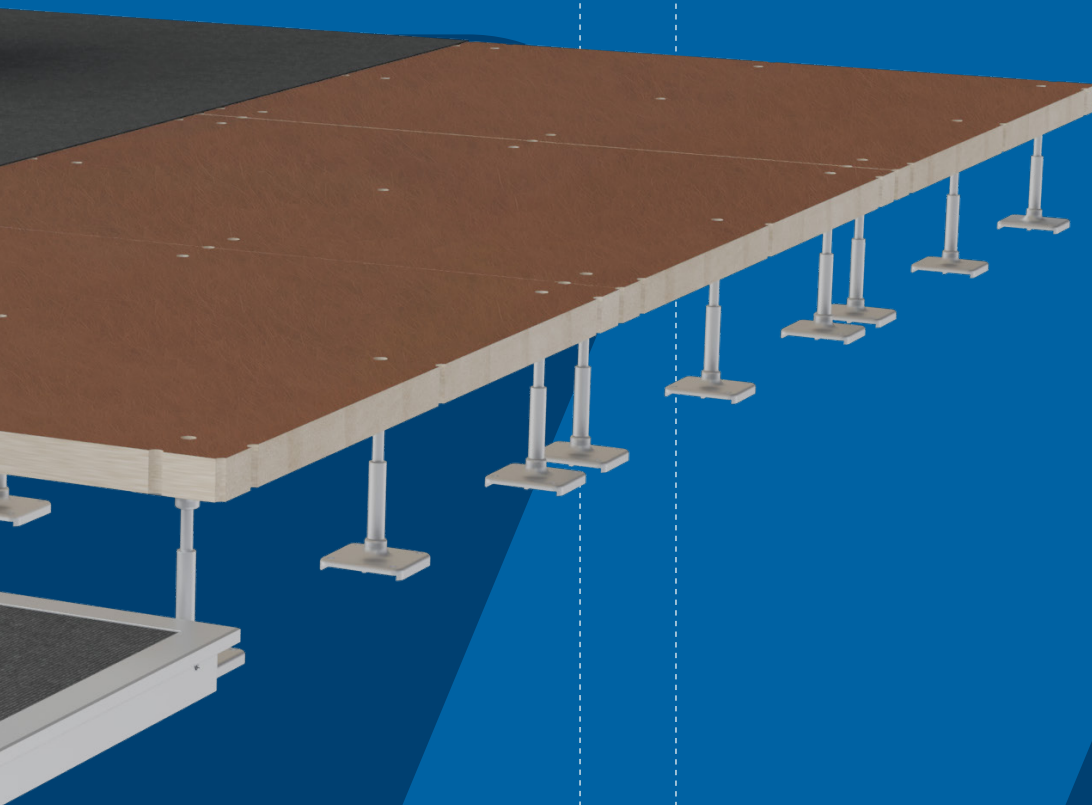
product
brochure



technical
info brochure

octafloor classic

Double floors with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	506
➤ OVERVIEW	508
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	509
➤ Accessories	510
➤ Tools	512





➤ octaclassic floor

Technical features

up to
5,000
kg/m²

working load

indoor

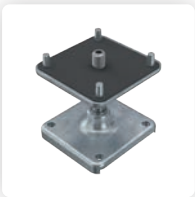
use



3 panel sizes



individual panel



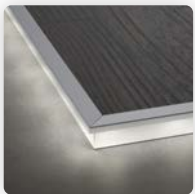
different adjustable
feet

1

cable outlets per m²

4

possible cable
outlets per m² by
rotating the panel



illuminated edge
guards possible



25 m² of floor panels
on one pallet

High working loads. Child's play.

The working load limit can be adjusted individually through the amount of feet installed. Depending on your requirements, 4 up to 9 feet can be installed to maximize the loading capacity.

3 panel sizes. Countless possibilities.

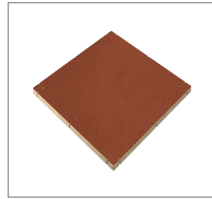
The standard sizes of our floor panels are 998 × 998 mm, 998 × 498, and 498 × 498 mm. But since the SP 12 tile can be cut to size individually, this does not limit your freedom in the slightest.

Stairs. Infinitely.

The system offers three different feet, two of which are infinitely variable: allowing for heights of 95 – 225 mm (including tile height).

Overview

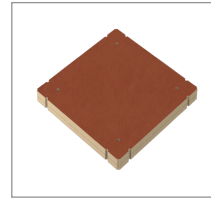
Basic parts



SP 30



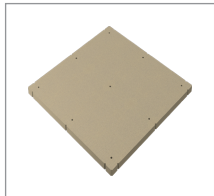
SP 50



SP 60

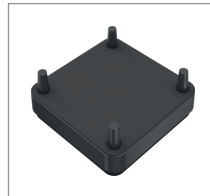


SP 13

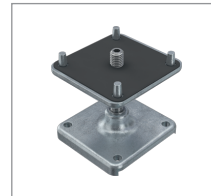


SP 12

Accessories



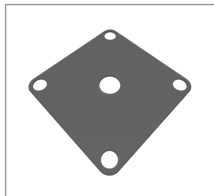
FP 1



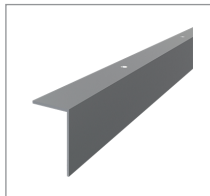
HF 1SP



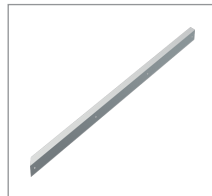
HF 3SP



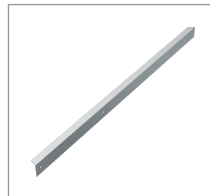
U 3



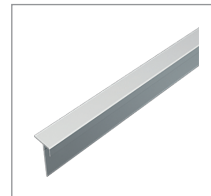
SO 500



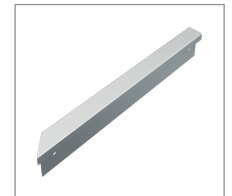
SO 154/L



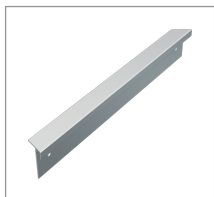
SO 154/R



SO 600



SO 610/L

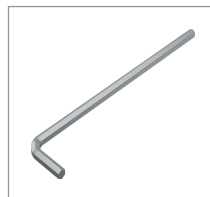


SO 610/R

Tools



W 5



W 2

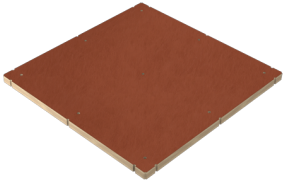


TP 1

Basic parts

Sandwich panel

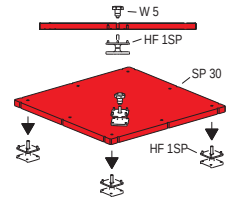
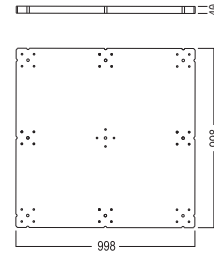
L 998 × W 998 × H 40 mm



SP 30.90

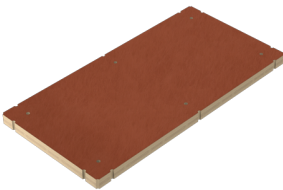
smooth surface on top and on the bottom, with a surrounding frame, using waterproofed glue, wooden lattice Pino in the core, can be used as middle-, edge- or corner panel, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1
wood, medium density fibre board on both sides, MDF B1, flame-retardant | L 998 × W 998 × H 40 mm | 29.923 lbs

↗ for higher load factor up to 9 adjustable feet can be used



Sandwich panel

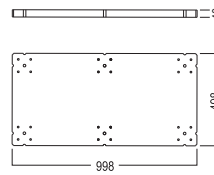
L 998 × W 498 × H 40 mm



SP 50.90

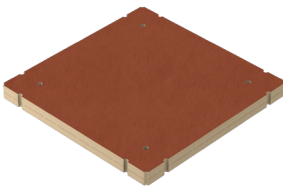
smooth surface on top and on the bottom, with a surrounding frame, using waterproofed glue, wooden lattice Pino in the core, can be used as middle-, edge- or corner panel, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1
wood, medium density fibre board on both sides, MDF B1, flame-retardant | L 998 × W 498 × H 40 mm | 14.143 lbs

↗ for higher load factor up to 6 adjustable feet can be used



Sandwich panel

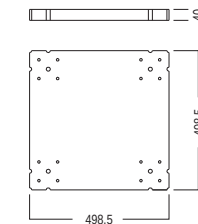
L 498 × W 498 × H 40 mm



SP 60.90

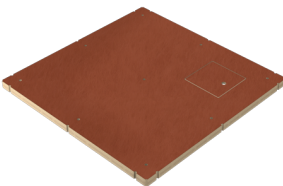
smooth surface on top and on the bottom, with a surrounding frame, using waterproofed glue, wooden lattice Pino in the core, can be used as middle-, edge- or corner panel, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1
wood, medium density fibre board on both sides, MDF B1, flame-retardant | L 498 × W 498 × H 40 mm | 6.228 lbs

↗ for higher load factor up to 4 adjustable feet can be used



Sandwich panel

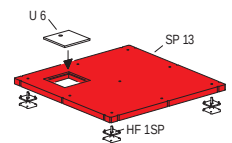
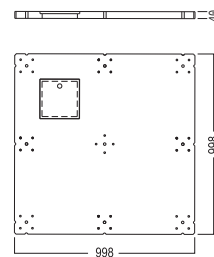
with cutout
L 998 × W 998 × H 40 mm



SP 13.90

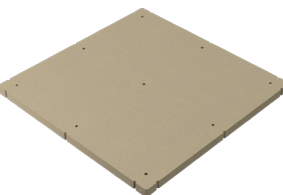
smooth surface on top and on the bottom, with a surrounding frame, using waterproofed glue, wooden lattice Pino in the core, can be used as middle-, edge- or corner panel, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1, incl. a cut-out 195 × 195 mm and 1 × cover plate U 6
wood, medium density fibre board on both sides, MDF B1, flame-retardant | L 998 × W 998 × H 40 mm | 30.805 lbs

↗ for higher load factor up to 9 adjustable feet can be used



Floor panel

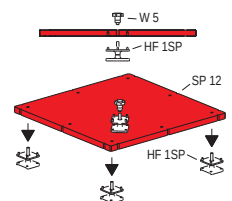
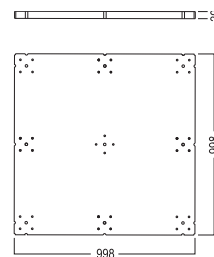
L 998 × W 998 × H 39 mm



SP 12.90

for any cut-outs or special panel shapes, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP and base plate FP 1
mdf board | L 998 × W 998 × H 39 mm | 58.422 lbs

↗ up to 9 adjustable feet can be used



Accessories

Base plate

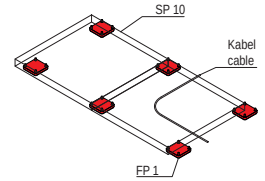
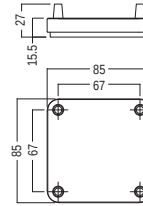
L 85 × W 85 × H 27 mm



FP 1.90

for mounting of sandwich panel SP 10 ... SP 40 with anti-rattle pad, for low pedestals, minimum height 56 mm, no height adjustment possible, clearance height of 16 mm enables cabling
plastic/rubber | L 85 × W 85 × H 27 mm | 0.234 lbs

↗ not adjustable in height



Adjustable foot

55-105 mm

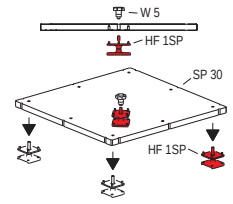
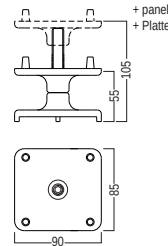
L 90 × W 85 × H 105 mm



HF 1SP.00

height adjustable 55-105 mm, adjustable from top with hexagon wrench W 2, with upper retainer pins and anti rattle pad U 3
zinc die cast | L 90 × W 85 × H 105 mm | 1.797 lbs

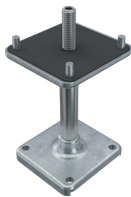
↗ load capacity max. 2000 kg



Adjustable foot

135-185 mm

L 90 × W 85 × H 185 mm

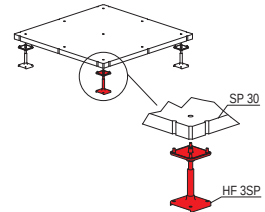
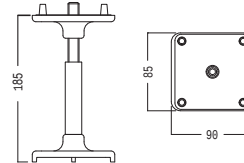


HF 3SP.00

stepless height adjustment from 135 to 185 mm, adjustable from above with hexagon wrench SW 6, with upper retainer pins and anti rattle pad U 3

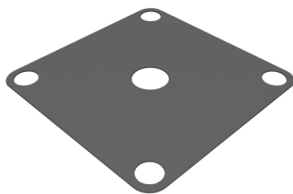
zinc die cast | L 90 × W 85 × H 185 mm | 2.127 lbs

↗ load capacity max. 2000 kg



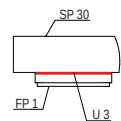
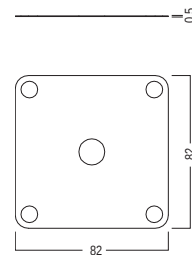
Anti rattle

L 82 × W 82 × H 1 mm



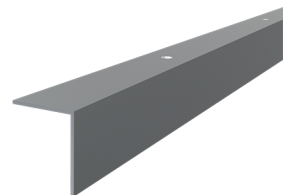
U 3.90

for adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1, also prevents slipping of panels
rubber, black | L 82 × W 82 × H 1 mm | 0.009 lbs



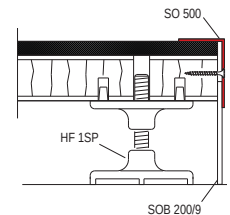
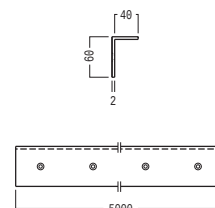
Skirting extrusion

L 5000 × W 40 × H 60 mm



SO 500.11

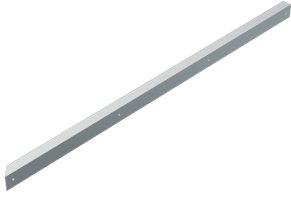
edging element of floor construction and fixing for skirting rail SOB 200/9, every 500 mm countersunk holes for wood screws 4 mm dia
aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 5.56 lbs



Accessories

Skirting extrusion

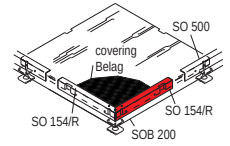
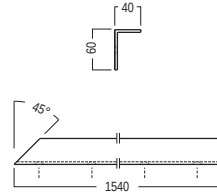
Miter 45°, left
L 1540 × W 40 × H 60 mm



SO 154/L.11

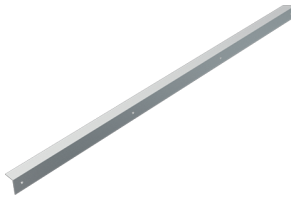
1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 500, edging element for floor construction and fixing for skirting rail SOB 200/9, with 4 × countersunk hole for wood screws Ø 4 mm, 45° miter cut on the left side

aluminium | L 1540 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 1.792 lbs



Skirting extrusion

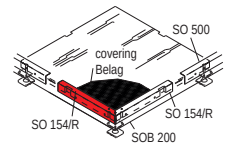
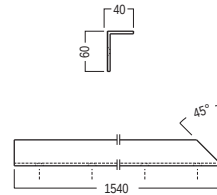
Miter 45°, right
L 1540 × W 40 × H 60 mm



SO 154/R.11

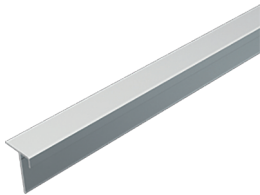
1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 500, edging element for floor construction and fixing for skirting rail SOB 200/9, with 4 × countersunk hole for wood screws Ø 4 mm, 45° miter cut on the right side

aluminium | L 1540 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 1.792 lbs



Skirting extrusion

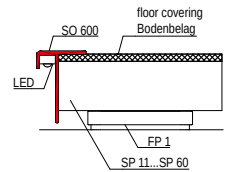
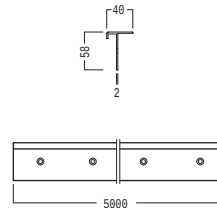
for LED module
L 5000 × W 40 × H 58 mm



SO 600.01

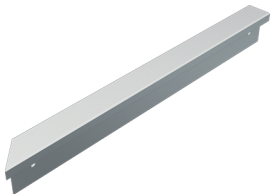
for use with sandwich panel SP 30 – SP 60, countersunk holes every 500 mm for wood screws 4 mm dia., in connection with base plate FP 1

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 58 mm | 7.297 lbs



Skirting extrusion

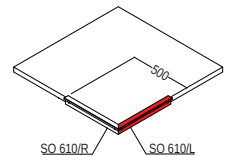
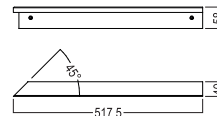
for LED-module
Miter 45°, left



SO 610/L.01

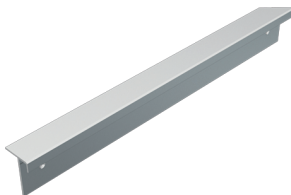
1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 600, for use with sandwich panel SP 30 – SP 60, 2 × countersunk hole for wood screws 4 mm dia., in connection with base plate FP 1, miter cut 45° on the left side

aluminium | L 517.5 × W 40 × H 58 mm | 0.747 lbs



Skirting extrusion

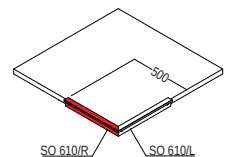
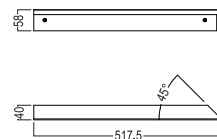
for LED module
Miter 45°, right



SO 610/R.01

1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 600, for use with sandwich panel SP 30 – SP 60, 2 × countersunk hole for wood screws 4 mm dia., in connection with base plate FP 1, miter cut 45° on the right side

aluminium | L 517.5 × W 40 × H 58 mm | 0.747 lbs



Tools

Foot locking device

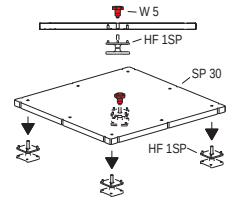
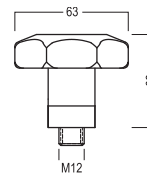
L 63 × W 63 × H 62 mm



W 5.90

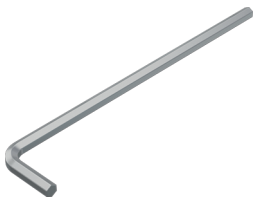
used during panel installation as installation aid for positioning an adjustable foot HF 1SP / HF 3SP in the center of a sandwich panel SP 30, SP 13 and SP 12, with internal thread M12

steel/plastic | L 63 × W 63 × H 62 mm | 0.243 lbs



Hexagon wrench

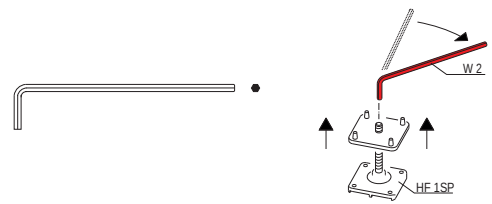
A/F 6 mm



W 2.90

to adjust feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP, A/F 6 mm

steel | L 0 × B 6 × H 6 mm | 0.67 lbs



Tape

double-sided
50 meter roll



TP 1.90

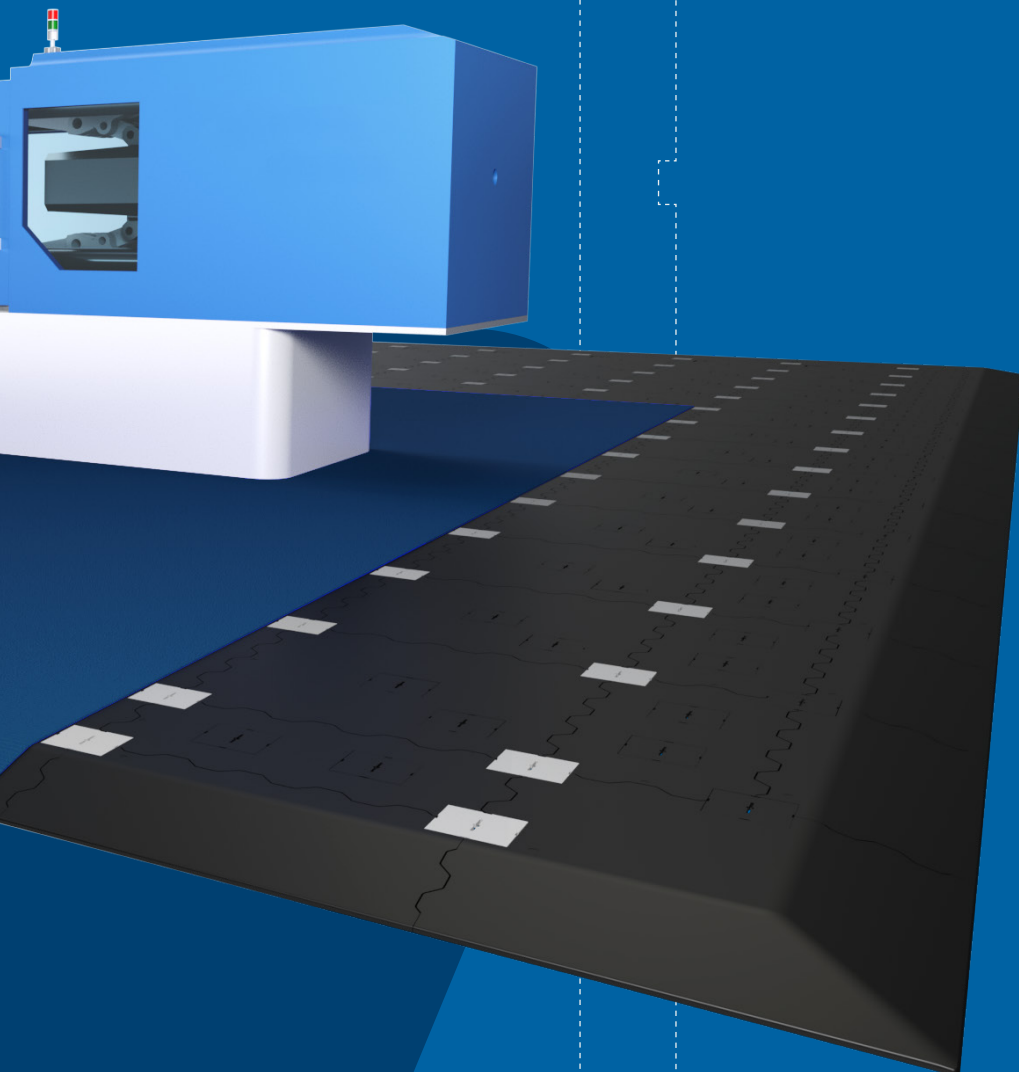
for fixing carpets on phenol coated panels SP 30 / SP 13 / SP 12 / SP 50 / SP 60, layers on both sides with rubber adhesive, 50 m long

rayon | W 50 × H 1 mm | 0.441 lbs

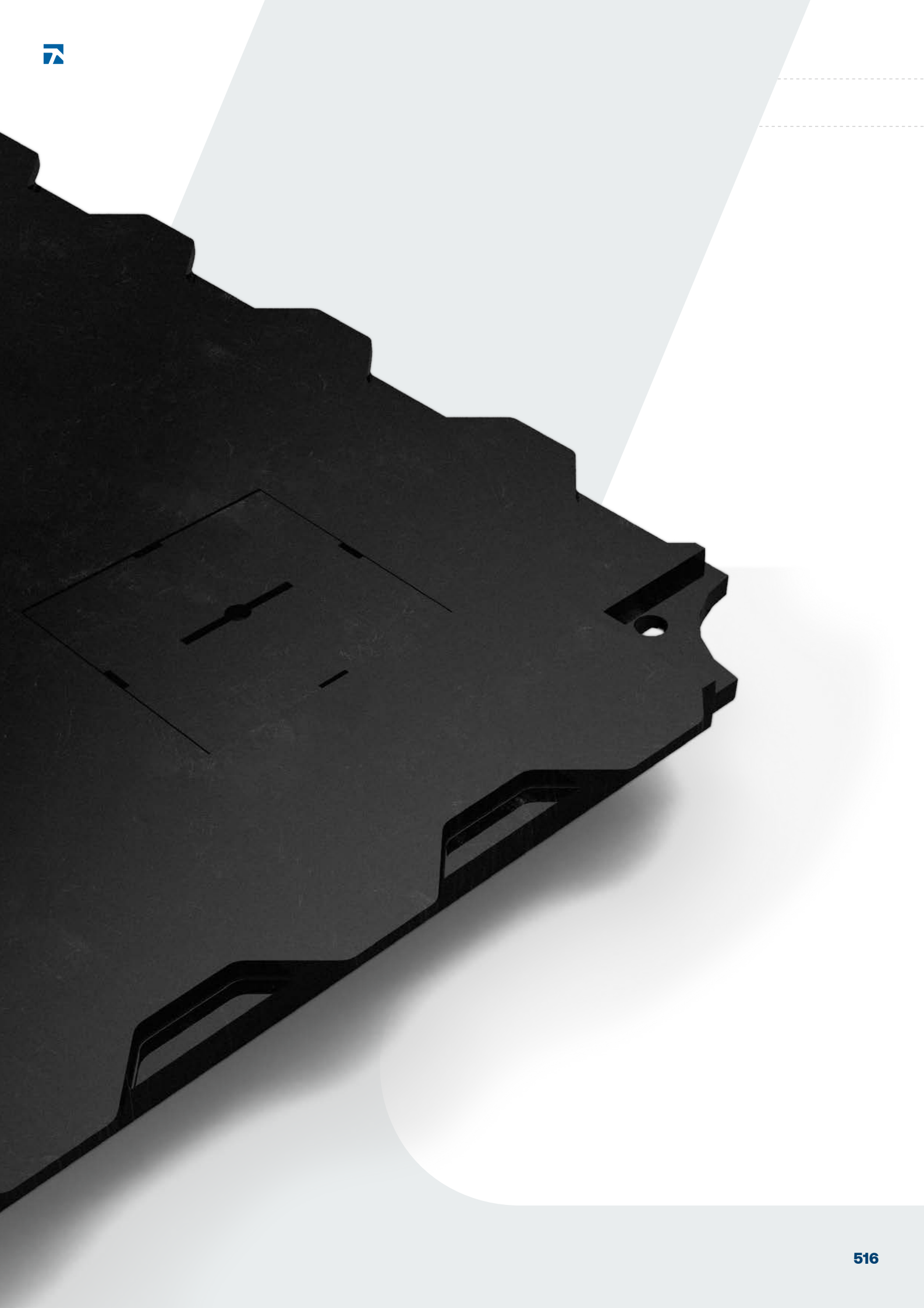
octafloor

eco

Double floors with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	516
➤ OVERVIEW	518
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	519
➤ Accessories	520
➤ Tools	524
➤ Sets	525





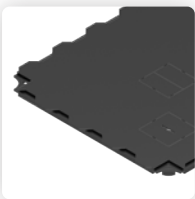
Technical features

up to
20,000
kg/m²

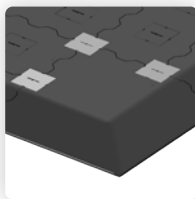
working load

indoor
outdoor

use



1 panel size



slope edge elements

recycled
material

sustainability

Cfl-s1

flame retardant

9

cable outlets per m²

25

possible cable
outlets per m² by
rotating the panel



stackable height
adaptors



25 m² of floor panels
on one pallet

Large areas. Little time.

The **octaeco floor**'s biggest advantage is the fast installation. Big areas – effortless.

For heavy weights of up to 20,000 kg/m².

The well thought-out design offers maximum stability, making the floor perfect for high loads. You can even drive on it. The material is nonsensitive to moisture and thermal fluctuation.

Effortless assembly. Thanks to a simple connecting system.

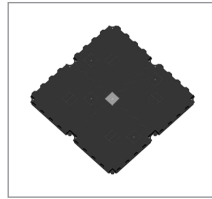
The low weight in combination with the smart connector system allows for a quick and easy installation of your floor. Even with little personnel.

Individuality. With a system.

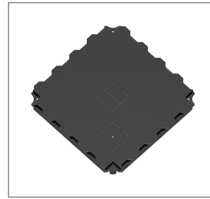
The panels can be turned 360°, allowing for a maximum of 25 possible cable outlets per m². And if you need individually adjusted special panel shapes, **octaeco floor** also offers a panel that can be cut to size. Thanks to the stackable adaptors, the raised floor system is also flexible in terms of height and barrier-free thanks to ramps – no more steps or trip hazards.

Overview

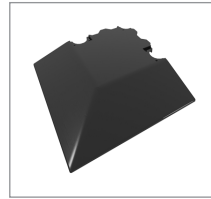
Basic parts



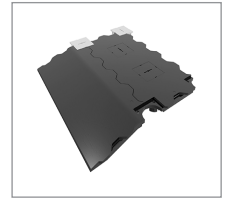
F 304 CFL S1



F 308 CFL S1



F 309 CFL S1

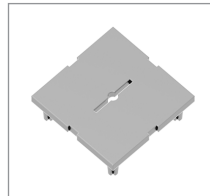


F 315 CFL S1

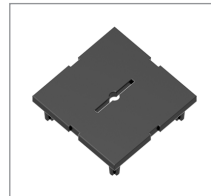
Accessories



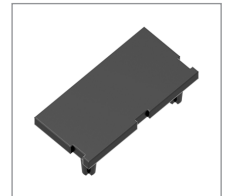
F 312 CFL S1



F 314 CFL S1



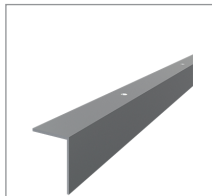
F 106 CFL S1



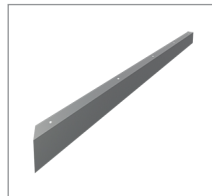
F 107 CFL S1



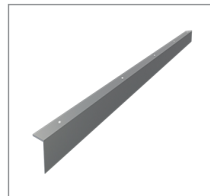
F 313 CFL S1



SO 400



SO 410/L



SO 410/R



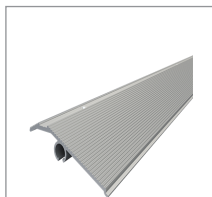
SO 630



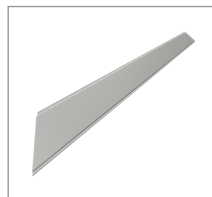
SO 630/L



SO 630/R



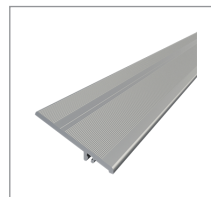
SO 620



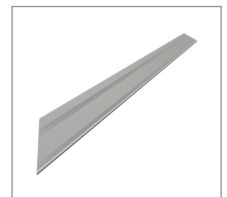
SO 620/L



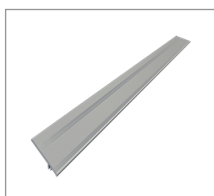
SO 620/R



SO 640



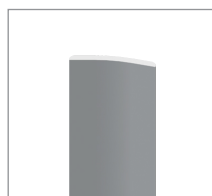
SO 640/L



SO 640/R



SO 641

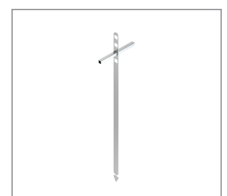


SO 642

Tools



F 1



F 2

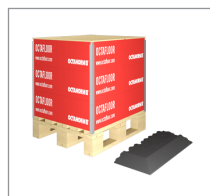


TP 1

Sets



ECO25 CFL S1

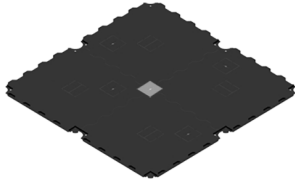


SLO25 CFL S1

Basic parts

Floor panel

flame retardant Cfl-S1
1 m² (4 floor panels)

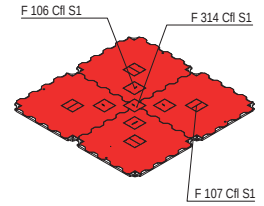
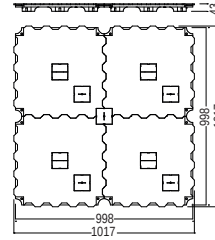


F 304 CFL S1.90

1 m² consisting of 4 × floor panel, each floor panel with 2 × cable outlet (dia. 35/70 mm), incl. 4 × cover plate F 106 Cfl S1, 8 × cover plate F 107 Cfl S1 and 1 × connector F 314 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1, connectors for F 304 not included

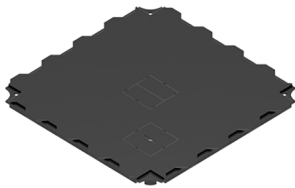
polypropylene, black | L 1017 × W 1017 × H 43 mm | 24.162 lbs

 cable outlets dia. 35/70 mm



Revision panel

flame retardant Cfl-S1
removable

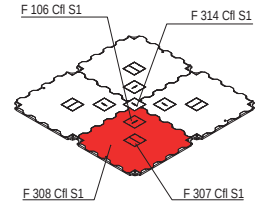
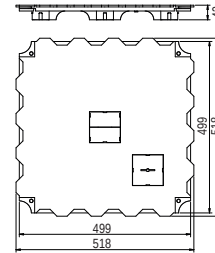


F 308 CFL S1.90

1 × floor panel for individual cut-outs or customized shapes, the revision panel can be removed upwards from the laid floor, with 2 × cut out for cable outlet (Ø 35/70 mm), 2 × cover plate F 107 Cfl S1 and 1 × cover plate F 106 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1, connector for connection to other floor panels not included

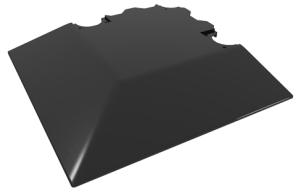
polypropylene, black | L 498 × W 498 × H 43 mm | 5.512 lbs

 cable outlets dia. 35/70 mm



Slope edge corner tile

flame retardant Cfl-S1
Corner

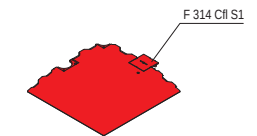
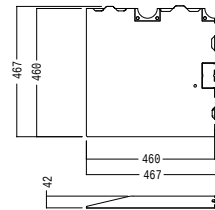


F 309 CFL S1.90

1 × Slope edge corner tile F 309-oZ Cfl S1 with 1 x cover plate F 314 Cfl S1 for connection with slope edge element F 315 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1

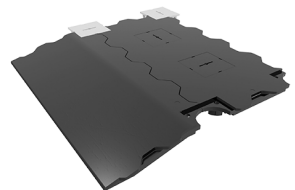
polypropylene, black | L 467 × W 467 × H 42 mm | 4.131 lbs

 standard size of 500 x 500 mm is obtained incl. SO 640



Slope edge tile

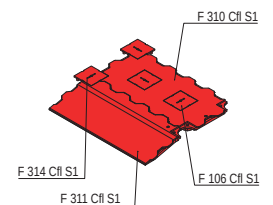
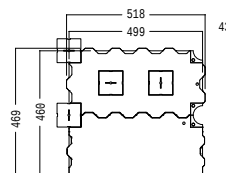
flame retardant Cfl-S1
L 495 × W 468 × H 43 mm



F 315 CFL S1.90

1 × floor panel F 310 Cfl S1 with 2 × cut out for cable outlet (dia. 35/70 mm) incl. 2 × cover plate F 106 Cfl S1, 2 × cover plate F 314 Cfl S and 1 × slope edge element F 311 Cfl S1 (fixed to F 310 Cfl S1 with 2 × connector SO 650), flame retardant Cfl-S1

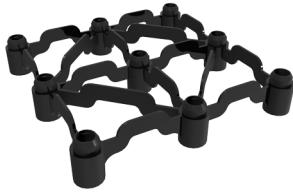
polypropylene, black | L 495 × W 468 × H 43 mm | 5.071 lbs



Accessories

Height adaptor

flame retardant Cfl-S1
for floor panel 498x498 mm

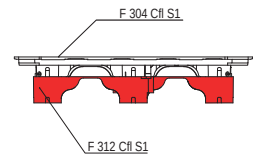
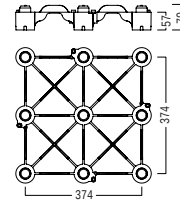


F 312 CFL S1.90

1 × attachment for floor panel 498 × 498 mm, raises the floor by another 57 mm (floor panel + height adaptor = 100 mm), flame retardant Cfl-S1

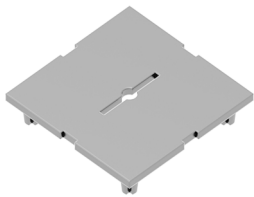
polypropylene, black | L 374 × W 374 × H 79 mm | 2.31 lbs

➤ max. 3 adaptors on top of each other possible (total height w/floor panel max. 214 mm)



Cover plate

flame retardant Cfl-S1
for a strong connection

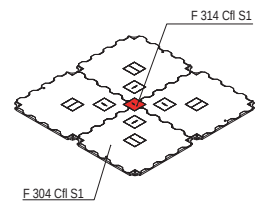
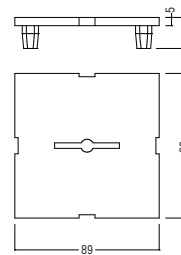


F 314 CFL S1.90

for connection of the floor panels in the middle of floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 (part of F 304 Cfl S1), strong press fit, flame retardant Cfl-S1

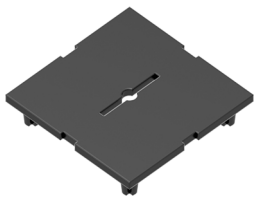
polypropylene, grey | L 89 × W 89 × H 19 mm | 0.088 lbs

➤ for a stronger connection between the panels as F 106 Cfl S1



Cover plate

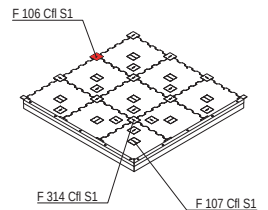
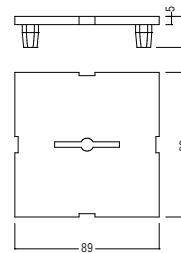
flame retardant Cfl-S1
for cable outlet



F 106 CFL S1.90

to cover the cable outlets in floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1

polypropylene, black | L 89 × W 89 × H 19 mm | 0.088 lbs



Cover plate

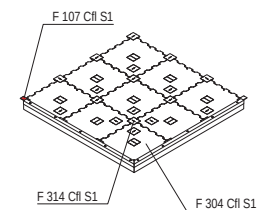
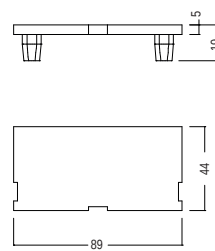
flame retardant Cfl-S1
for cable outlet



F 107 CFL S1.90

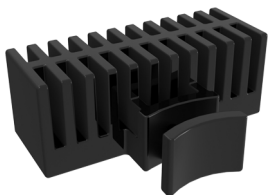
to cover half a cable outlet in floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1

polypropylene, black | L 89 × W 44 × H 19 mm | 0.044 lbs



Spacer

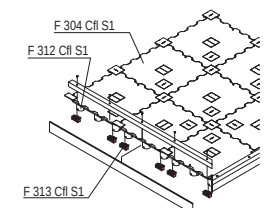
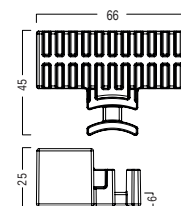
flame retardant Cfl-S1
for skirting extrusion



F 313 CFL S1.90

to be used with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 and height adaptor F 312 Cfl S1, for mounting of skirting extrusion, flame retardant Cfl-S1

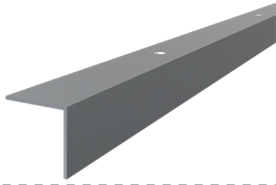
polypropylene | L 74 × W 45 × H 28 mm | 0.062 lbs



Accessories

Skirting extrusion

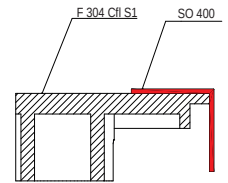
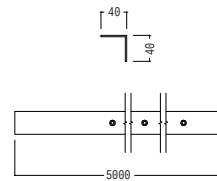
for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1
L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



SO 400.01

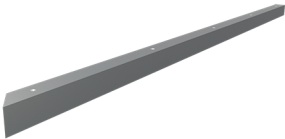
to cover the outer edges of the floor panels F 304 Cfl S1, cut the extrusion for individual length, countersunk drill every 340 mm for woodscrews 4 mm dia.

aluminium | L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 4.762 lbs



Skirting extrusion

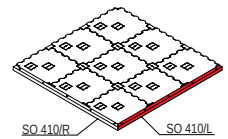
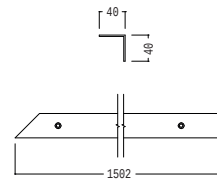
Miter 45°, left
for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1



SO 410/L.01

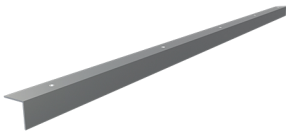
1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 400, to cover the edges of the floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, incl. 5 × countersunk drill for woodscrews 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the left side

aluminium | L 1502 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 1.431 lbs



Skirting extrusion

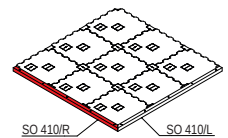
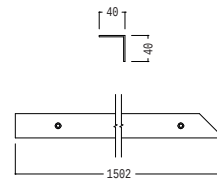
Miter 45°, right
for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1



SO 410/R.01

1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 400, to cover the edges of the floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, incl. 5 × countersunk drill for woodscrews 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the right side

aluminium | L 1502 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 1.431 lbs



Skirting extrusion

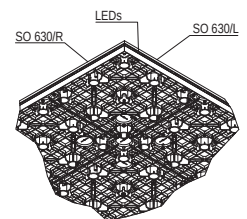
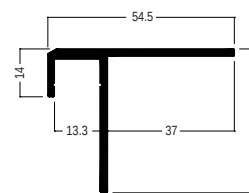
for LED-module
L 5000 × W 55 × H 42 mm



SO 630.01

for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., if required, LED strip lighting can be mounted

aluminium | L 5000 × W 55 × H 42 mm | 7.055 lbs



Skirting extrusion

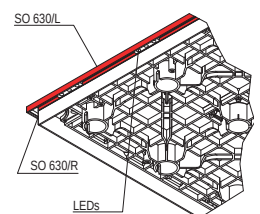
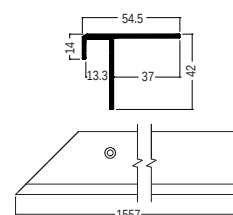
Miter 45°, left
for LED-module



SO 630/L.01

1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 630, for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., if required, LED strip lighting can be mounted, 45° miter cut on the left side

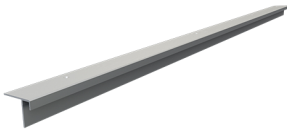
aluminium | L 1557 × W 55 × H 42 mm | 2.2 lbs



Accessories

Skirting extrusion

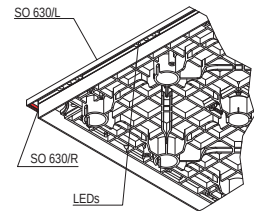
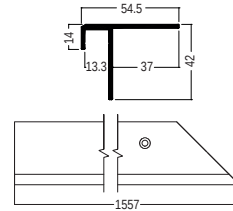
**Miter 45°, right
for LED-module**



SO 630/R.01

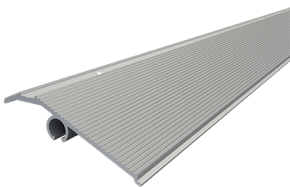
1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 630, for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., if required, LED strip lighting can be mounted, 45° miter cut on the right side

aluminium | L 1557 × W 55 × H 42 mm | 2.2 lbs



Floor edging

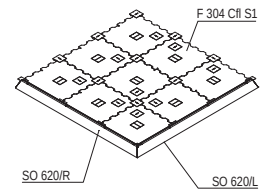
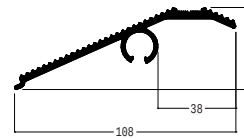
**for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1
L 5000 × W 108 × H 40 mm**



SO 620.01

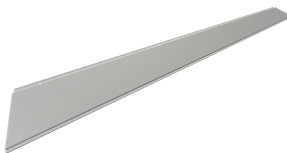
for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia.

aluminium | L 5000 × W 108 × H 40 mm | 13.492 lbs



Floor edging

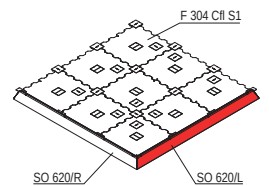
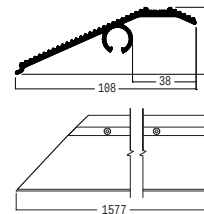
**Miter 45°, left
for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1**



SO 620/L.01

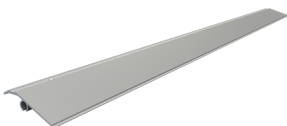
1 × floor edging made of SO 620, for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the left side

aluminium | L 1577 × W 108 × H 40 mm | 4.497 lbs



Floor edging

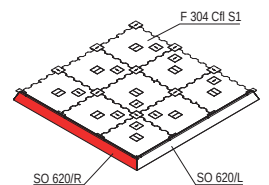
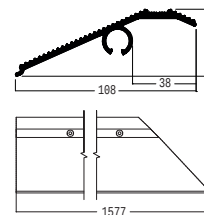
**Miter 45°, right
for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1**



SO 620/R.01

1 × floor edging made of SO 620, for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the right side

aluminium | L 1577 × W 108 × H 40 mm | 4.497 lbs



Floor covering extr.

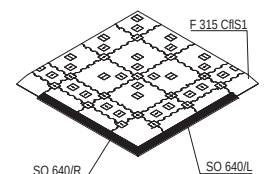
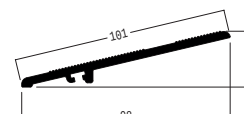
**for slope edge tiles
L 3150 × W 101 × H 4 mm**



SO 640.00

to be used with slope floor tiles F 309 Cfl S1 and F 315 Cfl S1, without countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia.

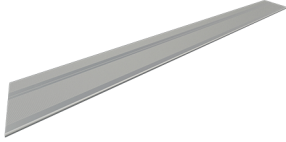
aluminium | L 3150 × W 101 × H 4 mm | 12.081 lbs



Accessories

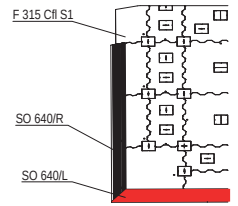
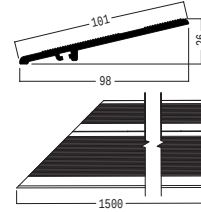
Floor covering extr.

**Miter 45°, left
for slope edge tiles**



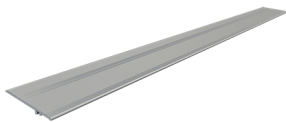
SO 640/L.00

1 × floor edging made of SO 640, for use with floor panel slope floor tiles F 309 Cfl S1 and F 315 Cfl S1, without countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the left side
aluminium | L 1500 × W 101 × H 4 mm | 3.552 lbs



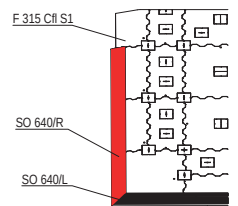
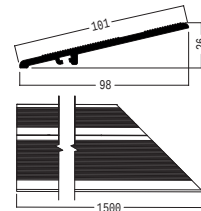
Floor covering extr.

**Miter 45°, right
for slope edge tiles**



SO 640/R.00

1 × floor edging made of SO 640, for use with floor panel slope floor tiles F 309 Cfl S1 and F 315 Cfl S1, without countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the right side
aluminium | L 1500 × W 101 × H 4 mm | 3.552 lbs



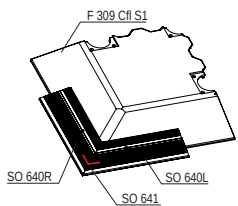
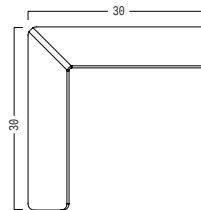
Knuckle

**for SO 640
L 30 × W 30 × H 2 mm**



SO 641.01

to be used with skirting extrusion SO 640, for reinforcement of corner connection
aluminium | L 30 × W 30 × H 2 mm | 0.009 lbs



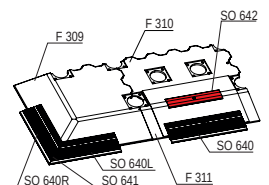
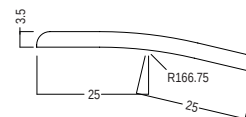
Skirting extrusion

**for F 315
for laminate**



SO 642.01

Laminate skirting to be used with slope floor tile F 315 Cfl S1, 5000 mm long
aluminium | 5000 mm long | 5.291 lbs



Tools

Tool set

small
L 175 × W 27 × H 45 mm



F 1.37

to remove the cover plate F 106 Cfl S1 from floor panel F 304 Cfl S1
plastic/steel | L 175 × W 27 × H 45 mm | 0.238 lbs



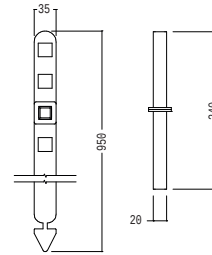
Tool set

big
L 35 × W 240 × H 950 mm



F 2.44

to remove the cover plates F 106 Cfl S1 from floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 while standing
stainless steel | L 35 × W 240 × H 950 mm | 2.178 lbs



➤ Attention: do not use for cover plate F 314 Cfl S1

Tape

double-sided
50 meter roll



TP 1.90

for fixing carpets on phenol coated panels SP 30 / SP 13 / SP 12 / SP 50 / SP 60, layers on both sides with rubber adhesive, 50 m long
rayon | W 50 × H 1 mm | 0.441 lbs

Sets

Set

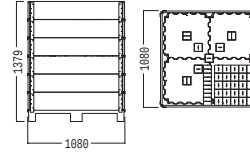
flame retardant Cfl-S1 25 m² Set



ECO25 CFL S1.90

Set consisting of: 25 × base plate F 304 Cfl S1 (1 m²), 66 × cover plate F 106 Cfl S1 (89 × 89 × 19 mm), 36 × cover plate F 107 Cfl S1 (89 × 44 × 19 mm), 1 x tool F 1 for cover plate, flame retardant Cfl-S1, Delivery in reusable permanent packaging: Pallet with pallet support frame

polypropylen/wood | L 1080 × W 1080 × H 1379 mm | 755.944 lbs



Set

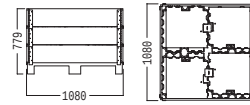
flame retardant Cfl-S1 25 LM Slope edge elements



SLO25 CFL S1.90

Set consisting of: 25 LM slope edge elements straight: 42 × slope edge tile F 315 Cfl S1 and 4 LM slope edge corner tiles: 4 × slope edge corner tile F309 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1, delivery in reusable permanent packaging: pallet with mounting frame

polypropylen/wood | L 1080 × W 1080 × H 779 mm | 374.782 lbs



➤ Additional Parts

Overview



➤ Additional Parts

Overview



magnetic fixing System

Product presentation with a system.



➤ TECHNICAL FEATURES	530
➤ OVERVIEW	532
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Basic parts	533
➤ Accessories	534
➤ Tools	536







➤ magnetic fixing system

Technical features



**integratable
steel plates**



**steel plates in
twoo formats**



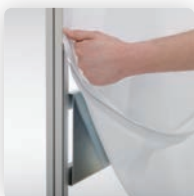
shelves



Holders



**up to 5 kg load
capacity**



Fabric cladding

Flexible and stable.

The great advantage of our system is the versatile magnetic holder (holds up to 5 kg), which allows flexible use for different holders, shelves and brochure pockets. Then there is the proven fabric tensioning frame technology with reinforcement options for larger formats and double-sided use. The sturdy base and steel panels offer freedom of choice when positioning the magnetic holders.

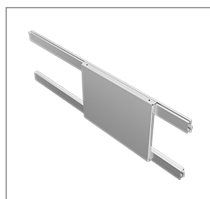
The perfect combination of fabric and magnet.

Another highlight: thanks to silicone edge technology, fabric graphics can be changed quickly and easily, making it easy to redesign the product presentation. This makes the system ideal as a freestanding display and as a decorative solution for store fittings.

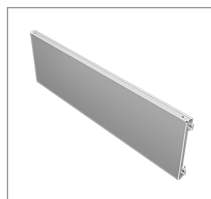
➤ magnetic fixing system

Overview

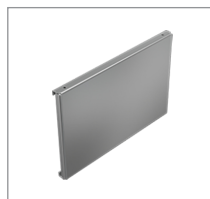
Basic parts



MF 100



MF 105



MF 80



MF 15

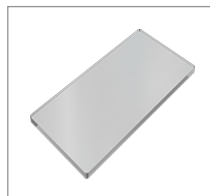
Accessories



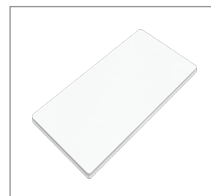
MF 306 S



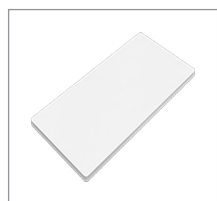
MF 125 G



MF 150 G



MF 125 P



MF 150 P



MF 226 S



MF 21

Tools



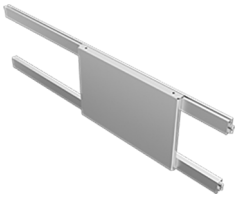
MF 1

➤ magnetic fixing system

Basic parts

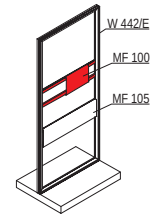
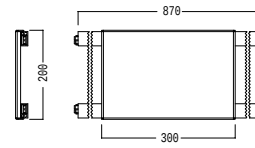
Magnet fixing beam

with 2 × Z 308
for W 442/E



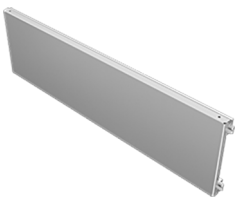
MF 100.90

for frame element W 442/E, incl. steel plate 300 mm MF 80, with 2 × beam Z 308 (32 × 16 mm)
steel/aluminium | L 870 × W 30 × H 200 mm | 4.678 lbs



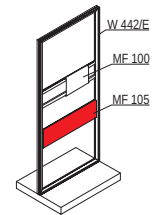
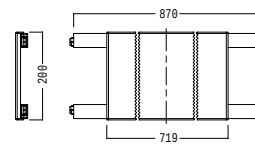
Magnet fixing beam

with 2 × Z 308
for W 442/E



MF 105.90

for frame element W 442/E, incl. steel plate 719 mm MF 82, with 2 × beam Z 308 (32 × 16 mm)
steel/aluminium | L 870 × W 30 × H 200 mm | 8.296 lbs



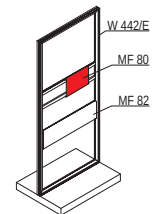
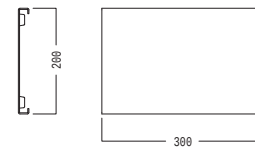
Steel plate

for 16 mm beam
L 300 × W 16 × H 200 mm



MF 80.37

for use with 2 × beams with 16 mm depth
steel, 2 mm thick | L 300 × W 16 × H 200 mm | 2.606 lbs



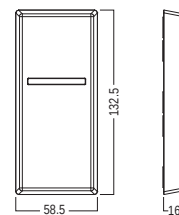
Magnet retainer

max. 5 kg/200 mm
L 59 × W 17 × H 133 mm



MF 15.90

with receiving slot for hook-in systems, with 15 × round magnet on the back for positioning on wall elements with fabric covered steel panels, non-slipping guaranteed for up to 5 kg distributed load
plastic, slate grey RAL 7015 | L 59 × W 17 × H 133 mm | 0.518 lbs



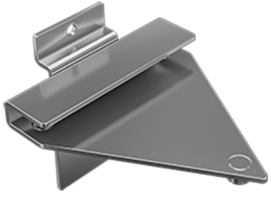
➤ max projection 200 mm, distributed load max. 5 kg

➤ magnetic fixing system

Accessories

Bracket

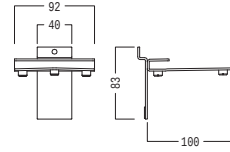
straight
for MF 12/MF 15



MF 306 S.41

for hooking into magnetic retainer MF 12, MF 15, for 8 mm glass
and wooden shelves

steel, chrome plated | L 110 × W 92 × H 83 mm | 0.485 lbs



➤ max. projection 200 mm

Shelf

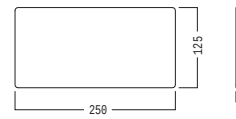
glass, 8 mm
for MF 306 S



MF 125 G.51

glass, 8 mm, for bracket MF 306 S

acrylic glass transparent | L 250 × W 125 × H 8 mm | 0.661 lbs



Shelf

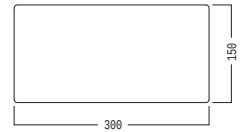
glass, 8 mm
for MF 306 S



MF 150 G.51

glass, 8 mm, for bracket MF 306 S

acrylic glass transparent | L 300 × W 150 × H 8 mm | 0.926 lbs



Shelf

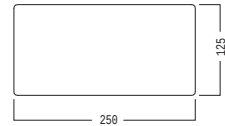
Wood, 8 mm
for MF 306 S



MF 125 P.30

wood, 8 mm, for bracket MF 306 S

wood, white | L 250 × W 125 × H 8 mm | 0.511 lbs



Shelf

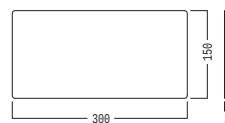
Wood, 8 mm
for MF 306 S



MF 150 P.30

Wood, 8 mm, for bracket MF 306 S

wood, white | L 300 × W 150 × H 8 mm | 0.739 lbs

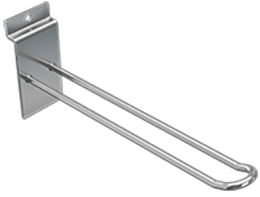


➤ magnetic fixing system

Accessories

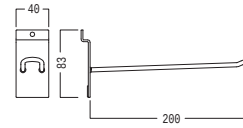
Hanging arm

**projection 200 mm
for MF 12/MF 15**



MF 226 S.41

hooking into magnetic retainer MF 12, MF 15, projection 200 mm
steel, chrome plated | L 210 × W 40 × H 85 mm | 0.278 lbs



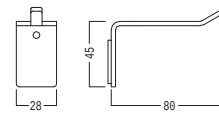
Magnet hook

**projection 80 mm
max. 0.3 kg/80 mm**



MF 21.41

with 2 × rectangular magnet on the back for positioning on wall
elements with fabric covered steel panels, non-slipping
guaranteed for up to 0.3 kg distributed load
steel, chrome plated | L 80 × W 55 × H 28 mm | 0.11 lbs



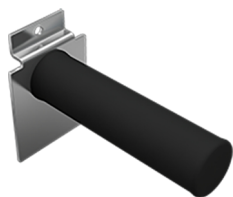
➤ max projection 80 mm, distributed load max. 0,3 kg

↗ magnetic fixing system

Tools

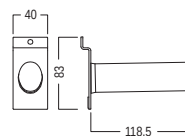
Tool set

assembly
for MF 4/MF 12/MF 15



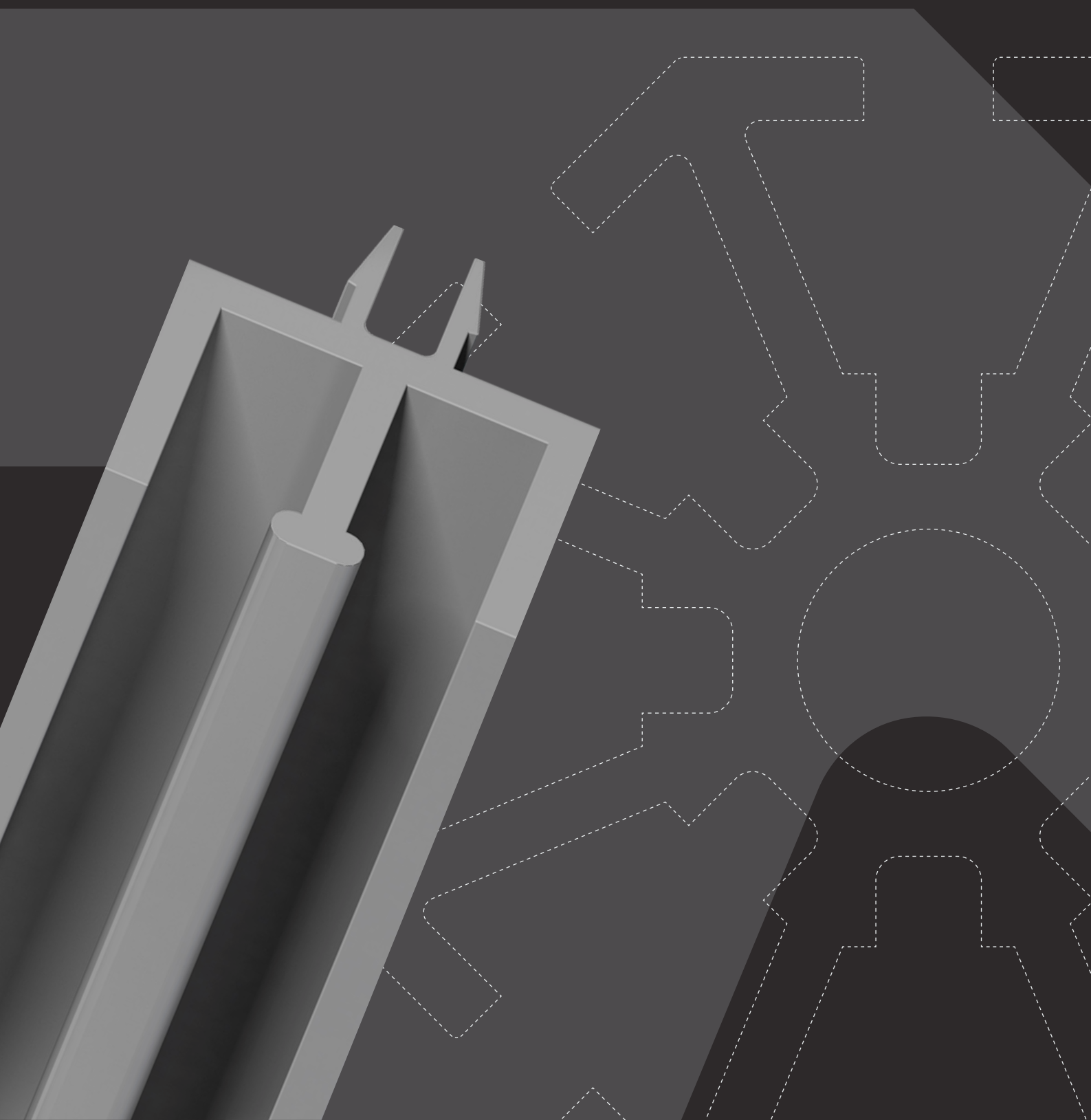
MF 1.90

for easier assembly of magnetic retainer MF 4, MF 12, MF 15
steel/plastic, rubber | L 119 × W 40 × H 83 mm | 0.463 lbs



➤ magnetic fixing system

additional extrusions
for glass/wood/doors etc.



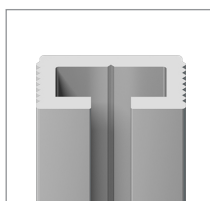
➤ additional extrusions

Index

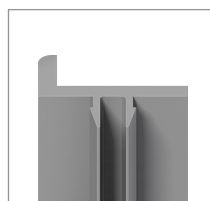
➤ OVERVIEW	540
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Panel/Glass	541
➤ Doors	543

Overview

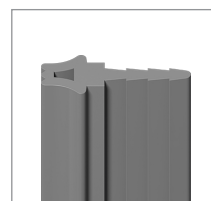
Panel/Glass



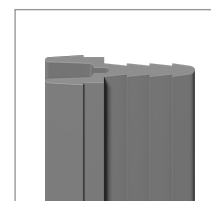
W 416



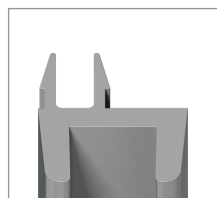
E 442



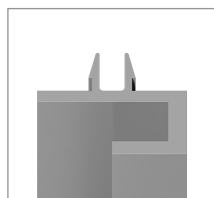
E 451



E 452



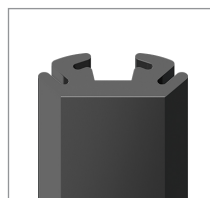
E 421



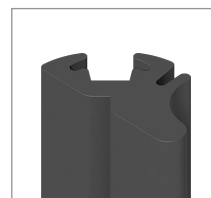
E 440



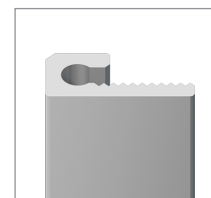
E 441



E 444

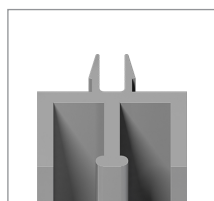


E 445

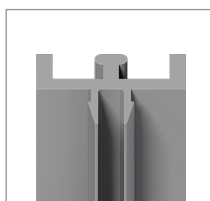


A 200

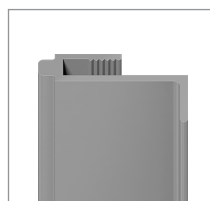
Doors



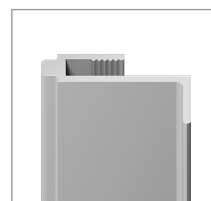
E 400



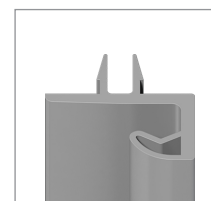
E 401



E 410



E 410/AL



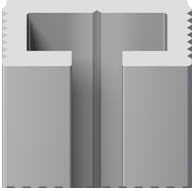
E 430

➤ additional extrusions

Panel/Glass

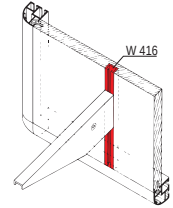
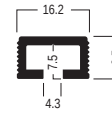
Insert extrusion

1 system groove
for wooden panels



W 416.01

for wooden panels, with 1 system groove 4.3 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 2.315 lbs



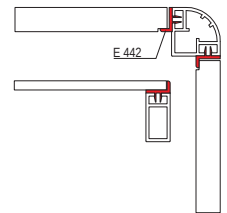
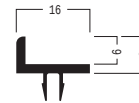
Supporting edge

L 5000 × W 16 × H 8 mm
5000 mm long



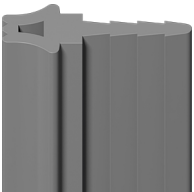
E 442.30 | .35

plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 8 mm | 0.882 lbs



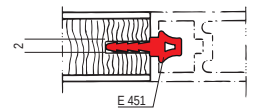
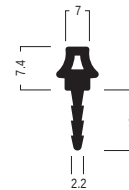
Extrusion connector

for wooden panels >13 mm
L 5000 × W 7 × H 6 mm



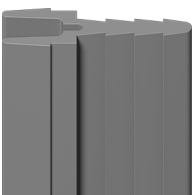
E 451.35

for wooden panels from 13 mm up, used for extrusions with
system groove depth of at least 7.5 mm
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 7 × H 6 mm | 0.772 lbs



Extrusion connector

for wooden panels >13 mm
L 5000 × W 5 × H 7 mm



E 452.35

for wooden panels from 13 mm up, to clip into system groove
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 5 × H 7 mm | 0.507 lbs



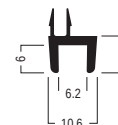
Glass panel retainer

for glass 6 mm
L 5000 × W 11 × H 8 mm



E 421.33 | .35

for 6 mm glass panels
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 11 × H 8 mm | 0.904 lbs

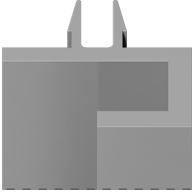


➤ additional extrusions

Panel/Glass

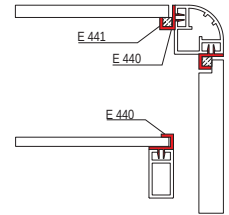
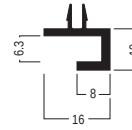
Glass panel retainer

for E 441
L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm



E 440.30 | .35

also useable as door stopper extrusion in combination with E 441
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 1.036 lbs



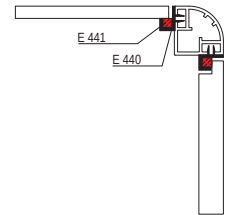
Rubber sponge

50 m long
for E 440



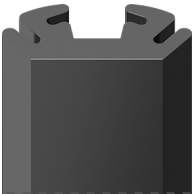
E 441.35

for use with E 440 only, for glass support and door stop, 50 m long
rubber | L 50000 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 2.205 lbs



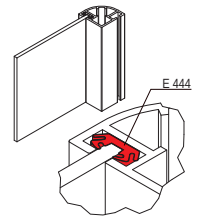
Anti rattle

for glazing
for glass 4 mm



E 444.33

for mounting glass in the system groove, glass thickness 4 mm,
insertable in all hollow chambers from 5.4 x 12 mm
rubber | L 50000 × W 13 × H 6 mm | 4.449 lbs



Anti rattle

50 m long
for glass 4 mm



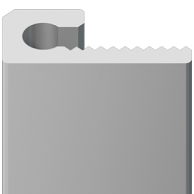
E 445.33

for mounting glass in the system groove, glass thickness 4 mm,
insertable in extrusions S 1129 / S 1303 / S 1310, 50 m long
rubber | L 50000 × W 12 × H 6 mm | 7.716 lbs



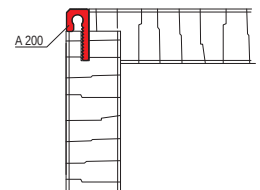
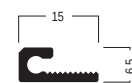
Protection extrusion

L 5000 × W 15 × H 6 mm
5000 mm long



A 200.01

aluminium | L 5000 × W 15 × H 6 mm | 1.334 lbs

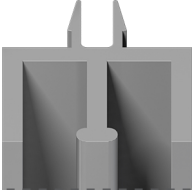


➤ additional extrusions

Doors

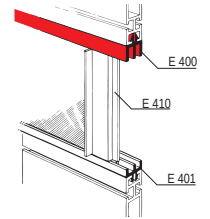
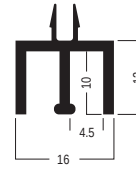
Sliding door extrusion

top
for panels 4 mm



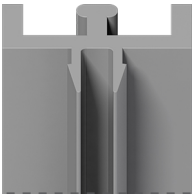
E 400.30 | .33 | .35

upper track, for panels 4 mm
plastic, hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 1.323 lbs



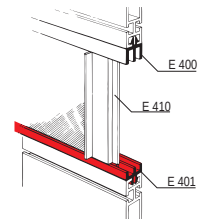
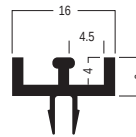
Sliding door extrusion

bottom
for panels 4 mm



E 401.30 | .33 | .35

lower track, for panels 4 mm
plastic, hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs



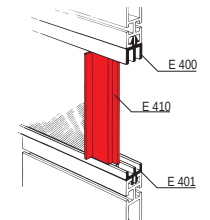
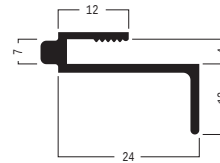
Door handle extrusion

for sliding door
for panels 4 mm



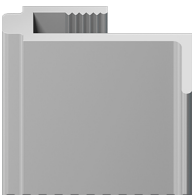
E 410.35

for sliding door, for panels 4 mm
plastic, hard | L 5000 × W 24 × H 7 mm | 1.102 lbs



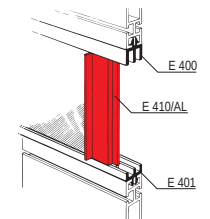
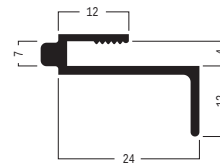
Door handle extrusion

for sliding door
L 5000 × W 24 × H 7 mm



E 410/AL.01

for sliding door, for panels 4 mm
aluminium | L 5000 × W 24 × H 7 mm | 2.646 lbs



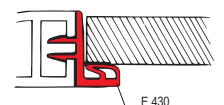
Door stopping extrusion

for hinged doors
for glass and wood



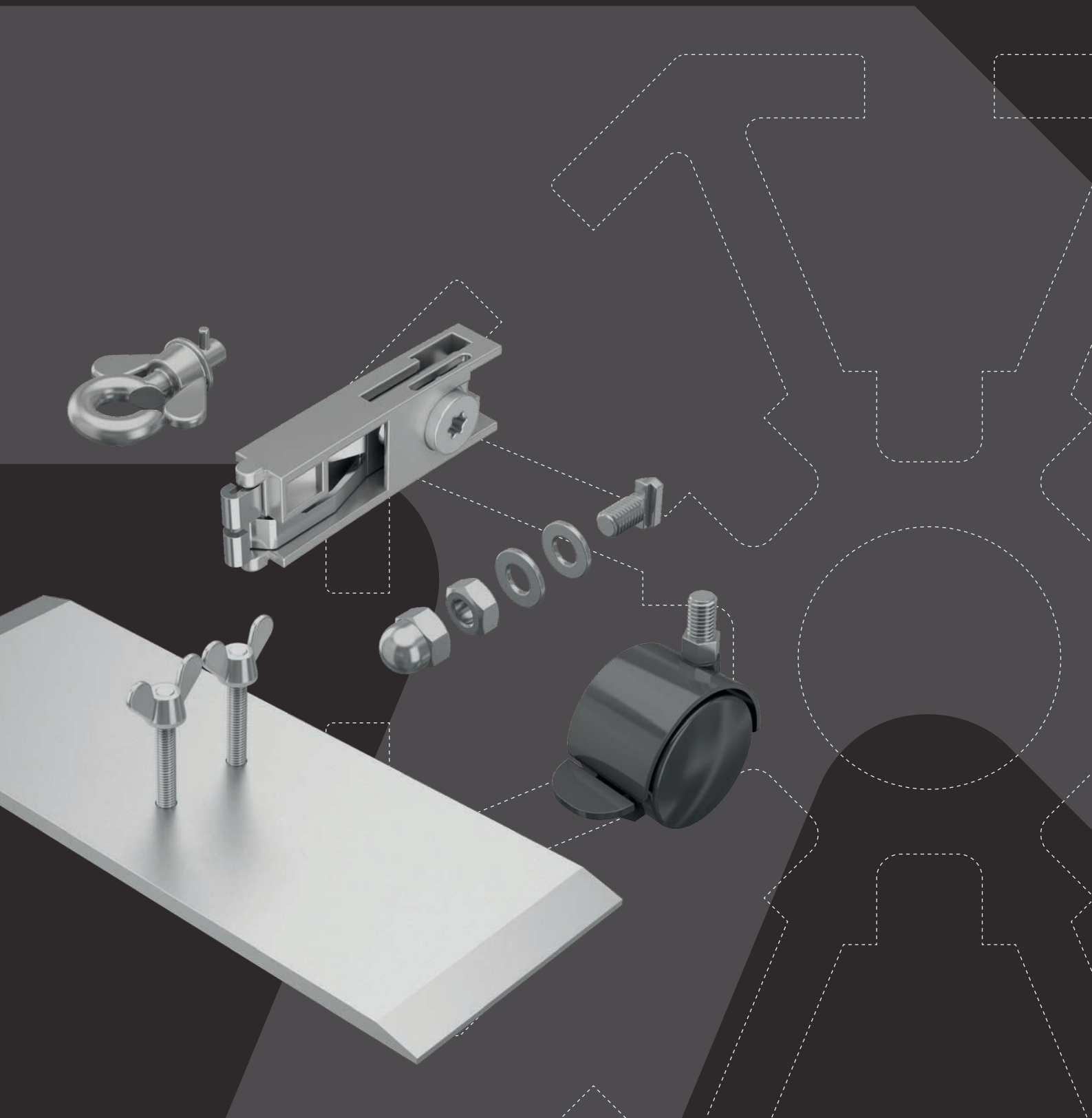
E 430.30 | .35

with soft rubber lip insert for hinged wooden or glass doors
plastic, semi-hard | L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 0.816 lbs



additional accessories

screws/holders etc.



Index

➤ OVERVIEW	546
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Base plates/Castors	548
➤ Holder	550
➤ Doors	552
➤ Hinges	553
➤ Connectors	554
➤ Tension locks	556
➤ Screws	558

➤ additional accessories

Overview

Base plates/Castors



M 1398



M 1347



M 1357



M 1347/SK



S 745



S 746



S 748

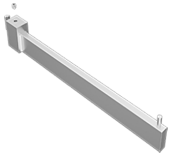
Holder



E 277



E 275



M 1582



M 1369



M 1077



E 245



M 1488

Doors



E 306

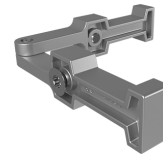


E 307/L

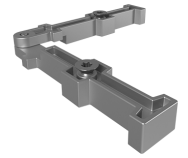


E 307/R

Hinges



Z 964B



Z 966B/V

Connectors



E 702



M 1079



S 1154



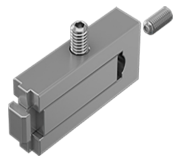
E 261



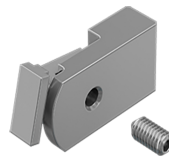
E 262



E 263



Z 940



Z 942



Z 943

Tension locks



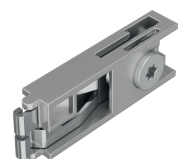
Z 951/8



Z 951/13



Z 961/8



Z 961/13

➤ additional accessories

Overview



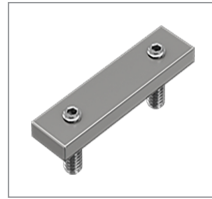
Z 962/8



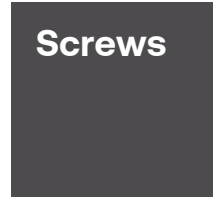
Z 962/13



E 212



E 213



Screws



E 203



E 209



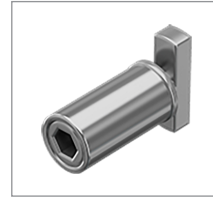
E 210



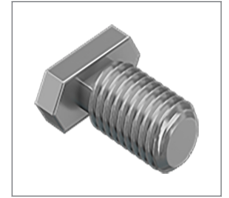
E 206



E 205



E 210/M8



E 265



M 1472



M 1473



M 812



E 219



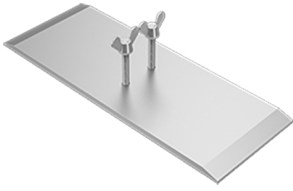
E 218

➤ additional accessories

Base plates/Castors

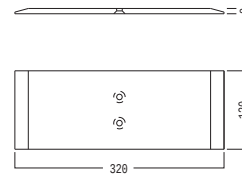
Base plate

for M 1307
L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm



M 1398.21

for frames made out of M 1307, with screw set M 1347/SK
steel | L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm | 5.32 lbs



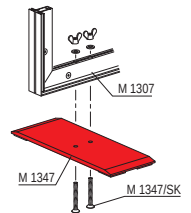
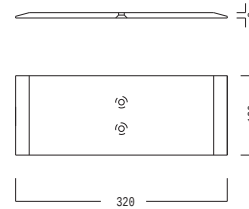
Base plate

for M 1307
L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm



M 1347.21

for frames made out of M 1307, without screw-set
steel | L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm | 5.154 lbs



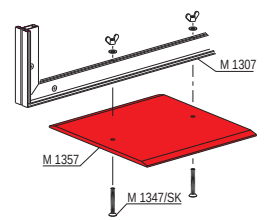
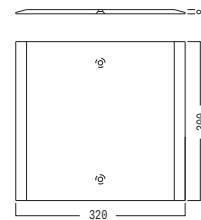
Base plate

for M 1307
L 320 × W 300 × H 8 mm



M 1357.21

for small frames made of M 1307, without screw set
steel | L 320 × W 300 × H 8 mm | 12.842 lbs



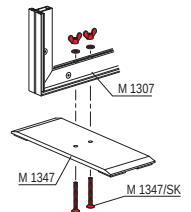
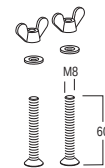
Fixing set

for M 1357 / M 1347
L 61 × W 32 × H 17 mm



M 1347/SK.90

accessory for base plate M 1357 / M 1347, suitable for tension
fabric extrusion M 1307
steel | L 61 × W 32 × H 17 mm | 0.165 lbs



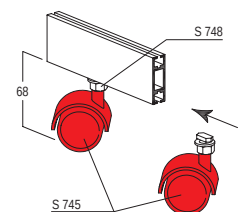
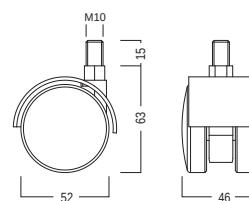
Castor

max 55 kg
L 52 × W 46 × H 78 mm



S 745.33

mounting height 63 mm
plastic | L 52 × W 46 × H 78 mm | 0.181 lbs



➤ maximum dead load: 55 kg

➤ additional accessories

Base plates/Castors

Castor

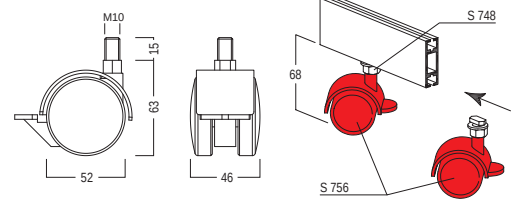
with brake
max 55 kg



S 746.33

same as S 745, but with brake, mounting height 63 mm
plastic | L 52 × W 46 × H 78 mm | 0.185 lbs

➤ maximum dead load: 55 kg



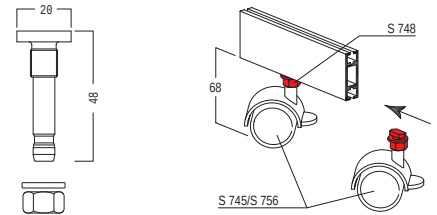
Bolt for castor wheels

for S 745/S 746
L 48 × W 20 × H 20 mm



S 748.37

for mounting of castors S 745 / S 746 to system groove 4.3 mm
steel | L 48 × W 20 × H 20 mm | 0.079 lbs

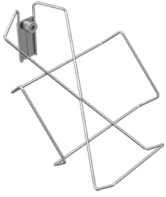


➤ additional accessories

Holder

Brochure shelf

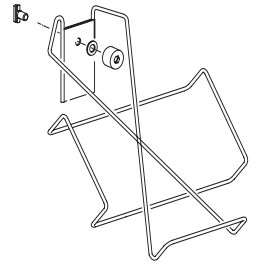
45°
for DIN A4



E 277.21

for size DIN A4, 45°, edge height 50 mm, incl. mounting parts M8
steel, 4 mm | L 0 x B 140 x H 330 mm | 1.215 lbs

➤ maximum load 2.5 kg



Bag holder

max. 15 kg
for system groove

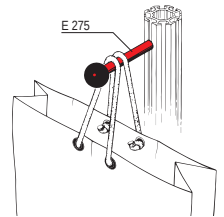
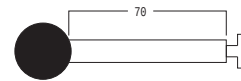


E 275.38

for system groove 4.3 mm, with black plastic ball head, maximum
load 15 kg

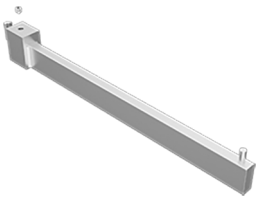
steel | L 70 x B 0 x H 0 mm | 0.121 lbs

➤ maximum load 15 kg



Front suspension bar

max. 15 kg
for system groove 4.3 mm

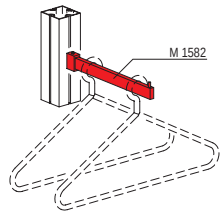
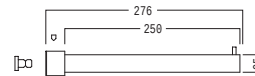


M 1582.21

for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 x hammerhead bolt
M 1142 and 1 x set screw E 111/6*6 (M6)

steel | L 276 x W 25 x H 25 mm | 0.851 lbs

➤ Attention: maximum load 15 kg



Fixing set

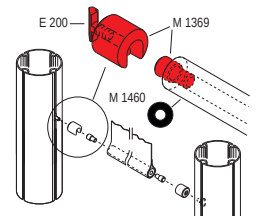
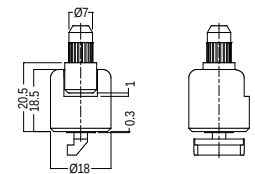
for banner
L 140 x W 80 x H 20 mm



M 1369.37

for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm

steel | L 140 x W 80 x H 20 mm | 0.084 lbs



Fixing angle

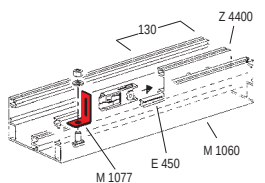
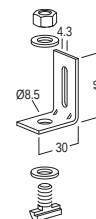
L 40 x W 30 x H 20 mm



M 1077.37

incl. hammerhead screw M 1470

steel | L 40 x W 30 x H 20 mm | 0.093 lbs



➤ additional accessories

Holder

Clip

for cables

L 16 × W 12 × H 4 mm



E 245.30

for system groove 4.3 mm, for cables

plastic | L 16 × W 12 × H 4 mm |



Clip

for cables

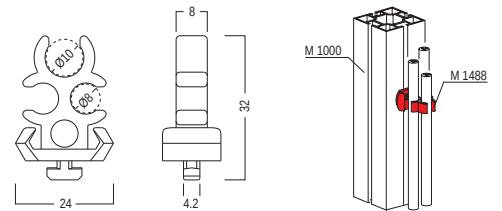
L 36 × W 25 × H 15 mm



M 1488.35

electric cables can be fixed

plastic | L 36 × W 25 × H 15 mm | 0.007 lbs



➤ additional accessories

Doors

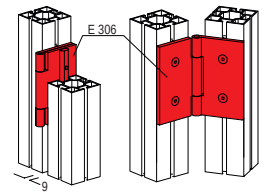
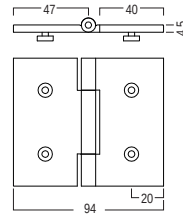
Door hinge

for system groove
L 80 × W 94 × H 5 mm



E 306.01

for system groove, incl. 4 × countersunk screw E 2720/20 (M4)
aluminium | L 80 × W 94 × H 5 mm | 0.254 lbs



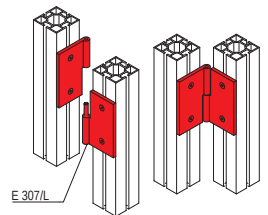
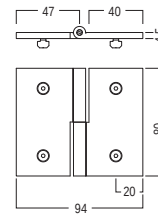
Door hinge

left
L 80 × W 80 × H 5 mm



E 307/L.01

left hand version, can be unhinged, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × countersunk screw E 2720/20 (M4)
aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 5 mm | 0.254 lbs



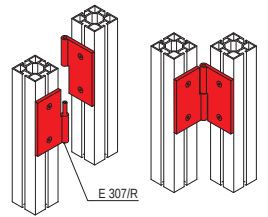
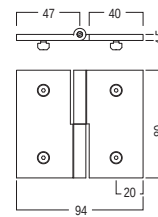
Door hinge

L 80 × W 80 × H 5 mm



E 307/R.01

right hand version, can be unhinged, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × countersunk screw E 2720/20 (M4)
aluminium | L 80 × W 80 × H 5 mm | 0.254 lbs

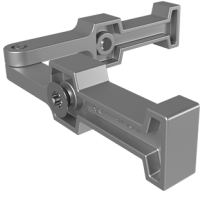


➤ additional accessories

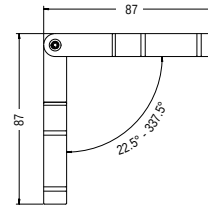
Hinges

Internal corner connector | **Z 964B.00**

22.5° - 337.5°
lock chamber 21 x 12 mm

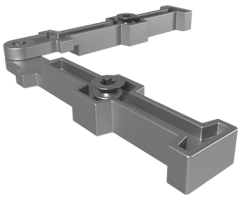


for extrusions with lock chamber 21 x 12 mm, adjustable from 22.5° to 337.5°, incl. 2 x countersunk screw E 111 and E 111/20 each
zinc die cast | L 87 x W 21 x H 12 mm | 0.24 lbs

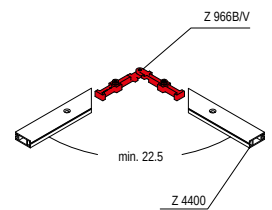
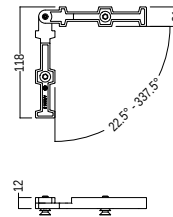


Internal corner connector | **Z 966B/V.00**

22.5° - 337.5°
lock chamber 21 x 12 mm



for extrusions with lock chamber 21 x 12 mm, adjustable from 22.5° to 337.5°, incl. 2 x countersunk screw E 111 and E 111/20
zinc die cast | L 118 x W 85 x H 12 mm | 0.287 lbs



➤ additional accessories

Connectors

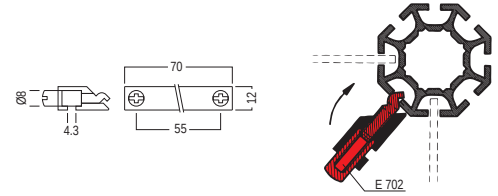
Connector part

70 mm lang



E 702.01

for all shelf brackets with tension lock Z 961/13, incl. 2 × hammerhead screw E 202 with sleeve E 210/Hü
aluminium | L 70 × B 12 × H 0 mm | 0.093 lbs



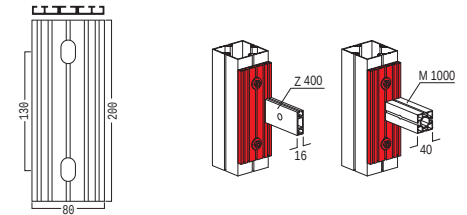
Connector part

with 2 × M 1089
for extrusions 80 mm



M 1079.01

made of extrusion M 1063, for mounting to square extrusions 80 mm, with 2 × slot 16 × 26 mm, incl. 2 × fixing set M 1089
aluminium | L 80 × W 10 × H 200 mm | 0.686 lbs



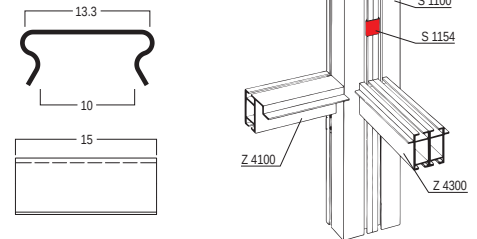
Clip

for extrusions
L 15 × W 14 × H 6 mm



S 1154.44

for connection of 2 aluminium extrusions placed side by side
stainless steel | L 15 × W 14 × H 6 mm | 0.004 lbs



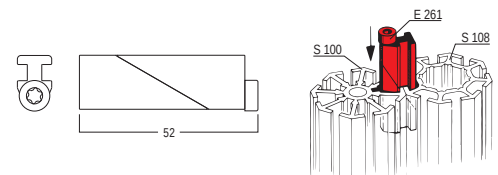
Connecting clamp

conical
groove depth 10 mm



E 261.00

conical, for longitudinal connection from system slot to system slot
aluminium | L 50 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 0.037 lbs



➤ at least one groove must be 10 mm deep

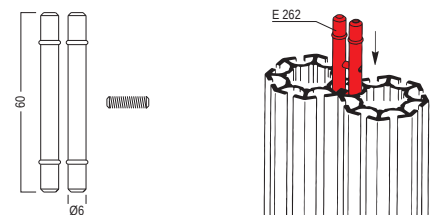
Connecting clamp

groove depth 7.5 mm
L 60 × W 12 × H 6 mm



E 262.37

for longitudinal connection from system slot to system slot, for groove depth 7.5 mm
steel | L 60 × W 12 × H 6 mm | 0.053 lbs



➤ additional accessories

Connectors

Connecting clamp

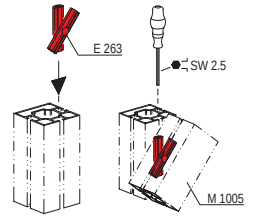
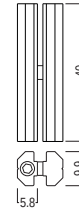
groove depth 7.5 mm
L 41 × W 12 × H 10 mm



E 263.00

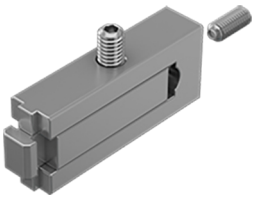
for longitudinal connection of 2 system grooves, groove depth 7.5 mm

steel | L 41 × W 12 × H 10 mm | 0.033 lbs



Clamping element

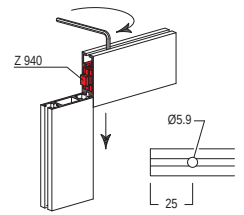
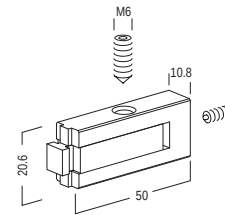
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm
L 50 × W 10 × H 20 mm



Z 940.37

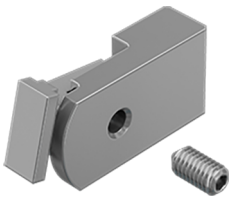
for all beam extrusions with lock chambers 21 × 12 mm, operating through system groove

steel | L 50 × W 10 × H 20 mm | 0.196 lbs



Clamping element

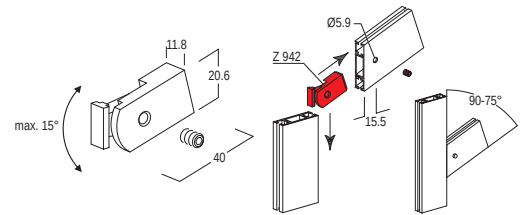
variable in angle max. 15°
for lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 942.37

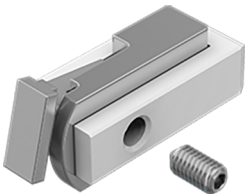
for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, variable in angle, max. 15°

steel | L 40 × W 11 × H 20 mm | 0.146 lbs



Clamping element

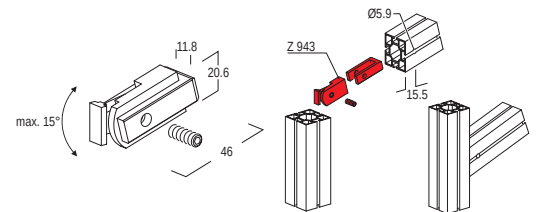
variable in angle max. 15°
for lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 943.37

for all extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, variable in angle, max. 15°

steel/plastic | L 46 × W 11 × H 20 mm | 0.161 lbs



➤ additional accessories

Tension locks

Tension lock

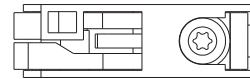
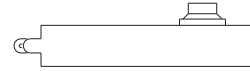
key hole aperture
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 951/8.00

8 mm, for all upright-, round- and square extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and key hole aperture

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Tension lock

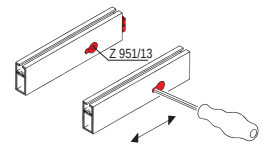
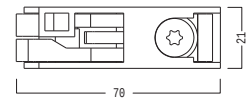
key hole aperture
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



Z 951/13.00

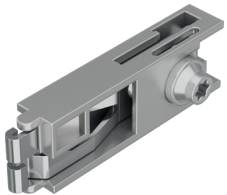
13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and key hole aperture, L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.115 lbs



Tension lock

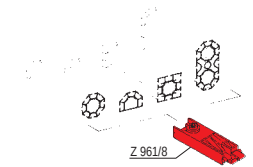
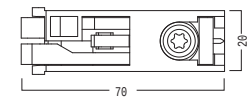
8 mm
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



Z 961/8.00

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Tension lock

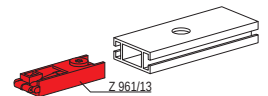
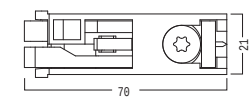
13 mm
L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



Z 961/13.00

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



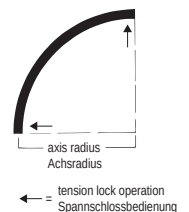
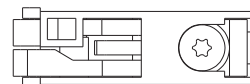
Curved beam tension lock Z 962/8.00

8 mm
for curved extrusions



8 mm, for all curved upright, round and square extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.115 lbs



➤ additional accessories

Tension locks

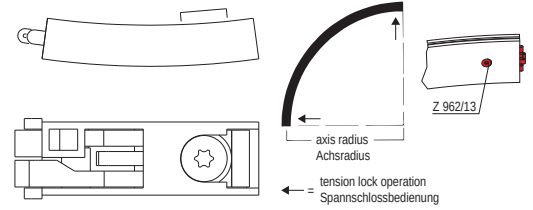
Curved beam tension lock Z 962/13.00

**13 mm
for curved extrusions**



13 mm, for curved extrusions, for all curved beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

zinc die cast/steel | L 70 × W 23 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



Reinforcing plate

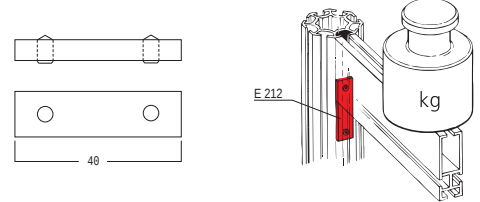
**for groove depth 7.5 mm
for Z 961/13**



E 212.37

to support the tension lock Z 961/13, for groove depth 7.5 mm, incl. 2 × set screw E 212/Z (M4)

steel | L 40 × W 10 × H 3 mm | 0.022 lbs



Reinforcing plate

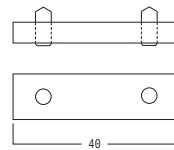
**for groove depth 10 mm
for Z 961/13**



E 213.37

to support the tension lock Z 961/13, for groove depth 10 mm, incl. 2 × set screw E 213/Z (M4)

steel | L 40 × W 10 × H 12 mm | 0.022 lbs



➤ additional accessories

Screws

Hammerhead screw

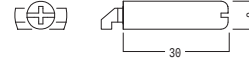
combination cross-slot
max. 35 kg



E 203.38

for system groove 4.3 mm, sleeve E 209/Hü, with combination cross recess

steel | L 30 × W 8 × H 8 mm | 0.024 lbs



➤ maximum load capacity 35 kg

Hammerhead screw

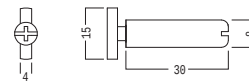
combination cross-slot
L 30 × W 15 × H 8 mm



E 209.38

for system groove 4.3 mm, sleeve E 209/Hü, with combination cross-slot

steel | L 30 × W 15 × H 8 mm | 0.026 lbs



➤ Attention: maximum load capacity 35 kg

Hammerhead screw

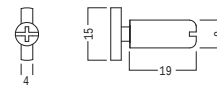
combination cross-slot
max. 35 kg



E 210.38

for system groove 4.3 mm, sleeve E 210/Hü with combination cross-slot

steel | L 19 × W 15 × H 8 mm | 0.015 lbs



➤ maximum load capacity 35 kg

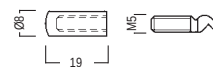
Hammerhead screw

L 19 × W 8 × H 8 mm



E 206.37

steel | L 19 × W 8 × H 8 mm | 0.02 lbs



Hammerhead screw

elongated slot / allen screw
max. 35 kg



E 205.38

for system groove 4.3 mm, sleeve E 204, 10 mm dia., elongated slot and allen screw 4 mm, incl. plastic ring E 201

steel | L 19 × W 15 × H 10 mm | 0.026 lbs



➤ maximum load capacity 35 kg

➤ additional accessories

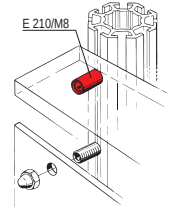
Screws

Hammerhead screw hexagon socket 4 mm for glass shelf



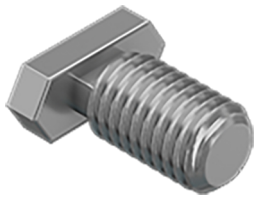
E 210/M8.30 | .35

for glass shelf, for system groove 4.3 mm, with threaded sleeve
M8, hexagon socket 4 mm and plastic sleeve
steel/plastic | L 16 × W 15 × H 9 mm | 0.013 lbs



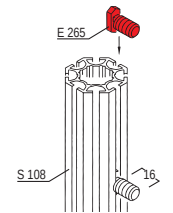
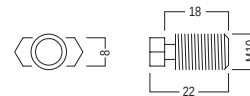
➤ maximum load capacity 35 kg

Hammerhead screw M10 L 22 × W 10 × H 10 mm



E 265.37

for system groove 4.3 mm
steel | L 22 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.026 lbs

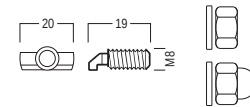


Hammerhead screw M8×19 mm L 19 × W 20 × H 8 mm



M 1472.37

for system groove 4.3 mm
steel | L 19 × W 20 × H 8 mm | 0.053 lbs

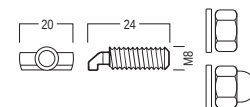


Hammerhead screw M8×24 mm L 24 × W 20 × H 8 mm



M 1473.37

for system groove 4.3 mm
steel | L 24 × W 20 × H 8 mm | 0.055 lbs

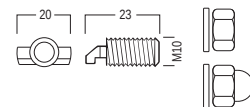


Hammerhead screw M10×23 mm L 23 × W 20 × H 10 mm



M 812.37

for system groove 4.3 mm, M10×23 mm
steel | L 23 × W 20 × H 10 mm | 0.09 lbs



➤ additional accessories

Screws

Screw hook

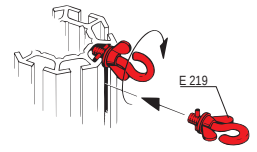
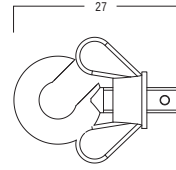
max. 8 kg
L 27 × W 20 × H 11 mm



E 219.37

with plastic washer for system groove 4.3 mm
steel | L 27 × W 20 × H 11 mm | 0.013 lbs

➤ maximum load 8 kg



Screw eye

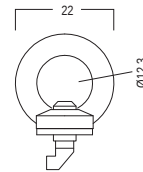
max. 45 kg
Opening 12.3 mm dia.



E 218.41

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 ×
hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 × eye nut
steel | L 28 × W 22 × H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs

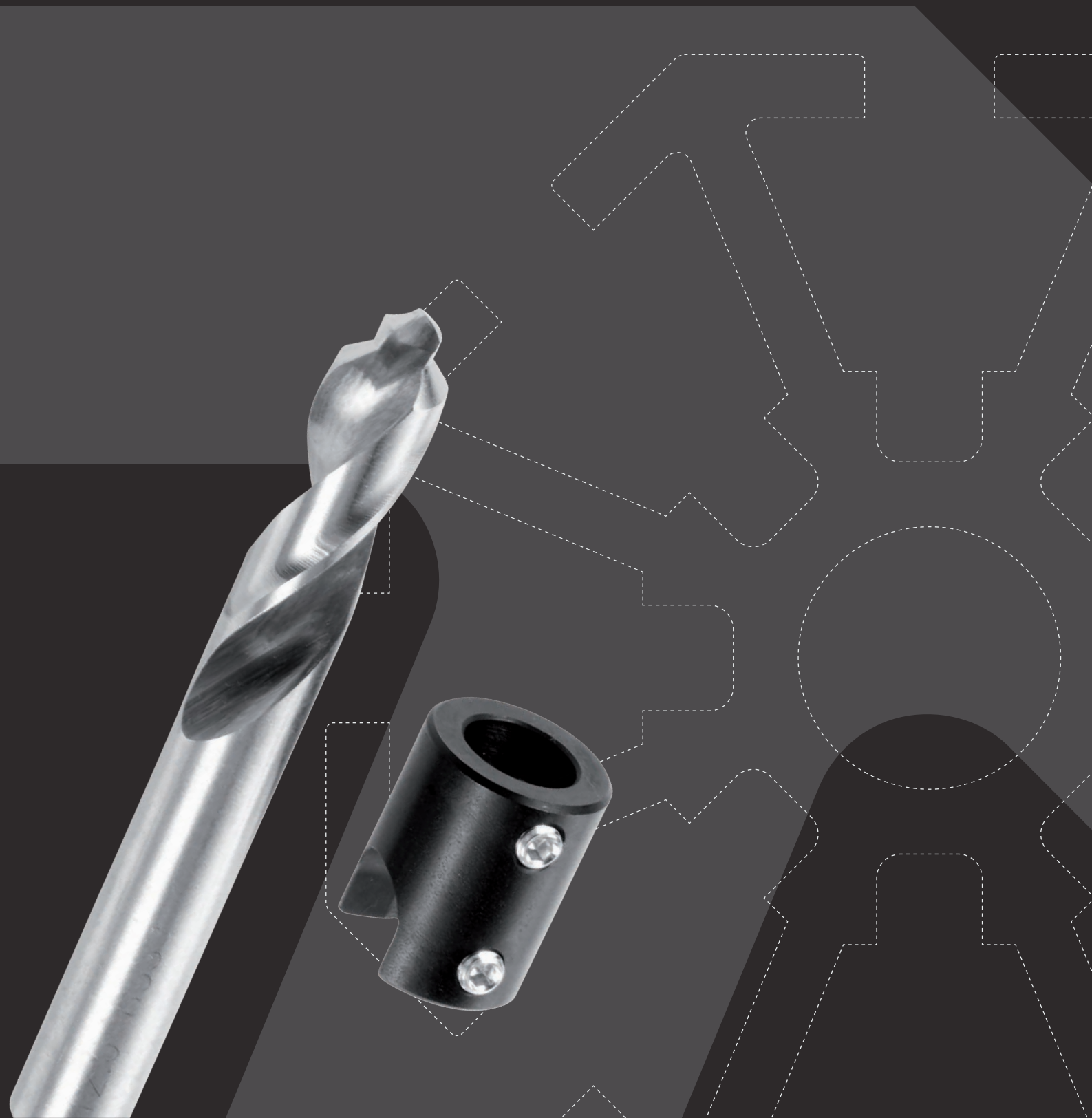
➤ maximum load capacity 45 kg



➤ additional accessories

tools

Processing/mounting



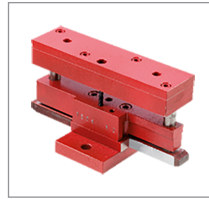
➤ OVERVIEW	564
➤ COMPONENTS	
➤ Pneumatic press	566
➤ Drilling jigs	570
➤ Drills/Accessories	572
➤ Screwdriver	577

Overview

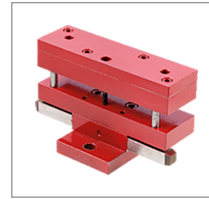
Pneumatic press



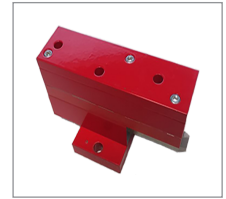
PS-0



WPS 1



WPS 2



WPS 5



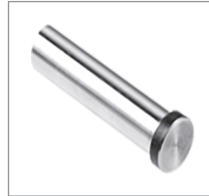
ZPS 100



ZPS 101



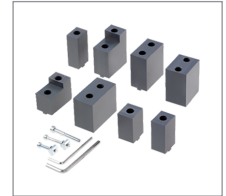
ZPS 102



ZPS 103



ZPS 105



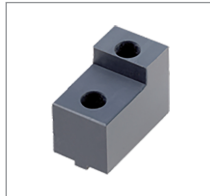
ZPS 107



ZPS 107/11



ZPS 107/12



ZPS 107/13



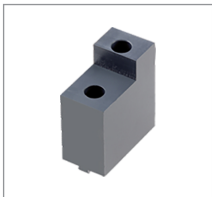
ZPS 107/14



ZPS 107/21



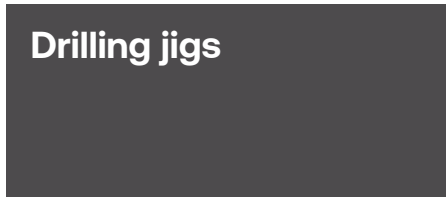
ZPS 107/22



ZPS 107/51



ZPS 107/61



Drilling jigs



BS 4



BS 4 ZS 1



BS 6



BS 8N



BS 31



BS 33



BS 34



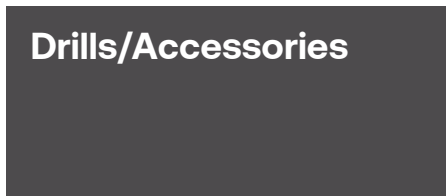
BS 35



BS 36



BS M1935



Drills/Accessories



ZBS 100



ZBS 102



ZBS 103



ZBS 104



ZBS 112



ZBS 150



ZBS 117



ZBS 113

Overview



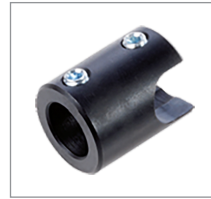
ZBS 114



ZBS 115



ZBS 115B



ZBS 115A



ZBS 121



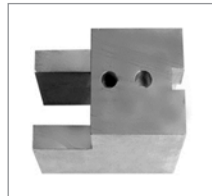
ZBS 122



ZBS 130



ZBS 131



ZBS 140



ZBS 141



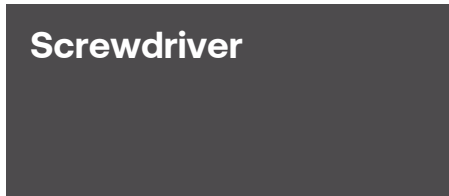
ZBS 145



ZBS 151



ZBS 153



E 13



E 113



E 114



E 115



E 116



E 116/42



M 945



M 951



M 952

Pneumatic press

Pneumatic press

13 mm system hole
L 420 × W 510 × H 780 mm



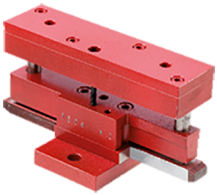
PS-0.90

for 13 mm system hole, operating pressure 6-10 bar, compressed air connection 3/8" (= 6 mm), air consumption 6 bar = 0.44 l, 10 bar = 0.70 l, accessory: WPS 1, screws, cover set, punching die with base plate, compressed air connection and foot release with ZPS 107 for different extrusion thicknesses, to attach to punching sides A and B

steel | L 420 × W 510 × H 780 mm | 87.082 lbs

Interchangeable tool

for 13 mm system hole
L 190 × W 78 × H 87 mm



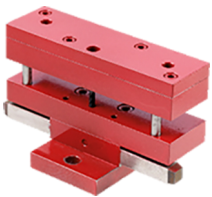
WPS 1.90

interchangeable tool with die plate and hole punch for 13 mm system hole in beam extrusions with large and small lock hollow section

steel | L 190 × W 78 × H 87 mm | 10.494 lbs

Interchangeable tool

for 8 mm system hole
-



WPS 2.90

interchangeable tool with die plate and hole punch for 8 mm system hole and subsequent countersinking, for installation of corner connectors using countersunk screws E 111/m in extrusions with 14 mm square hollow chamber

steel | - | 10.803 lbs

Interchangeable tool

for 8 mm system hole
L 190 × W 77 × H 86 mm



WPS 5.90

interchangeable tool with die plate and hole punch for 8 mm system hole in upright extrusion

steel | L 190 × W 77 × H 86 mm | 9.414 lbs

Foot pedal

for PS-0
L 180 × W 80 × H 86 mm



ZPS 100.90

for pneumatic press PS-0

steel | L 180 × W 80 × H 86 mm | 1.51 lbs

Pneumatic press

Replacement die plate

**21/13 mm
for WPS 1**



ZPS 101.90

21/13 mm, for interchangeable tool WPS 1, suitable for small tension lock chamber

steel | L 115 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.408 lbs

Replacement die plate

**39/13 mm
for WPS 1**



ZPS 102.90

39/13 mm, for interchangeable tool WPS 1, suitable for large tension lock chamber

steel | L 142 × W 50 × H 12 mm | 1.001 lbs

Hole punch

**13 mm dia.
for WPS 1**



ZPS 103.90

13 mm dia., for interchangeable tool WPS 1

steel | L 58 × W 16 × H 16 mm | 0.143 lbs

Hole punch

**8 mm dia.
for WPS 2**



ZPS 105.90

8 mm dia., for interchangeable tool WPS 2

steel | L 47 × W 11 × H 11 mm | 0.051 lbs

Supporting block set

**for PS-0
L 130 × W 100 × H 28 mm**



ZPS 107.90

for pneumatic press PS-0, with fixing accessories

nylon | L 130 × W 100 × H 28 mm | 1.19 lbs

Supporting block

for WPS 1 / punching side A
W 18 × H 48 mm



ZPS 107/11.90

for interchangeable tool WPS 1 / punching side A, for all 16 mm beam extrusions, with fixing accessories

nylon | W 18 × H 48 mm | 0.064 lbs

Supporting block

for upright extrusion S 201
for WPS 1 / punching side B



ZPS 107/12.90

for interchangeable tool WPS 1 / punching side B, for upright extrusion S 201, with fixing accessories

| W 22 × H 36 mm | 0.064 lbs

Supporting block

für S 1310 / Z 2100 / Z 2105
for WPS 1 / punching side A



ZPS 107/13.90

for interchangeable tool WPS 1 / punching side A, for extrusions S 1310 / Z 2100 / Z 210, with fixing accessories

nylon | W 44 × H 32 mm | 0.09 lbs

Supporting block

for 16 mm beam extrusions
for WPS 1 / punching side B



ZPS 107/14.90

for interchangeable tool WPS 1 / punching side B, for all 16 mm beam extrusions, with fixing accessories

nylon | W 40 × H 48 mm | 0.17 lbs

Supporting block

for WPS 2 / punching side A
W 20 × H 40 mm



ZPS 107/21.90

for interchangeable tool WPS 2 / punching side A, for extrusions S 1100 / S 1105 / S 1125 / S 130, with fixing accessories

nylon | W 20 × H 40 mm | 0.06 lbs

Pneumatic press

Supporting block

for **WPS 2 / punching side B**
W 55 × H 40 mm



ZPS 107/22.90

for interchangeable tool WPS 2 / punching side B, for extrusions
 S 1100 / S 1105 / S 1125 / S 130, with fixing accessories
 nylon | W 55 × H 40 mm | 0.198 lbs

Supporting block

for **S 108 / S 201 / S 208**
for WPS 5 / punching side A



ZPS 107/51.90

for interchangeable tool WPS 5 / punching side A, for upright
 extrusions S 108 / S 201 / S 20, with fixing accessories
 nylon | W 46 × H 52 mm | 0.154 lbs

Supporting block

for **S 1310 / Z 2105**
for WPS 6 / punching side A



ZPS 107/61.90

for WPS 6 / punching side A, for S 1310 / Z 2105, with fixing
 accessories
 nylon | W 46 × H 49 mm | 0.172 lbs

Drilling jigs

Drilling

8/12 mm drilling
L 135 × W 40 × H 84 mm



BS 4.90

for 8 mm system hole, for installation of tension lock Z 961/8 in 40 mm and 80 mm square extrusions: WP 860 / M 1025 / M 1091 / M 1018 (see BS 4 ZS 1) included in delivery: drill bush ZBS 100, Ø 8 mm, distance block ZBS 140, for 12 mm countersink - only for internal straight connector Z 967

steel/aluminium body | L 135 × W 40 × H 84 mm | 1.349 lbs

➤ for 8 mm system hole: twist drill ZBS 112 to be ordered separately
for 12 mm countersink: drill bush ZBS 104 and step drill ZBS 115 to be ordered separately

Drilling jig accessory

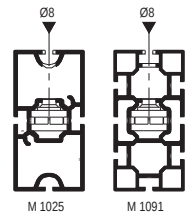
for BS4
L 66 × W 67 × H 16 mm



BS 4 ZS 1.90

for drilling jig BS4, for 8 mm system hole, extrusions: M 1025 / M 1091 / M 1018

steel/aluminium body | L 66 × W 67 × H 16 mm | 0.22 lbs



Drilling

10/13 mm drilling
L 110 × W 40 × H 40 mm



BS 6.90

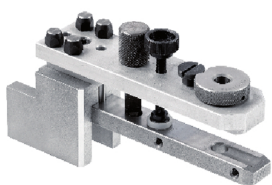
for 13 mm system hole: for installation of tension lock Z 961/13 in all 16 mm beams, included in delivery: drill bush ZBS 102, 13 mm dia. (large tension lock chamber), spacer pins ZBS 141 for extrusions Z 100 / Z 11, for 10 mm system hole: for installation of tension lock Z 960 in beams with 12 × 21 mm lock chamber

steel/aluminium body | L 110 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.959 lbs

➤ for 13 mm system hole: twist drill ZBS 114 to be ordered separately
for 10 mm system hole: supplementary set ZBS 145 to be ordered separately

Drilling

12 mm countersink drilling
L 180 × W 40 × H 75 mm



BS 8N.90

for installation of mitred connector Z 990/Z 965B/Z 964B/Z 966 and tension lock Z 963/L+R / Z 953/L+R, corner connector for W 906/M 1901/M 1915/M 1307, all 16 mm beams and 40 mm square extrusions, included in delivery: drill bush ZBS 104 Ø 12 mm, spacer pins ZBS 141 for extrusion Z 100/Z 110, distance block ZBS 140, beam distance piece for Z 953/L+R / Z 964 / Z 965 / Z 965B

steel/aluminium body | L 180 × W 40 × H 75 mm | 2.101 lbs

➤ step drill ZBS 115 or optional twist drill ZBS 112 in combination with countersink ZBS 120 and drill guide bush ZBS 100 to be ordered separately

Drilling

8/10/12 mm drilling
W 105 × H 85 mm



BS 31.90

with pressed-in drill bushes for 12/10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1102, M 1104 in 120 mm square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 115, Ø 12 mm/6.5 mm/90°, twist drill ZBS 151, Ø 10 mm for pin lock 10 mm

steel/aluminium body | W 105 × H 85 mm | 2.507 lbs

➤ Attention: drilling tools have to be ordered separately: step drill ZBS 115B, Ø 12/6.5 mm, 90° depth stop ZBS 115A for step drill ZBS 115B

Drilling jigs

Drilling

8/10 mm drilling
W 80 × H 40 mm



BS 33.90

with pressed-in drill bushes for 10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1101 / M 1291 and adaptor for hinged end plates M 1281 in 80 mm round and square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 153, Ø 10 mm/5.3 mm, 90°

steel/plastic | W 80 × H 40 mm | 0.489 lbs

Drilling

8/10 mm drilling
L 105 × W 40 × H 26 mm



BS 34.90

with pressed-in drill bushes for 10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1100 in 60 mm round and square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 153, Ø 10 mm/5.3 mm, 90°

steel/plastic | L 105 × W 40 × H 26 mm | 0.531 lbs

Drilling

8/10 mm drilling
L 140 × B 80 × H 50 mm



BS 35.90

with pressed-in drill bushes for 10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1101 / M 1114 / M 1116 and base plate M 1406 in 80 mm square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 153, Ø 10 mm/5.3 mm, 90°

steel/aluminium body | L 140 × B 80 × H 50 mm | 1.424 lbs

Drilling

8/10 mm drilling
L 140 × W 80 × H 50 mm



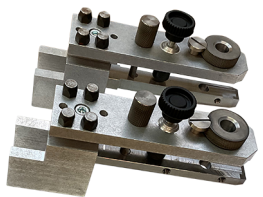
BS 36.90

with pressed-in drill bushes for 10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1103 in 80 mm square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 153, Ø 10 mm/5.3 mm, 90°

steel/aluminium body | L 140 × W 80 × H 50 mm | 1.422 lbs

Drilling

for M 1935
L 180 × W 40 × H 75 mm



BS M1935.90

consisting of drilling jig similar to BS 8, but with tongue 16.05 × 11.5 and 20.65 × 8.5 (as extrusion M 1935 has two different chambers), 4 × spacer pin ZBS 141.90, 2 × drill bush Ø 12 mm ZBS 104.90, 1 × cylinder screw M6 × 6 DIN 17

steel | L 180 × W 40 × H 75 mm | 1.731 lbs

➤ Step drill ZBS 115 to be ordered separately

Drill guide bush

**8 mm dia.
for BS 4**



ZBS 100.90

for drilling jig BS 4, 8 mm dia., exchangeable
steel | L 36 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 0.212 lbs

Drill guide bush

**13 mm dia.
for BS 6**



ZBS 102.90

for drilling jig BS 6, 13 mm dia., exchangeable
steel | L 26 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 0.172 lbs

Drill guide bush

**10 mm dia
for BS 6 / ZBS 145**



ZBS 103.90

for drilling jig BS 6 / supplementary set ZBS 145, 10 mm dia., as
accessory in supplementary set ZBS 145, exchangeable
steel | L 26 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 0.196 lbs

Drill guide bush

**12 mm dia.
for BS 8N**



ZBS 104.90

for drilling jig BS 8N, 12 mm dia., in combination with step drill
ZBS 115, exchangeable
steel | L 12 × W 22 × H 16 mm | 0.02 lbs

Twist drill

**8 mm dia.
for drilling jigs**



ZBS 112.90

for drilling jig BS 4 / BS 31 / BS 33 / BS 34 / BS 35 / BS 36, Ø 8
mm, special machining tool for aluminium materials
steel | L 91 × W 8 × H 8 mm | 0.053 lbs

Drills/Accessories

Twist drill

8.5 mm dia.
BS 32



ZBS 150.90

special tool for for drilling aluminium
steel | 8.5 mm dia. | 0.071 lbs

Twist drill

8.9 mm dia.
BS 14



ZBS 117.90

special tool for drilling aluminium
steel | 8.9 mm dia. | 0.068 lbs

Twist drill

9 mm dia.
BS 5, BS 8



ZBS 113.90

special tool for drilling aluminium 9 mm dia. for use with
steel | 9 mm dia. | 0.077 lbs

Twist drill

13 mm dia.
for BS 6



ZBS 114.90

for drilling jig BS 6, Ø 13 mm, special machining tool for aluminium
materials
steel | L 117 × W 13 × H 13 mm | 0.159 lbs

Step drill

12/6,5 mm dia. / 90°
for drilling jig



ZBS 115.90

for drilling jig BS 3 / BS 8N / BS 31 / BS 32, Ø 12/6.5 mm, 90°,
special machining tool for aluminium materials, with lockable depth
stop ring
steel | L 112 × W 44 × H 20 mm | 0.249 lbs

Step drill

**12/6,5 mm dia. / 90°
for drilling jig**



ZBS 115B.90

for drilling jig BS 31 / BS 32, Ø 12/6.5 mm, 90°, special machining tool for aluminium materials

steel | L 102 × W 12 × H 12 mm | 0.174 lbs

Depth stop ring

**for ZBS 115B
L 25 × W 20 × H 20 mm**



ZBS 115A.90

for step drill ZBS 115B, with fixing screw

steel | L 25 × W 20 × H 20 mm | 0.073 lbs

Countersink

**16.5 mm dia./ 90°
universal**



ZBS 121.90

for universal use, 16.5 mm dia., 90°

steel | L 60 × W 16 × H 16 mm | 0.09 lbs

Countersink

**9.7 mm dia. / 90°
for BS 13**



ZBS 122.90

for drilling jig BS 13, 9.7 mm dia., 90°

steel | L 50 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.024 lbs

handtap drill

**M10
L 140 × W 10 × H 10 mm**



ZBS 130.90

for long internal threads in upright extrusions, M10, 140 mm long

steel | L 140 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.13 lbs

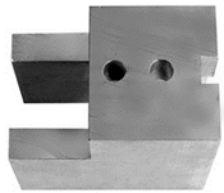
handtap drill
M8
for V extrusions



ZBS 131.90

for extrusions V 2000, V 2020, M8, with guide pin
steel | L 115 x W 8 x H 8 mm | 0.082 lbs

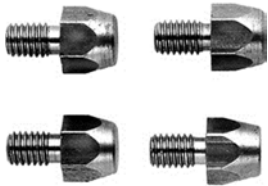
Distance block
for BS 6



ZBS 140.90

for adjustment of drilling jig BS 6 to 32 mm extrusions, with mounting parts
steel | L 54 x B 40 x H 60 mm | 0.401 lbs

Spacer pins
for BS 6 / BS 8N



ZBS 141.90

for drilling jig BS 6 / BS 8N, for adjustment of drilling jig to large lock chamber 39/12 mm, Set of 4 pieces
steel | L 18 x B 10 x H 10 mm | 0.013 lbs

Drilling jig accessory
for BS 6
L 150 x W 60 x H 30 mm



ZBS 145.90

for drilling jig BS 6, for fitting in tension lock Z 960 (Z 960 is for single use only), consisting of 1 x exchangeable drill bush ZBS 103, 1 x drill ZBS 151, 1 x beam piece 15.3 mm
aluminium/steel | L 150 x W 60 x H 30 mm | 0.342 lbs

Twist drill
10 mm dia.
for BS 31 / ZBS 145



ZBS 151.90

for drilling jig BS 31, supplementary set ZBS 145, Ø 10 mm, special machining tool for aluminium materials
steel | L 133 x W 10 x H 10 mm | 0.115 lbs

Step drill

**10/5,3 mm dia. / 90°
for drilling jig**



ZBS 153.90

for drilling jig BS 33 / BS 34 / BS 35 / BS 36, 10/5.3 mm dia., 90°,
special machining tool for aluminium materials, with lockable depth
stop ring, 89 mm long

steel | L 89 mm | 0.126 lbs

Screwdriver

Screwdriver

hex-star T30
L 82 × W 98 × H 20 mm



E 13.90

hex-star T30
steel/plastic | L 82 × W 98 × H 20 mm | 0.13 lbs



Screwdriver

hex-star T30
for E 111



E 113.90

hex-star T30, for opening/closing hex-star screw E 111 e.g. internal corner connector Z 965B / Z 966 / M 1965B
steel/plastic | L 232 × W 35 × H 35 mm | 0.269 lbs

Hexagon wrench

hex-star T30
L 78 × W 29 × H 6 mm



E 114.90

angle wrench, hex-star T30, for opening/closing hex-star screw E 111 e.g. internal corner connector Z 965B / Z 966 / M 1965
steel | L 78 × W 29 × H 6 mm | 0.044 lbs

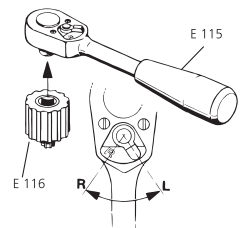
Ratchet

1/4"



E 115.90

1/4"
steel | L 150 × B 22 × H 18 mm | 0.243 lbs



Ratchet accessory

hex-star T30
for E 115 / 1/4"



E 116.90

for ratchet E 115, hex-star T30, 1/4"
plastic/steel | L 24 × W 21 × H 21 mm | 0.042 lbs

Screwdriver

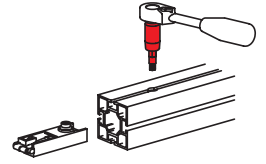
Ratchet accessory

hex-star T30
for Z 961/8 / 1/4"



E 116/42.90

for tension lock Z 961/8, hex-star T30, 1/4"
steel | L 40 x W 13 x H 13 mm | 0.046 lbs



Ratchet accessory

hex-star T30
1/4"



M 945.90

hex-star T30, 1/4", 90 mm long
steel | L 90 mm | 0.053 lbs

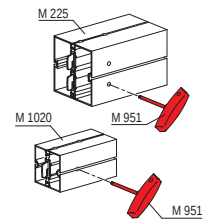
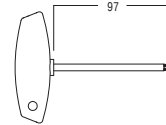
Screwdriver

hex-star T30
97 mm long



M 951.90

hex-star T30
steel/plastic | L 0 x B 97 x H 0 mm | 0.163 lbs

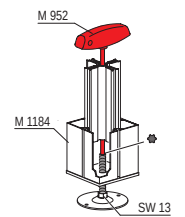


Screwdriver

plastic/steel hex-star T30
| L 0 x B 200 x H 0 mm | 0.19 lbs



M 952.90



Notes



OCTANORM®-Vertriebs-GmbH

für Bauelemente

Raiffeisenstraße 39

70794 Filderstadt, Germany

T +49 711 77003 0

E info@octanorm.de

Adria

✦ octanormadria.com

Australia

✦ octanorm.com.au

Belgium

✦ octanorm.be

China

✦ octanorm.cn

Emirates

✦ octanormemirates.net

Espana

✦ octanorm.es

France

✦ octanorm.fr

Hellas

✦ octanorm.gr

Italia

✦ octanorm.com

Japan

✦ octanorm.co.jp

México

✦ octanorm.com.mx

Nigeria

✦ it-al.design

Nordic

✦ octanorm.se

North America

✦ octanormna.com

Polska

✦ octanorm.pl

South Africa

✦ octanorm.co.za

UK

✦ octanorm.uk